





## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 4, 5, and 6, 1925.

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Dec. 4	President Adams	Manila via Boston	9
	Estonia	Danzig	26
	Matura	Grenada	7
	Cuyamapa	Puerto Cortez	3
	Steelmaker	Singapore	2
	Samland	Antwerp	3
	Newbrough	Shields	1
	Dorte Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Choctaw	Cuba	1
	Betty	Miramichi	1
	Alegria	Jamaica	1
Dec. 5	Vallescurs	Gibraltar	2
	Treneglos	Oran	2
	Tosto	N. Scotia	1
	R. W. Stewart	Tampico	3
	Camaguey	Puerto Padre, Cuba	1
	Nickerie	Port au Prince	8
	Carlier	Antwerp	3
	Mongolia	Cuba	1
	Dagfin	"	1
	Etterstad	Jamaica	1
	Charterhurst	Swansea	1
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	Archimedes	Manchester	4
Dec. 6	Volendam	Rotterdam	54
	Venezuela	San Francisco	11
	Ulus	Cristobal	10

8570



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8570

Dec 4-6, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 18 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Person, Surgeon of the U.S. Adams, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and State of Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Dec, 1925

at

Notar. If a surgeon, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD OF X DEPT. OF COMMERCE									
		S. I.	H. S. Chairs	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.
1. CABIN	1	3			117						✓✓
2. STATER											
3. STATER											
4. STATER											
5. STATER											
6. STATER											
7. STATER	1	3			117						✓✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8570

34 35 36

No. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

1	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
2	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
3	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
4	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
5	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
6	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
7	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
8	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
9	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
10	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
11	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
12	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
13	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
14	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
15	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
16	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
17	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
18	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
19	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
20	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
21	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
22	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
23	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
24	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
25	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
26	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
27	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
28	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
29	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25
30	1.3	ADAMS	11.1.25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT, November 11, 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single. M S	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MAC CRIMMON	HELEN DONALD	39	F	W	Missionary	Yes	Arabic English	Yes	BRITISH	SCOTCH	Egypt Cairo	Bro. Robt. Milne, Ulhart, Scotland.	MD.	Baltimore
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at	Date.
1	1-2	Kowno	5.11.1925
2	1-5	Riga	5.9.1925
3	11	Riga	25.9.1925
4	11	Riga	25.9.1925
5	11	Riga	25.9.1925
6	11	Riga	25.9.1925
7	11	Riga	25.9.1925
8	1	Riga	15.X.1925
9	2	Riga	1.X.1925
10	21	Riga	1.X.1925
11	22	Riga	15.X.1925
12	40	Riga	15.X.1925
13	70	Kowno	2.7.1925
14	123	Riga	2.X.1925
15	12	Riga	2.X.1925
16	111	Kowno	11.1.1925
17	1	Kowno	11.X.1925
18	2	Kowno	11.1.1925
19	1	Kowno	1.1.1925
20	11	Kowno	15.1.1925
21	1	Kowno	15.7.1925
22	15	Kowno	15.7.1925
23	1	Kowno	15.7.1925
24	1	Kowno	2.10.1925
25	1	Danzig	11.1.1925
26	1	Danzig	11.1.1925
27	1	Danzig	11.1.1925
28	1	Danzig	11.1.1925
29	2	Danzig	11.1.1925
30	1	Danzig	11.1.1925

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NWE NEW YORK

DECEMBER 24 1925.

19

List **N4-8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	1.2	Kowno	5.11.1925
2	1.5	Riga	5. 9.1925
3	1.7	Riga	25.9.1925
4	1.10	Riga	25.9.1925
5	1.1	Riga	25.9.1925
6	1.17	Riga	25.9.1925
7	1.10	Riga	25.9.1925
8	1.1	Riga	15.X.1925
9	2.0	Riga	15.X.1925
10	2.1	Riga	15.X.1925
11	2.2	Riga	15.X.1925
12	2.3	Riga	15.X.1925
13	2.4	Kowno	2.9.1925
14	2.5	Riga	2.X.1925
15	2.6	Riga	2.X.1925
16	11.1	Kowno	11.1.1925
17	10	Kowno	11.X.1925
18	2	Kowno	11. 1.1925
19		Warsaw	1. 1.1925
20	1.1	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
21	1	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
22	1.5	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
23	1	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
24	0.1	Warsaw	2.10.1925
25	10	Danzig	11.1.1925
26	1	Danzig	11.1.1925
27	11	Danzig	11.1.1925
28	1	Danzig	11.1.1925
29	12	Danzig	11.1925
30	1	Danzig	11.1925



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*William A. Ross*, Master, of the *St. Peter Adams* from *Alexandria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. A. Ross*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1925  
at my

*William H. Murphy*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1.2 ✓	ROWNO	5.11.1925
2	1.35 ✓	RIPA	3. 9.1925
3	1.1 ✓	RIPA	25.9.1925
4	1.1 ✓	RIPA	25.9.1925
5	1.1 ✓	RIPA	25.9.1925
6	1.1 ✓	RIPA	25.9.1925
7	1.1 ✓	RIPA	25.9.1925
8	1.1 ✓	RIPA	15.11.1925
9	1.1 ✓	RIPA	1.11.1925
10	1.1 ✓	RIPA	1.11.1925
11	1.1 ✓	RIPA	15.11.1925
12	1.1 ✓	RIPA	15.11.1925
13	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	2.11.1925
14	1.1 ✓	RIPA	2.11.1925
15	1.1 ✓	RIPA	2.11.1925
16	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	11.11.1925
17	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	11.11.1925
18	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	11.11.1925
19	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
20	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
21	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
22	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
23	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
24	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	2.10.1925
25	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
26	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
27	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
28	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
29	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925
30	1.1 ✓	ROWNO	1.11.1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred Peterson, Surgeon of the Rus Adams, sailing thence,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.  
and State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1925  
at NY William H. Murphy  
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	172 ✓	Kowno	5.11.1925
2	195 ✓	Riga	3. 9.1925
3	117 ✓	Riga	25.9.1925
4	117 ✓	Riga	25.9.1925
5	117 ✓	Riga	25.9.1925
6	117 ✓	Riga	25.9.1925
7	117 ✓	Riga	25.9.1925
8	117 ✓	Riga <u>dr</u>	15.X.1925
9	320 ✓	Riga	15.X.1925
10	321 ✓	Riga	15.X.1925
11	322 ✓	Riga	15.X.1925
12	420 ✓	Riga <u>R</u>	15.X.1925
13	40 ✓	Kowno	2.9.1925
14	123 ✓	Riga	2.X.1925
15	127 ✓	Riga	2.X.1925
16	111 ✓	Kowno	5.11.1925
17	90 ✓	Kowno	14.X.1925
18	2 ✓	Kowno	11. 1.1925
19	101 ✓	Warsaw	1. 1.1925
20	117 ✓	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
21	117 ✓	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
22	115 ✓	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
23	117 ✓	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
24	100 ✓	Warsaw	25.10.1925
25	70 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
26	7 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
27	71 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
28	79 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
29	72 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
30	88 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, NOVEMBER 17, 1925., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Ser.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	✓ 76867	COLBOURNE	FLORENCE MARIE	37	5	P W None	yes	ENGLISH	yes	BRITISH	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Bro. J.H.Gillespie, Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria.	1	1-2 ✓	Kowno	5.11.1925
2																	2	135 ✓ H.Q.	Ripa	3. 9.1925
3																	3	11 ✓	Ripa	25.9.1925
4																	4	11 ✓	Ripa	25.9.1925
5																	5	11 ✓	Ripa	25.9.1925
6																	6	11 ✓	Ripa	25.9.1925
7																	7	11 ✓	Ripa	25.9.1925
8																	8	11 ✓	Ripa H.Q.	15.X.1925
9																	9	20 ✓	Ripa	1.X.1925
10																	10	21 ✓	Ripa	1.X.1925
11																	11	22 ✓	Ripa	15.X.1925
12																	12	23 ✓	Ripa R	15.X.1925
13																	13	20 ✓	Kowno	2.9.1925
14																	14	123 ✓	Ripa	2.X.1925
15																	15	124 ✓	Ripa	2.X.1925
16																	16	111 ✓	Kowno	.11.1.1925
17																	17	20 ✓	Kowno	14.X.1.1925
18																	18	2 ✓ H.Q.	Kowno	11.1.1925
19																	19	2 ✓	Kowno	1.1.1925
20																	20	21 ✓	Kowno	14.9.1925
21																	21	21 ✓	Kowno	14.9.1925
22																	22	215 ✓	Kowno	14.9.1925
23																	23	21 ✓	Kowno	14.9.1925
24																	24	200 ✓	Kowno	25.10.1925
25																	25	20 ✓	Danzig	.11.1925
26																	26	2 ✓	Danzig	.11.1925
27																	27	21 ✓	Danzig	.11.1925
28																	28	2 ✓	Danzig	.11.1925
29																	29	22 ✓	Danzig	.11.1925
30																	30	2 ✓	Danzig	.11.1925

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass.

Intended Port of Disembarkation - SAN FRANCISCO

December 4, at New York 1925

List 4 BOST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Returning home. Bro. J.H. Gillespie	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br. Blue Grey	None	Canada B.C. Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1-2	KOWNO	3.11.1925
2	125	Riga	3.9.1925
3	11	Riga	25.9.1925
4	11	Riga	25.9.1925
5	11	Riga	25.9.1925
6	11	Riga	25.9.1925
7	11	Riga	25.9.1925
8	11	Riga	25.9.1925
9	11	Riga	25.9.1925
10	11	Riga	25.9.1925
11	11	Riga	25.9.1925
12	11	Riga	25.9.1925
13	11	KOWNO	2.9.1925
14	125	Riga	2.9.1925
15	125	Riga	2.9.1925
16	111	KOWNO	1.11.1925
17	10	KOWNO	1.11.1925
18	2	KOWNO	1.11.1925
19	1	KOWNO	1.11.1925
20	11	KOWNO	1.11.1925
21	11	KOWNO	1.11.1925
22	115	KOWNO	1.11.1925
23	1	KOWNO	1.11.1925
24	10	KOWNO	2.10.1925
25	10	Danzig	5.11.1925
26	1	Danzig	5.11.1925
27	1	Danzig	5.11.1925
28	1	Danzig	5.11.1925
29	12	Danzig	5.11.1925
30	1	Danzig	5.11.1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF SAID VESSEL.

I, William A. Ross, Master of the Bessie Adams, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Ross

Wakova  
Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*

Week day of 11/10, 1977

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

These people who are native to the lower part of the Po in northern Italy are a compartmented of Europe. I have found Venetians and Italians, and others, who are coming in from the south. Most of these are from the south, and are coming in from the south. Most of these are from the south, and are coming in from the south.

## HALLON SOUTH

[illegible][illegible]

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people and the

West Indian' refers to the people of the Caribbean Sea.

803 A. 1801 - 1802 (1803)

"African black" refers to the African population that came from various other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, Asia, and with administrative help of the African group should be classified under the term "African."



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. FREEDMAN ADAMS

Sailing from

NAPLES, ITALY

NOV. 15, 1925

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSIONS, IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
DEBET	VINNIE B.	45	9	F		Feb. 7, 1880 Pittsburgh, Pa.
DEBET	BLANCHE A.	45	9	F		Pittsburgh, Pa.
The above mentioned passengers, not present at the following named passengers not presented for inspection						
1- James D. Anderson						
2- Arthur A. Craft						
3- Irene Schmitt						
4- Vinnie B. Bennett						
5- Blanche A. Bennett						
2 & 5 Arthur Craft + Irene Schmitt appeared at Barge Office 11/15 & were docked as U.S. citizens						

N. Y. Form 12

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS. Pres Adams

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Deliver to Barge Office Room 19 the following named passengers not presented for inspection

- 1- James D. Anderson
- 2- Arthur A. Craft
- 3- Irene Schmitt
- 4- Vinnie B. Bennett
- 5- Blanche A. Bennett

2 & 5 Arthur Craft + Irene Schmitt appeared at Barge Office 11/15 & were docked as U.S. citizens

BY DIRECTION OF THE  
ACQUAINTANCE  
(Signature)  
(Title)

from a

port, a

Number

144-4

6

D. CEMBER 3, 1925. 192

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40 Commonwealth Ave.,  
Ingram, Crafton, Br., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Same.

34

35

36

No.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1	1-2	known	11.1.1925
2	1-3	Riga	9.1.1925
3	1-7	Riga	25.1.1925
4	1-15	Riga	25.9.1925
5	1-1	Riga	25.9.1925
6	1-17	Riga	25.1.1925
7	1-18	Riga	25.9.1925
8	1-19	Riga	15.1.1925
9	1-20	Riga	15.1.1925
10	1-21	Riga	15.1.1925
11	1-22	Riga	15.1.1925
12	1-23	Riga	15.1.1925
13	1-24	known	25.1.1925
14	1-25	Riga	25.1.1925
15	1-26	Riga	25.1.1925
16	1-27	known	11.1.1925
17	1-28	known	14.1.1925
18	1-29	known	11.1.1925
19	1-30	Warsaw	1.1.1925
20	1-31	Warsaw	15.9.1925
21	1-32	Warsaw	15.1.1925
22	1-33	Warsaw	15.9.1925
23	1-34	Warsaw	15.9.1925
24	1-35	Warsaw	25.10.1925
25	1-36	Danzig	11.1.1925
26	1-37	Danzig	11.1.1925
27	1-38	Danzig	11.1.1925
28	1-39	Danzig	11.1.1925
29	1-40	Danzig	11.1.1925
30	1-41	Danzig	11.1.1925

- NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **144-4**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from

NAPLES, ITALY

NOV. 15, 1925.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 3, 1925.

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	BENNETT	VINNIE E.	21	2	F	W	Badman, Cornwall England. Sept. 27, 1864 Naturalized by marriage.	40 Commonwealth Ave., Ingram, Crafton, Br., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	BENNETT	BLANCHE A.	45	9	F	S	Feb. 7, 1880 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Same.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No.  
on  
List

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **NY-6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRESIDENT ADAMS**

Sailing from **MARSEILLES FRANCE**, **NOVEMBER 18**, 192**5**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER 3, 1925**, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	ANDERSON	JAMES D.	48	9	M	M	March 25, 1877	Geneva County, Ala.	Prattville, Ala.				
2	CRAFT	ORLON A.	55		P	M	Oct. 30, 1870	Jefferson Scho Co N.Y.	2873 Heath Ave., N.Y.C.				
3	HALL	WALTER HENRY	63	7	M	M		New York Superior Court, 1892.	39 Claremont Ave., N.Y.C.				
4	HALL	CELESTIA M.	64	5	P	M	May 29, 1861	Oneonta, N.Y.	same.	1			1.1.1.2
5	HALL	ALICE MAY	35	10	P	S	Feb. 1, 1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	same.	2			1.1.1.2
6	WORMICH	ALBERT	42		M	M	Jan. 28, 1885	Chicago, Ill.	952 So. Detroit St. Los Angeles	3			2.1.1.2
7	WORMICH	Vivian	25	1	P	M	Oct. 9, 1890	Tacoma, Wash.	same.	4			2.1.1.2
8	SCHMITT	IRENE	34		P	S	Nov. 13, 1891	New York City.	1210 Alameda Ave., N.Y.C.	5			2.1.1.2
9										6			2.1.1.2
10										7			2.1.1.2
11										8			1.1.1.2
12										9			1.1.1.2
13										10			1.1.1.2
14										11			1.1.1.2
15										12			1.1.1.2
16										13			2.1.1.2
17										14			2.1.1.2
18										15			1.1.1.2
19										16			1.1.1.2
20										17			1.1.1.2
21										18			2.1.1.2
22										19			2.1.1.2
23										20			2.1.1.2
24										21			1.1.1.2
25										22			1.1.1.2
26										23			1.1.1.2
27										24			1.1.1.2
28										25			1.1.1.2
29										26			1.1.1.2
30										27			1.1.1.2
										28			1.1.1.2
										29			1.1.1.2
										30			1.1.1.2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **N4-1**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from **K O B E, JAPAN**

October 2, 1925, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Dec. **4**, 1925

34

35

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	KIPP	PETER H.	28	M	June 19, 1897	New York, Brooklyn.	8506 88th Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
2	KIPP	MARIE	29	F	Sept. 14, 1896	Newton Falls, Mass.	same
3	KIPP	DOROTHY	1	F	Nov. 29, 1924	Seul, Korea.	same.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **NY-2**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from **SHANGHAI CHINA**

, Oct. 9, 1925. , 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK N.Y.**

DEC. 4, 1925. , 1925

34

35

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	HOTCHKISS	MORGAN L.	39	5	M	S Aug. 20, 1886	Binghamton, N.Y.	"SOCONY", 26 B'dway, New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14-3**

10

S. S. **PRELIMINARY ADAMA**

Sailing from **ALEXANDRIA EGYPT.**

**NOVEMBER 11, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** **December 2, 1925.**

34

35

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BUCHANAN	CAROLINE MAY	58	F	S	Apr. 26, 1867	Hebron, Indiana
2	CATLOW	WILLIAM R.	63	M	M	Aug. 17, 1862	Cincinnati, Ohio
3	CATLOW	HELEN M.	58	F	M	Nov. 22, 1866	Rockford, Ill.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1		11.1.25
2		11.1.25
3		11.1.25
4		11.1.25
5		11.1.25
6		11.1.25
7		11.1.25
8		11.1.25
9		11.1.25
10		11.1.25
11		11.1.25
12		11.1.25
13		11.1.25
14		11.1.25
15		11.1.25
16		11.1.25
17		11.1.25
18		11.1.25
19		11.1.25
20		11.1.25
21		11.1.25
22		11.1.25
23		11.1.25
24		11.1.25
25		11.1.25
26		11.1.25
27		11.1.25
28		11.1.25
29		11.1.25
30		11.1.25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

N45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 11

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from GENOA ITALY

NOV. 17, 1925, 192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 3, 1925.

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	EDITH H.	49	5	F	M June 15, 1876 San Francisco, Cal.	1367	41-5th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	WILLIAMS	ELA A.	18	6	F	S. May 27, 1907 San Francisco, Cal.		same.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

NY 7

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from

MARSEILLES FRANCE

NOVEMBER 18, 1925

192

Arriving at Port of

BOSTON NEW YORK  
IN TRANSIT TO LOS ANGELES.

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	DITSON	JAMES E D W.	47	M S	Oct. 20, 1878 Philadelphia, Pa.	55-2254 N	59 West 46th St., New York City.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1		11.1.25
2		1.1.25
3		1.1.25
4		1.1.25
5		1.1.25
6		1.1.25
7		1.1.25
8		1.1.25
9		1.1.25
10		1.1.25
11		1.1.25
12		1.1.25
13		1.1.25
14		1.1.25
15		1.1.25
16		1.1.25
17		1.1.25
18		1.1.25
19		1.1.25
20		1.1.25
21		1.1.25
22		1.1.25
23		1.1.25
24		1.1.25
25		1.1.25
26		1.1.25
27		1.1.25
28		1.1.25
29		1.1.25
30		1.1.25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 11/14/25 1925 I, Dr. H. J. Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued 12/24/25  
Clerk W. J. Jacobson  
Cards Removed 1/1/26  
Cards Checked 1/1/26

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1925

at San Francisco

Ann 12-4-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before same officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
11	8						
13	36	3					
23	6	3					
166							
210							
378							

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
137	31	168
166	44	210
323	55	378

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1-2 ✓	ROWNO	5.11.1925
2	1-3 ✓	Row	4.9.1925
3	1-4 ✓	Row	25.9.1925
4	1-5 ✓	Row	25.9.1925
5	1-6 ✓	Row	25.9.1925
6	1-7 ✓	Row	25.9.1925
7	1-8 ✓	Row	25.9.1925
8	1-9 ✓	Row	15.10.1925
9	2-0 ✓	Row	15.10.1925
10	2-1 ✓	Row	15.10.1925
11	2-2 ✓	Row	15.10.1925
12	2-3 ✓	Row	15.10.1925
13	2-4 ✓	Row	25.9.1925
14	2-5 ✓	Row	25.10.1925
15	2-6 ✓	Row	25.10.1925
16	2-7 ✓	Row	5.11.1925
17	2-8 ✓	Row	14.11.1925
18	2-9 ✓	Row	11.11.1925
19	2-10 ✓	Warsaw	1.11.1925
20	2-11 ✓	Warsaw	15.9.1925
21	2-12 ✓	Warsaw	15.9.1925
22	2-13 ✓	Warsaw	15.9.1925
23	2-14 ✓	Warsaw	15.9.1925
24	2-15 ✓	Warsaw	25.10.1925
25	2-16 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
26	2-17 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
27	2-18 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
28	2-19 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
29	2-20 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925
30	2-21 ✓	Danzig	5.11.1925

*Colonial*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S.S. Esionls

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

20. Nov. 1925

19

34

35

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Podgurski	Martha Johanna	30	F	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Freestadt or Danzig	Danzig	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	Podgurski	Harry Otto	5	M	Son	no	German	German	Freestadt or Danzig	Danzig	N.Y. New York	
3	ADMITTED	Edelsztejn	Rubin	27	M	painter	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	N.Y. Patterson	
4	ADMITTED	Czyzewska	Feliksa	26	F	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	Mich. Flint	
5	ADMITTED	Czyzewska	Edward	5	M	Son	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	Mich. Flint	Mich. Flint	
6	ADMITTED	Czyzewska	Chester	4	M	Son	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	Mich. Flint	Mich. Flint	
7	ADMITTED	Czyzewski	Kazimierz	2	M	Son	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.	Mich. Flint	Mich. Flint	
8	ADMITTED	Bania	Stanislaw	41	M	Ministry	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York	
9	ADMITTED	Bania	Stefania	34	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York	
10	ADMITTED	Bania	Eugeniusz	1	M	Son	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	
11	ADMITTED	Bania	Tadeusz	10	M	Son	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	
12	ADMITTED	Jackowska	Tadotzja	22	F	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	ADMITTED	Balezarek	Helena Weronika	35	F	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyrardow	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	ADMITTED	Pelenberg	Bertold	23	M	School-keeper	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	N.Y. New York	
15	ADMITTED	Rosen	Pesia	18	F	S. worker	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y. New York	
16	ADMITTED	Laake	Wesley	31	M	Boiler	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	N.Y. New York	
17	ADMITTED	Szyling	Josef	25	M	S Tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szwabky	N.Y. New York	
18	ADMITTED	Winkelman	Isko	47	M	House	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	New York	N.Y. New York	
19	ADMITTED	Sandvik	Chana	52	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	N.Y. New York	
20	ADMITTED	Federak	Josef	43	M	Worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lawrence	Mass. Lawrence	
21	ADMITTED	Tomkowski	Franciszek	40	M	Blacksmith	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	N.Y. New York	
22	ADMITTED	Zaltsztejn	Chaim Mordka	29	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzwiedz	N.Y. New York	
23	ADMITTED	Bzak	Minda	27	F	Shoe-keeper	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zuromin	Ohio Cleveland	
24	ADMITTED	Kutcher	Anna	45	F	Wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luniniec	Mich. Detroit	
25	ADMITTED	Fridmann	Riva	17	F	Barber	yes	Russian	Russian	Estonia	Libau	N.Y. New York	
26	ADMITTED	Fridmann	Riva	11	F	Son	yes	Russian	Russian	Estonia	Libau	N.Y. New York	
27	ADMITTED	Upeniek	Lisa	56	F	Wife	yes	German	yes	Estonia	Lithuanian	Estonia Libau	Ohio Cleveland

10

Ex # 16 John King Jan. 1890

No. 16, Laake transferred to Jan. 14 1906 -

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	1-2	Kowno	11.1.1925
2	1-3	Riga	9.1.1925
3	11	Riga	25.9.1925
4	11	Riga	25.9.1925
5	11	Riga	25.9.1925
6	11	Riga	25.9.1925
7	11	Riga	25.9.1925
8	11	Riga	15.1.1925
9	20	Riga	15.1.1925
10	21	Riga	15.1.1925
11	22	Riga	15.1.1925
12	40	Riga	15.1.1925
13	40	Kowno	2.7.1925
14	123	Riga	2.1.1925
15	12	Riga	2.1.1925
16	111	Kowno	11.1.1925
17	30	Kowno	14.1.1925
18	2	Kowno	11.1.1925
19	1	Warsaw	1.1.1925
20	11	Warsaw	15.9.1925
21	11	Warsaw	15.9.1925
22	15	Warsaw	15.9.1925
23	11	Warsaw	15.9.1925
24	10	Warsaw	2.10.1925
25	70	Danzig	11.1.1925
26	7	Danzig	11.1.1925
27	71	Danzig	11.1.1925
28	7	Danzig	11.1.1925
29	72	Danzig	11.1.1925
30	7	Danzig	11.1.1925

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-531



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 4th

1925

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time to be in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	no	no	none	Friend: Margaretta Steinerman, 1102 Washington Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Germany	Danzig	17.1.25
2	yes	mother	no	no	none	Acquaintance: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	blue	None	Germany	Danzig	16.1.25
3	no	Self	no	no	none	Father: Abram Edelsztein, Arch Str., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lodz	4.11.25
4	no	Self	no	no	none	Husband: Tomasz Kosof, 1915 Mary Street, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw	27.1.25
5	no	mother	no	yes	1924	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint	12.10.25
6	no	mother	no	yes	1924	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint	12.10.25
7	no	mother	no	yes	1924	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint	12.10.25
8	yes	Self	no	yes	1910	Returning: 10th Str., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	None	Poland	Warsaw	18.7.25
9	yes	husband	no	yes	1911	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krakow	18.11.25
10	yes	father	no	yes	1911	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	None	U.S.A.	New York	18.11.25
11	yes	father	no	yes	1911	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	None	U.S.A.	New York	18.11.25
12	yes	See column	no	yes	1911	Husband: Jackowski, 120 North Franklin Str., Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
13	yes	See column	no	yes	1911	Husband: Aleksander, 290 Waterloo Str., Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krakow	11.11.25
14	yes	See column	no	yes	1911	Brother: Nathan, 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Krakow	21.11.25
15	yes	Self	no	no	none	Brother: Samuel, 255 Hopkyn Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
16	yes	Self	no	no	none	Brother: Samuel, 255 Hopkyn Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
17	no	Self	no	no	none	Brother: Julius, 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
18	yes	Self	no	yes	1911	Brother: 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	22.1.25
19	yes	Self	no	no	none	Sister: Mary, 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
20	no	Self	no	yes	1911	Brother: 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
21	yes	Self	no	yes	1911	Brother: 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
22	yes	Self	no	no	none	Wife: 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	2.10.25
23	no	Self	no	no	none	Brother: 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	11.10.25
24	no	Self	no	no	none	Sister: 111 Madison Ave., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	17.1.25
25	yes	Father	no	no	none	Father: Jakob, 455, Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blend	None	Poland	Krakow	17.11.25
26	yes	Father	no	no	none	Father: Jakob, 455, Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow	17.11.25
27	no	See column	no	no	none	Son: William, 3714 East 161 Str., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	None	Estonia	Kaluga	16.11.25

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Schuler, Master, of the S.S. "Agate", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 1925

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, peon, laborer, etc., unless such is the actual designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the necessary corrections and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the language should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom our passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individuals or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSON, Surgeon of the S/S ESTONIA, employed do  
 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the  
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	1.2	Kowno	2.11.1925
2	1.2	Riga	4.9.1925
3	1.1	Riga	25.9.1925
4	1.1	Riga	25.9.1925
5	1.1	Riga	25.9.1925
6	1.1	Riga	25.9.1925
7	1.1	Riga	25.9.1925
8	1.1	Riga	15.8.1925
9	1.2	Riga	15.8.1925
10	1.1	Riga	15.8.1925
11	1.2	Riga	15.8.1925
12	1.1	Riga	15.8.1925
13	1.0	Kowno	2.9.1925
14	1.2	Riga	2.8.1925
15	1.2	Riga	2.8.1925
16	1.1	Kowno	6.11.1925
17	1.0	Kowno	14.8.1925
18	1.2	Kowno	11.8.1925
19	1.1	Warsaw	1.8.1925
20	1.1	Warsaw	15.9.1925
21	1.1	Warsaw	15.9.1925
22	1.5	Warsaw	15.9.1925
23	1.1	Warsaw	15.9.1925
24	1.0	Warsaw	2.10.1925
25	1.0	Danzig	6.11.1925
26	1.1	Danzig	6.11.1925
27	1.1	Danzig	6.11.1925
28	1.1	Danzig	6.11.1925
29	1.2	Danzig	6.11.1925
30	1.1	Danzig	6.11.1925



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 20 Nov 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Res.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended unless permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Rymer	5	F	household	None - going	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Larnowice	Son: Michael Rymer, Larnowice, Poland	N.Y. New York	12	Kowno	5.11.1.25
2		Sztejnfeld	2	M	lacker	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Rutki	Aunt: Felcia Sztajnfeld, Rutki, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	5.9.1.25
3		Sztejnfeld	1	F	S. pupil	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Rutki	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	25.9.1.25
4		Sztejnfeld	12	F	S. pupil	no Child	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Rutki	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	25.9.1.25
5		Grynazpan	1	M	lacker	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow	Father: Chaim Grynazpan, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	25.9.1.25
6		Grynazpan	2	M	lacker	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow	Wife: Chana Grynazpan, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	25.9.1.25
7		Cyperaztejn	1	M	painter	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Pinsk	Wife: Mindel Cyperaztejn, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.9.1.25
8		Krawiec	2	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Friend: Lewin, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.9.1.25
9		Wajner	21	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kowno	Brother: Leon Wajner, Kowno, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	11	Kowno	1.9.1.25
10		Wajner	21	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kowno	"	Pa. Philadelphia	11	Kowno	1.9.1.25
11		Wajner	1	M	S. son	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kowno	"	Pa. Philadelphia	11	Kowno	1.9.1.25
12	UNDER 18	Wajner	15	F	S. pupil	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kowno	Father: Mendel Wajner, Kowno, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	2.9.1.25
13		Lejkin	1	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Friend: Lejkin, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	2.9.1.25
14		Szalajen	1	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
15		Szalajen	1	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
16		Szalajen	2	M	dentist	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
17		Schlussek-Hyman	1	M	S. pupil	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Tarnobrzeg	Grandparents: Chaim Schlussek, Tarnobrzeg, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
18		Szalaha	27	M	household	yes Jewish	Polish	Polish	Poland Zwiczow	Father: Adolf Hammermeister, Zwiczow, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
19		Hammermeister	23	F	household	yes German	Polish	German	Poland Zwiczow	Father: Adolf Hammermeister, Zwiczow, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
20		Kijewska	32	F	household	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Father: Jozef Kijewski, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
21		Kijewska	3	F	household	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
22		Halik	31	M	household	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
23		Tymak	1	M	household	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Zwiczow	Father: Tymak, Zwiczow, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
24		Glog	11	F	S. pupil	yes English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Mass.	Grandmother: " Mass, Worono	Mass, Worono	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
25		Glog (Gluzyk)	7	F	S. pupil	yes English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Mass.	"	Mass, Worono	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
26		Gluz	5	F	S. daughter	no child	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Mass.	"	Mass, Worono	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
27		Gluz	5	F	S. daughter	no child	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Mass.	"	Mass, Worono	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
28		Kawacki	27	M	household	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Ratno	Father: Jozef Kawacki, Ratno, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
29		Ingwers	20	F	S. hold	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Ratno	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25
30		Gendzel	20	F	S. hold	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Ratno	"	N.Y. New York	11	Kowno	1.11.1.25

11  
Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 4  
Aliens . . . 26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New-York

4 DEC 1925

Arriving at Port of

19

16

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.					
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Country.									
1	yes 19	see column	7 no no	none	Daughter: Lee Zirman, 74 E. 170th Str., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fairdarkdark	None	Poland	Zaliegien	1	10	Warsaw	24. 1.1.1925		
2	yes 19	see column	no no no	none	Father: Isaac Chaim Steinfeld, 1000 Lake Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	7	fair: rowdark	None	Poland	Mezenin	2	12	Warsaw	4.11.1.1925		
3	yes 19	see column	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fairred dark	None	Poland	Raki	3	01	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
4	yes 19	see column	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fairred dark	None	Poland	Raki	4	02	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
5	yes self	1922 New York	yes yes 12	none	Brother: David Graszpan, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	12	fair: lackrown	None	Poland	Ustrow	5	03	Washington	22. 1.1.1925		
6	yes self	1922 New York	yes yes 12	none	Brother: Charwin Graszpan, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair: lackrown	None	Poland	Ustrow	6	04	Washington	28. 2.1.1925		
7	yes 19	see column	no no no	none	Brother: Herman Zypersztajn, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	1	fair: fairblue	None	Poland	Ustrow	7	05	Warsaw	8.10.1.1925		
8	yes self	no no no	no no no	none	Brother: Sack Krawick, 36 Ave. Les Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fairdark rown	None	Poland	Kapiel	8	06	Warsaw	8.11.1.1925		
9	no self	no no no	no no no	none	Brother: Sack Krawick, 36 Ave. Les Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fairdark rown	None	Poland	Kapiel	9	07	Warsaw	1. 9.1.1925		
10	no mother	no no no	no no no	none	Father: " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fairdarkdark	None	Poland	Korostian	10	08	Warsaw	5.1.1.1925		
11	no mother	no no no	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	10	fairdark rown	None	Poland	Korostian	11	09	Warsaw	1.11.1.1925		
12	no mother	no no no	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	8	fair: lackrown	None	Poland	Korostian	12	10	Warsaw	1. 9.1.1925		
13	yes 19	see column	yes no no	none	Ant: Sara Lin, 25 W. 1st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair: lackrown	None	Poland	Korostian	13	11	Warsaw	17. 9.1.1925		
14	no self	no no no	yes no no	none	Nephew: Morris Fisen, 25 E. 17th Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair: fairblue	None	Russia	Ustrow	14	12	Warsaw	8.10.1.1925		
15	no father	no no no	no no no	none	Cousin: " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fairdarkblue	None	Russia	Ustrow	15	13	Warsaw	8.10.1.1925		
16	no father	no no no	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fairdark rown	None	Russia	Ustrow	16	14	Warsaw	8.10.1.1925		
17	yes self	no no no	no no no	none	Father: Abraham Hyman, 172 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fair: fairrown	None	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	17	15	Warsaw	2. 1.1.1925		
18	no 19	see column	no no no	none	Brother: 1, 1, Antoni Kloc, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair: fairrown	None	Poland	Zwierzynka	18	16	Warsaw	5.10.1.1925		
19	no 19	see column	no no no	none	Brother: Rudolf Hammermeister, 17 Hollister St., Stratford, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair: fairblue	None	Poland	Morawo	19	17	Warsaw	4.11.1.1925		
20	no 19	see column	no no no	none	Brother: Frank Kiewski, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair: fairrown	None	Poland	Kontrowers	20	18	Warsaw	4.11.1.1925		
21	no 19	see column	no no no	none	Father: " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair: fairblue	None	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	21	19	Warsaw	11.11.1.1925		
22	no self	no no no	no no no	none	1922 New York Brother: John Krawick, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fairdarkblue	None	Poland	Ustrow	22	20	Warsaw	17.11.1.1925		
23	yes 19	see column	no no no	none	Brother: John Krawick, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	2	fairdarkgray	None	Poland	Odrzechowo	23	21	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
24	no self	no no no	no no no	none	Brother: John Krawick, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	3	fair: rowdark	None	Poland	Morawo	24	22	Warsaw	9. 7.1.1925		
25	no mother	no no no	no no no	none	Father: " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair: fairblue	None	U.S.A.	Ustrow	25	23	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
26	no mother	no no no	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fair: fairblue	None	U.S.A.	Ustrow	26	24	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
27	no mother	no no no	no no no	none	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	3	fair: fairblue	None	U.S.A.	Ustrow	27	25	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
28	no self	no no no	no no no	none	Brother: John Krawick, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fairdark rown	None	Poland	Ustrow	28	26	Warsaw	30. 1.1.1925		
29	no self	no no no	no no no	none	Brother: John Krawick, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair: rowdark	None	Poland	Ustrow	29	27	Warsaw	5.11.1.1925		
30	yes 19	see column	no no no	none	Brother: John Krawick, 170 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fairdarkgray	None	Poland	Korostian	30	28	Warsaw	11.11.1.1925		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **January**, 19**17**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hedline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example, (1) farmer, (2) laborer, (3) engineer, (4) mechanic, (5) electrician, (6) plumber, (7) carpenter, (8) cooper, (9) shoemaker, (10) tailor, (11) painter, (12) musician, (13) artist, (14) writer, (15) actor, (16) dancer, (17) singer, (18) athlete, (19) student, (20) teacher, (21) clergyman, (22) doctor, (23) lawyer, (24) merchant, (25) banker, (26) broker, (27) agent, (28) salesman, (29) clerk, (30) messenger, (31) porter, (32) waiter, (33) cook, (34) steward, (35) cabin boy, (36) deck hand, (37) fireman, (38) sailor, (39) seaman, (40) mate, (41) pilot, (42) captain, (43) master, (44) owner, (45) partner, (46) proprietor, (47) manager, (48) superintendent, (49) foreman, (50) headman, (51) overseer, (52) inspector, (53) agent, (54) representative, (55) collector, (56) treasurer, (57) cashier, (58) bookkeeper, (59) clerk, (60) messenger, (61) porter, (62) waiter, (63) cook, (64) steward, (65) cabin boy, (66) deck hand, (67) fireman, (68) sailor, (69) seaman, (70) mate, (71) pilot, (72) captain, (73) master, (74) owner, (75) partner, (76) proprietor, (77) manager, (78) superintendent, (79) foreman, (80) headman, (81) overseer, (82) inspector, (83) agent, (84) representative, (85) collector, (86) treasurer, (87) cashier, (88) bookkeeper, (89) clerk, (90) messenger, (91) porter, (92) waiter, (93) cook, (94) steward, (95) cabin boy, (96) deck hand, (97) fireman, (98) sailor, (99) seaman, (100) mate, (101) pilot, (102) captain, (103) master, (104) owner, (105) partner, (106) proprietor, (107) manager, (108) superintendent, (109) foreman, (110) headman, (111) overseer, (112) inspector, (113) agent, (114) representative, (115) collector, (116) treasurer, (117) cashier, (118) bookkeeper, (119) clerk, (120) messenger, (121) porter, (122) waiter, (123) cook, (124) steward, (125) cabin boy, (126) deck hand, (127) fireman, (128) sailor, (129) seaman, (130) mate, (131) pilot, (132) captain, (133) master, (134) owner, (135) partner, (136) proprietor, (137) manager, (138) superintendent, (139) foreman, (140) headman, (141) overseer, (142) inspector, (143) agent, (144) representative, (145) collector, (146) treasurer, (147) cashier, (148) bookkeeper, (149) clerk, (150) messenger, (151) porter, (152) waiter, (153) cook, (154) steward, (155) cabin boy, (156) deck hand, (157) fireman, (158) sailor, (159) seaman, (160) mate, (161) pilot, (162) captain, (163) master, (164) owner, (165) partner, (166) proprietor, (167) manager, (168) superintendent, (169) foreman, (170) headman, (171) overseer, (172) inspector, (173) agent, (174) representative, (175) collector, (176) treasurer, (177) cashier, (178) bookkeeper, (179) clerk, (180) messenger, (181) porter, (182) waiter, (183) cook, (184) steward, (185) cabin boy, (186) deck hand, (187) fireman, (188) sailor, (189) seaman, (190) mate, (191) pilot, (192) captain, (193) master, (194) owner, (195) partner, (196) proprietor, (197) manager, (198) superintendent, (199) foreman, (200) headman, (201) overseer, (202) inspector, (203) agent, (204) representative, (205) collector, (206) treasurer, (207) cashier, (208) bookkeeper, (209) clerk, (210) messenger, (211) porter, (212) waiter, (213) cook, (214) steward, (215) cabin boy, (216) deck hand, (217) fireman, (218) sailor, (219) seaman, (220) mate, (221) pilot, (222) captain, (223) master, (224) owner, (225) partner, (226) proprietor, (227) manager, (228) superintendent, (229) foreman, (230) headman, (231) overseer, (232) inspector, (233) agent, (234) representative, (235) collector, (236) treasurer, (237) cashier, (238) bookkeeper, (239) clerk, (240) messenger, (241) porter, (242) waiter, (243) cook, (244) steward, (245) cabin boy, (246) deck hand, (247) fireman, (248) sailor, (249) seaman, (250) mate, (251) pilot, (252) captain, (253) master, (254) owner, (255) partner, (256) proprietor, (257) manager, (258) superintendent, (259) foreman, (260) headman, (261) overseer, (262) inspector, (263) agent, (264) representative, (265) collector, (266) treasurer, (267) cashier, (268) bookkeeper, (269) clerk, (270) messenger, (271) porter, (272) waiter, (273) cook, (274) steward, (275) cabin boy, (276) deck hand, (277) fireman, (278) sailor, (279) seaman, (280) mate, (281) pilot, (282) captain, (283) master, (284) owner, (285) partner, (286) proprietor, (287) manager, (288) superintendent, (289) foreman, (290) headman, (291) overseer, (292) inspector, (293) agent, (294) representative, (295) collector, (296) treasurer, (297) cashier, (298) bookkeeper, (299) clerk, (300) messenger, (301) porter, (302) waiter, (303) cook, (304) steward, (305) cabin boy, (306) deck hand, (307) fireman, (308) sailor, (309) seaman, (310) mate, (311) pilot, (312) captain, (313) master, (314) owner, (315) partner, (316) proprietor, (317) manager, (318) superintendent, (319) foreman, (320) headman, (321) overseer, (322) inspector, (323) agent, (324) representative, (325) collector, (326) treasurer, (327) cashier, (328) bookkeeper, (329) clerk, (330) messenger, (331) porter, (332) waiter, (333) cook, (334) steward, (335) cabin boy, (336) deck hand, (337) fireman, (338) sailor, (339) seaman, (340) mate, (341) pilot, (342) captain, (343) master, (344) owner, (345) partner, (346) proprietor, (347) manager, (348) superintendent, (349) foreman, (350) headman, (351) overseer, (352) inspector, (353) agent, (354) representative, (355) collector, (356) treasurer, (357) cashier, (358) bookkeeper, (359) clerk, (360) messenger, (361) porter, (362) waiter, (363) cook, (364) steward, (365) cabin boy, (366) deck hand, (367) fireman, (368) sailor, (369) seaman, (370) mate, (371) pilot, (372) captain, (373) master, (374) owner, (375) partner, (376) proprietor, (377) manager, (378) superintendent, (379) foreman, (380) headman, (381) overseer, (382) inspector, (383) agent, (384) representative, (385) collector, (386) treasurer, (387) cashier, (388) bookkeeper, (389) clerk, (390) messenger, (391) porter, (392) waiter, (393) cook, (394) steward, (395) cabin boy, (396) deck hand, (397) fireman, (398) sailor, (399) seaman, (400) mate, (401) pilot, (402) captain, (403) master, (404) owner, (405) partner, (406) proprietor, (407) manager, (408) superintendent, (409) foreman, (410) headman, (411) overseer, (412) inspector, (413) agent, (414) representative, (415) collector, (416) treasurer, (417) cashier, (418) bookkeeper, (419) clerk, (420) messenger, (421) porter, (422) waiter, (423) cook, (424) steward, (425) cabin boy, (426) deck hand, (427) fireman, (428) sailor, (429) seaman, (430) mate, (431) pilot, (432) captain, (433) master, (434) owner, (435) partner, (436) proprietor, (437) manager, (438) superintendent, (439) foreman, (440) headman, (441) overseer, (442) inspector, (443) agent, (444) representative, (445) collector, (446) treasurer, (447) cashier, (448) bookkeeper, (449) clerk, (450) messenger, (451) porter, (452) waiter, (453) cook, (454) steward, (455) cabin boy, (456) deck hand, (457) fireman, (458) sailor, (459) seaman, (460) mate, (461) pilot, (462) captain, (463) master, (464) owner, (465) partner, (466) proprietor, (467) manager, (468) superintendent, (469) foreman, (470) headman, (471) overseer, (472) inspector, (473) agent, (474) representative, (475) collector, (476) treasurer, (477) cashier, (478) bookkeeper, (479) clerk, (480) messenger, (481) porter, (482) waiter, (483) cook, (484) steward, (485) cabin boy, (486) deck hand, (487) fireman, (488) sailor, (489) seaman, (490) mate, (491) pilot, (492) captain, (493) master, (494) owner, (495) partner, (496) proprietor, (497) manager, (498) superintendent, (499) foreman, (500) headman, (501) overseer, (502) inspector, (503) agent, (504) representative, (505) collector, (506) treasurer, (507) cashier, (508) bookkeeper, (509) clerk, (510) messenger, (511) porter, (512) waiter, (513) cook, (514) steward, (515) cabin boy, (516) deck hand, (517) fireman, (518) sailor, (519) seaman, (520) mate, (521) pilot, (522) captain, (523) master, (524) owner, (525) partner, (526) proprietor, (527) manager, (528) superintendent, (529) foreman, (530) headman, (531) overseer, (532) inspector, (533) agent, (534) representative, (535) collector, (536) treasurer, (537) cashier, (538) bookkeeper, (539) clerk, (540) messenger, (541) porter, (542) waiter, (543) cook, (544) steward, (545) cabin boy, (546) deck hand, (547) fireman, (548) sailor, (549) seaman, (550) mate, (551) pilot, (552) captain, (553) master, (554) owner, (555) partner, (556) proprietor, (557) manager, (558) superintendent, (559) foreman, (560) headman, (561) overseer, (562) inspector, (563) agent, (564) representative, (565) collector, (566) treasurer, (567) cashier, (568) bookkeeper, (569) clerk, (570) messenger, (571) porter, (572) waiter, (573) cook, (574) steward, (575) cabin boy, (576) deck hand, (577) fireman, (578) sailor, (579) seaman, (580) mate, (581) pilot, (582) captain, (583) master, (584) owner, (585) partner, (586) proprietor, (587) manager, (588) superintendent, (589) foreman, (590) headman, (591) overseer, (592) inspector, (593) agent, (594) representative, (595) collector, (596) treasurer, (597) cashier, (598) bookkeeper, (599) clerk, (600) messenger, (601) porter, (602) waiter, (603) cook, (604) steward, (605) cabin boy, (606) deck hand, (607) fireman, (608) sailor, (609) seaman, (610) mate, (611) pilot, (612) captain, (613) master, (614) owner, (615) partner, (616) proprietor, (617) manager, (618) superintendent, (619) foreman, (620) headman, (621) overseer, (622) inspector, (623) agent, (624) representative, (625) collector, (626) treasurer, (627) cashier, (628) bookkeeper, (629) clerk, (630) messenger, (631) porter, (632) waiter, (633) cook, (634) steward, (635) cabin boy, (636) deck hand, (637) fireman, (638) sailor, (639) seaman, (640) mate, (641) pilot, (642) captain, (643) master, (644) owner, (645) partner, (646) proprietor, (647) manager, (648) superintendent, (649) foreman, (650) headman, (651) overseer, (652) inspector, (653) agent, (654) representative, (655) collector, (656) treasurer, (657) cashier, (658) bookkeeper, (659) clerk, (660) messenger, (661) porter, (662) waiter, (663) cook, (664) steward, (665) cabin boy, (666) deck hand, (667) fireman, (668) sailor, (669) seaman, (670) mate, (671) pilot, (672) captain, (673) master, (674) owner, (675) partner, (676) proprietor, (677) manager, (678) superintendent, (679) foreman, (680) headman, (681) overseer, (682) inspector, (683) agent, (684) representative, (685) collector, (686) treasurer, (687) cashier, (688) bookkeeper, (689) clerk, (690) messenger, (691) porter, (692) waiter, (693) cook, (694) steward, (695) cabin boy, (696) deck hand, (697) fireman, (698) sailor, (699) seaman, (700) mate, (701) pilot, (702) captain, (703) master, (704) owner, (705) partner, (706) proprietor, (707) manager, (708) superintendent, (709) foreman, (710) headman, (711) overseer, (712) inspector, (713) agent, (714) representative, (715) collector, (716) treasurer, (717) cashier, (718) bookkeeper, (719) clerk, (720) messenger, (721) porter, (722) waiter, (723) cook, (724) steward, (725) cabin boy, (726) deck hand, (727) fireman, (728) sailor, (729) seaman, (730) mate, (731) pilot, (732) captain, (733) master, (734) owner, (735) partner, (736) proprietor, (737) manager, (738) superintendent, (739) foreman, (740) headman, (741) overseer, (742) inspector, (743) agent, (744) representative, (745) collector, (746) treasurer, (747) cashier, (748) bookkeeper, (749) clerk, (750) messenger, (751) porter, (752) waiter, (753) cook, (754) steward, (755) cabin boy, (756) deck hand, (757) fireman, (758) sailor, (759) seaman, (760) mate, (761) pilot, (762) captain, (763) master, (764) owner, (765) partner, (766) proprietor, (767) manager, (768) superintendent, (769) foreman, (770) headman, (771) overseer, (772) inspector, (773) agent, (774) representative, (775) collector, (776) treasurer, (777) cashier, (778) bookkeeper, (779) clerk, (780) messenger, (781) porter, (782) waiter, (783) cook, (784) steward, (785) cabin boy, (786) deck hand, (787) fireman, (788) sailor, (789) seaman, (790) mate, (791) pilot, (792) captain, (793) master, (794) owner, (795) partner, (796) proprietor, (797) manager, (798) superintendent, (799) foreman, (800) headman, (801) overseer, (802) inspector, (803) agent, (804) representative, (805) collector, (806) treasurer, (807) cashier, (808) bookkeeper, (809) clerk, (810) messenger, (811) porter, (812) waiter, (813) cook, (814) steward, (815) cabin boy, (816) deck hand, (817) fireman, (818) sailor, (819) seaman, (820) mate, (821) pilot, (822) captain, (823) master, (824) owner, (825) partner, (826) proprietor, (827) manager, (828) superintendent, (829) foreman, (830) headman, (831) overseer, (832) inspector, (833) agent, (834) representative, (835) collector, (836) treasurer, (837) cashier, (838) bookkeeper, (839) clerk, (840) messenger, (841) porter, (842) waiter, (843) cook, (844) steward, (845) cabin boy, (846) deck hand, (847) fireman, (848) sailor, (849) seaman, (850) mate, (851) pilot, (852) captain, (853) master, (854) owner, (855) partner, (856) proprietor, (857) manager, (858) superintendent, (859) foreman, (860) headman, (861) overseer, (862) inspector, (863) agent, (864) representative, (865) collector, (866) treasurer, (867) cashier, (868) bookkeeper, (869) clerk, (870) messenger, (871) porter, (872) waiter, (873) cook, (874) steward, (875) cabin boy, (876) deck hand, (877) fireman, (878) sailor, (879) seaman, (880) mate, (881) pilot, (882) captain, (883) master, (884) owner, (885) partner, (886) proprietor, (887) manager, (888) superintendent, (889) foreman, (890) headman, (891) overseer, (892) inspector, (893) agent, (894) representative, (895) collector, (896) treasurer, (897) cashier, (898) bookkeeper, (899) clerk, (900) messenger, (901) porter, (902) waiter, (903) cook, (904) steward, (905) cabin boy, (906) deck hand, (907) fireman, (908) sailor, (909) seaman, (910) mate, (911) pilot, (912) captain, (913) master, (914) owner, (915) partner, (916) proprietor, (917) manager, (918) superintendent, (919) foreman, (920) headman, (921) overseer, (922) inspector, (923) agent, (924) representative, (925) collector, (926) treasurer, (927) cashier, (928) bookkeeper, (929) clerk, (930) messenger, (931) porter, (932) waiter, (933) cook, (934) steward, (935) cabin boy, (936) deck hand, (937) fireman, (938) sailor, (939) seaman, (940) mate, (941) pilot, (942) captain, (943) master, (944) owner, (945) partner, (946) proprietor, (947) manager, (948) superintendent, (949) foreman, (950) headman, (951) overseer, (952) inspector, (953) agent, (954) representative, (955) collector, (956) treasurer, (957) cashier, (958) bookkeeper, (959) clerk, (960) messenger, (961) porter, (962) waiter, (963) cook, (964) steward, (965) cabin boy, (966) deck hand, (967) fireman, (968) sailor, (969) seaman, (970) mate, (971) pilot, (972) captain, (973) master, (974) owner, (975) partner, (976) proprietor, (977) manager, (978) superintendent, (979) foreman, (980) headman, (981) overseer, (982) inspector, (983) agent, (984) representative, (985) collector, (986) treasurer, (987) cashier, (988) bookkeeper, (989) clerk, (990) messenger, (991) porter, (992) waiter, (993) cook, (994) steward, (995) cabin boy, (996) deck hand, (997) fireman, (998) sailor, (999) seaman, (1000) mate, (1001) pilot, (1002) captain, (1003) master, (1004) owner, (1005) partner, (1006) proprietor, (1007) manager, (1008) superintendent, (1009) foreman, (1010) headman, (1011) overseer, (1012) inspector, (1013) agent, (1014) representative, (1015) collector, (1016) treasurer, (1017) cashier, (1018) bookkeeper, (1019) clerk, (1020) messenger, (1021) porter, (1022) waiter, (1023) cook, (1024) steward, (1025) cabin boy, (1026) deck hand, (1027) fireman, (1028) sailor, (1029) seaman, (1030) mate, (1031) pilot, (1032) captain, (1033) master, (1034) owner, (1035) partner, (1036) proprietor, (1037) manager, (1038) superintendent, (1039) foreman, (1040) headman, (1041) overseer, (1042) inspector, (1043) agent, (1044) representative, (1045) collector, (1046) treasurer, (1047) cashier, (1048) bookkeeper, (1049) clerk, (1050) messenger, (1051) porter, (1052) waiter, (1053) cook, (1054) steward, (1055) cabin boy, (1056) deck hand, (1057) fireman, (1058) sailor, (1059) seaman, (1060) mate, (1061) pilot, (1062) captain, (1063) master, (1064) owner, (1065) partner, (1066) proprietor, (1067) manager, (1068) superintendent, (1069) foreman, (1070) headman, (1071) overseer, (1072) inspector, (1073) agent, (1074) representative, (1075) collector, (1076) treasurer, (1077) cashier, (1078) bookkeeper, (1079) clerk, (1080) messenger, (1081) porter, (1082) waiter, (1083) cook, (1084) steward, (1085) cabin boy, (1086) deck hand, (1087) fireman, (1088) sailor, (1089) seaman, (1090) mate, (1091) pilot, (1092) captain, (1093) master, (1094) owner, (1095) partner, (1096) proprietor, (1097) manager, (1098) superintendent, (1099) foreman, (1100) headman, (1101) overseer, (1102) inspector, (1103) agent, (1104) representative, (1105) collector, (1106) treasurer, (1107) cashier, (1108) bookkeeper, (1109) clerk, (1110) messenger, (1111) porter, (1112) waiter, (1113) cook, (1114) steward, (1115) cabin boy, (1116) deck hand, (1117) fireman, (1118) sailor, (1119) seaman, (1120) mate, (1121) pilot, (1122) captain, (1123) master, (1124) owner, (1125) partner, (1126) proprietor, (1127) manager, (1128) superintendent, (1129) foreman, (1130) headman, (1131) overseer, (1132) inspector, (1133) agent, (1134) representative, (1135) collector, (1136) treasurer, (1137) cashier, (1138) bookkeeper, (1139) clerk, (1140) messenger, (1141) porter, (1142) waiter, (1143) cook, (1144) steward, (1145) cabin boy, (1146) deck hand, (1147) fireman, (1148) sailor, (1149) seaman, (1150) mate, (1151) pilot, (1152) captain, (1153) master, (1154) owner, (1155) partner, (1156) proprietor, (1157) manager, (1158) superintendent, (1159) foreman, (1160) headman, (1161) overseer, (1162) inspector, (1163) agent, (1164) representative, (1165) collector, (1166) treasurer, (1167) cashier, (1168) bookkeeper, (1169) clerk, (1170) messenger, (1171) porter, (1172) waiter, (1173) cook, (1174) steward, (1175) cabin boy, (1176) deck hand, (1177) fireman, (1178) sailor, (1179) seaman, (1180) mate, (1181) pilot, (1182) captain, (1183) master, (1184) owner, (1185) partner, (1186) proprietor, (1187) manager, (1188) superintendent, (1189) foreman, (1190) headman, (1191) overseer, (1192) inspector, (1193) agent, (1194) representative, (1195) collector, (1196) treasurer, (1197) cashier, (1198) bookkeeper, (1199) clerk, (1200) messenger, (1201) porter, (1202) waiter, (1203) cook, (1204) steward, (1205) cabin boy, (1206) deck hand, (1207) fireman, (1208) sailor, (1209) seaman, (1210) mate, (1211) pilot, (1212) captain, (1213) master, (1214) owner, (1215) partner, (1216) proprietor, (1217) manager, (1218) superintendent, (1219) foreman, (1220) headman, (1221) overseer, (1222) inspector, (1223) agent, (1224) representative, (1225) collector, (1226) treasurer, (1227) cashier, (1228) bookkeeper, (1229) clerk, (1230) messenger, (1231) porter, (1232) waiter, (1233) cook, (1234) steward, (1235) cabin boy, (1236) deck hand, (1237) fireman, (1238) sailor, (1239) seaman, (1240) mate, (1241) pilot, (1242) captain, (1243) master, (1244) owner, (1245) partner, (1246) proprietor, (1247) manager, (1248) superintendent, (1249) foreman, (1250) headman, (1251) overseer, (1252) inspector, (1253) agent, (1254) representative, (1255) collector, (1256) treasurer, (1257) cashier, (1258) bookkeeper, (1259) clerk, (1260) messenger, (1261) porter, (1262) waiter, (1263) cook, (1264) steward, (1265) cabin boy, (1266) deck hand, (1267) fireman, (1268) sailor, (1269) seaman, (1270) mate, (1271) pilot, (1272) captain, (1273) master, (1274) owner, (1275) partner, (1276) proprietor, (1277) manager, (1278) superintendent, (1279) foreman, (1280) headman, (1281) overseer, (1282) inspector, (1283) agent, (1284) representative, (1285) collector, (1286) treasurer, (1287) cashier, (1288) bookkeeper, (1289) clerk, (1290) messenger, (1291) porter, (1292) waiter, (1293) cook, (1294) steward, (1295) cabin boy, (1296) deck hand, (1297) fireman, (1298) sailor, (1299) seaman, (1300) mate, (1301) pilot, (1302) captain, (1303) master, (1304) owner, (1305) partner, (1306) proprietor, (1307) manager, (1308) superintendent, (1309) foreman, (1310) headman, (1311) overseer, (1312) inspector, (1313) agent, (1314) representative, (1315) collector, (1316) treasurer, (1317) cashier, (1318) bookkeeper, (1319) clerk, (1320) messenger, (1321) porter, (1322) waiter, (1323) cook, (1324) steward, (1325) cabin boy, (1326) deck hand, (1327) fireman, (1328) sailor, (1329) seaman, (1330) mate, (1331) pilot, (1332) captain, (1333) master, (1334) owner, (1335) partner, (1336) proprietor, (1337) manager, (1338) superintendent, (1339) foreman, (1340) headman, (1341) overseer, (1342) inspector, (1343) agent, (1344) representative, (1345) collector, (1346) treasurer, (1347) cashier, (1348) bookkeeper, (1349) clerk, (1350) messenger, (1351) porter, (1352) waiter, (1353) cook, (1354) steward, (1355) cabin boy, (1356) deck hand, (1357) fireman, (1358) sailor, (1359) seaman, (1360) mate, (1361) pilot, (1362) captain, (1363) master, (1364) owner, (1365) partner, (1366) proprietor, (1367) manager, (1368) superintendent, (1369) foreman, (1370) headman, (1371) overseer, (1372) inspector, (1373) agent, (1374) representative, (1375) collector, (1376) treasurer, (1377) cashier, (1378) bookkeeper, (1379) clerk, (1380) messenger, (1381) porter, (1382) waiter, (1383) cook, (1384) steward, (1385) cabin boy, (1386) deck hand, (1387) fireman, (1388) sailor, (1389) seaman, (1390) mate, (1391) pilot, (1392) captain, (1393) master, (1394) owner, (1395) partner, (1396) proprietor, (1397) manager, (1398) superintendent, (1399) foreman, (1400) headman, (1401) overseer, (1402) inspector, (1403) agent, (1404) representative, (1405) collector, (1406) treasurer, (1407) cashier, (1408) bookkeeper, (1409) clerk, (1410) messenger, (1411) porter, (1412) waiter, (1413) cook, (1414) steward, (1415) cabin boy, (1416) deck hand, (1417) fireman, (1418) sailor, (1419) seaman, (1420) mate, (1421) pilot, (1422) captain, (1423) master, (1424) owner, (1425) partner, (1426) proprietor, (1427) manager, (1428) superintendent, (1429) foreman, (1430) headman, (1431) overseer, (1432) inspector, (1433) agent, (1434) representative, (1435) collector, (1436) treasurer, (1437) cashier, (1438) bookkeeper, (1439) clerk, (1440) messenger, (1441) porter, (1442) waiter, (1443) cook, (1444) steward, (1445) cabin boy, (1446) deck hand, (1447) fireman, (1448) sailor, (1449) seaman, (1450) mate, (1451) pilot, (1452) captain, (1453) master, (1454) owner, (1455) partner, (1456) proprietor, (1457) manager, (1458) superintendent, (1459) foreman, (1460) headman, (1461) overseer, (1462) inspector, (1463) agent, (1464) representative, (1465) collector, (1466) treasurer, (1467) cashier, (1468) bookkeeper, (1469) clerk, (1470) messenger, (1471) porter, (1472) waiter, (1473) cook, (1474) steward, (1475) cabin boy, (1476) deck hand, (1477) fireman, (1478) sailor, (1479) seaman, (1480) mate, (1481) pilot, (1482) captain, (1483) master, (1484) owner, (1485) partner, (1486) proprietor, (1487) manager, (1488) superintendent, (1489) foreman, (1490) headman, (1491) overseer, (1492) inspector, (1493) agent, (1494) representative, (1495) collector, (1496) treasurer, (1497) cashier, (1498) bookkeeper, (1499) clerk, (1500) messenger, (1501) porter, (1502) waiter, (1503) cook, (1504) steward, (1505) cabin boy, (1506) deck hand, (1507) fireman, (1508) sailor, (1509) seaman, (1510) mate, (1511) pilot, (1512) captain, (1513) master, (1514) owner, (1515) partner, (1516) proprietor, (1517) manager, (1518) superintendent, (1519) foreman, (1520) headman, (1521) overseer, (1522) inspector, (1523) agent, (1524) representative, (1525) collector, (1526) treasurer, (1527) cashier, (15



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1925  
at Dorpat

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	1-2	Kowno	5.11.1925
2	1-3	Riga	3. 9.1925
3	11-	Riga	25.9.1925
4	11-	Riga	25.9.1925
5	11-	Riga	25.9.1925
6	117	Riga	25.9.1925
7	11-	Riga	25.9.1925
8	11-	Riga	15.1.1925
9	220	Riga	15.1.1925
10	221	Riga	15.1.1925
11	222	Riga	15.1.1925
12	4-2	Riga	15.1.1925
13	10	Kowno	2.9.1925
14	123	Riga	2.1.1925
15	12-	Riga	2.1.1925
16	111	Kowno	9.11.1925
17	10	Kowno	14.1.1925
18	2-	Kowno	11.1.1925
19	10	Warsaw	1.1.1925
20	211	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
21	211	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
22	215	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
23	211	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
24	100	Warsaw	25.10.1925
25	10	Danzig	5.11.1925
26	17	Danzig	5.11.1925
27	11	Danzig	5.11.1925
28	1	Danzig	5.11.1925
29	12	Danzig	5.11.1925
30	1	Danzig	5.11.1925



List 41

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

20. Nov. 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1		Legemskiene Sara	31	F	housewife	None	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania, Leniskis	Daughter: Feiga Roer, Janiskis, Lithuania	N.Y. New York	1	1-2	Kowno	5.11.1925
2		Tunne Karl	31	M	painter	English	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Libau	Brother: Oldrich Tunne, Li au, Latvia	Ohio, Cleveland	2	13	Riga	8.9.1925
3		Rosenberg Reena	30	F	household	Jewish	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Li au	Brother: Mendel Salzman, Pielik, Lithuania	Ill. Chicago	3	11	Riga	25.9.1925
4		Rosenberg Hersht	19	M	stanner	Jewish	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Libau	Uncle: "	Ill. Chicago	4	11	Riga	25.9.1925
5		Rosenberg Markus	1	M	pupil	Jewish	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Libau	"	Ill. Chicago	5	11	Riga	25.9.1925
6		Rosenberg Lele	1	F	milliner	Jewish	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Li au	"	Ill. Chicago	6	11	Riga	25.9.1925
7		Rosenberg Gilla	13	F	pupil	Jewish	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Li au	"	Ill. Chicago	7	11	Riga	25.9.1925
8		Dominetzky Benitzka	31	F	wife	Polish	Russian	Polish	Latvia, Libau	Sister: Aniele Zakewitz, Zamozze, Minsk gov., Russia	N.J. South River	8	1	Riga	15.1.1925
9		Dominetzky Leonarda	17	F	pupil	Polish	Russian	Polish	Latvia, Li au	Aunt: "	N.J. South River	9	20	Riga	15.1.1925
10	UNDER 16	Dominetzky Anka Jan	15	F	pupil	Polish	Russian	Polish	Latvia, Li au	"	N.J. South River	10	21	Riga	15.1.1925
11	UNDER 16	Dominetzky Kazimir	13	M	pupil	Polish	Russian	Polish	Latvia, Li au	"	N.J. South River	11	22	Riga	15.1.1925
12		Dominetzky Marie	12	F	pupil	Polish	Russian	Polish	Latvia, Li au	"	N.J. South River	12	40	Riga	15.1.1925
13		Fuciatas Slioma	73	F	Widow	Jewish	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania, Weiseliu	Daughter: Leje Kerezsky, Weiseliu, Lithuania	N.J. Trenton	13	10	Kowno	2.9.1925
14		Yofie Hirsh	30	M	artist	Russian	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Riga	Father: Jankel Yofie, Dvinsk, Latvia	N.Y. Saratoga Springs	14	123	Riga	2.1.1925
15		Yofie Esther	30	F	wife	Russian	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia, Riga	Father i.l.: "	N.J. Springs	15	12	Riga	2.1.1925
16		Atkocaitiene Grada	30	F	Widow	Polish	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania, Kraizin	Aunt: Anika Kacaitis, Kraizin, Lithuania	La. Waspeth	16	111	Kowno	6.11.1925
17		Justaitis Ona	17	F	ette	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania, Garzd.	Grandmother: Karolina Justaitis, Garzd., Lithuania	N.J. Bayonne	17	10	Kowno	14.1.1925
18		Kuzelevicius Samelis	30	M	re i	Jewish	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania, Telavon	Brother: Rikha Michel, Siantise, Lithuania	N.Y. New York	18	2	Kowno	11.1.1925
19		Zamkrowska Chana	34	F	Widow	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Pielatok	Son: Aron Mejer Zamkrowski, Pielatok, Nowy Swiat 13, Poland	N.J. New York	19	10	Warsaw	1.1.1925
20		Frenkiel Eljaaz	31	M	tailor	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Lodz	Parents: Leja Frenkiel, Lodz, Szkolna 25, Poland	N.Y. New York	20	11	Warsaw	15.9.1925
21		Frenkiel Estera	32	F	wife	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Lodz	Parents i.l.: "	N.J. New York	21	11	Warsaw	15.9.1925
22	UNDER 16	Frenkiel Cipora	15	F	s daughter	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Lodz	Grandparents: "	N.J. New York	22	115	Warsaw	15.9.1925
23		Frenkiel Chiel	13	M	son	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Lodz	"	N.Y. New York	23	11	Warsaw	15.9.1925
24		Kutner Chana	23	F	wife	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Czestochowa	Mother: Laja Rechnyts, Czestochowa, Stary Rynek 13, Poland	N.Y. New York	24	100	Warsaw	25.10.1925
25		Lietz Johannes	30	M	millar	German	German	German	Poland, Genslitz	Father i.l.: Johann Malinowski, Genslitz, Freestate of Danzig	Ohio, Cleveland	25	10	Danzig	6.11.1925
26		Lietz Florentine	30	F	wife	German	German	German	Poland, Genslitz	Father: "	Ohio, Cleveland	26	1	Danzig	6.11.1925
27		Lietz Heinz	14	M	pupil	German	German	German	Poland, Genslitz	Grandfather: "	Ohio, Cleveland	27	1	Danzig	6.11.1925
28		Lietz Ruth	3	F	s child	None	German	German	Poland, Genslitz	"	Ohio, Cleveland	28	1	Danzig	6.11.1925
29		Lietz Erich	13	M	pupil	German	German	German	Poland, Genslitz	"	Ohio, Cleveland	29	12	Danzig	6.11.1925
30		Lietz Lotte	12	F	s child	None	German	German	Poland, Genslitz	"	Ohio, Cleveland	30	1	Danzig	6.11.1925

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

4 DEC 1925

List #

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	None	Lithuania, Leninskis	1	142	Rowno	5.11.1.1925
2	no	self	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	None	Latvia, Lian	2	195	Riga	5.9.1.1925
3	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	gray	None	Latvia, Lian	3	11	Riga	25.9.1.1925
4	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Latvia, Lian	4	11	Riga	25.9.1.1925
5	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Latvia, Lian	5	11	Riga	25.9.1.1925
6	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Latvia, Lian	6	11	Riga	25.9.1.1925
7	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Latvia, Lian	7	11	Riga	25.9.1.1925
8	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	8	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
9	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	9	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
10	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	10	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
11	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	11	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
12	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	12	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
13	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	13	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
14	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	14	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
15	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	15	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
16	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	16	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
17	no	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	17	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
18	yes	self	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	18	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
19	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	19	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
20	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	20	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
21	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	21	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
22	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	22	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
23	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	23	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
24	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	24	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
25	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	25	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
26	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	26	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
27	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	27	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
28	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	28	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
29	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	29	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925
30	yes	19	10 no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	dark brown	None	Russia, Lian	30	11	Riga	15.1.1.1925

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **CH. POULSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hatch or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. "Molina", employed do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty  
of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of  
24 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1925

at Dorpat

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	61	Danish	2.11.25
2	63	Danish	2.11.25
3	64	Danish	2.11.25
4	66	Danish	2.11.25
5	1070	Danish	5.11.25
6	36921	Washington	13.2.25
7	36921	Washington	13.2.25
8	503	Warszawa	23.10.25
9	3690	Warszawa	24.9.25
10	506	Warszawa	22.9.25
11	504	Warszawa	22.9.25
12	752	Warszawa	2.10.25
13	730	Warszawa	17.10.25
14	333	Warszawa	12.9.25
15	859	Warszawa	24.10.25
16	843	Warszawa	24.10.25
17	858	Warszawa	24.10.25
18	3335	Warszawa	9.25
19	157	Warszawa	14.11.25
20	642	Warszawa	10.10.25
21	644	Warszawa	10.10.25
22	U.S.A.	Warszawa	10.10.25
23	U.S.A.	Warszawa	10.10.25
24	373	Warszawa	17.9.25
25	374	Warszawa	17.9.25
26	90614	Washington	7.7.25
27	863	Warszawa	3.11.25
28	89347	Warszawa	2.9.25
29	47	Lithuania	3.9.25
30	300	Warszawa	3.7.25



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estofia Passengers sailing from 20. Nov. 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State				
1		Both	Kurt	26	M	Car-	3-06-17	Freestate	of Danzig, Danzig	Father: August Both, Freestate of Danzig, Schleierberg, 24	N.J. Elizabeth	1	61	Danzig	2.11.25
2		Both	Lina	20	F	House-	3-06-17	Freestate	of Danzig, Danzig	" " " "	N.J. Elizabeth	2	65	Danzig	2.11.25
3		Both	Liselotte	5	F	Child	no None-Child	no of Danzig, German	of Danzig, Danzig	Grandfather: " " "	N.J. Elizabeth	3	64	Danzig	2.11.25
4		Both	Karl Heinz	8	M	Child	no None-Child	no of Danzig, German	of Danzig, Danzig	" " " "	N.J. Elizabeth	4	66	Danzig	2.11.25
5		Backsch	Max	26	M	House-	3-06-17	Freestate	of Danzig, Danzig	Mother: Minna Backsch, Oliva, Bahnhofstrasse 3.	N.Y. Brooklyn	5	1070	Danzig	5.11.25
6		Wieding	Wanda	24	F	House-	3-06-17	Freestate	of Danzig, Danzig	Father: Adolf Krause, Lodz, Danzowa 5, Poland	N.Y. New York	6	36921	Washington	13.2.25
7		Wieding	Elizabeth	1	F	Child	no None-Child	no U.S.A.	U.S.A. Danzig	Grandfather: " " "	N.Y. New York	7	36922	Washington	13.2.25
8		Reinhardt	Emma	15	F	Labourer	yes German	yes Polish	German, Poland	Uncle: Jan Skarapowski, Brzezno, Poland	Wisc. Grove	8	803	Warszawa	23.10.25
9		Lorenz	Jacob	31	M	Mason	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	Father: Jan Lorenz, Jorki, Now.Konstantyn, Poland	N.Y. Newark	9	3690	Warszawa	24.9.25
10		Sorocka	Marja	41	F	House-	no husband	no Polish	Ukrainian, Poland	Brother: Mikolaj Frank, Tlustenk, Poland	Mass. Brockton	10	506	Warszawa	22.9.25
11	UNDER 16	Sorocka	Anna	14	F	Child	yes Russian	yes Polish	Ukrainian, Poland	Uncle: " " "	Mass. Brockton	11	504	Warszawa	22.9.25
12		Laback	Uljana	15	F	House-	no to father	no Polish	Russian, Poland	Cousin: Perfort J Laback, Synowo, Poland	Pa. St. Claire	12	752	Warszawa	2.10.25
13		Bielska	Marja	41	F	House-	no to sister	no Polish	Polish, Poland	Father: Jan Danowski, Biale, Poland	N.J. Elizabeth	13	750	Warszawa	17.10.25
14		Cieszkowski	Elisabeth	14	F	Labourer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	Brother: Antoni Cieszkowski, Wola, Poland	N.Y. New York	14	331	Warszawa	19.9.25
15		Chudyza	Wiktoria	33	F	House-	no to husband	no Polish	Polish, Poland	Mother: Karolina Wojcik, Kotlice, Poland	Ill. Chicago	15	839	Warszawa	24.10.25
16		Chudyza	Josefa	17	F	Domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	Grandmother: " " "	Ill. Chicago	16	843	Warszawa	24.10.25
17		Chudyza	Wladyslaw	14	M	Scholar	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	" " " "	Ill. Chicago	17	836	Warszawa	24.10.25
18		Maliborska	Stefania	31	F	House-	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	Mother: Anna Janusz, Gorna Koluszowa, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	18	835	Warszawa	9.25
19		Maliborska	Wladyslaw	9	M	Child	yes Polish	yes U.S.C.	Polish, Poland	Grandmother: " " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	19	151	Warszawa	14.11.25
20		Krzyzewski	Jan	33	M	Worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, U.S.A.	Father: Antoni Krzyzewski, Joleman, Poland	Ohio, Cleveland	20	642	Warszawa	10.10.25
21		Krzyzewski	Teodora	26	F	House-	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, U.S.A.	" " " "	Ohio, Cleveland	21	644	Warszawa	10.10.25
22		Krzyzewski	Jan	7	M	Child	no None-Child	no U.S.C.	Polish, U.S.A.	Grandfather: " " "	Ohio, Cleveland	22	88	Warszawa	10.10.25
23		Krzyzewski	Leon	5	M	Child	no None-Child	no U.S.C.	Polish, U.S.A.	" " " "	Ohio, Cleveland	23	88	Warszawa	10.10.25
24		Kasperowicz	Kazimierz	56	M	Farmer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	Son: Stanislaw Kasperowicz, Warszawa, Ow. Wolejka, Poland	N.Y. Paterson	24	373	Warszawa	17.8.25
25		Kasperowicz	Grasylda	56	F	House-	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	" " " "	N.Y. Paterson	25	374	Warszawa	17.8.25
26		Labay	Jan	39	M	Labourer	yes Polish	yes U.S.C.	Polish, Poland	Brother: Maxim Labay, Spas, Poland	N.J. Bayonne	26	9614	Washington	7.7.25
27		Labay	Anna	33	F	House-	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, Poland	" " " "	N.J. Bayonne	27	863	Warszawa	3.11.25
28		Jedrussinski	Malgerta	39	F	Tailor	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish, U.S.A.	Brother: Edward Moderow, Warszawa, Soles 1, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	28	8347	Warszawa	2.9.25
29		Wannikas	Joselis	32	M	Man	yes Jewish	yes Lithuanian	Hebrew, Poland	Wife: Hinde Winnikas, Ukmerges, Lithuania	N.Y. Brooklyn	29	47	Lithuania	3.9.25
30		Kac	Bejla	67	F	House-	no to son	no Polish	Hebrew, Poland	Daughter: Rachel Levin, Lipniski, Poland	Ill. Aurora	30	300	Warszawa	3.7.25

No. 14, Cieszkowski do not sail with this steamer. - Weisselberg

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . 5  
Aliens . . . 24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## , 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. J. QUINN, Master of the S.S. "ESTORIA", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in those, Swiss, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BENJAMIN JACOBSON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1925  
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	07	Warsaw	17. 9. 1925
2	217	Warsaw	2. 10. 1925
3	70	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
4	155	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
5	27	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
6	002	Warsaw	6. 10. 1925
7	55	Warsaw	31. 8. 1925
8	255	Warsaw	2. 10. 1925
9	1	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
10	310	Warsaw	1. 10. 1925
11	2	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
12	00	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
13	672	Warsaw	8. 10. 1925
14	1	Warsaw	8. 10. 1925
15	4172	Warsaw	8. 10. 1925
16	0	Warsaw	17. 9. 1925
17	1	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
18	1	Warsaw	31. 8. 1925
19	505	Warsaw	1. 8. 1925
20	2	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
21	1	Warsaw	16. 9. 1925
22	2	Warsaw	8. 10. 1925
23	220	Warsaw	8. 10. 1925
24	221	Warsaw	28. 10. 1925
25	127	Warsaw	6. 10. 1925
26	10	Warsaw	8. 10. 1925
27	25	Warsaw	14. 9. 1925
28	03	Warsaw	31. 7. 1925
29	57	Warsaw	8. 11. 1925
30	70	Warsaw	28. 9. 1925



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonta

Passengers sailing from London

~~20. Nov. 1925~~, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		Piotrkowski ✓	Wlador	35	M	carpenter	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	Father: Jacek Piotrkowski, Kalisz, Nowa 18, Poland Mother: Silke Grueninger, Samol, Poland	Ohio	Columbustown	1	07	Warsaw	17. 1. 1925
2		Grueninger ✓	Feiga	22	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samol	Wife: Rozja Zajdenman, Siemka 21, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Elizabethport	2	17	Warsaw	2. 10. 1. 1925
3		Zajdenman ✓	Isaak - Majer	60	M	private	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter: Sophie Drettler, Vienna, 11, Lez. vereinsgasse 9, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York	3	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
4		Drettler ✓	Arum	55	M	farmer	yes Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Tienna	Nephew: Marcus Eiel, Andrychow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	4	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
5		Jaskowicz ✓	Salomon	55	M	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Andrychow	Father: Szmul Ant, Milgora, Poland	N.Y.	New York	5	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
6		Ant ✓	Estera	21	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milgora	Daughter: Fania Farber, Kozyszczew, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	6	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
7		Farber ✓	Rawa	58	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozyszczew	Aunt: Regina Minkes, Moskiska, Poland	N.Y.	New York	7	10	Warsaw	2. 10. 1. 1925
8		Sperling - Cook ✓	Lea	13	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Moskiska	Daughter: Asia Wuhl, Wardyszow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	8	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
9		Jamiatynski ✓	Rucha	7	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wardyszow	Friend: Szelwila Felder, Tustanowice, Poland	N.Y.	New York	9	10	Warsaw	1. 10. 1. 1925
10		Tessa ✓	Abraham	27	M	clerk	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tustanowice	Daughter: Sora Sapirstein, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	10	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
11		Sapirstein ✓	Chene	40	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son: Chok Kowalski, Wloclawek, Poland	N.Y.	New York	11	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
12		Kowalska ✓	Ryika	72	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Mother: Sora Warrenrum, Dulienka, Poland	N.Y.	New York	12	10	Warsaw	4. 10. 1. 1925
13		Warrenrum ✓	Malka	16	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dulienka	"	N.Y.	New York	13	10	Warsaw	4. 10. 1. 1925
14		Warrenrum ✓	Szol	14	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dulienka	Wife: Rachel Liwka, Zaremski, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	14	10	Warsaw	1. 10. 1. 1925
15		Liwski ✓	Szaja Juda	20	M	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremski	Sister: Rachela Zegnes, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	15	10	Warsaw	17. 1. 1. 1925
16		Perkelwald ✓	Henia	55	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Madalena Majchrowicz, Wlasciszewo, Poland	N.Y.	New York	16	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
17		Majchrowicz ✓	Kazimiera	20	F	domestic	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlasciszewo	Son: Morize Altholz, Dolesze, Poland	N.Y.	New York	17	10	Warsaw	1. 8. 1. 1925
18		Altholz ✓	Freindla	72	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolesze	Daughter: Hanna Schlusman, Krakow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	18	10	Warsaw	1. 8. 1. 1925
19		Schlusman ✓	Dina Rawa	22	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Father: Nanea Lander, Tarnow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	19	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
20		Lander ✓	Golda	28	F	dressmaker	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Mother: Fania Rosne, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	20	10	Warsaw	17. 1. 1. 1925
21		Rosne ✓	Sora Rachel	21	F	dressmaker	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Loni Morowicz, Piotrkow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	21	10	Warsaw	4. 10. 1. 1925
22		Morowicz ✓	Esther	28	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	Mother: Josef Stok, Przemysl, Poland	N.Y.	New York	22	10	Warsaw	4. 10. 1. 1925
23		Stok ✓	Salle	22	F	dressmaker	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Uncle: Meek Seval, Paltank, Poland	N.Y.	New York	23	10	Warsaw	2. 10. 1. 1925
24		Finkelstein ✓	Szaja David	25	M	worker	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Paltank	Mother: Fania Rosenbluth, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	24	10	Warsaw	4. 10. 1. 1925
25		Rosenbluth ✓	Hinda	27	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Daniel Calder, Kornin, Poland	N.Y.	New York	25	10	Warsaw	1. 8. 1. 1925
26		Calder ✓	Lima	5	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kornin	Father: Sava Calersztejn, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	26	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
27		Calersztejn ✓	Brocha	22	F	dressmaker	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter: Fania Frymer, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	27	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
28		Frymer ✓	Rachla	25	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Daniel Calder, Kornin, Poland	N.Y.	New York	28	10	Warsaw	4. 11. 1. 1925
29		Katz ✓	Silke	40	F	housewife	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Chania Citrin, Wollryn, Poland	N.Y.	New York	29	10	Warsaw	2. 10. 1. 1925
30		Citrin ✓	Pinchos	41	M	clerk	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wollryn	"	N.Y.	New York	30	10	Warsaw	2. 10. 1. 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

, 19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Dulice	1	07	Warsaw	1.10.1.25
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Samow	2	11	Warsaw	2.10.1.25
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Warsaw	3	10	Warsaw	3.11.1.25
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Tarnopol	4	10	Warsaw	4.11.1.25
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Andrzejew	5	10	Warsaw	5.11.1.25
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairdark	None	Poland	Ilora	6	10	Warsaw	6.10.1.25
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Rozynow	7	10	Warsaw	7.1.1.25
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairdark	None	Poland	Mosiska	8	10	Warsaw	8.10.1.25
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Andrzejew	9	10	Warsaw	9.11.1.25
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Prokocim	10	10	Warsaw	1.10.1.25
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Kozelow	11	10	Warsaw	5.11.1.25
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Kowel	12	10	Warsaw	3.11.1.25
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Dulice	13	10	Warsaw	4.10.1.25
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Dulice	14	10	Warsaw	4.10.1.25
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Zarech	15	10	Warsaw	4.10.1.25
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Wiedza	16	10	Warsaw	17.1.1.25
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Kwieciszewo	17	10	Warsaw	3.11.1.25
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Kopylow	18	10	Warsaw	1.1.1.25
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Tarnopol	19	10	Warsaw	1.9.1.25
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Tarnopol	20	10	Warsaw	3.11.1.25
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Ostrolenka	21	10	Warsaw	14.1.1.25
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	22	10	Warsaw	3.10.1.25
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Przyslaw	23	10	Warsaw	4.10.1.25
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	24	10	Warsaw	2.10.1.25
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	25	10	Warsaw	3.10.1.25
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	26	10	Warsaw	3.10.1.25
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	27	10	Warsaw	14.1.1.25
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	28	10	Warsaw	1.1.1.25
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	29	10	Warsaw	3.11.1.25
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairdark	None	Poland	Radomsk	30	10	Warsaw	2.1.1.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. ... Master, of the S.S. "... ..", from ... .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 19 1916

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) if an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and passengers should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSON, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1925

at Dorpat

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated in the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	30286	München	4/11 25
2	189/80286	Oslo	10/11 25
3	787258	Paris	2/11 25
4	30985	Hamburg	2/11 25
5	32887	Hamburg	2/11 25
6	67016	New-York	3/6 25



List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, NOVEMBER 22<sup>ND</sup>, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Same as last permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Bretzinger	20	M	Physician	Yes	German	German	Unterfrank	Father: Johann Bretzinger Gross Neubach am Main.	N.Y. New-York
2		Brinch Elissen	41	M	Medical Doctor	Yes	German	Scandinavian	Vitorg	Lawyer: John. Werner, Rygaard Kellerup, Copenhagen	10/11 25
3		Jurcak	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Lutonina	Sister: Marie Jurcak, Prostejova Jov, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia	3/11 25
4	988701-4/2	Lange	39	M	House-	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	Mother: Sophie Schwarz, 11 Leck, Mathildenstr. 11	2/11 25
5		Lange	16	F	Daughter	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	Grandmother: Sophie Schwarz, Mathildenstr. 11, Leck	2/11 25
6		Smit	33	M	Writer	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Mother: F. Smith, Lille Strad- strade 20, Copenhagen.	30/6 25

John R. King Ltd. 12:50 P.M.

15

Total passengers . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	30286	München	4/11 25
2	189/80886	Copenhagen	10/11 25
3	787258	Copenhagen	3/11 25
4	30885	Hamburg	2/11 25
5	30887	Hamburg	2/11 25
6	50016	New-York	30/6 25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 4th, 1925

24

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																												
				If yes							Feet.	Inches.	Country.																																
1	Yes Sister	Complimentary	50	Yes	City, New-York.	no person.	yes	no	no	no	5	7	fair darkbrown	08-12	Unterfrank	Hautbach	4/11 25																												
2	no	no	no	Yes	To visit: Dr. Helle, Battle Creek, Savitorio, Mich.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair gray blue	08-12	Denmark	Hjorring	10/11 25																												
3	Yes Brother	28	no	Yes	Brother: George Jurcak, Burleson, Tex., R. No. 1, Box 95	no person.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fair darkbrown	08-12	Czechoslovakian	Havlicek	8/11 25																												
4	Yes	50	no	Yes	Husband: Earl Lange, 1919 1st, Admiristr. Bldg., N.Y.	no person.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fair blondblue	08-12	Mecklenburg	Larrentin	2/11 25																												
5	Yes	50	no	Yes	Brother: Earl Lange, 1919 1st, Admiristr. Bldg., N.Y.	no person.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair blondblue	08-12	Mecklenburg	Larrentin	2/11 25																												
6	Yes	50	no	Yes	Brother: Earl Lange, 1919 1st, Admiristr. Bldg., N.Y.	no person.	yes	no	no	no	5	5	fair lightgray	08-12	Denmark	Co. en Larsen	20/6 25																												

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CE. LOMBER, Master, of the S/S "ESTELLA", from COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914  
at                     

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal-miner, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, linen packer, steel packer, iron miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, builder, farmer, or other indefinite language.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien can read and write in any language; "No" if the alien cannot read and write in any language.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien can read and write in any language; "No" if the alien cannot read and write in any language.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and immigrants should be correctly classified by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people.

Column 11 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 12 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 13 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 14 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 15 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 16 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 17 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 18 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 19 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 20 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 21 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 22 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 23 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 24 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 25 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 26 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 27 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 28 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 29 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 30 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 31 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 32 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 33 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 34 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

Column 35 (Place of birth). This column should be filled in as follows: "Yes" if the alien was born in the United States; "No" if the alien was born in any other country.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show quantity of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence quantity of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of first.

Column 13 (Place of destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination). The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband and father, or that of other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether an passenger of first and if so, when and where). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Eston

sailing from

Danzig

20. Nov. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th November 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Celejewski	Josef	31	✓ M Wa	2167675	passport 6397d, Washington, 20.5.25 Wayne County, (Detroit), 15/4 1905
2	Mackiewicz	Jan	47	✓ M M	1427854	passport 133, Warsaw 23.10.25 Sontag, Pa. 1907
3	Giller	Ovadie	44	✓ M M		passport 11223, Washington, 17.3.25 City Court, New York, 19/7 1910
4	Smietka	Marjanna	17	✓ F S	U.S. passport 120363, Washington, 10.10.25 born 12.3.1908, Woodhaven, N.Y.	Returning: 107+ Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Smietka	Stanislawa	14	✓ F S	U.S. passport 120363, Washington, 10.10.25 born New Britain 18.11.1911	Returning: P.O. Box 240, Stow, Pa.
6	Ukleja	Jan	19	✓ M S	passport 122911, Washington, 20.9.25 born August 27th, 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Returning: 913, 47th Street New York City, N.Y.
7	Wahrhaftig	Rene	55	✓ F M	passport 63117, Washington, 20.3.25 New York, 1910	Father: Josef Smietka, Detroit, Mich.
8	Bareglewicz	Emil	40	✓ M M	passport 233, Washington, 11.3.25 Scranton, Pa.	Uncle: John Parzyka, 22 19th Str. South Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Burewski	Frank	33	✓ M M	passport 10661, Washington, 7.4.25 born Scranton, 9.4.97	Husband: Jan Wahrhaftig, 70th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Burewski	Zofia	23	✓ F M	passport 10661, Washington, 7.4.25 born Scranton, 28.10.24	Returning: 1108, Madison Ave. 7 Chicago, Ill.
11	Burewski	Czeslaw	9	✓ M S	passport 10661, Washington, 7.4.25 born Scranton, 17.1.25	Returning: 11th Street, #1018 Scranton, Pa.
12	Burewski	Julia	8	✓ F S	passport 10661, Washington, 7.4.25 born Scranton, 21.5.19	" " "
13	Burewski	Helen	7	✓ F S	passport 10661, Washington, 7.4.25 born Scranton, 21.5.19	" " "
14	Malinowski	Frank	50	✓ M M	passport 10661, Washington, 7.4.25 Philadelphia, Dec. 1917.	Returning: 347 N. 21st Str. Philadelphia, Pa.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	47528	10/11/25
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

26

S. S. "ESTONIA"

sailing from

COPENHAGEN

22<sup>nd</sup> November, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 7<sup>th</sup> 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TOMLINSON	Ida	39 1/2	F	■	18.3.1911, New-York	Hillsdale N.J. New Jersey City, New Jersey	
2	TOMLINSON	Frank W.	9 2	M	■	27.9.1916, New-York		
3	TOMLINSON	Marie	7 5	F	■	12/6 1918, New-York		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Issuing 10<sup>00</sup>

305

17

Issuing 10<sup>00</sup>

300

17

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	47528	Boston	14/11/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1925

at Dorpat

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-531

27

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	47528	Dorpat	12/11/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. " ESTORIA "

*Passengers sailing from* C O P E N H A G E N

November 22th . 19 25

Total passengers . . . . .	20
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 4th, 1925, 28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin: Eugen Neubold, Allentown, Pa.	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Fair	Blond	Dark	21-12	Borsigawerk	1	47528	Breslau	12/11/25
2																				2				
3																				3				
4	yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle: John J. Smith, 1234 S. 1st St., Allentown, Pa.	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Fair	Blond	Dark	21-12	Borsigawerk	4			
5	yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle: John J. Smith, 1234 S. 1st St., Allentown, Pa.	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Fair	Blond	Dark	21-12	Borsigawerk	5			
6																				6				
7																				7				
8																				8				
9																				9				
10																				10				
11																				11				
12																				12				
13																				13				
14																				14				
15																				15				
16																				16				
17																				17				
18																				18				
19																				19				
20																				20				
21																				21				
22																				22				
23																				23				
24																				24				
25																				25				
26																				26				
27																				27				
28																				28				
29																				29				
30																				30				

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. FOLGER, Master, of the S.S. "ARKIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Folger*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be indicated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSEN, Surgeon of the R/S "ESTONIA", employed 29 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at Dorpat

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	Permit 9118	Washington	10. 1. 1925
2	Permit 2247	Washington	10. 2. 1. 1925
3	Permit 9928	Washington	22. 3. 1. 1925
4	Permit 9277	Washington	22. 3. 1. 1925
5	Permit 1928	Washington	28. 4. 1. 1925
6	Permit 5540	Washington	20. 5. 1. 1925
7	Permit 7008	Washington	27. 7. 1. 1925
8	Permit 2248	Washington	2. 12. 25
9	Permit 2077	Washington	1. 2. 25
10	Permit 4000	Washington	1. 3. 25
11	Permit 7140	Washington	15. 7. 25
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 "Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

4 DEC 1

19

30

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Color of—		Country.			City or town.									
1	see column 1	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hair: brown	None	Poland	Alfons	1	9118	Washington	7. 1. 1925
2	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	hair: dark	None	Poland	Leskow	2	9119	Washington	13. 2. 1925
3	yes self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	hair: brown	None	Poland	Stawicki	3	9120	Washington	22. 3. 1925
4	yes self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hair: brown	None	Poland	Podpora	4	9121	Washington	22. 3. 1925
5	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	hair: dark	None	Poland	Zelazny	5	9122	Washington	28. 6. 1925
6	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	hair: brown	None	Poland	Lipnik	6	9123	Washington	20. 8. 1925
7	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	hair: brown	None	Poland	Ostrolenska	7	9124	Washington	27. 7. 1925
8	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hair: brown	None	Poland	Zakopane	8	9125	Washington	2. 12. 25
9	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hair: brown	None	Poland	Peronin	9	9126	Washington	1. 2. 25
10	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hair: brown	None	Poland	Lesniewo	10	9127	Washington	5. 3. 25
11	no self	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	hair: brown	None	Poland	Brzezno	11	9128	Washington	15. 7. 25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POHLSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Pohlson*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **February**, 19 **22**  
at **Danzig**

Immigration Officer:

16-212

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline entries). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Date). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel painter, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, etc., or other summary designations.  
A distinction should be made between foreign and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect (if alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Native country). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether a passenger or crew). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (answer Yes in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Lorraine", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Society of the University of Detroit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. H. Jacobson*

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1925

at New York  
*[Signature]*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	227	Warsaw	24.10.1925
2	228	Warsaw	25.10.1925
3	229	Warsaw	21.11.1925
4	230	Warsaw	4.11.1925
5	231	Warsaw	4.10.1925
6	232	Warsaw	3.11.1925
7	233	Warsaw	3.11.1925
8	234	Warsaw	3.11.1925
9	235	Warsaw	3.11.1925
10	236	Warsaw	3.11.1925
11	237	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
12	238	Warsaw	24. 9.1925
13	239	Warsaw	25. 9.1925
14	240	Warsaw	5.10.1925
15	241	Warsaw	4.10.1925
16	242	Warsaw	3.11.1925
17	243	Warsaw	3.11.1925
18	244	Warsaw	3.11.1925
19	245	Warsaw	3.10.1925
20	246	Warsaw	31. 7.1925
21	247	Warsaw	31. 7.1925
22	248	Warsaw	3.10.1925
23	249	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
24	250	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
25	251	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
26	252	Warsaw	14.10.1925
27	253	Warsaw	5.10.1925
28	254	Warsaw	3.11.1925
29	255	Warsaw	3.10.1925
30	256	Warsaw	19.11.25



List

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "SILVER STAR"

Passengers sailing from

DAZIG

November 22nd

1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.					City or town.
1		Lachut, ✓ Wanda	Wanda	11/14/25	F	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Radziechow	Onle: Josef Lachut, Radziechow, Poland	Mich. Detroit.	1	22	Warsaw	24.10.1925
2		Platonz, ✓ Jan	Jan		M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Dorzno	Wife: Wanda Platonz, Dorzno, Poland	N.Y. New York	2	22	Warsaw	25.10.1925
3		Both, ✓ Olga	Olga		F	Housework	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland Linska	Sister: Julia Both, Linska, Poland	Conn. New Britain	3	22	Warsaw	21.11.1925
4		Arzewicz, ✓ Fawel	Fawel		M	Laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Siemiatyze	Friend: Felice Guz, Siemiatyze, Poland	Col. Denver	4	22	Warsaw	4.11.1925
5		Laska, ✓ Jeszer	Jeszer		M	House-	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Pulask	Wife: Zlata Laska, Pulask, Poland	N.Y. New York	5	22	Warsaw	5.10.1925
6		Spent, ✓ Aosen	Aosen		M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kusow	Wife: Bella Spent, Kusow, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	6	22	Warsaw	5.11.1925
7		Upenski, ✓ Lisa	Lisa		F	House-	yes	German	yes	Estonia	Lithuanian	Estonia Litsa	Friend: Greta Piese, Herrenstr. 68, Litsa	Ohio Cleveland	7	22	Warsaw	3.11.1925
8	CL, USC,	Sarman, ✓ Emily	Emily		F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Estonia	Lithuanian	Estonia Talbin	Friend: Lena Treumann, Reval, Katharinenstr. 13.	N.Y. New York	8	22	Warsaw	3.11.1925
9		Jaclovic, ✓ Haja-Ginda	Haja-Ginda		F	Seamstress	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia Libau	Parent: Elias Jaclovic, Strautstr. 16, Libau	N.Y. Bronx	9	22	Warsaw	3.11.1925
10															10	22	Warsaw	3.11.1925
11															11	22	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
12															12	22	Warsaw	24. 9.1925
13															13	22	Warsaw	24. 9.1925
14															14	22	Warsaw	4.10.1925
15															15	22	Warsaw	4.10.1925
16															16	22	Warsaw	4.11.1925
17															17	22	Warsaw	4.11.1925
18															18	22	Warsaw	4.11.1925
19															19	22	Warsaw	4.10.1925
20															20	22	Warsaw	31. 7.1925
21															21	22	Warsaw	31. 7.1925
22															22	22	Warsaw	4.10.1925
23															23	22	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
24															24	22	Warsaw	14. 9.1925
25															25	22	Warsaw	4. 9.1925
26															26	22	Warsaw	14.10.1925
27															27	22	Warsaw	4.10.1925
28															28	22	Warsaw	4.11.1925
29															29	22	Warsaw	4.10.25
30															30	22	Warsaw	14.11.25

No. 8, Upenski transferred to Van. 5a line 27.

Total passengers 9  
U.S. citizens 0  
Aliens 9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DECEMBER 4

19 25

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	yes	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Radziechow	1	775	Warsaw	29.10.25
2	yes	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Sielce	2	257	Warsaw	17.10.25
3	yes	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Worowow	3	477	Warsaw	1.11.25
4	no	Self	yes	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	2	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nowa Wies	4	477	Warsaw	1.11.25
5	no	Self	yes	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Siemiatowice	5	515	Warsaw	31.10.25
6	yes	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Polkowice	6	525	Warsaw	3.10.25
7	yes	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Radziechow	7	515	Warsaw	5.10.25
8	no	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	fair	gray	blue	None	Latvia	Valmiera	8	382	Riga	16.11.25
9	yes	Self	yes	no	none	no	perm.	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Latvia	Reval	9	18	Tallin	23.10.25
10	yes	Self	no	no	none	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	1	light	fair	gray	None	Latvia	Litau	10	125	Riga	5.10.25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. Tolson, Master of the U. S. S. T. I. R., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Tolson  
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this  
at San Francisco

day of January, 19 25

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline address). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, etc., unless such is the actual occupation.

A distinction should be made between transient and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steadfastness. Competence should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks, before the manifest is submitted to the collector.

Column 8 (Date of arrival). This column is subdivided into the following questions: "Read what language here, if exemption is based on what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages of the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nation, people, and ancestry, but "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nation, people, and ancestry, but "French" by race might possibly come under the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., descendants of Liguria, Sicily, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the name of the person who paid the passage, and if the person who paid the passage is a family member, the name of the family member should be given.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money when arriving). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family. The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought, and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "ESTONIA", employed 16 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. H. Jacobson*

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1925  
at New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

must

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
sent	1	227	Warsaw	24.10.1925
sent	2	225	Warsaw	23.10.1925
row	3	450	Warsaw	21.11.1925
row	4	420	Warsaw	4.11.1925
	5	425	Warsaw	4.10.1925
	6	417	Warsaw	3.11.1925
	7	417	Warsaw	3.11.1925
	8	431	Warsaw	3.11.1925
	9	417	Warsaw	3.11.1925
row	10	429	Warsaw	3.11.1925
	11	427	Warsaw	15. 9.1925
row	12	441	Warsaw	2. 9.1925
row	13	429	Warsaw	2. 9.1925
row	14	400	Warsaw	4.10.1925
row	15	400	Warsaw	5.10.1925
row	16	412	Warsaw	3.11.1925
row	17	429	Warsaw	3.11.1925
row	18	410	Warsaw	3.11.1925
row	19	427	Warsaw	3.10.1925
	20	277	Warsaw	31. 7.1925
	21	276	Warsaw	31. 7.1925
	22	306	Warsaw	3.10.1925
	23	434	Warsaw	1. 9.1925
row	24	457	Warsaw	1. 9.1925
	25	457	Warsaw	1. 9.1925
	26	707	Warsaw	15.10.1925
row	27	401	Warsaw	5.10.1925
row	28	472	Warsaw	3.11.1925
row	29	400	Warsaw	4.10.25
row	30	400	Warsaw	1.11.25



List 23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S. S. Eston!

### Passengers sailing from

**From**

20. Nov. 1925 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gruenwald ✓	Josef	24	M M	tailor yes	Polish	yes	Romanian	he rew	Romania Tomaszewski	224	Lucanet	24.10.1925
2		Gruenwald ✓	Luba	24	M M	wife yes	Polish	yes	Romanian	he rew	Romania Tomaszewski	224	Lucanet	24.10.1925
3		Goldberg ✓	Isidor	21	M S	keeper yes	Polish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Lodz	224	Warsaw	21.11.1925
4		Kielman ✓	Wajl	21	M S	maker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Radom	224	Warsaw	4.11.1925
5		Kamien ✓	Szumil	22	M S	dressmaker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Warsaw	224	Warsaw	4.10.1925
6		Sztejnmark ✓	Chawa	22	F M	wife no	to husband	no	Polish	he rew	Poland Ostrow	224	Warsaw	3.11.1925
7		Sztejnmark ✓	Aram	21	M S	tailor yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Ostrow	224	Warsaw	3.11.1925
8		Sztejnmark ✓	Moszek	18	M S	student yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Ostrow	224	Warsaw	3.11.1925
9		Sztejnmark ✓	Isidor	18	M S	pupil yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Ostrow	224	Warsaw	3.11.1925
10		Gril ✓	Nechama	21	F M	wife no	to son	no	Polish	he rew	Poland Warszawa	224	Warsaw	3.11.1925
11		Goldberg ✓	Isidor	21	M S	keeper yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Zaremba	224	Warsaw	14.9.1925
12		Tenenbaum ✓	Elka	22	F S	maker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Przemysl	224	Warsaw	24.9.1925
13		Flechner ✓	Rachela	17	F M	wife yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Stojanow	224	Warsaw	24.9.1925
14		Koltan ✓	Aram	21	M M	tailor yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Draskopol	224	Warsaw	4.10.1925
15		Koltan ✓	Moszek	21	M S	tailor yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Draskopol	224	Warsaw	4.10.1925
16		Kahan ✓	Chaga-Dina	21	F S	domestic yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Augustow	224	Warsaw	4.11.1925
17		Panster ✓	Arona	21	F S	maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Lipno	224	Warsaw	4.11.1925
18		Szalwacher ✓	Mircha	21	F S	domestic yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Wiedzyrzec	224	Warsaw	4.11.1925
19		Friedman ✓	Chana	21	F S	maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Komarno	224	Warsaw	4.10.1925
20		Cukiert ✓	Jankiel	20	M M	merchant yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Warsaw	224	Warsaw	4.7.1925
21		Cukiert ✓	Tania	19	F M	wife no	to husband	no	Polish	he rew	Poland Warsaw	224	Warsaw	4.7.1925
22		Frenkiel ✓	Wolfe	21	M S	tailor yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Kolo	224	Warsaw	4.10.1925
23		Gellert ✓	Chana	20	F S	maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Przemysl	224	Warsaw	4.9.1925
24		Serut ✓	Hinda	21	F S	maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Ciechanow	224	Warsaw	4.9.1925
25		Pucen ✓	Isidor	21	M S	maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Warsaw	224	Warsaw	4.9.1925
26		Polkowska ✓	Katarzyna	21	F M	holder no	to daughter	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Brooklyn, NY	224	Warsaw	14.10.1925
27		Zawoznik ✓	Salka	21	F S	maker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Warsaw	224	Warsaw	4.10.1925
28		Kornreich ✓	Feiga	22	F S	domestic yes	Polish	yes	Polish	he rew	Poland Stanislawow	224	Warsaw	4.11.1925
29		Finkelstein ✓	Meyer	21	M M	maker no	None - going	no	Polish	he rew	Poland Wiedzyrzec	224	Warsaw	4.10.25
30		Walikowa ✓	Josef	21	M M	maker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Lublino	224	Warsaw	14.11.25

No. 25: Rosen, transferred to San. East (a No. 1) - Line : transferred to San (a. line 1). *Shess*

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

19

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.	Whether a person or childless woman who has been married in the United States.								
1	yes	15	5	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	1	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
2	yes	has and	no	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tiraspol	2	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
3	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	3	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
4	no	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	4	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
5	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	5	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
6	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	6	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
7	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	7	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
8	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	8	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
9	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	9	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
10	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	10	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
11	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	11	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
12	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	12	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
13	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	13	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
14	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	14	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
15	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	15	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
16	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	16	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
17	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	17	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
18	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	18	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
19	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	19	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
20	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	20	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
21	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	21	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
22	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	22	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
23	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	23	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
24	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	24	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
25	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	25	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
26	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	26	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
27	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	27	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
28	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	28	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
29	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	29	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925
30	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Brother: L. Matz Greenwald, 100 Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	row	gray	None	20-31	Romania	Tomaszest	30	22	Bucarest	25.10.1925

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Ioulson, Master, of the S.S. "Corona", from Danish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1920,  
at Chicago,  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Ch. Ioulson  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for destination*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*What language spoken*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language (or languages) is (are) spoken?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated. If it is not possible to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Native country*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Other or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the point only, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Money brought with him*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether one before in the United States*, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether one a relative or friend*, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Borjet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Jacobson*

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1925

*[Signature]*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	4403	Warsaw	3.11.25
2	U.S. 137	Warsaw	4.11.25
3	U.S. 137	Warsaw	4.11.25
4	U.S. 137	Warsaw	4.11.25
5	4407	Warsaw	3.11.25
6	434	Warsaw	6.10.25
7	636	Warsaw	6.10.25
8	637	Warsaw	6.10.25
9	444	Warsaw	9.11.25
10	443	Warsaw	3.11.25
11	U.S. 161	Warsaw	15.11.25
12	3509	Warsaw	15.11.25
13	26	Warsaw	14.11.25
14	970	Warsaw	14.11.25
15	971	Warsaw	14.11.25
16	4311	Warsaw	8.11.25
17	409	Warsaw	5.10.25
18	4205	Warsaw	3.11.25
19	4339	Warsaw	27.10.25
20	4186	Warsaw	6.10.25
21	3610	Warsaw	17.9.25
22	3611	Warsaw	17.9.25
23	4337	Warsaw	4.11.25
24	4078	Warsaw	5.10.25
25	3446	Warsaw	15.10.25
26	4441	Warsaw	4.11.25
27	741	Warsaw	19.10.25
28	4412	Warsaw	4.11.25
29	4413	Warsaw	4.11.25
30	4241	Warsaw	27.10.25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

*Passengers sailing from*

## Desserts

20. Nov. 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.	
1		Karp ✓	Marja	31	F M	House-wife. yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Wolomin	Father: Karol Chrzesc. Janek, Wolomin, Poland.	1	403	Warszawa	3.11.25	
2		Karp ✓	Jadwiga	12	F S	Scholar	yes	Polish	Poland Wolomin	Grandfather: " " "	Mich. Detroit.	2	138	Warsaw	4.11.25	
3		Karp ✓	Walter	10	M S	Scholar	yes	Polish	Poland Wolomin	" " "	Mich. Detroit.	3	138	Warsaw	4.11.25	
4		Karp ✓	Tadeusz	7	M S	Scholar	yes	Polish	Poland Wolomin	" " "	Mich. Detroit.	4	138	Warsaw	4.11.25	
5		Karp ✓	Janna	3	F S	Child	no	Polish	Poland Wolomin	" " "	Mich. Detroit.	5	407	Warsaw	3.11.25	
6		Dziegiel ✓	Anastazja	34	F M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Poland Medrzychow	Sister: Anna Mielaszewska, Medrzychow, Poland	N.Y. New York	6	634	Warsaw	6.10.25	
7		Dziegiel ✓	Zofja	14	F S	Scholar	yes	Polish	Poland Medrzychow	Aunt: " " "	N.Y. New York	7	635	Warsaw	6.10.25	
8		Dziegiel ✓	Rudolf	13	M S	Scholar	yes	Polish	Poland Medrzychow	" " "	N.Y. New York	8	635	Warsaw	6.10.25	
9		Horodyska Bratko Paulina	30	F S	House-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthenian Poland Horodysacz	Mother: Pel. Ksa Horodyska Bratko, Horodysacz, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	9	404	Warsaw	3.11.25
10		Rajkowska ✓	Aleksandra	30	F M	wife	yes	Polish	Poland Osowa	Father: Jan. Jancek, Osowa, Poland	Pa. Sarburg	10	410	Warsaw	3.11.25	
11		Rajkowska ✓	Edward	8	M S	Child	no	Polish	Poland Osowa	Grandfather: " " "	Pa. Sarburg	11	161	Warsaw	10.11.25	
12		Rajkowska ✓	Mieczyslaw	1	M S	Child	no	Polish	Poland Osowa	" " "	Pa. Sarburg	12	3509	Warsaw	10.11.25	
13		Rezycka ✓	Rozalja	20	F S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	Poland Struze	Aunt: Anna Rys, Struze, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo	13	26	Warsaw	14.11.25	
14		Jablecka ✓	Katarzyna	43	F M	wife	yes	Polish	Poland Zamkowa	Father: Josef Smerowek, Zamkowa, Poland	N.Y. New York	14	970	Warsaw	14.11.25	
15		Jablecka ✓	Czeslaw	10	M S	Farmer	yes	Polish	Poland Zamkowa	Grandfather: " " "	N.Y. New York	15	971	Warsaw	14.11.25	
16		Stupocz ✓	Anna	21	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Poland Zarzecze	Father: Wojciech Stupocz, Zarzecze, Poland	Conn. Wallingford	16	4311	Warsaw	3.11.25	
17		Cygan ✓	Walerja	19	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Poland Unkowice	Grandfather: Piotr Walek, Unkowice, Poland	Ill. Chicago	17	409	Warsaw	3.10.25	
18		Rokulska ✓	Josefa	23	F S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	Poland Brdow	Mother: Walerja Rokulska, Brdow, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo	18	428	Warsaw	3.11.25	
19		Slusznak ✓	Julja	33	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Poland Warpiel	Cousin: Stefan Slusznak, Warpiel, Poland	N.Y. Trenton	19	4088	Warsaw	27.10.25	
20		Gadomska ✓	Marjanna	26	F S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	Poland Suroman	Mother: Anastazja Gadomska, Suroman, Poland	Ohio Cleveland	20	4180	Warsaw	6.10.25	
21		Sek ✓	Franciszek	34	M M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Poland Selis	Brother: Alexander Sek, Selis, Poland	Pa. Oakland	21	3610	Warsaw	17.9.25	
22		Sek ✓	Marjanna	31	F M	Wife	yes	Polish	Poland Selis	Brother: " " "	Pa. Oakland	22	3611	Warsaw	17.9.25	
23		Jacyla ✓	Tekla	28	F S	House-keeper	yes	Polish	Ruthenian Poland Morochow	Sister: Aneta Dynio, Morochow, Poland	Pa. Carnegie	23	437	Warsaw	4.11.25	
24		Trojanowska ✓	Marjanna	28	F S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	Poland Nowy	Father: Franciszek Trojanowski, Borek Nowy, Poland	Mass. Turners Falls	24	4094	Warsaw	3.10.25	
25		Jachna ✓	Bronislawa	22	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Poland Rogowska	Father: Ryszard Jachna, Wola Rogowska, Poland	Mich. Detroit	25	346	Warsaw	14.10.25	
26		Mezglewska ✓	Karolina	23	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Poland Jaselska	Father: Tomasz Mezglewski, Jaselska, Poland	N.Y. Elizabeth	26	4381	Warsaw	4.11.25	
27		Chodowska ✓	Franciszka	24	F M	House-wife	yes	Polish	Poland Boryniskie	Mother: Juljanna Borkanska, Boryniskie, Poland	Conn. Middletown	27	341	Warsaw	19.10.25	
28		Barna ✓	Maria	23	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Ruthenian Poland Daliowa	Father: Wasyl Barna, Daliowa, Poland	N.Y. Bayonne	28	4312	Warsaw	4.11.25	
29		Barna ✓	Ewa	18	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Ruthenian Poland Daliowa	" " "	N.Y. Bayonne	29	4313	Warsaw	4.11.25	
30		Pasko ✓	Marja	24	F S	Worker	yes	Polish	Poland Budziwoj	Father: Josef Pasko, Budziwoj Now. Rzeszow, Poland	Pa. Mo. Keesport	30	4241	Warsaw	27.10.25	

Total passengers . . . . .	37
U.S. citizens . . . . .	27
Aliens . . . . .	20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14. 031



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

New-York

4 DEC.

19

36

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is inposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a usual or frequent participant in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HERMAN JACOBSKY**, Surgeon of the **R/S "ESSONIA"**, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Jacobsky*

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **December**, 19**25**  
at **Helsinki**

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-215

3 must

37

		34	35	36
town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
OWA.	1	4142	WARSAWA	5.10.25
Y-	2	4144	WARSAWA	4.11.25
OWA.	3	4143	WARSAWA	3.11.25
OWA.	4	4144	WARSAWA	4.11.25
OWA.	5	3127	WARSAWA	2.10.25
OWA.	6	3127	WARSAWA	2.10.25
OWA.	7	696	WARSAWA	3.11.25
OWA.	8	4579	WARSAWA	5.11.25
OWA.	9	4173	WARSAWA	5.10.25
OWA.	10	901	WARSAWA	13.11.25
OWA.	11	901	WARSAWA	4.11.25
OWA.	12	4039	WARSAWA	6.11.25
OWA.	13	323	WARSAWA	9.11.25
OWA.	14	4212	WARSAWA	5.10.25
OWA.	15	1275	WARSAWA	3.11.25
OWA.	16	500	WARSAWA	31.3.25
OWA.	17	312	WARSAWA	7.3.25
OWA.	18	4037	WARSAWA	5.11.25
OWA.	19	602	WARSAWA	3.10.25
OWA.	20	003	WARSAWA	3.10.25
OWA.	21	500	WARSAWA	5.10.25
OWA.	22	4007	WARSAWA	5.11.25
OWA.	23	200	WARSAWA	23.7.25
OWA.	24	3201	WARSAWA	31.7.25
OWA.	25	4134	WARSAWA	6.10.25
OWA.	26	3109	WARSAWA	2.10.25
OWA.	27	1361	WARSAWA	3.11.25
OWA.	28	4391	WARSAWA	3.11.25
OWA.	29	3010	WARSAWA	1.10.25
OWA.	30	3027	WARSAWA	2.10.25



List 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

2. Nov 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned for permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Lupanska, Zofia	22	F	S. Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kruszcza	Father: Alexander Lupanska, Kruszcza Brodowa, Poland.	N.Y. Manhattan	1	4142	Warsaw	6.10.25
2		Lapienska, Helena	22	F	S. Tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Boczany	Mother: Alexandra Lapienska, Boczany, Poland.	N.Y. Manhattan	2	4143	Warsaw	4.11.25
3		Lukasiewicz, Marja	30	F	S. Labourer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Poland, Kwaszyn	Father: Ignacy Lukasiewicz, Kwaszyn, Poland.	N.Y. New York	3	4144	Warsaw	3.11.25
4		Chludaska, Zofia	25	F	S. Tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Wlodki	brother: Jozef Chludaska, Wlodki, Poland.	Ohio, Akron	4	4145	Warsaw	4.11.25
5		Szumkiewicz, Bronislawa	29	F	S. Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Worony	brother: Bronislawa Szumkiewicz, Worony, Poland.	N.Y. Claremont	5	3420	Warsaw	2.10.25
6		Szumkiewicz, Marianna	24	F	S. Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Worony	" " " " " " " "	N.Y. Claremont	6	3421	Warsaw	2.10.25
7		Prackowiak, Katarzyna	64	F	Wd. work	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Poznan	Daughter: Elzbieta Baumgard, Poznan, Wodna 3.	V.R., Norfolk	7	696	Warsaw	3.11.25
8		Korozak, Agnieszka	22	F	S. Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Woleciechowo	Father: Andrzej Korozak, Woleciechowo, Poland.	N.Y. Syracuse	8	4173	Warsaw	6.10.25
9		Pyryles, Bronislawa	27	F	S. work	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Mogilewice	Father: Wincenty Pyryles, Mogilewice, pow. Zyrardow.	Ind. Laporte	9	901	Warsaw	13.11.25
10		Karchut, Michal	39	M	M. Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Sarny	Wife: Helena Karchut, Sarny, 132.	Ill. Chicago	10	4174	Warsaw	4.11.25
11		Pilat, Eleonora	29	F	S. Tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	Sister: Stefania Kapecka, Lodz, ul. Smolna.	N.Y. Bayonne	11	4175	Warsaw	6.11.25
12		Gazdun, Marja	29	F	S. Tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Tomkowiczyn	Father: Wacys Gazdun, Tomkowiczyn, Poland.	N.Y. Newark	12	4176	Warsaw	6.11.25
13		Szczuch, Franciszek	34	M	M. Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lomza	Wife: Sofia Szczuch, Lomza, ul. Stawiska, Poland.	N.Y. Baltimore	13	4177	Warsaw	6.10.25
14		Rychter, Chawalaja	32	F	S. maker	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Warszawa	brother: Mordekai Rychter, Warszawa, Przejmowska 22.	N.Y. Brooklyn	14	4212	Warsaw	3.11.25
15		Adres, Sura	33	F	S. hold	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Ratno	Cousin: Charne Szemajer, Ratno, Poland.	N.Y. New York	15	4213	Warsaw	3.11.25
16		Pracz, Szejna	61	F	Wd. hold	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland, Koryn	Daughter: Zyna Pracz, Koryn, Poland.	Georg. Mason	16	4214	Warsaw	31.3.25
17		Racznioka, Brana	61	F	Wd. wife	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland, Lodz	Daughter: Zyna Racznioka, Lodz, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	17	4215	Warsaw	7.3.25
18		Rotenberg, Benjamin	31	M	M. Glover	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Warszawa	Sister: Brana Rotenberg, Warszawa, Leszkow, Poland.	N.Y. Detroit	18	4216	Warsaw	6.11.25
19		Bary, Samuel	60	M	M. Labourer	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Radziechow	Son: Szindel Bary, Radziechow, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	19	4217	Warsaw	3.10.25
20		Bary, Chaima	58	F	M. Wife	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Radziechow	" " " " " " " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	20	4218	Warsaw	3.10.25
21		Lasko, Usser	39	M	M. Joiner	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Rultusk	Wife: Zlata Lasko, Rultusk, Rynok, 39.	N.Y. New York	21	4219	Warsaw	3.11.25
22		Szterenztojn, Majer Wolf	44	M	M. Tailor	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Rultusk	Wife: Brana Szterenztojn, Rultusk, Rynok 39, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	22	4220	Warsaw	24.7.25
23		Reisender Bader, Mina	41	F	Wd. Wife	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland, Lemberg	Son: Emano Reisender, Lemberg, Kloprowe, kat 142, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	23	4221	Warsaw	31.7.25
24		Reisender-Bader, Salemda	9	M	S. Son	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland, Lemberg	Brother: " " " " " " " "	N.Y. Brooklyn	24	4222	Warsaw	6.10.25
25		Menner, Tauba	26	F	S. tie worker	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Brzezow	Parents: Abraham Menner, Brzezow, Poland.	Mich. Detroit	25	4223	Warsaw	2.10.25
26		Kinikstein, Zilke	24	F	S. Tailor	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Piotrkow	Father: Jacob Kinikstein, Piotrkow, Poland.	N.Y. New York	26	4224	Warsaw	3.11.25
27		Szymanowicz, Chana	24	F	S. work	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Kutno	Father: Jankel Szymanowicz, Kutno, Poland.	N.Y. New York	27	4225	Warsaw	3.11.25
28		Engel, Chewel Bywka	25	F	S. Jacking	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Lodz	Sister: Hana Alteszler, Lodz, Jolinska 17, Poland.	N.Y. Detroit	28	4226	Warsaw	1.10.25
29		Janczuk, Abram	33	M	M. Printer	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Bzosc	Cousin: Lejb Janczuk, Bzosc, ul. Wolaska 40, Poland.	N.Y. East Orange	29	4227	Warsaw	2.10.25
30		Janczuk, Tauba	31	F	M. Wife	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland, Bzosc	" " " " " " " "	N.Y. East Orange	30	4228	Warsaw	2.10.25

Name 21, Lasko, transferred to Man. 54 line 1

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New-York

4 DEC. 1925

19

38

NOTE. -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
Master

Sworn to before me this  
at *Chicago*

1<sup>st</sup> day of *November*, 19 *25*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head by ship).—Shipmaster lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, steam engineer, bricklayer, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Shipmaster lines should make this declaration on the registers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of entry).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language (or languages) is (are) spoken by the alien?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swedenois, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shipmaster compare accurately these countries of last permanent residence with period of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc. (Column 17, if alien is in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ex. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heran Jacobson, Surgeon of the 8/8 " Estonia " employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the  
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

**NOTE:** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

34	35	36
gration in a	Issued at—	Date.

[illegible]

Januella Kuzelevicus transferred  
anifest 4 line 13.



List . . . 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens.

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 22. Nov. 1920, 1921

[illegible]

No. 1. Samuel Kuzelov, was transferred to manifest 4, line 13.  
No. 2. Saylor, transferred to "22, 3, line 11. *W. Saylor*

No. 1. Samuelis Kuzelevichus transferred  
to Manifest 4 line 18.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	20
Afens	20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

4 DEC 1925

19

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Marks of identification.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
2	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
3	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
4	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
5	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
6	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
7	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
8	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
9	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
10	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
11	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
12	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
13	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
14	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
15	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
16	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
17	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
18	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
19	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
20	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
21	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
22	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
23	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
24	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
25	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
26	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
27	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
28	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
29	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36
30	See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	See column 19	See column 20	See column 21	See column 22	See column 23	See column 24	See column 25	See column 26	See column 27	See column 28	See column 29	See column 30	See column 31	See column 32	See column 33	See column 34	See column 35	See column 36

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 1, Samuel S. Kusilevich transferred to Manifest 4 line 13.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tin snapper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, snapper, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and portery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The persons who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these persons speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The persons who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien who has resided continuously one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Where and complete address of next relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Employment).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should given each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not visitor has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S "ETONIA", employed do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1925

at Dorpat

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	1	Warsaw	8.11.1925
2	2	Warsaw	8.11.1925
3	3	Warsaw	17.9.1925
4	4	Warsaw	22.8.1925
5	5	Warsaw	22.8.1925
6	6	Warsaw	22.8.1925
7	7	Warsaw	21.10.1925
8	8	Warsaw	5.10.1925
9	9	Warsaw	5.10.1925
10	10	Warsaw	8.11.1925
11	11	Warsaw	5.10.1925
12	12	Warsaw	8.11.1925
13	13	Warsaw	8.11.1925
14	14	Warsaw	8.11.1925
15	15	Warsaw	27.10.1925
16	16	Warsaw	27.10.1925
17	17	Warsaw	8.11.1925
18	18	Warsaw	8.10.1925
19	19	Warsaw	1.9.1925
20	20	Warsaw	2.10.1925
21	21	Warsaw	8.11.1925
22	22	Warsaw	6.10.1925
23	23	Warsaw	9.11.1925
24	24	Warsaw	15.10.1925
25	25	Warsaw	15.10.1925
26	26	Warsaw	5.11.1925
27	27	Warsaw	8.11.1925
28	28	Warsaw	8.11.1925
29	29	Warsaw	2.10.1925
30	30	Warsaw	5.11.1925



List 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. Estonia

### Passengers sailing from

20. Nov. 1995, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.								
1		Rubin	Sara	22	✓	dress-maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	1al. stok	1al. stok, Poland	N.Y. New York	1	27	Warsaw	8.11.1925	125
2	ADMITTED	Rubin	Chana	21	✓	dress-maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	1al. stok	"	N.Y. New York	2	28	Warsaw	8.11.1925	125
3	ADMITTED	Skazda	Hertz	20	✓	worker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Now. Dwor	Wielichka Skazda aka, Now. Dwor, Poland	N.Y. New York	3	29	Warsaw	17.9.1925	125
4	ADMITTED	Maloracki	Mazelon	27	✓	merchant yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Russia	nie.	brother: Michel Maloracki, Kieft, Russia	N.Y. New York	4	30	Warsaw	22.8.1925	125
5	ADMITTED	Maloracki	Mania	30	✓	wife yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Russia	nie.	brother: i.i.:	N.Y. New York	5	31	Warsaw	22.8.1925	125
6	UNDER 18	Maloracki	Mazel	7	✓	son no	child	no	Polish	he row	Russia	nie.	brother: i.i.:	N.Y. New York	6	32	Warsaw	22.8.1925	125
7	ADMITTED	Segal	Na Hanja	18	✓	sailor yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Wilno	Grandmother: Na Hanja Segal, Wilno, Poland	N.Y. New York	7	33	Warsaw	21.10.1925	125
8	ADMITTED	alsem	Orla	14	✓	pupil yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Lodz	Father: Leok almas, Lodz, Poland	N.Y. New York	8	34	Warsaw	5.10.1925	125
9	ADMITTED	alsem	Dola	7	✓	child no	child	no	Polish	he row	Poland	Lodz	"	N.Y. New York	9	35	Warsaw	5.10.1925	125
10	ADMITTED	Slowik	Szewa	28	✓	household yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Leok Slowik, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	10	36	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
11	ADMITTED	Slowik	Karolina	29	✓	household yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Karol Slowik, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	11	37	Warsaw	5.10.1925	125
12	ADMITTED	Tasma	Mila	18	✓	wife yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Leok Tasma, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	12	38	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
13	UNDER 18	Tasma	Szlama	18	✓	pupil yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Grandfather: "	N.Y. New York	13	39	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
14	ADMITTED	Tasma	Estera	11	✓	pupil no	child	no	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	"	N.Y. New York	14	40	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
15	ADMITTED	Sznok	Talia Tola	27	✓	household yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Leok Sznok, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	15	41	Warsaw	27.10.1925	125
16	ADMITTED	Sznok	Miriam	10	✓	daughter yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather: "	N.Y. New York	16	42	Warsaw	27.10.1925	125
17	ADMITTED	Goldberg	Chana	28	✓	dress-maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Chana Goldberg, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	17	43	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
18	ADMITTED	Goldberg	Elka	28	✓	dress-maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Leok Goldberg, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	18	44	Warsaw	5.10.1925	125
19	ADMITTED	Zasler	Aram	21	✓	worker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Chana Zasler, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	19	45	Warsaw	17.9.1925	125
20	ADMITTED	Zasler	Menta	21	✓	domestic yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Ester Koch, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	20	46	Warsaw	2.10.1925	125
21	ADMITTED	Nutyl	Leopold	27	✓	walter yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Leok Nutyl, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	21	47	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
22	ADMITTED	Lebler	Henia	28	✓	cook yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Golda Szulewicz, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	22	48	Warsaw	5.10.1925	125
23	ADMITTED	Kazorek	Riwka	28	✓	household no	no son	no	Polish	he row	Poland	Lodz	Friend: Leok Kazorek, Lodz, Poland	N.Y. New York	23	49	Warsaw	9.11.1925	125
24	ADMITTED	Alperowicz	Zlata	20	✓	wife yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Leok Alperowicz, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	24	50	Warsaw	15.10.1925	125
25	ADMITTED	Alperowicz	Leok	18	✓	pupil yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: "	N.Y. New York	25	51	Warsaw	15.10.1925	125
26	ADMITTED	Kaliszak	Juda	20	✓	coachman yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Lodz	Wife: Ester Kaliszak, Lodz, Poland	N.Y. New York	26	52	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
27	ADMITTED	Lieblin	Szyja	21	✓	worker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Necha Lieblin, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y. New York	27	53	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
28	ADMITTED	Lieblin	Leja	18	✓	dress-maker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Warszawa	"	N.Y. New York	28	54	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125
29	ADMITTED	Granicki	Aron	20	✓	tailor yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Lask	Wife: Mirka Granicka, Lask, Poland	N.Y. New York	29	55	Warsaw	2.10.1925	125
30	ADMITTED	Granicki	Sara Rucha	20	✓	domestic yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	he row	Poland	Tomaszow	Mother: Sital Granicki, Tomaszow, Poland	N.Y. New York	30	56	Warsaw	5.11.1925	125

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

4 DEC 1925

19

42

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien or citizen of the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
				If yes—												Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.				
1	yes self	10	no	no	none	On Le: Joe Main, 12 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	1	7	Warsaw	8.11.1925
2	yes self	10	no	no	none	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	2	8	Warsaw	8.11.1925
3	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: A. Goldberg, E. 1st St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	3	9	Warsaw	1/9.1925
4	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Max Malorski, 23 St. John's St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	4	10	Warsaw	22.8.1925
5	yes self and	10	no	no	none	brother: J. L.:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Poland	5	11	Warsaw	22.8.1925
6	yes father	10	no	no	none	Uncle:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	6	12	Warsaw	22.8.1925
7	yes self	10	no	no	none	Father: A. Sam Scharf, 101 Carter Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Poland	7	13	Warsaw	21.10.1925
8	yes self	10	no	no	none	Uncle: Harry Scharf, 102 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	dark	Poland	8	14	Warsaw	5.10.1925
9	yes self	10	no	no	none	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Poland	9	15	Warsaw	5.10.1925
10	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: S. Slowik, 20 W. Drake Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	red	blue	Poland	10	16	Warsaw	5.11.1925
11	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Max Abram, 20 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Poland	11	17	Warsaw	5.10.1925
12	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Joe Tan, 101 Adelphi St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	12	18	Warsaw	5.11.1925
13	yes self	10	no	no	none	Father:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	13	19	Warsaw	5.11.1925
14	yes self	10	no	no	none	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	14	20	Warsaw	5.11.1925
15	yes self	10	no	no	none	Sister: S. Slowik, 20 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	15	21	Warsaw	2/10.1925
16	yes self	10	no	no	none	Sister:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	16	22	Warsaw	2/10.1925
17	yes self	10	no	no	none	Sister: Eva Le Kowitz, 101 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	17	23	Warsaw	5.11.1925
18	yes self	10	no	no	none	Sister: Anna Gonnaro, 12 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Poland	18	24	Warsaw	5.10.1925
19	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Sam Gonnaro, 11 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	19	25	Warsaw	1/9.1925
20	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Nathan Gonnaro, 11 Orange St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	20	26	Warsaw	2.10.1925
21	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Simon Gonnaro, 11 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	21	27	Warsaw	5.11.1925
22	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Harry Gonnaro, 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	22	28	Warsaw	5.10.1925
23	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Sam Gonnaro, 11 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	23	29	Warsaw	9.11.1925
24	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Sam Gonnaro, 11 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	24	30	Warsaw	1/10.1925
25	yes self	10	no	no	none	Father:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	25	31	Warsaw	1/10.1925
26	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: J. L. Gonnaro, 11 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	26	32	Warsaw	5.11.1925
27	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Philip Gonnaro, 11 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	27	33	Warsaw	5.11.1925
28	yes self	10	no	no	none	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	28	34	Warsaw	5.11.1925
29	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Sam Gonnaro, 11 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	Poland	29	35	Warsaw	2.10.1925
30	yes self	10	no	no	none	brother: Sam Gonnaro, 11 1st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	gray	Poland	30	36	Warsaw	5.11.1925

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of public property, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of private property, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **DANZIG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat-builder, painter, etc., and not simply geographer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If after arrival in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the 5th "Antonia", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the  
University of Torpat, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1979

at New York

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—  Date.
Wia	1	622	Warsaw 28.10.1.1925
k	2	12	Warsaw 4.11.1.1925
	3	5	Warsaw 9.10.1.1925
in	4	22	Warsaw 4.11.1.1925
row	5	593	Warsaw 8.11.1.1925
ma	6	78	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
ze	7	9	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	8	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	9	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	10	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	11	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	12	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	13	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	14	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	15	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	16	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	17	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	18	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	19	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	20	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	21	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	22	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	23	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	24	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	25	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	26	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	27	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	28	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	29	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925
me, N.	30	152	Warsaw 11.11.1.1925



List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Est.

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

20 Nov 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Przewalski, Jozef	18	✓	F S worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Lachowice	Uncle: Jan Gromnik, Lachowice, Poland	N.Y. New York	1	622	Warsaw	28.10.1925
2	ADMITTED	Kawlowka, Filomena	22	✓	F S worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Rudnik	Father: Josef Pawlowski, Rudnik, Poland	N.Y. Little Ferry	2	12	Warsaw	4.11.1925
3		Gondek, Anna	50	✓	F A wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Luzna	Friend: Jan K. A. Luzna, Poland	N.Y. Youngkers	3	5	Warsaw	9.10.1925
4		Kalinowska, Zofia	21	✓	F S domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Tko in	Father: Kazimierz Kalinowski, Tko in, Poland	Conn. Hartford	4	22	Warsaw	4.11.1925
5		Dorstein, Helena	20	✓	F S worker	yes German	yes Polish	German	Poland, Korne- polano	Father: Gottlieb Dorstein, Korne- polano, Posen, Poland	Ill. Chicago	5	93	Warsaw	4.11.1925
6		Jakowski, Samuel	18	✓	M S worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Jakubowski, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	6	91	Warsaw	11.11.1925
7		Jakowska, Ida	18	✓	F A wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Samuel, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	7	92	Warsaw	11.11.1925
8		Jakowski, Stefan	18	✓	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Samuel, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	8	132	Warsaw	11.11.1925
9		Jakowski, Jan	11	✓	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Samuel, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	9	132	Warsaw	11.11.1925
10		Jakowska, Annie	5	✓	F S child	no None - child	no U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Samuel, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	10	132	Warsaw	11.11.1925
11		Jakowski, Arakha	5	✓	F S child	no None - child	no U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Samuel, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	11	132	Warsaw	11.11.1925
12		Jakowski, Aisha	5	✓	F S child	no None - child	no U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, rooklan, N.Y.	Brother: Samuel, rooklan, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	12	132	Warsaw	11.11.1925
13		Glowczynski, Antoni	10	✓	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Grajewo	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Grajewo, Poland	N.Y. Sag Harbor	13	72	Warsaw	4.11.1925
14		Glowczynski, Emilia	10	✓	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Grajewo	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Grajewo, Poland	N.Y. Sag Harbor	14	73	Warsaw	4.11.1925
15		Trze inaka, Malina	12	✓	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Grajewo	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Grajewo, Poland	N.Y. Sag Harbor	15	74	Warsaw	4.11.1925
16		Trze inaka, Janekiel	12	✓	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Grajewo	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Grajewo, Poland	N.Y. Sag Harbor	16	75	Warsaw	4.11.1925
17		Kopak, Jella Nocha	12	✓	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Sokoly	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Sokoly, Poland	N.Y. Milwaukee	17	107	Warsaw	9.10.1925
18		Stycka, Gentia	10	✓	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Linzow	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Linzow, Poland	N.Y. New York	18	25	Warsaw	4.11.1925
19		Stycka, Wirla Szeindla	10	✓	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Linzow	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Linzow, Poland	N.Y. New York	19	26	Warsaw	4.11.1925
20		Stycka, Sara Fajna	12	✓	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland, Linzow	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Linzow, Poland	N.Y. New York	20	27	Warsaw	4.11.1925
21		Szpigler, Woldko Dawid	12	✓	M S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, Linzow	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Linzow, Poland	N.Y. New York	21	85	Warsaw	2.10.1925
22		Szpigler, Sirla	11	✓	F S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, Linzow	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Linzow, Poland	N.Y. New York	22	86	Warsaw	2.10.1925
23		Sznader, Fila	10	✓	F S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, rzezna	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, rzezna, Poland	N.Y. New York	23	9	Warsaw	1.10.1925
24		Sznader, Syla Aron	1	✓	M S student	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, rzezna	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, rzezna, Poland	N.Y. New York	24	10	Warsaw	1.10.1925
25		Sznader, Ruchla Lela	1	✓	F S student	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, rzezna	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, rzezna, Poland	N.Y. New York	25	11	Warsaw	1.10.1925
26		Sznader, Chana Rula	1	✓	F S pupil	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, rzezna	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, rzezna, Poland	N.Y. New York	26	12	Warsaw	1.10.1925
27		Dob, Jella	17	✓	F S worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, Rowno	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Rowno, Poland	N.Y. New York	27	13	Warsaw	1.11.1925
28		Knoel, Dwojra	2	✓	F S worker	yes Jewish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, Kowel	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Kowel, Poland	N.Y. New York	28	14	Warsaw	1.11.1925
29		Kucak, Marja	2	✓	F S worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, Do rowo	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Do rowo, Poland	N.Y. New York	29	15	Warsaw	1.11.1925
30		Leszczynski, Jan	1	✓	M S worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	He rew	Poland, Palen-in	Uncle: Aleksandra Glowczynska, Palen-in, Poland	N.Y. New York	30	16	Warsaw	1.11.1925

No. 27, Dub do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 29  
U.S. citizens 6  
Aliens 23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

4 DEC. 1925

19

44

<sup>1</sup> *Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, (a) in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. "Lutetia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles S. Jensen*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manual laborer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if incapable in English, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and for.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). And if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

sailing from

Danzig

20. Nov. 1935

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th December 1935

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kedzior	Stanislaw	21	M	S	passport 24329, Washington, 10.4.25 born 9.1.04, Rossford, Ohio		Father: Stanislaw Kedzior, 610 Highland St., Rossford, Ohio.
2	Donek,	Zofja	19	F	S	passport 12451, Washington, 2.10.25 born 25.4.06, Westfield, N.J.		Sister: Salomea Klonanek, 121 Belcher St., Little Falls, Mass.
3	Grossman,	Jacob	10	M	S	passport 9733, Washington, 25.3.25 born 2.5.903, New York		Returning Home of America, New York.
4	Zawadzki	Edward	17	M	S	passport 105078, Washington, 24.7.25 born 5.3.1908, Newark, N.J.		Mother: Helena Sheron, 622 S. 1- son Street, Johnston, Ohio.
5	Zawadzki	Sophia	17	F	S	passport 105078, Washington, 24.7.25 born 10.1.1911, Westfield, N.J.		
6	Stolinska,	Antonia	37	F	M	passport 392309, Washington, 11.4.1904 born Rochester N.Y. 22.12.1921	passport no. 392309, Washington, 11.4.1904 married to U.S. citizen before 1904.	Michael Stolinski, 340 Conkey St., Rochester, N.Y.
7	Stolinska,	Matilda	3	F	S	passport 105632, Washington, 27.7.25 born Washington, 1.10.13		Aunt: Jozefa Varacki, 299 E. al Street, Kinsman, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Jonoz,	Anna	22	F	S	passport 117957, Washington, 9.9.1925 born 29 October 1907, Langdon, Pa.		Father: Wojciech Croch, 358 West Union St., Little Falls, N.Y.
9	Czech,	Wladyslaw	18	M	S	passport 117997, Washington, 9.9.1925 born 7.8.1908, New York		Uncle: W. Kierakowski, 2420 Linden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gulewicz,	Lucjan	17	M	S	passport 150, 14.11.25, Warsaw, born 13.7.1908, Pa.		Uncle: Astasey Trankala, R.F.D. no. 4, box 39, Craftonburg, Cal. no. 4, Pa.
11	Trankala,	Emilia	19	F	S	passport 66237, Washington, 27 May 1925 born 8.11.25, Betty, Pa.		brother Mike Barnbaum 30 Mal Str. Allegheny Co., Pa.
12	Lesko,	Andrzej	19	M	S	passport 125888, Washington, 12.10.1925 born July 9th, 1908 Little Falls N.Y.		Uncle: M. Vodka, 32 Glen Ave, Little Falls, N.Y.
13	Valasek	Michal	17	M	S	passport 153, Washington, 17.11.25 born 4th July 1904 New Jersey City N.J.		Uncle: John Sokolich, 64 E. 70th New York, N.Y.
14	Sokolycz,	Piotr	21	M	S	passport 123740, Washington, 21.9.1925 born March 10th 1891, Rochaway, N.Y.		brother: John L. Valasek, Boston, N.Y.
15	Dupielka,	Anna	23	F	S	passport No. 12, October 1925, Warsaw born April 10th, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.		Father: Grzegorz Szozpan, 2247 Telf land Street, Nicetown, Pa.
16	Grygiel,	Wladyslaw	17	M	S			
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ex # 11, 16 Thorning Map.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA BAL TIC arrived 12/4/25 192 M., from 46

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KAHAN Chaja	3:10	13 16	1 to call	Sis Mrs Rebecca Brodack 567 100th St. Bklyn 12/4 3						
2	SEYMANOWICZ Chana	3:20	11 27	1 to call	Uncle Abe Simin 137 Washington St. John 12/7 11 <sup>20</sup> 3 2 3 ✓						
3	TROJANOWSKA Marjanna	3:20	12 24	1 to call	Bro Paul 40 Elmer St. Tarrytown N.Y. 11 <sup>10</sup> 3 2 3 ✓						
4	LOKASIEWICZ Maria	3:30	11 3	1 to call	Uncle Antanas Kendis 1482-2 Ave. N.Y. Bklyn 12/4 3						
5	SEGAL Nachemiya	3:30	9 7	1 to call	Father Abe & Segal 1691 Carter Ave. Bronx Bklyn 12/4 9 <sup>50</sup> 3 2 3 ✓						
6	STYCKA Jentla	3:30	8 18/20	3 to call	Uncle Jankel Stychki 639 E 9 St. N.Y. Bklyn 12/4 4						
	Mirla				Father " 30 " " "						
	Sura F				" 50 " " "						
7	GOLBERG Rachla	3:35	13 11	1 to call	Bro Morris G. 147 Myer St. Coney Island 12/4 3 <sup>48</sup>						
8	ALPEROWICZ Zlata	3:35	9 24/25	2 tel for 3	Uncle Saml Alperowitz 63 Myer Ave " " 4						
	Isak				Father " New Haven Conn. " " "						
9	KORNBERG Feiga	3:40	13 28	1 to call	Bro Sam Bokses 763 E. 106 St. N.Y. " " 11 <sup>25</sup>						
10	MONDSCHEN DAMELINGER Karoline	3:42	9 11	1 to call	Ann Mrs Minnie Mann 2415 Morris Ave Bklyn 12/4 4						
11	PECKER Basse	3:40	10 8/9	2 to call	Uncle Louis P. 401 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn " " 4 <sup>10</sup>						
	Mollmoh				Father " " " " " " "						
12	CHODOWSKA Franciszka	4:00	12	1 tel for 3	Uncle Aloph Segnabeck Conn. 34388 John 12/7 11 <sup>20</sup> 3 2 3 ✓						
13	KINIGSTEIN Zilke	3:50	11 26	1 to call	Uncle David A. 25 Garast St. Bklyn Bklyn 12/4 4 <sup>20</sup>						
14	MARNA Maria	4:00	12 38/29	2 to call	Sis Anastasia Gorylocka 88 E 27 St. " " 4 <sup>15</sup>						
15	MEZHENSKA Karolina	4:00	12 26	1 to call	Sis Marianna Trela 205 Ave Elizabeth John 12/7 11 <sup>20</sup> 3 2 3 ✓						
16	LEFLER Henia Ryfa	4:00	9 22	1 to call	Blm Harry Stabler 441 Rockaway Pl. Bay John 12/5 10 <sup>15</sup> 1 - 1 ✓						
17	LIEBLICH Szyja	4:05	9 27/28	2 to call	Sister Jennie Lieblach 368 E 8 St. N.Y. Bklyn 12/5 7 <sup>45</sup> 2 - 2 ✓						
	Leja				" 50 " " "						
18	LUPINSKA Zofia	4:00	11 1	1 to call	Uncle Frank Kmezenicki 127 100th St. John 12/7 11 <sup>50</sup> 3 2 3 ✓						
19	FLECHNER Rachela	4:00	13 13	1 to call	Uncle Louis G. 15 Moore St. Bklyn John 12/5 7 <sup>25</sup> 1 - 1 ✓						
20	GAXDUE Maria	4:00	12 12	1 to call	Sis Katherine 46 Washington St. Bklyn " " 4 <sup>10</sup> 1 1 1 ✓						
21	KISHEL Chewel Rifka	4:00	11 28	1 to call	Uncle Henry Engel 358 Hamilton St. Bklyn " " 10 <sup>50</sup> 1 - 1 ✓						
22	BALKENITZ Vevia	4:05	10 11	1 to call	Sis Sam 126 N 2 St. Phila. Bklyn 12/4 4 <sup>35</sup>						
23	HEMYO Sura R	4:10	9 30	1 to call	Bro Isador 102 E 114 St. N.Y. John 12/5 4 <sup>40</sup> 1 - 1 ✓						
24	PILAT Eleonora	4:10	11 1 1	1 to call	Blm Wlad Skrabienicki 40 N 21 St. Bklyn " " 12 <sup>10</sup> 1 1 1 ✓						
25	BLACHUT Josef	4:10	14 1	1 tel for 3	Father Simon 318054 Buffalo St. Detroit John 12/4 4 <sup>10</sup> 3 3 3 ✓						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

47

S. S. *ESTONIA*

DATE OF ARRIVAL

arrived December 4, 1925.

, 192

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26	KONZAK, Agnieszka	4:20	11	8	1	Ref. 12/8-10 am To hosp on arr.	Bro. Jan 417 Marcellus St. Syracuse N.Y. John 12/8 11-						
27	SZTEJMARK, Chawa	4:25	13	6/9	4	Ref. 12/7-10 am #2 hosp on arr.	Hns. father Jacob S. 16 Suffolk St. Bklyn 12/7 2-9 10 9-						
	Abram						Do N.Y.						
	Moszek						Do						
	Judel						Do						
28	WALIGOWA, Josef	4:30	13	30	1	Ref. 12/11-10 am To hosp on arr.	Do						
29	FRANKIEL, Wolf L	4:30	13	22	1	Ref. 12/7-10 am To hosp on arr.	Uncle the Greenman 240 Grand St. New York John 12/7 16-						
30	RUBIN, Sara	4:15	9		2	" call	Aunt Sarah Bobier 238 Morris Ave. N.Y. John 12/8 12-2 2 2-						
	Chana						Do						
31	GLOWCZYNSKI, Antoni	4:15	8	13/14	2	Ref. 12/7-10 am #1 hosp on arr.	Bro. Frank Makowski Sag Harbor Box 244 - L.I. John 12/8 3-5 6 5-						
	Emilja						" " " " " " " "						
32	SZPIGLER, Mordko D	4:15	8	21/22	2	Ref. 12/7-10 am #2 hosp on arr.	St. 7 Herzberg 617 Rockaway Ave. John 12/7 11-5 4 5-						
	Gitla						Do						
33	LASSE, Usser	4:15	14	6	1	Ref. 12/7-10 am " hosp on arr.	Cons. 25 Ridge St. N.Y. John 12/7 10-35-						
34	JOCLOVIC, Waja Ginda	4:10	14	10	1	" call	Cons. Solomon Magur 692 Caldwell Ave. Bronx John 12/5 4-35-1-1-						
35	GAEK, Jan	4:20	10	30	1	Ref. 12/7-10 am " hosp on arr.	Wife Ignieszka, 1618 Thomas St. - S. Bklyn. John 12/7 10-40-						
36	SLASZNEAK, Julja	4:20	12	19	1	" tel #	Son Ludwig Adamski 113 Dickens St. N.Y. John 12/5 9-1-1-						
37	OGYF, Saloma	4:15	10	22	1	Ref. 12/7-10 am " hosp on arr.	Bro. Sam Miller 1220 50th St. B.K. John 12/7 2-1-1-						
38	KAMIN, Samul	4:40	13	5	1	Ref. 12/7-10 am " hosp. on arr.	Bro. Charles 578 Pitkin Ave. B.K. " 12/7 2-1-1-						
39	SEROT, Hinda	4:40	13	24	1	Ref. 12/7-10 am " hosp. on arr.	Aunt Samuel Silverstein - 1007 E. 17th St. - Bklyn 12/7 10-1-1-						
40	CHKLAPNIK, Chana	4:35	10	1/2	2	" Call	Son Andrew Cheeney 31 St. Mark Pl. Bklyn 12/5 10-2-2-						
41	RAJKOWSKA, Aleksandra	4:30	12	10/12	3	" Tel #	Aunt Stanislaw 313 So. Main St. " 12/7 10-9 9 9-						
	Edward						Sharpsburg Pa. " " " "						
	Mieczyslaw						" " " " " " " "						
42	LANGOLD, Dreire	4:40	10	4/7	4	" Call	Hns. Benjamin Long 798-10th St. Milwaukee, Wisc. Bklyn 12/5 4-25-4-4-						
	Chaim						father Do						
	Jackna						" Do						
	Dara						" Do						
43	KUGAK, Maria		8	29	1	" Call	Aunt John Chariko 115 Lincoln St. Garfield N.J. John 12/5 10-1-1-						
44	KNOBEL, Dwojra		8	28	1	" Call	Son Ida Schacht 523 Gates Ave. Bklyn " " 9-1-1-						







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ESTONIA

BALTOIC AM-

arrived 12/4/25

19

M.

from

NO.

49

EXTRA No.		NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED				MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Inspector							DEPT. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date										Page	Date	Page	Date	Page																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1		KAZOREK Riwka	9	23	POL	LPC PH D	ImpVisa	3:00	RICHARDS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Estonia 12/4/25

Not in position



RECORD AT THIS PORT. ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

50

52

ESTONIA

BALT ANMER LINE

arrived December 4, 1925

19

M.

from

NAMES.

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. ENCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED.

DATE

RECORDED

ORDERS.

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

25 WHIM Reisel 10 29 POL LPC PH D  
64m 26 KOLTUN Abram 13 14/15 " LPC  
21m 27 JUDAS #1 HOSP ON ARR. 9 4/6 RUSC LPC  
37m 27 MALCHACHI Mazalon  
34f 28 FARIHA  
7m 28 HATEL  
39f 28 TASMA Baila 9 12/14 POL PH D LPC  
11f 28 SZLAMA  
11f 28 ERTENCA  
26f 29 PANSTER Br. na 13 17 POL LPC PH D  
66f 30 GRIL Necham 13 10 " LPC  
61f 31 RZEZNICKA Brana 11 17 " LPC PH D  
20f 32 GENDZEL Malka 2nd Cab 5 30 POL TEMP STAY?  
67f 33 KAS Bejla 2nd Cab 3 50 " LPC PH D  
32m 34 VINNIKAS Jomalis 2nd Cab 3 13 LIT LPC PROP VISA  
42f 35 KOWALSKA Ryfka 2nd Cab 2 12 POL LPC PH D  
41f 36 BILLSKA Marja 2nd Cab 3 13 " LPC Un read  
59f 37 PERKELWALD Henia Liba 2nd Cab 2 16 " LPC Un read  
30f 38 PODGURSKI Martha 2nd Cab 5A 1/2 GER LPC  
Harry  
47m 39 WINKELMAN Itzko 2nd Cab 5A 18 POL Un read  
19f 40 TRYNKALC Emilja 20 4 USB LPC NO IM VISA  
16m 41 GRYGIEL Wladyslaw 20 5 " LPC NO IM VISA  
40m 42 [illegible] 13 30 [illegible]

4:30 BUREE  
4:30 FLAM  
4:20 RICH  
4:30 RICH  
4:50 SMITH  
4:40 FLAM  
4:50 SMITH  
10:20 HIBLER  
10:30 ZAHN  
10:20 "  
10:20 "  
10:30 "  
10:30 "  
10:30 "  
10:20 KING

12/17/25  
12/18/25

12/18/25

12/12/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

12/18/25

Landed 12/18/25

160  
5.6° 165  
5.6° 165  
5.6° 165  
5.5° 160  
Lithuanian  
5.4° 145  
5.4° 155  
5.7° 165



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, respectively, and the date of their departure from the port of origin, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been unlawfully landed, or in which such alien has been landed in violation of law, and to report the date of such apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereabout the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been unlawfully landed, or in which such alien has been landed in violation of law, and to report the date of such apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made, and in the event such alien is found to be a stowaway, the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while no penalty is imposed in such cases for the owner or consignee of such vessel, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum equal to such fine.

No. 4 Nielsen, do not sail. - Russell

14 1342-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "Estonia"  
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	152	Number of seamen deserted	20
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital <del>0</del>	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	145.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th December, 192 5 consigned to Baltic-Americs Line, Broadway 9; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5 and is expected to sail 8th December 192 5 for Copenhagen via United States port of Halifax. First port of call in United States this voyage was Halifax.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Bergmann Michael	41	Latvia	Danzig, 12/10/38
✓ Belling Franz	20	Kreusser Germany	" 12/11/38
✓ Bierschauer Erik	24	Fr. Danzig	" 12/11/38
✓ Biersch Erik	25	Kreusser	" 12/11/38
✓ Karolin Otto	31	Latvia	" 12/11/38
✓ Kucharski Andrej	24	Latvia	" 12/11/38
✓ Kucharski Jozef	24	Latvia	" 12/11/38
4 Kucharski Antoni	31	Latvia	" 12/11/38
✓ Meero Arnold	27	Fr. Danzig	" 12/11/38
✓ Kucharski Lisa	26	Latvia	" 20/11/38
✓ Kucharski Made	27	Latvia	" 20/11/38
✓ Fischer Henry	28	Latvia	" 18/11/38
✓ Kucharski Leo	29	Fr. Danzig	" 20/11/38
- Kucharski Antoni	27	Polish	" 18/11/38

14 1612

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector



... to the United

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
- NIL -			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Roeske ✓ Hans	16	Fr. Danzig	Danzig, 18/11 25
Mila ✓ Arthur	22	Fr. Danzig	Danzig 18/11 25
Reemussen ✓ Johan Peter	16	Danish	Copenhagen 22/11 25
Jakobsen ✓ Pauli Orla	16	Danish	Copenhagen 22/11 25
Neckovic ✓ Viktorija	25	Latvia	Danzig 19/11 25
Denialson ✓ Johan	18	Danish	Danzig 18/11 25

Line **Baltic-America Line ,**  
 Owners **East Asiatic Co, Copenhagen.**  
 Local Agent **Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9 , N.Y.**



## ALIENS EMPLOYED

MEMBER

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of

covered to the United States immigration law

of any vessel having such alien.

board upon arrival at a

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

ESTONIA

arriving at

NEW-YORK,

December

4

19 25 from the port of

DANZIG,

November 20th 1925

52

14-1925.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

No. of  
seaman's  
identification  
cardLength  
of  
service  
at  
seaPosition in ship's com-  
pany

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When

Where

Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrivalWhether  
able to  
read

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

1	Poulsen	Charles	✓	25 years	Master	22/7 25	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Danish	6'2" 185	
2	Krarup	Evend	✓	20 "	1' Officer	29/4 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 170	
3	Kondrup	Chr.	✓	15 "	2' "	30/5 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 175	
4	Nielsen	Thorvald	✓	14 "	3' "	21/3 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 170	
5	Olsen	Arnold L.	✓	7 "	4' "	14/11 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 170	
6	Sørensen	Rickart	✓	7' "	4' "	30/8 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 175	
7	Hansen	Edvard	✓	10 "	1' Operator	21/9 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
8	Nielsen	Asi Eimer	✓	2 "	2' "	20/5 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 170	
9	Christensen	Lavits	✓	19 "	Boatswain	14/7 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7" 175	
10	Jessen	Oluf Chr.	✓	22 "	Carpenter	14/7 24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6" 175	
11	Pedersen	Poul	✓	14 "	Quatermaster	21/8 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 170	
12	Jeppesen	Jens	✓	7 "	"	20/5 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1" 180	
13	Lauritzen	Evend Holbech	✓	5 "	"	7/3 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0" 180	
14	Stolt	Carl Egen	✓	5 "	"	18/4 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
15	Hoffmann	Theodor	✓	15 "	Sailor AB.	20/5 24	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6" 160	
16	Rasmussen	Sage Frederik	✓	6 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8" 170	
17	Stær	Jens	✓	6 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 170	
18	Larsen	Robert	✓	3 "	"	3/10 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 170	
19	Pedersen	Alfred Væge	✓	7 "	"	3/10 25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 170	
20	Clausen	Holger	✓	4 "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 170	
21	With	Helmuth Walter	✓	4 "	"	3/10 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 165	
22	Henricksen	Hans Jørgen	✓	3 "	"	14/11 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
23	Pedersen	Oluf	✓	3' "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 160	
24	Pedersen	Antony William	✓	3 "	"	29/10 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
25	Ankeson	Ove Charles	✓	3 "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
26	Boldt	Carl Emil	✓	3 "	"	18/4 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 165	
27	Senkewits	Valentin	✓	1 "	Yungman	27/8 25	Danzig	"	"	16	"	Russian	Lithuanian	5'5" 160	
28	Rudsen	Oluf Th.	✓	1 "	Deckboy	14/10 25	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4" 145	
29	Jespersen	Peter	✓	25 "	Chief-Engineer	20/5 24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 155	
30	Holm	R. Walling	✓	15 "	2' "	14/12 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 165	

No. 4 Nielsen, does not sail.

Household  
ServantLine Baltic-America Line,  
Owners East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen.  
Local Agents Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14-1925.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. POULSEN, MASTER, of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "ESTONIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

December 4

19 25

from the port of

DANZIG

November 20th 1925

53

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Schmidt	Poul	5 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	7/3 25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165
2	Olsen	Lauritz	5 "	4 <sup>th</sup> "	20/5 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170
3	Petersen	A. Pedder	2 "	Engineer-Ass	30/8 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170
4	Kronhjem	Einer	1 "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165
5	Nielsen	Niels Miler	2 "	"	21/1 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165
6	Jacobsen	Arthur W.	2 "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170
7	Jørgensen	Hans Chr	3 "	"	18/4 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165
8	Nielsen	A. Dybbøl	3 "	"	29/4 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170
9	Schlosser	Jan	15 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Electrician	3/11 25	"	"	"	48	"	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'7"	165
10	Buchhoff	Vladimir	3 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	7/7 24	Danzig	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5'8"	170
11	Knudsen	Jens Jacob	8 "	Storekeeper	20/5 24	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160
12	Lassen	Erik Gerhard	8 "	Donkeyman	20/5 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160
13	Møller	Aage Alfred	6 "	"	16/7 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165
14	Nielsen	Magnus	4 "	"	21/3 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165
15	Leschowski	Johannes	14 "	Fireman	27/8 24	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	165
16	Landquist	Njalvar	14 "	"	4/2 25	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170
17	Zachariassen	Hans	9 "	"	4/2 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170
18	Nikkelsen	Niels Marius	5 "	"	7/7 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	175
19	Haincke	Ludvig	1 "	"	10/6 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175
20	Hansen	Carl Emil	1 "	"	10/6 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160
21	Poulsen	Karl Martin	1 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160
22	Hempel	Herman	8 "	"	8/10 25	Danzig	"	"	36	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	160
23	Berglund	Olaf Hilding	3/4 "	"	30/8 25	Copenhagen	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165
24	Andersen	Svend Harald	3/4 "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170
25	Assentoft	Harald	1 "	"	30/8 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160
26	Jensen	Carl Arthur	1 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160
27	Sigsgaard	Christen Jensen	2 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165
28	Juhlin	Arthur	4 "	"	21/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	170
29	Nielsen	Niels Marius	3 "	"	27/7 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'7"	165
30	Larsen	Kai Viggo	1/2 "	"	21/7 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160

No 27 Sigsgaard } does not sail. - *W. H. Sellsberg*  
" 29 Nielsen } *Curry*

Line Malmö-America Line,  
Owners East Asiatic Co. - Copenhagen.  
Local Agents Malmö-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.  
16 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

54'

Vessel "ESTONIA" arriving at NEW YORK, December 16, 1925 from the port of DANZIG, November 20th 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Kiedrowski	Frans	2 years	Fireman	12/7 25	Danzig	No.	Yes	20	M	Polish	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	155
2	Nielsen	viggo Henry	5 "	"	21/7 25	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165
3	Hemström	Anders Oluf	6 "	"	23/8 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170
4	Johansen	viggo	2 months	"	23/8 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'6"	165
5	Larsen	Heder Chr.	4 "	"	14/10 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165
6	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar	4 years	"	23/8 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165
7	Andersen	Karl Johan	1 "	"	14/7 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170
8	Forsberg	Louis	1/4 "	"	23/8 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160
9	Freymann	Mikel	7 "	"	12/10 25	"	"	"	42	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	170
10	Hesselberg	Valdemar	15 "	Purser	29/4 25	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170
11	Hagerup-Nielsen	Petrus	1/2 "	Ass.	14/7 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150
12	Köhler	Edmund	2 "	"	17/7 25	Danzig	"	"	51	"	German	Latvian	5'8"	170
13	Jacubowski	Wazlaw	0 "	Interpreter	19/11 25	"	"	"	26	"	Latvian	"	5'8"	165
14	Fritz	Carl Fritz	18 "	Chief Steward	29/4 25	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160
15	Klawin	Eduard	22 "	2'	29/9 25	Danzig	"	"	48	"	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'8"	160
16	Indrekson	Andrej	22 "	3'	22/5 24	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	160
17	Jensen	Rudolf	31 "	Chief Cook	20/5 24	Copenhagen	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	170
18	Petersen	Johannes	13 "	1'	22/7 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	160
19	Hollesen	Gustav	4 "	2'	10/6 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160
20	Jensen	O. Bredmose	2 "	3'	23/8 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165
21	Hagmann	Johannes	10 "	Steamkok	10/6 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	160
22	Christoffersen	Carl	1 "	Yungkok	21/7 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160
23	Henriksen	Niels Peter	1 "	Provisionsmaster	23/8 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	165
24	Groiselt	Jan	3'	Butcher	3/2 25	Danzig	"	"	45	"	Russian	Latvian	5'8"	160
25	Weichardt	Laurits	8 "	1' Baker	29/4 25	Copenhagen	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	180
26	Samsson	Oluf Martin	2 months	2'	3/10 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160
27	Hansen	Henry Vilhelm	6 years	1' Pantryman	10/6 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	165
28	Jelhoff	Leo Rudolf	2 "	2'	14/10 25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160
29	Jacobsen	Hermann	10 "	Surgeon	8/11 24	Danzig	"	"	42	"	Polish	Latvian	5'7"	160
30	Verchowodko	Wronislawa	4 "	Nurse	16/3 24	"	"	"	32	F.	"	"	5'6"	155

no. 6 Pedersen } does not sail. - *W. H. H. H.*  
no. 7 Andersen }

Line Baltic-America Line,  
Owners East Asiatic Co. - Copenhagen  
Local Agents Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.  
16 1926.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 1

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleinish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wâst 'Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Summ. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "ESTONIA" arriving at NEW-YORK DECEMBER 4, 1925 from the port of DANZIG november 20th 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Seligman	Schmuel	✓	15 years	Maagiasch	23/3 24	Libau	No.	Yes	58	M.	Polish	Latvian	5'7" 160
2	Simogson	Einer	✓	6 "	Night-watchman	30/8 25	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6" 160
3	Rakito	Stefan	✓	1 "	Barkeeper	23/7 25	Danzig	"	"	24	"	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'7" 165
4	Schring	Franz	✓	2 "	Barber	7/10 5	"	"	"	20	"	German	Preussen	5'7" 155
5	Tornachuitis	Stanislaw	✓	23 "	Bathman	25/4 25	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7" 160
6	Sulman	Ernet	✓	12 "	Waiter	22/5 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 160
7	Regotski	Eurt	✓	1 "	"	17/7 25	"	"	"	17	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'5" 150
8	Engler	Erich	✓	1/2 "	"	28/8 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 155
9	Blaschge	Jan	✓	4 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Latvian	5'6" 160
10	Osmolowski	Andref	✓	4 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6" 160
11	Sprude	Jacob	✓	10 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6" 160
12	Ermon	Eduard	✓	10 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 160
13	Engelman	Walter	✓	1 "	"	12/10 25	"	"	"	31	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'8" 165
14	Larsen	Johan	✓	1/2 "	"	30/8 25	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5" 150
15	Dirschauer	Erich	✓	1/2 "	"	18/11 25	Danzig	"	"	24	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6" 165
16	Berger	Ewald	✓	0 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 160
17	Pochert	Emil	✓	0 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 160
18	Sengstock	Friederich	✓	0 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 165
19	Herrn	Erich	✓	2 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	26	"	"	Preussen	5'8" 165
20	Brettschneider	Artur	✓	9 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 165
21	Gillmeister	Johann	✓	6 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'7" 160
22	Karkline	Otto	✓	4 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7" 170
23	Rulesch	Alexandre	✓	3 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Latvian	5'6" 160
24	Lingh	Gerhard	✓	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	18	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7" 160
25	Melvaga	Janis	✓	4 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	24	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8" 170
26	Toczycki	Josef	✓	7 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	44	"	Polish	Polish	5'7" 170
27	Karpoo	Janis	✓	15 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	55	"	Russian	Latvian	5'7" 165
28	Rula	Janis	✓	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	37	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8" 165
29	Grisouks	Nikolaj	✓	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Latvian	5'8" 165
30	Serski	Joseph	✓	8 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8" 170

No. 7 Regotski does not sail. -

Baltic-America Line,

East Asiatic Co. - Copenhagen

Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-12840

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "ESTONIA" arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 19 25 from the port of DANZIG, November 20th 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Lukasewitz	Katrine	1 years	Stewardess	16/6 24	Danig	No.	Yes	28	F.	Russian	Latvian	5'4"	150
2	Bindener	Emilje	4 "	"	3/2 25	Danzig	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140
3	Klose	Louise	1 "	"	8/6 25	"	"	"	25	"	German	Fr. Danig	5'3"	140
4	Krause	Made	8 "	"	25/4 25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	145
5	Schalme	Berta	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	34	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	150
6	Fischer	Mary	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5'4"	140
7	Rabowsky	Christine	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	33	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'4"	145
8	Woolme	Brita	1/2 "	Massboy	17/7 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	150
9	Danielsen	Walter	1/4 "	"	23/8 25	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	150
10	Henriksen	Erland	1/4 "	"	23/8 25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	135
11	Gubberg	Jørgen	1/4 "	Cabinboy	3/10 25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	135
12	Bartsch	Freiderich	1/4 "	Kitchenboy	8/6 25	Danzig	"	"	20	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	145
13	Tolksdorf	Oskar	1/4 "	"	21/7 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145
14	Krause	Alfred	1/4 "	"	9/10 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140
15	Hoffmann	Ernst	1/4 "	"	9/10 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	140
16	Tokareki	Georg	1/4 "	"	27/8 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145
17	Mase	Kurt	1 month	"	10/10 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140
18	Lucht	Fraugot	1/4 years	"	27/8 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145
19	Weinmann	Walter	3 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150
20	Stryj	Stanislaw	1 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	155
21	Pack	Frans	0 "	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	19	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	150
22	Schmidt	Erich	1 month	"	9/10 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	145
23	Rauschke	Emil	5 "	Pantryboy	18/11 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145
24	Roeske	Hans	1/2 years	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	140
25	Hints	Kurt	0 "	Potatoespeeler	18/11 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	Preussen	5'4"	140
26	Mils	Arthur	2 months	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	140
27	Mahl	Frans	1/4 years	"	18/11 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145
28	Andersen	Svend Aage	2 months	"	3/10 25	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145
29	Gatze	Eugen	1 year	Waiter	28/8 25	Danzig	"	"	29	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	160
30	Fischer	Poul	1 "	"	28/8 25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160

No. 7 Rabowsky  
No. 9 Woolme  
No. 15 Hoffmann  
No. 18 Lucht  
No. 20 Stryj

does not sail. -

Wessel  
SundsetLine Baltic-America Line,  
Owners East Asiatic Co. - Copenhagen  
Local Agents Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14-1925

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, **MASTER**, of the "**ESTONIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	1895	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	1895	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	1895	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	1895	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
MARY J. SMITH	22	F	1895	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ESTONIA"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **December**, 1925, from the port of **DANZIG**, **November 20th 1925**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jescinski	Max	✓	1 year	Musician	28/8 25	Danzig	No.	Yes	26	M	German	Pr. Danzig	5'6"	160	
2	Schultz	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2 "	"	12/10 25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
3	Meyen	Hans	✓	1 "	"	12/10 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Barth	Robert	✓	1 "	"	12/10 25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Gerkowski	Poul	✓	1 "	Under	19/11 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Baltic-America Line,**  
Owners **East Asiatic Co. - Copenhagen**  
Local Agents **Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.**

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. POULSEN**, Master of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

~~American Consulate,  
Danzig, November 29, 1915.  
SEEN.  
For journey to the  
United States of America  
American Consulate  
Service No. 1001 Fee \$2.00~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1925, from the port of DANZIG, November 20th 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Heere	Arnold	✓	1 Years	Waiter	20/11 25	Danzig	No.	Yes	27	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	160	
First 2	Zobel	Erich	✓	1 "	"	20/11 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
First 3	Jokisch	Gerhart	✓	1/4 "	"	20/11 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
First 4	Mackivio	Viktorija	✓	"	Stewardess	19/11 25	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Latvian	5'4"	145	
First 5	Olsen	Einer Robert	✓	2 "	Fireman	16/11 25	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170	
First 6	Katzeck Ruhnke	Leo	✓	1 "	Messboy	20/11 25	"	"	"	21	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	155	
First 7	Kaunichin	Lise	✓	2 "	Hospital-Steward	20/11 25	"	"	"	44	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	150	
First 8	Potulski	Ernst	✓	1 month	Waiter	20/11 25	"	"	"	22	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	160	
9	Gerkowski	Poul		1 year	Pantryboy	20/11 25	"	"	"			German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	155	
First 10	Tion	Liebmair	✓	3 years	Pantryboy	20/11 25	"	"	"			Polish	Polish	6'2"	160	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 9, Gerkowski does not sail.

Line Baltic-America Line,  
East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen.  
Owners  
Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.  
Local Agents  
14 1926

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



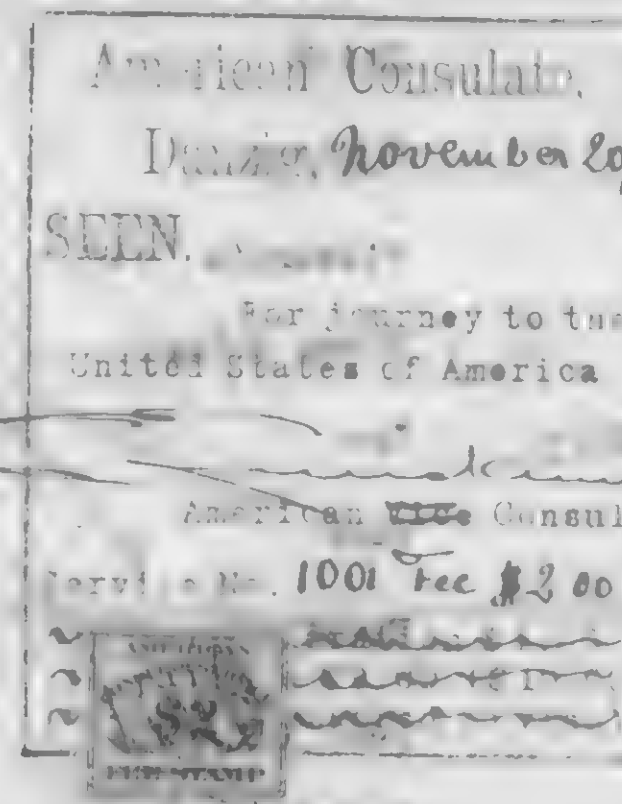
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CH. ROULSEN**, Master, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Helena*

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	Svendsen	Svend Andre	✓		3rd mate	11/21/25	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>No</i>	Yes	28	male	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	70 Kg.	None
<i>First</i> 2	Persson	Nils	✓		Firman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	86 "	"
<i>First</i> 3	Jørgensen	Henry Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'6"	72 "	"
<i>First</i> 4	Nielsen	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	88 "	"
<i>First</i> 5	Nielsen	Laurits Valdemar	✓		Co-trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72 "	"
<i>First</i> 6	Rasmussen	Jørgen Peter	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	65 "	"
<i>First</i> 7	Larsen	Holger Poul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58 "	"
<i>First</i> 8	Jakobsen	Pauli Orla Knud Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	55 "	"
<i>First</i> 9	Nielsen	Jørgen Georg	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65 "	"
<i>First</i> 10	Andersen	Christian Julius Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	80 "	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PAID 10  
10  
10

Line *Baltic-America Line,*  
Owners *East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen*  
*Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-4-25

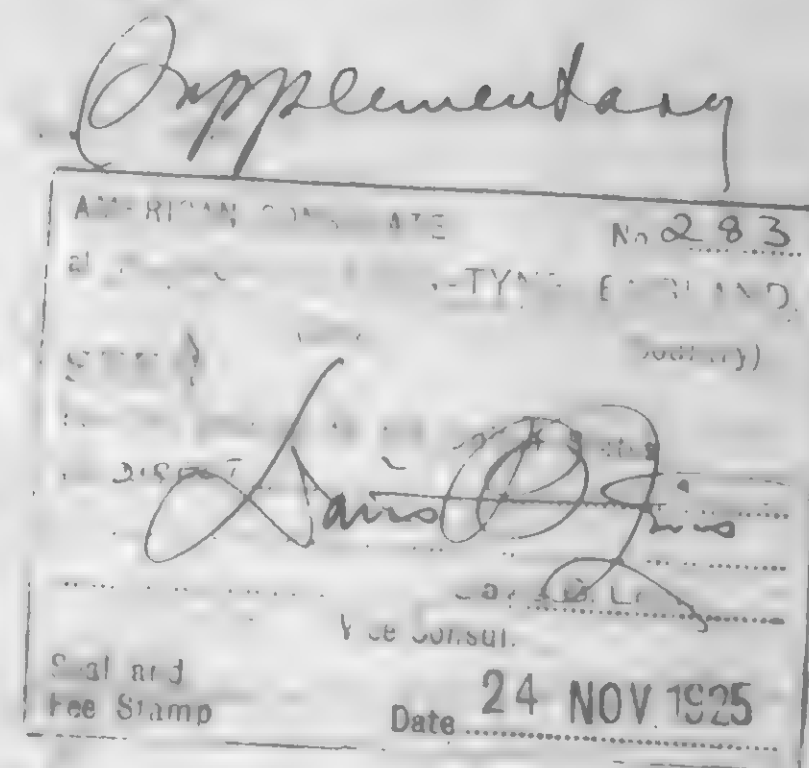
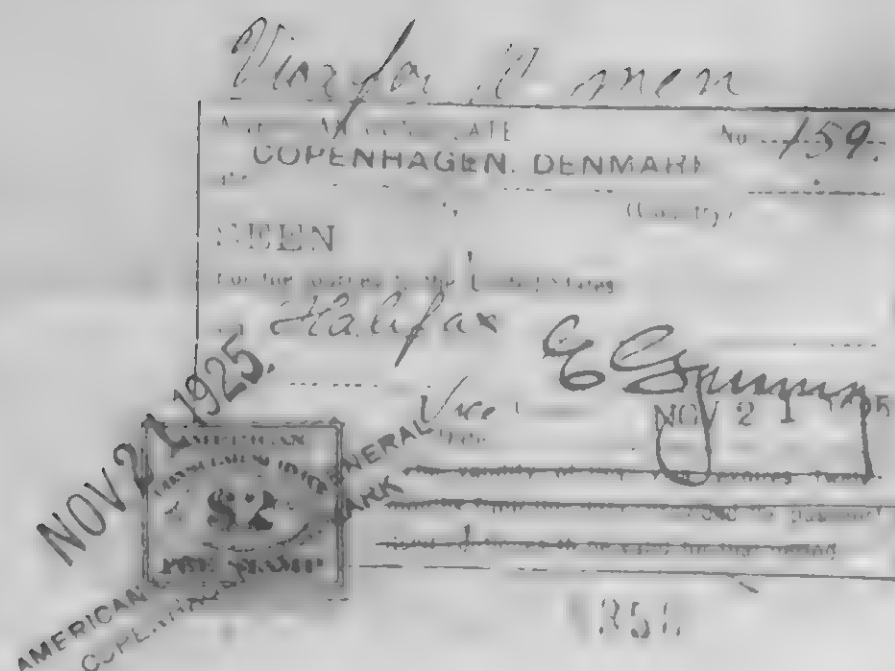
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CH. POULSEN Master of the S/S "ESTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1925

*Ch. Poulsen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. J. [illegible]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
American.	Turkoman.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Czech.	Mexican.
Danish.	Montenegrin.
German.	Moravian.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Herzegovinian.	Portuguese.
Hungarian.	Romanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (north).	Ruthenian-Russians.
Italian (south).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Japanese.	Scotch.
	Serbian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stille Whitehall, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Island Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOVEMBER, 1904.

at St George's, Grenada, I.W.I.

John D. Schmitt  
United States Consular Agent.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel sails. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel sails.

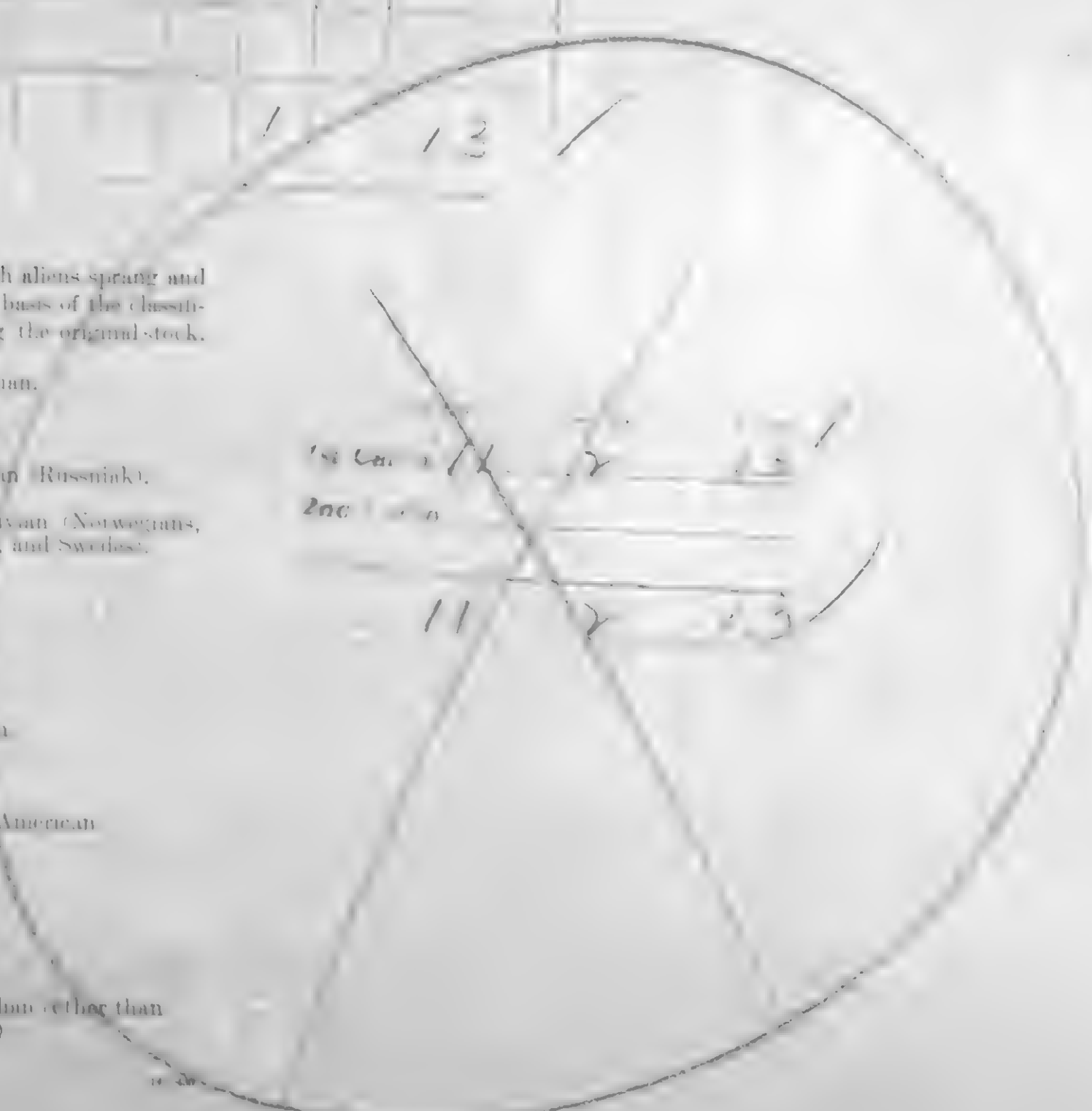
1 27.443 14th December, 1904 Washington, D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horwegianian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Semibosnian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Handwritten signature: Whitehall*





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "A. T. A. M. S. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, United States, 25th Nov., 1920.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America

DECEMBER, 1945.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who 1. Moves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates 2. the assumption of public offices, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or 3. opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who conspires or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any one, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Inokip Read, Surgeon of the Refined Government Medical Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925

at Trinidad, B. H. I.  
Service No 1540

Edward Inokip Read

Edward Inokip Read  
Frederick

NOTE.—If an alien is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" NOY. 108 Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., NOVEMBER, 24TH., 19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Cipriani	John Anthony	68	✓	M	Retired Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Trinidad Port of Spain	Temp. Visitor Ser. #1521	Trinidad B.W.I.	21.11.25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	19th
2		Cipriani	Nieves Ruiz de	56	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Latin American	Venezuela Guasipati	Non Quota Visa #115	Trinidad B.W.I.	23.11.25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	23rd
3		Cipriani	Rosalie	45	✓	F	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Latin American	Venezuela Guasipati	Non Quota Visa #114	Trinidad B.W.I.	21.11.25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	5th
4		Cipriani	Cecelia Lanza	7	✓	F	Student	Beginner			Venezuela	Latin American	Venezuela Guasipati	Non Quota Visa #113	Trinidad B.W.I.	21.11.25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
5		Bornn	Herbert Noah	52	✓	M	Comm'n Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	West Indian	Trinidad Port of Spain	Temp. Visitor Ser. #1533	Trinidad B.W.I.	23.11.25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
6		Haynes	Gertrude	25	✓	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	Trinidad Port of Spain	Non Quota Visa #110	Trinidad B.W.I.	18.11.25	U. S. A.	New York	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

Arriving at Port of

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(If known, state of residence)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If paid by alien, state name and address of person paying; if by shipowner, state name of ship; if by government, state name of government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether for employment, to join relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, to visit, to reside, to perform military or naval duty, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	
		State	City or town			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
						Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Dr. Brito Salazar, Port of Spain, Trinidad	BWI	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	Dr. Brito Salazar, Port of Spain, Trinidad	USA	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3	Dr. Brito Salazar, Port of Spain, Trinidad	USA	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4	Dr. Brito Salazar, Port of Spain, Trinidad	USA	New York	Yes	Grand	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5	Mrs. H. Borra, Port of Spain, Trinidad	BWI	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
6	Mr. & Mrs. Preston Haynes, 65, Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED AT \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

DAVID OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J.C. Kirby Master, of the S.S. "Natura" (British), from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do  
(Write whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 affirm, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of ....., 19.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Harvest date*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by other water carriers.

[illegible][illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects are last permanent residence and country of birth, and citizens should be classified according to last permanent residence and country of birth. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian born citizen of the United States is not a "French" citizen. Race or people, and country of birth, are distinct concepts. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy have a few important words of Poenian, Lombardic, Visigothic and other languages, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or now other countries, so that they are called as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Romance of the Italian language.

The people who are not so to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. comprising the regions of Calabria, Lucania, the Maritima, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent birds should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are asked of all aliens who are entered regardless of how long you shall remain in the United States. *Column 11.* Indicate the country in which you arrived, with the indication of conditions pertaining to your entry. *Column 12.* Indicate the country to which you intend to return, with the indication of conditions pertaining to your return. *Column 13.* Indicate the first permanent residence country, thus, the length of time you have resided in the United States. *Column 14.* Indicate the last permanent residence country, thus, the length of time you have resided in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the country in which you have been in for the longest period of permanent residence. It is important for administrative purposes that citizenship, country of origin, country of permanent residence, and last permanent residence be indicated in order of citizenship, residence, country of birth, nationality, etc., if necessary.

Column 17. *Nonmarital candidate address at present residence or friend's residence where alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, list name and address of fratel.

Column 18. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An entry of "U.S.A." shall mean the United States. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If outside the United States, specify the country.

Column 19 (If *Yes*, *Specify a fixed or some other destination*) The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not fixed."

Column 20 (If *Yes*, *Whom was passage paid*) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If *Yes*, *in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*) The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the bona fide head of the household and divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether going to an relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and (also, the year or period of years) and place, vs. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to an relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether or going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. T. Wilson*, Surgeon of the *Boy of British Guiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of Great Britain* in the *Boy of British Guiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. T. Wilson*

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *November*, 19 *25*.

at *Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.*

*John Y. Blake Jr.*  
American Consul.

*20 NOV 25*  
52

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 21st November 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

14-230

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).			Write.	Country.	City or town.

1	Gonsalves	Angela	25	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown (Sister) Miss A. Gonsalves, 59 Cross Street, Georgetown, B.G.	New York
2	McKenzie	Neva	51	F	W Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Coloured	B. Guiana Georgetown (Aunt) Mrs Weeks, Kitty, B.C.	New York
3	McKenzie	Charles	8	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Coloured	B. Guiana Georgetown (Aunt) Mrs Weeks, Kitty, B.C.	New York
4	Birmingham	Josephine	17	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British African	B. Guiana Georgetown (Uncle) Mr H. Harle, Registrar's Office, Georgetown, B.G.	New York

No.	No. of Visc.	Date of Visc.	Place of Visc.
1.	Quota No. 2857 ✓ Q	5.11.25.	Georgetown, B.G. ✓
2.	" " 2856	5.11.25.	" "
3.	" " 2858	4.11.25.	" "
4.	" " 2859 ✓ Q	19.11.25.	" ✓

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-230



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

19<sub>25</sub>

65

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to any law for crime and punishment of which he is guilty? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government? (See full text of first question.)	Whether coming in violation of any other applicable provision or provisions of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	(Sister) Miss C. Consalves, 59 Morton St. New York, USA.	(For employment)	Uncr. Indf. Uncr. No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Drk D. Brn Brn None	B. Guiana Loo	Q25		
2	Yes Son	Yes No	-	-	(son) Mr C. Mackenzie, c/o Latham & Co. 96 Worth St. New York.	(To join my son)	Uncr. Indf. Uncr. No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Brn Brn Gry None	B. Guiana Lande George town							
3	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	-	(Brother) Mr C. Mackenzie, c/o Latham & Co. 96 Worth St. NY.	(For educational purposes)	Uncr. Indf. Uncr. No No No No	No	No	Good	No	3 11 fair Brn Gry None	B. Guian George town							
4	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	-	(Mother) Mrs E. Birmingham, 139 Edgcombe Ave., N.Y. City.	(To join my mother)	Uncr. Indf. Uncr. No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Blk Blk Blk None	B. Guiana Loguan							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. C. Kirby**, **Master** of the S.S. "**Nature**" (British), from **Georgetown, Demerara P. O.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and if so, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "M. A. T. U. R. A." Sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 21.11., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, USA. November, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Dix	Henry N.	60	M	10.8.1865. N.Y. City.	American citizen	140W., 96th St. N.Y. City
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D 67

Printed in England 34 cm

S. S. "M A T U R A" VOY. 100.

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. NOVEMBER 24/925. Arriving at port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------------	---	------------------	--------------	--	---	--------------------------

1 Hale

Lee

32 1/2 8 Cleveland, Ohio. 3rd. September, 1893.

335 East, 31 St. New York City.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MATURA

TRINIDAD LINE

arrived December 4, 1935.

, 19

M.

from

68

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEE-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
69m	1 CIPRIANI John A	1 cab	4	1/4 BWI	LPC PH D																			
56f	/ Nievea																							
45f	/ Rosalia																							
7f	/ Cecilia																							
51f	2 MCKENZIE Neva	1 cab	2	2/3 "	LPC																			
8m	/ Charles																							

MATURA

12/4/35

TOTALS



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_ 1926

I, master of the U.S.S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

First	Last	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
(First)	Magras	St Rose	28.11.25	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.8. 138
	Sylvester	Don		Deck Boy	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.6. 128
	Ferguson	Walter	31.10.25	Ch Engineer	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	"	"	"	5.9. 168
	Cowald	James		2nd "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.8. 148
	Jack	James		3rd "	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	"	"	"	5.6. 148
	Spalding	Charles		4th "	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	"	"	"	5.7. 148
	Venart	Charles		8th "	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	"	"	"	5.9. 148
	Austin	William	13.10.25	Oilier	Trinidad	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	"	"	"	"	5.9 178
	Allman	James		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.9. 178
	Small	Frederick		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.9. 148
				"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.9. 147
First)	Clarke	Joseph	29.11.25.	Trimmet	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.8. 188
	Ford	Gilbert	13.10.25.	Fireman	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.8. 148
	Arrindell	Egbert		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	5.8. 148

Trinidad Line  
Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed at  
U S D

AS MEMBER OF C

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 1011

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Religion	Remarks
18								
19	Sylvester	Don	Deck Boy		21	M		5.6. 126
20	Ferguson	Walter	Ch Engineer	31.10.25 New York	30	M	English	5.9. 168
21	Oswald	James	2nd "		48	M		5.8. 148
22	Jack	James	3rd "		37	M	Irish	5.6. 148
23	Spalding	Charles	4th "		28	M	Scotch	5.7. 148
24	Venart	Charles	5th "		25	M	Irish	5.9. 148
25	Austin	William	Oilier	13.10.25 Trinidad	40	M	W.Indian	5.9. 175
26	Allman	James	"		39	M		5.9. 178
27	Small	Frederick	"		41	M		5.9. 148
28	First) Glasse	Joseph	Trimmet	28.11.25.	25	M		5.9. 147
29	Ford	Gilbert	Fireman	13.10.25.	29	M		5.8. 155
30	Arrindell	Ngbert	"		28	M		5.8. 146

Trinidad Line  
Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York.

14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB OF

Required under Act of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MATURA" (BRITISH)**, arriving at, **NEW YORK ON NOVEMBER 19 25**, from the port of **DOMINICA VIA GRENADA B.W.I.**

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kirkby	John G.			Master	31.10.25	New York	No	Yes	65	M	English	American S.B.	186		
2	Henriksen	John A.			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	British	5.9.	168	
3	Murray	Mathew			2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5.9.	175	
4	McKellar	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	67	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	178	
5	Garmichael	Ernest			Carpenter	13.10.25	Trinidad	"	"	44	M	W.Indian	"	5.9.	145	
6	Philip	Leopold			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	148	
7	Branch	Fitz			Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
8	Francis	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	185	
9	Cummings	James			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
10	Sealey	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8.	154	
11	Greenaway	George			Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9.	146	
12	Connolly	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
13	Baptiste	William			"	"	"	"	"	68	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
14	Barrow	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7.	154	
15	Hinkeon	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	185	
16	Melville	Gleude			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
17	Goodrow	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
18	(First) Magras	St Rose			"	28.11.25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8.	135	
19	Sylvester	Ben			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6.	125	
20	Ferguson	Walter			Ch Engineer	31.10.25	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9.	168	
21	Cavala	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8.	148	
22	Jack	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.6.	145	
23	Spalding	Charles			4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	145	
24	Venart	Charles			5th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9.	145	
25	Austin	William			Oiler	13.10.25	Trinidad	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	"	5.9	175	
26	Allman	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9.	178	
27	Small	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
28	(First) Clarke	Joseph			Trimmer	28.11.25.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	147	
29	Ford	Gilbert			Fireman	13.10.25.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.	155	
30	Arrindell	Egbert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	146	

Line **Trinidad Line**  
 Owners **Furness Withy & Co Ltd**  
 Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Kirby Master of the S.S. "M A T U R A" (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, J. G. Kirby

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. M. A. T. H. A. (BRITISH)", arriving at, NEW YORK ON, NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of DOMINICA VIA GRENADA D.W. 21

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harrie	George	✓		Fireman	13.10.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	W. Indian	British	5.9.	165	
2	Johnson	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10.	160	
3	Rosch	Adolphus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
4	Williams	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
5	Pilgrim	Thomas	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
6	Pierre	Andre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7.	134	
7	Clarke	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7.	157	
8	Waterman	Preston	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9.	130	
9	Leacock	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30b	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
10	(First) Barnichael	Heater	✓		Fireman's Messman	14.11.25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8.	130	
11	Smith	Sidney	✓		Chief Steward	31.10.25	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	130	
12	Johnson	Ronald	✓		2nd	13.10.25	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	170	
13	Smith	Anne	✓		Stewardess	31.10.25	New York	"	"	29	F	English	"	5.7.	195	
14	(First) MacLachlan	Ruth	✓		Asst "	"	Trinidad	Yes	"	33	F	Canadian	"	5.7	155	
15	Bolder	John	✓		Waiter	31.10.25	New York	No	"	45	M	W. Indian	"	5.9.	155	
16	McClellan	Benjamin	✓		"	13.10.25	Trinidad	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9.	135	
17	Gibbs	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9.	140	
18	Devenish	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
19	Magraw	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8.	135	
20	Lewis	Whitmore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
21	Hall	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	
22	Clarke	Allen	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	165	
23	Jones	Clifford	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	250	
24	Talley	James	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9.	130	
25	Gibbs	Herbert	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9.	145	
26	Hackett	Oscar	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
27	Gibbs	Robert	✓		Baggage Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8.	130	
28	Waldron	Noel	✓		Wireless Oppt	31.10.25	New York	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.9.	155	
29	Brown	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19n	M	English	"	5.7.	120	
30	(First) Scott	William	✓		Waiter	24.11.25	Trinidad	"	"	31	M	W. Indian	"	5.8.	145	

Line Trinidad Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd  
Local Agent Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York.  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on other side



11-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby Master of the S.S. "H A T U R A" (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SAN JUAN, P.R.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.G.

Dec. 24, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).







List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. CUYAMAPA . Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES HOND, November 27th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex <small>Married or single</small>	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject)</small>	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Cozzarelli	Antonio	39	M	Yes	Merch	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Hond	La Ceiba	V. Cozzarelli, La Ceiba, Hond	Italy	Salerno
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

November 10, 1925

73

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this

day of

Acc.

192

(1) *Flower*

at New York, N.Y.

Henry M. Luck  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.







## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Tvedt	31	Norwegian	Nov. 14th 1918 New York
Peter Yanes	34	Spanish	" " "
Percy Brown	28	British	" " "
Manuel Varela	26	Wanderer	" " "
James King	28	British	" " "

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Larsen	24	American			
E. Berntsen	36	Norwegian			
V. Wilhelmsen	27	"			
L. Cross	22	Spanish			
P. Santola	26	Hondureno			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Maste

FOYER

[illegible]

Line.

Owners

Local Agent.

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

III All Members of C. & P. under penalty ~



Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13  
Form 580  
Printed and Sold by U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel CUYANAPA, arriving at New York, December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, N. H. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Englestad	Laurie	✓		Master	Nov 11 1925	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Swedish	American			
2	Christiansen	Wils	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Perre	Jos	✓		Sd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Tuatt	Wald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
5	Bastro	Jos	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Roney	Adrian	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Perre	John	✓		Master's Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Sutor	Silvester	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Morrio	Victor	✓		1st Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican			
10	Perre	Jos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Roney	Jos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Perre	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Ridwell	Robert	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	American			
14	Christensen	John	✓		1st Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Perre	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Perre	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British			
17	Perre	Michael	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Perre	Jos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Perre	Adrian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20	Perre	Adrian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	Perre	Jos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
22	Perre	Adrian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Perre	Adrian	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese			
24	Perre	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish			
25	Perre	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Port. Amer.	Portuguese			
26	Perre	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American			
27	Perre	Joseph	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	African	American			
28	Perre	Adrian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British			
29	Perre	Adrian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Portuguese			
30	Perre	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			

All Alien Members of Crew to keep pass

Henry M. Smith  
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CUYANARA*, arriving at, *NY*, *Dec 7*, 19*25*, from the port of *Puerto Cortez 11/27/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Charles			Master	Nov 14 1925	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	African	Hondureno			
2	Polish	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			
3	Bodden	Oscar			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Hondureno			
4	Bodden	Wallace			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Russell	Burr			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American			
6	American Consulate, <i>Nov 21 1925</i>															
7	SANTIAGO DE CUBA															
8	For the journey to the United States, <i>AMERICAN CONSULATE</i>															
9	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE</i>															
10	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
11	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
12	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE</i>															
13	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
14	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
15	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
16	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
17	<i>NOV 21 1925</i>															
18	<i>Closed with 35 names.</i>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Arriana Sales Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*All Alien Members of Crew to Mark Foreign*



*12-4-21*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Dec.*, 19*21*

*E. J. [illegible]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Henry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF CHARLES A. BARNES

Total crew at time of arrival.	13	Number of seamen deserted	
		Life in hospital (or)	

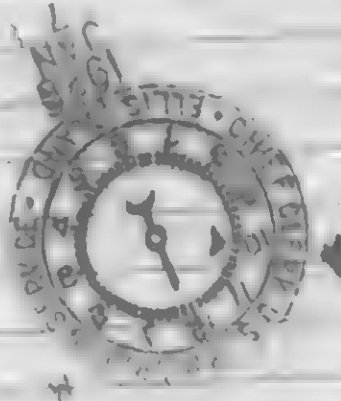
Total crew at time of arrival. . . . . 18 . . . . . Number on board. . . . . 14 in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen discharged.	1	Seamen left in hospital for treatment.
------------------------------	---	--

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1918, 192, consigned to the Gulf Line Co.; is now lying at Galveston, and is expected to sail Dec. 29, 1918, 192, for New York City. First port of call in United States via United States port of Galveston.  
this voyage was New York 77

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1918

ORIGINAL

## THE MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Singapore on 13/5.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
White	U.S.A.	5' 10"	165	
"	"	5' 7"	153	
"	"	5' 9"	148	Pigst voy.
"	"	5' 8"	153	"
"	"	5' 11"	150	"
English-Norway		5' 9"	142	First voy.
Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	145	
"	"	5' 9"	175	
"	"	5' 7"	150	
"	Colombia	5' 6"	138	
Sandinavian, Norway		5' 9"	170	First voy.
"	"	5' 9"	160	"
"	Denmark	5' 7"	145	"
"	Estonia	5' 9"	145	"
German	Germany	5' 8"	150	"
White	U.S.A.	5' 1"	180	
"	"	5' 7"	145	
"	"	5' 11"	160	
Bathonia	"	5' 7"	155	
White	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160	
"	"	5' 9"	145	
Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	150	
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"	135	First voy.
Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	140	First voy.
"	"	5' 11"	162	First voy.
"	"	5' 7"	130	First voy.
Russian	U.S.A.	5' 9"	165	
Honolulan	"	5' 5"	125	First voy.
Chinese	China	5' 6"	118	First voy.

All nine members of Lower St. John's, San Francisco

Rec. All members of Socy to 1844, Foreign

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
g. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Morton Lilly & Co*

Local Agents







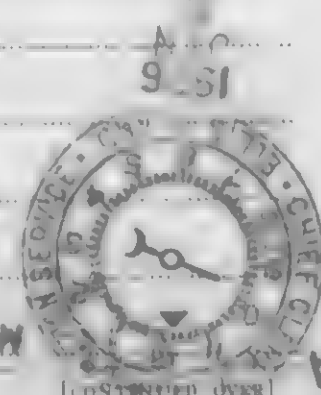
DISCHARGED SRAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			<div style="text-align: right;">           A-51   </div>



## MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having

he port of *Ching* *Wu* *Shan*

[illegible]

White	U.S.A.	5' 10", 155
"	"	5' 7", 153
"	"	5' 9", 158
"	"	5' 8", 155
"	"	5' 11", 150
British Columbia		5' 9", 148
Spanish	Spain	5' 8", 148
"	"	5' 9", 175
"	"	5' 7", 150
"	Colombia	5' 6", 136
Andalusan, Norway		5' 9", 170
"	"	5' 9", 160
"	Denmark	5' 7", 145
Latvia		5' 9", 145
German	Germany	5' 6", 150
White	U.S.A.	5' 1", 160
"	"	5' 7", 145
"	"	5' 11", 160
Estonia	"	5' 7", 155
White	U.S.A.	5' 8", 160
"	"	5' 9", 175
Spanish	Spain	5' 7", 150
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11", 135
Spanish	Spain	5' 7", 140
"	"	5' 11", 152
"	"	5' 7", 130
Russian	U.S.A.	5' 9", 165
Honduran	"	5' 5", 125
Chinese	China	5' 6", 118

ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

ON WHICH THE SIGNATURE

DESSERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. STEELMAKER  
 from port of ALBANY, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 16 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 33  
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14th, 1925, consigned to  
Wm. T. & Co. is now lying at Black Mt. Wharf, Ct. and is  
 expected to sail December 9th, 1925, for Baltimore, Md.  
 via United States port of Albany First port of call in United States  
New York this voyage was

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	------	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

le.

[OVER]



[illegible][illegible]

PORT OF .....New York

December 9th, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Steelmaker  
(Nationality)  
from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 36 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... 24 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or shed) care .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 26 ..... Total crew this date ..... 33 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... December 4th ..... 19 25, consigned to  
Porter, Jilly & Co. ..... : is now lying at Pier 11, North St. and is  
expected to sail December 9th ..... 19 25, for Baltimore, Md.  
via United States port of ..... Direct ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

{CONTINUED OVER}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

ORIGINAL

the port of *Chiriqui*

Page	Materiality
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Melton D. S. A. A.

BUZILIAVIAHORY

Spärlisch . Späla

Columbia

ALLIANCE, NORTH

164715

German - Jewish

Ref ID: A554

Esthonia

White . U.S.A.

Spazien Spalz

U.S.A. U.S.A.

Spanish Spanish

Russian U.S.A.

Honolulu .

Phlaoe . Chlao

ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each







88



ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. STEINER, arriving at New York, Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from San Francisco

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
Family name	Given name		When	Where		
Tright	George	Master	July 2	New York	Yes	52
Mulroy	John F.	Mate	"	"	"	52
Starkey	Edward J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	26
O'Hea	Harold J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	25
Foot	Eugene B.	Radio	"	"	"	36
Johanson	Erik	Carpenter	"	"	"	32
Vasquez	Jose	Boat	"	"	"	29
Marotte	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	27
Alonso	Climpico	"	"	"	"	23
Munoz	Aselisco	"	"	"	"	46
Borlang	Sour O.	"	"	"	"	28
Paulson	Carl	"	"	"	"	21
Jensen	Hilbert P.	"	"	"	"	25
Hansen	Carl	"	"	"	"	32
Petervitz	Frank	"	"	"	"	42
Erwin	Ernest C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	39
Borthwick	Alonso J.	1st St.	"	"	"	31
McElroy	Ralph J.	2nd	"	"	"	28
Robertson	James H.	3rd	"	"	"	31
Hecker	Alexander	Clerk	July 2	New York	"	38
Amiel	Theodore	"	"	"	"	24
Oliphant	Ernest E.	"	"	"	"	21
Mayo	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	27
Kratovich	Anthony	Fireman	"	"	"	19
Gonzales	Jose	"	"	"	"	32
Seton	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	47
Mentes	Antonio	"	"	"	"	28
Ruphus	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	27
Chock	Tom	Cook	"	"	"	42
Chung	Kwok	2nd cook	"	"	"	31

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Values to be placed in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is payable.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry Hubner	27	Germany	New York, Dec. 7, 1920
Ali Finnich	40	France	" " " "
William Reed	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
Tom Check	42	Honolulu	" " " "
Chaw Peak	42	China	" " " "
Thomas Loner	50	U.S.A.	" " " "
Henry Newman	45	U.S.A.	" " " "
John E. Pilkington	29	U.S.A.	" " " "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry Hubner	27	Germany	New York, Dec. 7, 1920
Ali Finnich	40	France	" " " "
William Reed	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
Tom Check	42	Honolulu	" " " "
Chaw Peak	42	China	" " " "
Thomas Loner	50	U.S.A.	" " " "
Henry Newman	45	U.S.A.	" " " "
John E. Pilkington	29	U.S.A.	" " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry Hubner	27	Germany	New York, Dec. 7, 1920
Ali Finnich	40	France	" " " "
William Reed	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
Tom Check	42	Honolulu	" " " "
Chaw Peak	42	China	" " " "
Thomas Loner	50	U.S.A.	" " " "
Henry Newman	45	U.S.A.	" " " "
John E. Pilkington	29	U.S.A.	" " " "



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

81

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STEINMAKER

arriving at

New York

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1925

from the port of

Singapore Oct 15/25

(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Wright	George	Master	July 2	New York	New York	Yes	52	Male	White	U.S.A.	5' 10"	185	
Mulcoy	John F.	Mate	" 2	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5' 7"	183	
Starkey	Edward J.	2nd Mate	" 2	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	First voy.
O'Hea	Harold J.	3rd	" 2	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	185	" "
Foots	Eugene B.	Radio	" 2	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
Johanson	Erik	Carpenter	" 2	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 9"	142	First voy.
Vasquez	Jose	Boat	" 2	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	145	
Marotte	Jose	A.B.	" 2	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
Alonso	Olimpio	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
Munoz	Asciaco	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	Colombia	5' 6"	138	
Borlang	Seur O.	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 9"	170	First voy.
Paulson	Carl	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	" "
Jensen	Hilbert P.	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Denmark	5' 7"	145	" "
Hansen	Carl	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	Latvia	5' 9"	145	" "
Petervitz	Frank	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	"	German	Germany	5' 8"	150	" "
Erwin	Ernest C.	Chief Engr.	" 2	" "	" "	"	38	"	White	U.S.A.	5' 1"	180	
Borthwick	Alonzo J.	1st. St.	" 2	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
McElroy	Ralph J.	2nd. " "	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
Roberson	James B.	3rd. " "	Aug 18	Honolulu	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	First voy.
Hecker	Alexander	Oilier	July 2	New York	" "	"	38	"	Estonia	"	5' 7"	155	
Amal	Theodore	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	24	"	White	U.S.A.	5' 6"	160	
Oliphant	Ernest E.	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
Mayo	Guillermo	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	150	
Kratochvil	Anthony	Fireman	" 2	" "	" "	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"	135	First voy.
Gonzales	Jose	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	140	First voy.
Seteln	Alfredo	"	" 2	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5' 11"	152	First voy.
Mendes	Antonio	Wiper	" 2	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	First voy.
Rupkus	Charles	Steward	" 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5' 9"	155	
Check	Tom	Cook	" 2	" "	" "	"	42	"	Honolulu	"	5' 5"	125	First voy.
Chung	Kwok	2nd. cook	" 2	" "	" "	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5' 6"	118	First voy.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Hutton, Lilly &amp; Co.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not at all such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 could be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metawian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rethenian (Russmak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (northern).	Spanish American.
Italian (southern).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

82

... arriving at

Information - 197

from the port of

Ullgaxiz, 57, 58, 59

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents *Morton Lacey & Co*  
 16-1740

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

5), (6), and (7) side



*12-4-25*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Steelmaster*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Nov.* *1925*  
*Henry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Wm. H. Wright*  
Master, *S.S. Steelmaster*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrin.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAM LAND

Requi

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

1 first  
2 first  
3 first  
4 first  
5 first  
6 first  
7 first  
8 first  
9 first  
10 first  
11 first  
12 first  
13 first  
14 first  
15 first  
16 first  
17 first  
18 first  
19 first  
20 first  
21 first  
22 first  
23 first  
24 first  
25 first  
26 first  
27 first  
28 first  
29 first  
30 first

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent



Form 61  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1 BAST

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

*Cunningham David 50 Irish*  
*Conrad Ronald 26 British*  
*Spot. Timony 30 Irish*

*NOV 21 1925*  
*DEPT OF COMMERCE*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. B. Austin*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as when the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 62

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF

*9 Dec 1925*

I, master of the *Belgian* S.S. *Belgian*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *(6)*  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *77*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *9 Dec 1925*, consigned to *Belgian*, is now lying at *Quai de la Marine*, and is expected to sail *9 December* 1925, for *Philadelphia* via United States port of *Philadelphia*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Philadelphia*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Delaysa Roman</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>21 Nov 1925 at New York</i>
<i>Doeha Gregorio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5 Dec 1925 at New York</i>
<i>De Myster Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5 Dec 1925 at New York</i>
<i>St. Hake Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5 Dec 1925 at New York</i>
<i>Hutings Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5 Dec 1925 at New York</i>
<i>Abels Otto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5 Dec 1925 at New York</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Form 88  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Fredrickson, Pappa	32	Norway			
Bolton, Gustav	34	Sweden			
Jager, Nils H	30	Norway			
Deer, Charles	29	Denmark			
Rodell, Adam	43	German			
Kann, Ove	33	Finland			
Jones, Charles	51	British			

RECEIVED  
NOV 18 1925  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of *Antwerp* *19 Dec 1925*

I, master of the *Belgian* SS *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *77* Number of seamen deserted *3*  
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2* *Returned to ship*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *83*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *15 December 1925*, consigned to *Antwerp*, is now lying at *Pier 59 New York*, and is expected to sail *19 December 1925* for *Antwerp* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Bunker, Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>U. S. G.</i>	<i>14/12/25 Philadelphia</i>
<i>Bunker, Alfred</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>24/11/25 Antwerp</i>
<i>Jeppens, Herman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of these lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine.

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



, (5), (6), and (7  
at side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).  
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

arrival at a

86  
54 2000 16-6-25.  
(15)

physical marks,  
illaries, or  
disease

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

17	SEAMEN	18	SEAMEN	19	SEAMEN	20	SEAMEN	21	SEAMEN	22	SEAMEN	23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN
18	SEAMEN	19	SEAMEN	20	SEAMEN	21	SEAMEN	22	SEAMEN	23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN
19	SEAMEN	20	SEAMEN	21	SEAMEN	22	SEAMEN	23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN
20	SEAMEN	21	SEAMEN	22	SEAMEN	23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN
21	SEAMEN	22	SEAMEN	23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN
22	SEAMEN	23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN
23	SEAMEN	24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN
24	SEAMEN	25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN
25	SEAMEN	26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN	38	SEAMEN
26	SEAMEN	27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN	38	SEAMEN	39	SEAMEN
27	SEAMEN	28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN	38	SEAMEN	39	SEAMEN	40	SEAMEN
28	SEAMEN	29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN	38	SEAMEN	39	SEAMEN	40	SEAMEN	41	SEAMEN
29	SEAMEN	30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN	38	SEAMEN	39	SEAMEN	40	SEAMEN	41	SEAMEN	42	SEAMEN
30	SEAMEN	31	SEAMEN	32	SEAMEN	33	SEAMEN	34	SEAMEN	35	SEAMEN	36	SEAMEN	37	SEAMEN	38	SEAMEN	39	SEAMEN	40	SEAMEN	41	SEAMEN	42	SEAMEN	43	SEAMEN

20 names. *Harry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1249

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMLAND**

arriving at

DEC 4 1925

, 19, from the port of

ANTWERP

Nov 21/25

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BASTIN													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7				Boatswain										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Heute (so) immer, Hermann, Ernst  
Draft

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASAMLAND**

arriving at

DEC 4 1925

19

from the port of

ANTWERP

Nov 2 1/2 0

St. 3000 14-6-25. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BASTIN													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7				Boatswain							Belgian			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30 names  
Harry M. Smith  
Inspector

Line  
Owners **RED STAR LINE**  
Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6899) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMLAND**

arriving at

12/4

1920, from the port of

ANTWERP

10-21/20

87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
first 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
first 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
first 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
first 5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
first 6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
first 7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
first 8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
first 9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
first 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
first 11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
first 12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
first 13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
first 14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
first 15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
first 16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
first 17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
first 18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
first 19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
first 20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
first 21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
first 22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
first 23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
first 24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
first 25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
first 26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
first 27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
first 28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
first 29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
first 30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

Line

Owners

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Molavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CAMLAND**

arriving at **N**

1917, from the port of **AN**

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	LOPP	Jan				1/11/17				27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 2	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 3	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 4	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 5	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 6	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 7	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 8	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 9	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 10	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 11	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 12	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 13	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 14	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 15	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 16	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 17	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 18	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 19	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 20	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 21	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 22	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 23	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
first 24	LOPP	Carl								27	M	W	U.S.	5'11"	170	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

**RED STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (4), (6) and  
see other side



3213



17-4-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René Bastin, Master, of the Belgian Samland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 1925

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

René Bastin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Weish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

*Master.*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and to deposit such lists with the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to furnish to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all information in his possession as to the names of all aliens on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel at said port the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at that port lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and to deposit such lists with the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to furnish to him and to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed or landed at other ports, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such arrivals and departures of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if imposed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien who is reported to have departed or landed at other ports, if such report is not made as above required, and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival whether or not every such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be required or remitted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	W. Cooy	James	W	do
27	Christie	James	Steward	do
28	Oliver	James	Cook	do
29	McQuinn	Wilfred	Edin Boy	do
30	Beattie	Robert	M. R. Boy	do
31	Smith	Wilfred	W/T/O	do
32	Gale	John	Representative	do

PAGE ENDED AT No. 32  
AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

32  
The above named persons have produced  
evidentiary evidence of the nationalities  
of their nationalities of them  
and an agreement to be made in  
the United States. The necessary  
for the generation of the

Asst. Diamond  
Asst. Asst.

18 NOV 1925

Port of New York  
see 11, 1925  
 S.S. Hin Brough

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 32

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

a change  
in crew  
John Cameron  
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For journey to the United States  
David E. Lewis  
Vice Consul  
19. NOV. 1925  
Date.

Free L. 960  
\$2 = 8/4

Line

(2)  $\text{WVC} =$ 

### Local Agents ..

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

no (2), (5), (6) and  
on other side



NEWBROUGH

Dec 4 - 1925

60R

2  
MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Nil

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Nil

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Contine

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

92

hands and arms  
right arm

left arm

27	Christie	James	Steward	do
28	Oliver	James	Cook	do
29	McQuinn	Wilfred	Cabin Boy	do
30	Beattie	Robert	M.R. Boy	do
31	Smith	Wilfred	W/T.O.	do
32	Chlo-	John	Apprentice	do

PAGE ENDED AT No. 32

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

The above named persons have produced  
evidence of the nationalities  
of their names and of them  
in agreement with the  
United States. They  
are in possession of the  
operation of the

Diamond  
assault

u	21	u	5'3 10.9	u	Both	u
u	47	u	5'8 10.0	u	NONE	u
u	40	u	5'2 9.10	u	Stiff knee R. leg	u
u	19	u	5'6 10.2	u	NONE	u
u	17	u	5'7 9.5	u	NONE	u
u	31	u	5'6 11.0	u	NONE	u
u	18	u	5'6 10.7	u	NONE	u

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 277
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.	
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For signature to the United States	
<i>David B. Love</i>	
David B. Love	
Vice Consul.	
Date 19. NOV. 1925	

Free to 960  
\$2 = 8/4

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson &amp; Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(5), (6) and  
2 side



80R

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

OFFERED ON

AS MEMBER OF

No.

Required

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Newbrough*

arriving at

19

from the port of

*Fields*

at a

92

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Cameron	John	Master	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5'10"	110	
2	Thickell	John	Male	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'6"	110	Left hand
3	Perry	Arthur	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	102	Missing R. foot
4	James	Edgar	Carpenter	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	90	NONE
5	James	John	Boiler	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	109	Tattoo Chest & Arm
6	McKay	Daniel	AB	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'0"	120	Both Arms
7	Rendell	Robert	AB	"	"	33	"	Scottish	"	5'4"	100	"
8	Robinson	John	AB	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5 1/2"	110	"
9	Reed	George	AB	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	150	R. Hand
10	Andrews	James	AB	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	112	Both Arms
11	Hudson	James	AS	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	100	NONE
12	Davis	Cyril A	Deck Boy	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	90	C. D. on L. Hand
13	Harrison	Robert	Deck Boy	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	92	NONE
14	Mowatt	Robert	1st Engineer	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	117	NONE
15	Pickard	Charles	2nd do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	120	NONE
16	Hazard	George	3rd do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	120	2nd Eng. Hand Missing
17	Curry	Thomas	4th do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	114	NONE
18	Harley	Robert	Boilerman	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	103	Tattoo Both Arms
19	Waters	George	Vineman	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	132	NONE
20	Wright	James	do	"	"	39	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	117	NONE
21	Baker	Harry R	do	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'2 1/2"	90	Tattoo Both Arms
22	Galloway	John C	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	112	"
23	McCulloch	Andrew	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	118	Back
24	Duffy	Henry	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	124	NONE
25	Bunn	James	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	115	Tattoo L. Arm
26	McEvoy	Robert	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	109	Both
27	Christie	James	Steward	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	100	NONE
28	Oliver	James	Cook	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'2 1/2"	90	Shuff. Knee R. Leg
29	McQuinn	Wilfred	Cabin Boy	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	102	NONE
30	Beatty	Robert	M. R. Boy	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	95	NONE
31	Smith	Wilfred	W/T/O	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	110	NONE
32	Gale	John	Apprentice	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	97	NONE

PAGE ENDED AT No. 32

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed for them and have been admitted to the United States. They are to be deported at the expiration of the period of their stay.

*Simonds*  
Assumpt



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 277  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For Journey to the United States  
*David B. Levy*  
David B. Levy  
Vice Consul.  
Date 19. NOV. 1925

*Free to 960*  
*\$2.25*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 25 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1), (5) and (13)

NEWBROUGH

DEC 4 - 1925



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John L. Emerson, of the SS. Newbrough, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L. Emerson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12-4-17 day of December, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

at a

92

(15)  
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none  
left hand and arm  
right arm

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

left and right arms

none

none

none

none

left and right arms

none

none

left and right arms

none

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those taken paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1), (4) and  
"rule"



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>			

CONTINUED OVER

CONTINUED OVER)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

or having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

92







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

port of the United States.

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *S.S. Dork Jensen* arriving at *New York* December the *7*, 192*8*, from the port of *Windsor, N.S.*

92

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Augustus Victor</i>	<i>Pharmas</i>		<i>31 years</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>16. 24</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Wagerly</i>	<i>Alfred Emil</i>		<i>32 years</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>28. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Tattoo both hands and arms</i>
<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Leona Aage</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>16. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Tattoo on right arm</i>
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>William A.C.</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>28. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Karl Emil</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>5. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Lorentzen</i>	<i>Kat</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>29. 23</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Friedrichsen</i>	<i>Gerhard H.P.</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17. 23</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Christensen</i>	<i>August Frederik</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>6. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Wiel</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>	<i>28. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Leona Aage</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>28. 23</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Shampe</i>	<i>Jens Ellgaarsen</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>17. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Leina Kristian</i>		<i>6</i>		<i>17. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
<i>Laursen</i>	<i>Leol Frederik</i>		<i>5</i>		<i>28. 24</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Tham</i>	<i>Richard Karl</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>1st. Seaman</i>	<i>16. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>22. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Shapir</i>	<i>Felix</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>18. 23</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Hans Bertram</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>16. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
<i>Wilsen</i>	<i>Leona Raf</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>16. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Abrahamson</i>	<i>Leona Helmut</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>5. 26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Laursen</i>	<i>Tage Jens</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>23. 25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo on both arms</i>
<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Thomas T.</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Watchman</i>	<i>20. 23</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>

*Attest from  
Attest from  
Attest from*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-4-15

*Doyle Susan*, do declare  
ports or places during her present voyage. I  
was 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
*G. Rogers Adams*  
Master, First or Second Officer

this 4 day of Dec  
1900  
Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2<sup>8</sup>, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Falmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutheman (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Country	Year	Species	Count	Notes
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 1	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 2	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 3	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 4	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 5	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 6	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 7	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 8	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 9	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 10	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 11	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 12	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 13	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 14	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 15	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 16	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 17	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 18	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 19	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 20	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 21	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 22	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 23	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 24	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 25	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 26	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 27	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 28	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 29	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 30	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 31	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 32	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 33	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 34	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 35	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 36	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 37	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 38	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 39	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 40	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 41	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 42	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 43	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 44	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 45	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 46	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 47	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 48	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 49	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 50	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 51	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 52	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 53	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 54	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 55	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 56	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 57	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 58	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 59	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 60	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 61	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 62	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 63	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 64	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 65	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 66	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 67	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 68	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 69	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 70	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 71	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 72	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 73	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 74	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 75	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 76	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 77	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 78	1	
E. Chiriqui	1845	Sp. 79	1	
E. Chiriqui	18			

Donnas	Marcel	✓
Manias	Jose	✓
Fernandez	Unidad	✓
Lodero	Jose	✓
Guillera	Michel	✓
Garcia	Selemio	✓
Otero	Antonio	✓
Calon	Juan	✓
Fernandez	Antonio	✓
Hernandez	Guerra	✓
Escobar	Sevito	✓
Morris	Ed. Miller	✓
Galmeys	Conrad	✓
Verrell	Ed	✓
Fuentes	Emilio	✓

"	" 26 "	"	" 23 "	"	"	"	5.5 150
Freeman	" 23 White	"	" 25 "	"	"	Brazilian	5 140
"	" 23 "	"	" 26 "	"	"	Spanish	5.8 150
"	" 23 "	"	" 34 "	"	"	"	5.5 160
"	" 27 New Ore	"	" 28 "	"	"	"	5.10 160
"	" 28 "	"	" 26 "	"	"	"	5.7 150
"	NW 7 San Juan	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	5.5 140
Coalpass Ore	23 White	"	" 27 "	"	"	Col Ore	5 10/160
"	" 27 New Ore	"	" 29 "	"	"	White Spanish	5.7 150
"	NW 6 San Juan	"	" 27 "	"	"	Ore	5.4 140
Steward Ore	23 White	"	" 22 "	"	"	Col Ore	6 150
Cook	" 23 "	"	" 28 "	"	"	Henderson	5.7 150
Messman	" 23 "	"	" 20 "	"	"	White Dutch	5.7 140
"	" 27 New Ore	"	" 23 "	"	"	Col Dutch	5.10 150
Messboy	NW 7 San Juan	"	" 19 "	"	"	Ore	5.4 140

Mr. W. S. Lumsden

Line *Ward Line*  
Owning *New York Port Rico 9/8 Leo*

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Choctaw, arriving at New York Dec 4, 1921, from the port of Pilon Harbor Cuba Nov 24/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Louis	✓		Master	Oct 23	Mobile	Yes	Yes	59	Male	White	Am	5'10	180	
2	Christensen	Einor	✓		1st Mate	" 23	"	"	"	43	"	"	Am	5'11	170	
3	Harvey	Fred	✓		2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	56	"	"	Am	5'7	150	
4	Clifford	H. J.	✓		3rd "	" 27	Mo Ore	"	"	29	"	"	Am	5'8	160	
5	Somoyo	Juan	✓		Seaman	" 23	Mobile	"	"	33	"	"	Spanish	5'7	180	
6	Coto	Juan	✓		"	Nov 14	San Juan	"	"	33	"	"	Am	5'7	150	
7	Reinoso	Robert	✓		"	Oct 23	Mobile	"	"	27	"	"	Colombian	5'6	150	
8	Vannites	John	✓		"	Nov 8	San Juan	"	"	31	"	Col	Dutch	5'8	170	
9	Palas	Manuel	✓		"	Oct 28	Mo Ore	"	"	32	"	White	Spanish	5'6	160	
10	Vongalos	Juan	✓		"	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Cherry	W. P.	✓		Ch Eng	" 23	Mobile	"	"	42	"	"	Am	5'9	180	
12	Clough	E. G.	✓		1st Asst	" 23	"	"	"	54	"	"	Am	5'10	190	
13	Kunge	Karl	✓		2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	Am	5'7	180	
14	Musabas	Davy	✓		3rd "	" 27	Mo Ore	"	"	53	"	"	Am	5'8	180	
15	Adiga	Manuel	✓		Ciler	" 23	Mobile	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5'10	170	
16	Rivera	Manuel	✓		"	" 26	Mo Ore	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	175	
17	Pantias	Manuel	✓		"	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	150	
18	Cuanias	Jose	✓		Fireman	" 23	Mobile	"	"	25	"	"	Brazilian	5'14	140	
19	Fernandez	Victor	✓		"	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5'8	150	
20	Lodero	Jose	✓		"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	160	
21	Guillaron	Manuel	✓		"	" 27	Mo Ore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
22	Garcia	Colonio	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
23	Otero	Antonio	✓		"	Nov 7	San Juan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	
24	Calon	Juan	✓		Coalpass	Oct 23	Mobile	"	"	27	"	Col	Am	5'10	160	
25	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		"	" 27	Mo Ore	"	"	29	"	White	Spanish	5'7	150	
26	Fernandez	Jose	✓		"	Nov 6	San Juan	"	"	27	"	"	Am	5'4	140	
27	Escobar	Seito	✓		Steward	Oct 23	Mobile	"	"	22	"	Col	Am	6	150	
28	Morris	E. J.	✓		Cook	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Honduran	5'7	150	
29	Galmeys	Conrad	✓		Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	White	Dutch	5'7	140	
30	Verrell	Ed	✓		"	" 27	Mo Ore	"	"	23	"	Col	Dutch	5'10	150	
31	Incentas	Emilio	✓		messboy	Nov 7	San Juan	"	"	19	"	"	Am	5'4	140	

Arrived 12 Dec 15  
 Louis Hansen master  
 We are leaving at 10 AM departure

Henry M. Smith  
Agent

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Louis Hansen*, of the *S/S Christa*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Dec.*, 19*25*

*Henry M. Stick*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Louis Hansen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
Dec 16th 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Betty  
from port of Miami, Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 4th 1925, consigned to  
Federick & Price Co; is now lying at Miami, and is  
expected to sail Dec 6th 1925, for Miami  
via United States port of                      First port of call in United States  
this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

95

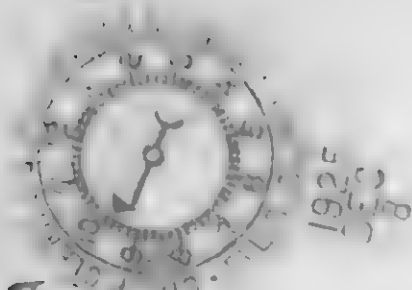
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Fabio Beckmann</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>July, Portland Me</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
less.  
from the port of Miami, Fla.  
12/15/25

No.	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Male	Norwegian				
2	Female					
3	Male					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

Local Agents D1 Giorgio Fruit Corp.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), (8), and (7)  
be.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Betty*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 6th*, 1925, from the port of *Miramichi N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Witko	Master	1925 May Norfolk	no	yes	32	Male	Norwegian				
2	Witko	Stewardess	"	"	"	30	Female	"				
3	Jensen	Chief Off.	"	"	"	40	Male	"				
4	Lind	2nd	1924 June Phila	"	"	24	"	"				
5	Mevatur	3rd	1925 May Norfolk	"	"	28	"	"				
6	Cook	Chief Cook	1925 Nov. Bath	"	"	52	"	"				
7	Gaustad	2nd	1925 Sept. Portland	"	"	38	"	"				
8	Heigsten	3rd	"	"	"	32	"	"				
9	Ekeland	Cook	"	"	"	41	"	"				
10	Kristiansen	Steward	1925 Nov. Norfolk	"	"	30	"	"				
11	Lindberg	Member	Nov. Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Swedish				
12	Vik	Sailor	July Portland	"	"	26	"	Norwegian				
13	Hellstrand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"				
14	Kristiansen	Arue	February New York	"	"	18	"	"				
15	Andersen	Ragor	Nov. New York	"	"	22	"	"				
16	Jensen	Max	"	"	"	23	"	Danish				
17	Bernhardt	Member	"	"	"	25	"	"				
18	Hjorsvik	Deckman	July Portland	"	"	25	"	Norwegian				
19	Ekeland	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"				
20	Anderson	Hull	Sept	"	"	48	"	Swedish				
21	Kjensildsen	Haus	May Norfolk	"	"	27	"	Norwegian				
22	Bru	Andreas	June Boston 1924	"	"	25	"	"				
23	Askeland	Lars	December 1925 New York	"	"	22	"	"				
24	Rarison	Advin	July Portland	"	"	30	"	Finland.				
25	Lorentzen	Lupus	Nov. New York	"	"	25	"	Norwegian				
26	Andersen	Arut	"	"	"	27	"	"				
27								Wm. Turner Insp				
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agent

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Witko 29 Norwegian  
Lind 23 " "  
Jensen 28 " "  
Heigsten 28 " "  
Ekeland 36 " "



17-4-11  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Betty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subchapter 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Holander.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Smith	29	American A-Bl.			
Arthur Lohr	35	American			
Frank Homick	18	Italian N.			
Suee Flensy	18	Chinese			

Local Agent: DI Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or recruited and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illicitly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, many, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed to be in violation of the law, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be received or received. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Italian	Italy	5.9	140	
Male	Mexican	Mexico	6.0	130	
Male	Italian	Italy	6.2	160	
Male	Italian	Italy	5.8	150	
Male	American	America	6.0	165	
Male	British	Ireland	5.11	145	
Male	American	America	5.6	130	
Male	British	New Found	5.5	140	
Male	American	America	5.6	150	
Male	do	do	5.11	164	
Male	do	do	5.6	130	
Male	Amer Bl.	do	6.6	140	
Male	do	do	5.5	150	
Male	do	do	5.6	140	
Male	A-Black	Brit-Hond	5.8	140	
Male	A-Black	Perama	5.9	160	
Male	Delmatian	Jugoslav	5.6	130	
Male	Italian	Italy	5.8	150	
Male	Span-Amer	Honduras	5.6	140	
Male	Spaniard	Spain	5.6	148	
Male	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	150	
Male	do	do	5.5	130	
Male	Sp. Amer.	Micragua	5.5	135	
Male	A-Black	Jamaica	5.6	140	
Male	Chinese	China	5.5	140	
Male	do	do	5.7	150	
Male	do	do	5.5	140	
Male	do	do	5.9	160	
Male	do	do	5.8	160	
Male	do	do	5.5	125	
Male	do	do	5.11	140	
Male	do	do	5.5	150	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York  
December 5, 1925

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 4, 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation, is now lying at Pier #12 S. E., and is expected to sail December 5, 1925, for P. Antonio Lemaia, via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

98

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of PORT ANTONIO - Jamaica

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
-----	------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

See 14-1613  
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
or side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. ALGERIA**

arriving at **New York Dec. 27, 1925**, from the

John Koller  
Tom Mory  
Tom Mory  
Tom Mory  
Tom Mory  
Tom Mory

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Koller	34	American	4.19.15 N.Y.
Tom Mory	31	American	4.16.15 N.Y.
Tom Mory	30	do	4.19.15 N.Y.
Tom Mory	28	American	15.3.15 N.Y.
Tom Mory	22	American	12.31.14 N.Y.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid on discharge at port of arrival	Age	Sex
1	Grossol-Rossi	Master	3/5/25	N.O.	Yes	30	Male
2	Xiladus	1st. Off.	10/27/25	N.O.	Yes	37	Male
3	Jurindich	2nd. "	5/5/25	N.O.	Yes	34	Male
4	De Mori	3rd. "	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	34	Male
5	Collins	Wireless	11/14/25	N.Y.	Yes	30	Male
6	Mc. Kinley	Chief Eng.	10/12/25	N.O.	Yes	42	Male
7	Sanchez	2nd. Eng.	7/11/26	N.Y.	Yes	36	Male
8	Sparks	3rd. Eng.	8/1/24	N.Y.	Yes	24	Male
9	Johanson	4th. Eng.	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	34	Male
10	Koler	Chief Stwd.	9/19/25	N.O.	Yes	54	Male
11	Diaz	2nd. Stwd.	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	22	Male
12	James	Chief Cook	10/21/25	N.O.	Yes	40	Male
13	Marine	2nd. Cook	10/3/25	N.O.	Yes	49	Male
14	Mc. Lean	Pantry	10/3/25	N.O.	Yes	20	Male
15	Francisco	Mesman	10/8/26	N.O.	Yes	21	Male
16	Davison	Mesman	11/15/25	N.Y.	Yes	22	Male
17	Hrabric	Bean.	4/14/25	Vera Cruz	Yes	36	Male
18	Vigna	Sailor	4/23/25	N.O.	Yes	25	Male
19	Banks	Sailor	9/1/25	Ceiba	Yes	23	Male
20	Baldas	Sailor	10/13/25	N.O.	Yes	30	Male
21	Dreyfus	Sailor	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	25	Male
22	Peria	Sailor	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	23	Male
23	Rhiz	Sailor	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	23	Male
24	Johnson	Sailor	10/8/25	N.O.	Yes	23	Male
25	Chee	Watchman	7/24/25	N.Y.	Yes	31	Male
26	Fook	Oiler	3/23/25	N.O.	Yes	31	Male
27	Sang	Oiler	9/19/25	N.O.	Yes	31	Male
28	Mork	Oiler	9/19/25	N.O.	Yes	40	Male
29	Sing	Fireman	9/18/25	N.O.	Yes	31	Male
30	Hoy	Fireman	3/3/25	N.O.	Yes	38	Male
31	Fang	Fireman	3/23/25	N.O.	Yes	30	Male
32	Wo	Fireman	3/23/25	N.O.	Yes	45	Male
33		Fireman	11/15/25	N.Y.	Yes	34	Male

Local Agents **D1 Giorgio Fruit Corp.**

DO

\* See list of rates on back hereof  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine

Wingman Inc.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALEGRIA

, arriving at

New York Dec. 4

, 1925, from the port of

PORT ANTONIO - Jamaica

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grossel-Rossi	Arthur	Master	3/5/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Italian	Italy	5.9	140	None
2	Yllades	Ambros	1st. Off.	10/27/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Mexican	Mexico	6.0	130	
3	Jurinicich	Frank	2nd. "	5/5/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Italian	Italy	6.2	160	
4	De Mori	Frank	3rd. "	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Italian	Italy	5.8	150	
5	Collins	William	Wireless	11/14/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	America	6.0	165	
6	Mc. Kinley	Robert	Chief Eng.	10/12/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	British	Ireland	5.11	145	
7	Sanchez	Joseph	2nd. Eng.	7/11/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	America	5.6	130	
8	Sparks	William	3rd. Eng.	8/1/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	British	New Found	5.5	140	
9	Johanson	Karl	4th. Eng.	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	America	5.6	150	
10	Kolar	John	Chief Stwd.	9/19/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	54	Male	do	do	5.11	184	
11	Diaz	Charles	2nd. Stwd.	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	do	do	5.6	130	
12	James	Herbert	Chief Cook	10/21/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Amer Bl.	do	5.6	140	
13	Marine	Louis	2nd. Cook	10/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	49	Male	do	do	5.5	150	
14	Mc. Lean	David	Pantry	10/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	do	do	5.6	140	
15	Francisco	Lionel	Messman	10/8/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	A-Black	Brit-Hond	5.8	140	
16	Davison	Alisona	Messman	11/15/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	A-Black	Panama	5.9	160	
17	Hrabric	Minovil	Boon.	4/14/25	Vera Cruz	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Dalmatian	Jugoslav	5.6	130	
18	Vigne	Joseph	Sailor	4/23/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Italian	Italy	5.8	150	
19	Banks	Ernest	Sailor	9/1/25	Ceiba	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Span-Amer	Honduras	5.6	140	
20	Baldes	Ramon	Sailor	10/13/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spaniard	Spain	5.6	148	
21	Dreyfus	Jacob	Sailor	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	150	
22	Feria	Louis	Sailor	10/31/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5.5	130	
23	Ruiz	Felicito	Sailor	10/8/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Sp. Amer.	Nicaragua	5.6	135	
24	Johnson	Theofilus	Watchman	7/24/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	A-Black	Jamaica	5.6	140	
25	Ghee	Dang	Oiler	3/23/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Chinese	China	5.5	140	
26	Pook	You	Oiler	9/19/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Sang	Dow	Oiler	9/19/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	do	do	5.5	140	
28	Mork	Tom	Fireman	9/18/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5.9	160	
29	Sing	Lee	Fireman	3/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	do	do	5.9	160	
30	Hoy	Ching	Fireman	3/23/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5.5	125	
31	Fang	Yong	Fireman	3/23/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	do	do	5.11	140	
32	Wo	Chaen	Fireman	11/15/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	do	do	5.5	160	

Mexican American Fruit &amp; S/S Co.

Owners DO

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-4-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur G. Rossi** Master of the **Honduran S/S ALEGRIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 15

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered in a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

NEW YORK

19 15

ord of all

signed to

and is

ted States

(10 OVER)

(9), and (7)



U. S.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

RECEIVED

056 88 1925

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, providing for a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true, correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

1410

do	20	Pargano	Enrico	Water	5-8-25	
do	21	Pengo	Federico	West. Str.	5-8-25	
do	22	Canese	Goshantino	Chief printer	26-2-25	
do	23	Repetto	Orlando	printer		
do	24	Del Bene	Armando			
do	25	Fernandianes	Goshantino		17-8-25	Palusa
do	26	Faresse	Antonio		7-8-25	Genova
do	27	Esposito	Giuseppe		10-8-25	Staple
do	28	Alusio	Chario		26-2-25	Genova
do	29	Corselli	Giovanni		7-8-25	
do	30	Bongiorno	Francesco		26-10-25	Cherap

Love

Owner:

Local Agents

Mutual Lloyd Marine

See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Helian (Nationality) U.S.S., Port of St. Louis 18 Decade Vallecure, 1925  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 16  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 30

The above named vessel arrived at this port 5 Decem, 1925, consigned to Michael Lloyd Davis & Co; is now lying at Waflet, and is expected to sail 18 Decem, 1925, for Waflet via United States port of Waflet. First port of call in United States this voyage was Waflet.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	-----	--------------	--------------------------

Who	When	Where
✓ <u>Dono Giovanni</u>	19	Thalian
<u>Alfonso Camillo</u>	19	W
<u>Tagano Enrico</u>	25	W
<u>Francesco Perissini</u>	45	W
<u>Repetto Prothista</u>	30	W
<u>Perissini Giuseppe</u>	37	W
<u>Perissini Francesco</u>	27	W
<u>Foris Antonio</u>	22	W
✓ <u>Leonardus Comandini</u>	25	Thalian
<u>Det Guco Raffaele</u>	18	Thalian
<u>Caro Schariano</u>	29	W
<u>Alfonso Antonio</u>	27	W
✓ <u>Dono Rosa</u>	40	W
✓ <u>Carlo Antonio</u>	25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	28-10-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	28-10-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	6-8-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	4-8-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	4-8-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	10-8-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	28-10-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	7-8-25	W
<u>Valenzi</u>	18-8-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	28-10-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	5-8-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	28-10-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	28-10-25	W
<u>Marzighi</u>	5-8-25	W

1412

14

24	"	"	6	135
45	"	South	5	110
33	"	West	6	135
19	"	"	6	135
29	"	"	6	135
25	Harriet	Harriet	5	130
22	Helena	Helena	6	135
38	"	"	6	140
15	"	West	6	135
56	"	"	5	130
27	"	"	6	140

7. 11. 11  
B. 11.

na (2), (5), (6), and (7) on her side.



OF CD.

Require

Vessel

SEAMEN HOSP

Name. Age Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name Age Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Ship  
VALLESCURA  
Dec 5, 1925

do	20	Pargano	Enrico - waiter	5-8-25	24		6	135
do	21	Pompo	Federico	waiter	5-8-25	15	South	5 4/10
do	22	Canese	Costantino	chief fireman	26-2-25	33	North	6 135
do	23	Repetto	Orlando	fireman		19		6 135
do	24	Del Bene	Armando			29		6 130
do	25	Serradame	Costantino		17-8-25	25	Spanish	5 130
do	26	Carosi	Antonio		7-8-25	22	Italian	6 135
do	27	Esposito	Giuseppe		10-8-25	38		6 140
do	28	Alusio	Alario		26-2-25	19	North	6 130
do	29	Corsetti	Giovanni		7-8-25	56		5 130
do	30	Borghero	Francesco		26-10-25	27		6 140

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Milano Lloyd Marine

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ship. See other side.

lines (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
other side.







## 24

24

24

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

100

No.	First Name	Last Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Education	Other
19	Lassarini	Stavio	5-8-25	Italy	37	M	Married	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 150
20	Pagano	Enrico	5-1-36	Italy	26	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 135
21	Longo	Federico	5-8-25	Italy	15	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 135
22	Laurese	Goshantino	26-2-25	Italy	38	M	Married	Farmer	Roman	High School	5 110
23	Repetto	Orlando	19	Italy	29	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 135
24	Del Bene	Armando	29	Italy	25	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 135
25	Ferradiaz	Goshantino	17-8-25	Italy	25	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 130
26	Garosi	Antonio	7-8-25	Italy	22	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	5 130
27	Esposito	Giuseppe	10-8-25	Italy	38	M	Married	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 135
28	Ellusio	Stavio	26-2-25	Italy	19	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 140
29	Corbelli	Giovanni	7-8-25	Italy	56	M	Married	Farmer	Roman	High School	6 130
30	Borghese	Francesco	26-10-25	Italy	27	M	Single	Farmer	Roman	High School	5 130

( ) 1995 12 1

Local Agents

Local Agents: *Mulvaney & Lloyd Warren*

See list of races on back hereof

*Note:* Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

turns (2) (5), (6), and (7)  
 & other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

REW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vallescura*, arriving at *New York*, *December 5*, 192*5*, from the port of *Sancti Spiritus*, *Nov. 16*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>First</i>	<i>Dulbecc</i>	<i>Bartholomeo</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>24-2-25</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1-1/2 Italian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Branon</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>				<i>34</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Trera</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Second officer</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>South</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Canapale</i>	<i>Maris</i>	<i>Wreckman</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Martini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>Chief engineer</i>				<i>31</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Cardone</i>	<i>Ferruccio</i>	<i>First</i>				<i>28</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>Second</i>				<i>25</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Merani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>			<i>39</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Pirussini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>24-2-25</i>		<i>not</i>	<i>45</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Repetto</i>	<i>Battista</i>	<i>First</i>			<i>44</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Del Greco</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>28-10-25</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>		<i>18</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Came</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>7-8-25</i>	<i>Genova</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>South</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Arzolesi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>South</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>7-8-25</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>South</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Sosco</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>28-10-25</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>		<i>19</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Marchese</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>28-10-25</i>			<i>19</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>De Biasi</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>	<i>Genova</i>		<i>34</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Lassarini</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>			<i>37</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Pargano</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Pongo</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>5-8-25</i>			<i>15</i>		<i>South</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>110</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Canese</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Chief fireman</i>	<i>24-2-25</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Repetto</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>19</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Del Bene</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>First</i>				<i>29</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Ferrandini</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>17-8-25</i>	<i>Palusa</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Carosi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>7-8-25</i>	<i>Genova</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>10-8-25</i>	<i>Napoli</i>		<i>38</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Musio</i>	<i>Maris</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>24-2-25</i>	<i>Genova</i>		<i>19</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Corsetti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>7-8-25</i>			<i>56</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>Borghese</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>24-10-25</i>	<i>Marigliano</i>		<i>27</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	

Date

Signature

Local Agent

*Mutual Lloyd Marine*

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)  
pride.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Printed and Sold by  
CLINN & CO., NEW YORK

IN CREW

103

*[Signature]*  
19 20

complete record of all

*[Signature]*  
ied) *[Signature]*  
39

1920 consigned to  
U #9 and is  
of Island  
call in United States

are signed on

1920  
9261

(check each over)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lapsed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahamian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Persons (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
on other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vallescura*, arriving at *New York*, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of *Schivallan*, Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1925.

TRENCHLOES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Arena</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24-2-25</i>	<i>Guns</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>125</i>	
2	<i>Albennillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28-10-25</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Vozzo</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>145</i>	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*112*  
*Nov 16, 1925*  
*V. District*  
*Albennillo*  
*Line No. 479*  
*See #2 in passport*

*W. Dulberg*

*W. Dulberg*  
*Sub.*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent  
*Mutual Lloyd Marine*

See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Miller, of the U.S.S. Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Miller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1925

J. J. Miller  
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## 103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. . . . .  
 (b) (5) DPP

PORT OF Newport News, Va.  
December 19<sup>th</sup> 19 20

I, master of the British S. S. Kreneglas  
(Nationality)

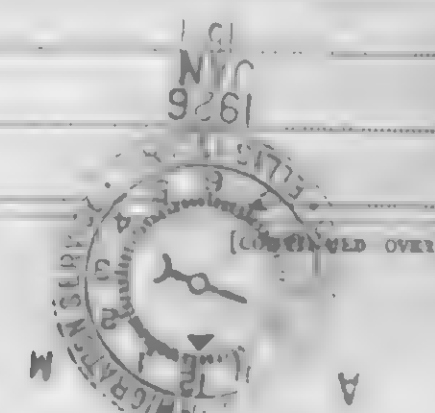
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 34 .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... none .....  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... none .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... none .....  
 Total crew this date ..... 39 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1923, consigned to  
W. L. Lilly Company; is now lying at Quai #9, and is  
expected to sail December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1923, for Wellington, New Zealand  
via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(1)	No. on list	NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE
		...	...	...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, nor who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ine

Owners . . . . .  
Local Agents  
14 1249

Norton Lacey & Co.

*J. Thwaits*  
Immigrant

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







### Requ:

RECORD DIVISION

9681 88 66 6161

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-7<sup>5</sup> Transglu  
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF San Francisco Calif. 1905

I, master of the USSS 111 S. S. 111  
(Nationality)  
from port of 111, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 35 ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1920, consigned to Yonkers Bros.; is now lying at Star Line, and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1920, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
17	Johnston	12	18	5	150	Dark	Medium	
18	Parfellow	Tom	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
19	Sango	Edward	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
20	Brown	James	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
21	Grey	Thomas	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
22	Smith	Richard	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
23	Robinson	John	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
24	Barber	John	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
25	Abdullah	Hassan	✓	14	11	25	Dark	
26	Saile	Ali	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
27	Moassard	Jay	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
28	Rawson	William	✓	12	10	25	Dark	
29	Barrow	James	✓	18	5	150	Dark	
30	Smith	Edward	✓	18	5	150	Dark	

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

Norton Lacey & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sts. Treneglos, arriving at New York, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Oran, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1925

STRENEGLOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Coad	Joseph	✓		Master	12 10 25	San Francisco	No	Yes	34	M	Eng	British			
2	Barrett	Sord on	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Ellis	Thomas	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Reed	Archibald	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"			
5	Anderson	Harl	✓		Superintendent	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scot	Scot			
6	Saray	Enriquez	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sp Am	Chili			
7	Reed	James	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British			
8	Chapman	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Eng	"			
9	Evans	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"			
10	Southland	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"			
11	Howard	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"			
12	Pryor	Thomas	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"			
13	Reed	William	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"			
14	Bourhill	William	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"			
15	Dickinson	Frank	✓		4 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"			
16	Glasgow	Tom	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Dockman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Sp Am	"			
17	Johnston	Bralms	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Parfellow	Tom	✓		Fitterman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Sango	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Brown	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	Bry	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Smith	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	Robinson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
24	Barber	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	Abdullah	Hassan	✓		"	14 11 25	Iran	"	"	25	"	Arab	"			
26	Saib	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Arab	"			
27	Moascar	Jago	✓		"	"	"	"	No	30	"	Indian	French			
28	Awesome	William	✓		Steward	12 10 25	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	Eng	British			
29	Barcoran	James	✓		Shipboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"			
30	Smith	Edward	✓		Food	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	"			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Norton, Lacey & Co.

J. J. Thwaits  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Is Treneghos.* arriving at *New York, Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 19*25*, from the port of *Oran, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ench</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	✓		<i>Galley Boy</i>	<i>12-10-25</i>	<i>Indef</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>			
2	<i>Ashworth</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>W.F.O.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"			
3	<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"			
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"			
5	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Donald</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"			
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Korman</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"			
7	<p><i>In answer to the Sec. I received orders to proceed to New York. Mr. R. L. C. (Crew) etc</i></p> <p><i>His Det. and Foreign Sec. unable to obtain line of travel etc</i></p> <p><i>J. M. Watts</i></p> <p><i>insp</i></p> <p><i>R. L. C. (Crew)</i></p> <p><i>insp</i></p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *1000*  
Owners *Is Treneghos Co*  
Local Agents *Is Treneghos Co*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Shute Master, of the St. Irenezlos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of December, 19 20

J. C. W. W. W.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







Page 2.

SEAMEN (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Björset*

Master

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
17	Eggum Olaf	25/11/25	no	29	
18	Korneliusen Torgard	11/6/25	St. Johns NF	24	
19	Bjorne Hans	25/11/25	Nyk	18	

Line. Ocean Carriers Co. Inc. NYK  
 Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Langsund Norway  
 Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.  
 14-1240 8/10 Bridge St. NYK.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

108



JOINED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

From Vessel To STO, arriving at Albany N.Y., 1925, from the port of Sheet Harbor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bjorsit	Casper	✓		Master	26/24	Norway	no	yes	36	m	Scand	Norw.			
2	Ellingen	Nils	✓		1st off	15/4/25		no		39						
3	Eriksen	Jens	✓		2nd	15/4/25		no		28						
4	Larsen	Karl	✓		1st Eng	19/8/25	Nyk	no		36						
5	Berentsen	Lugolf	✓		2nd	14/6/25	Boat	no		27						
6	Evertsen	Marlin	✓		Boatman	1/9/25	Nyk	no		32						
7	Sorensen	Hans	✓		Steward	13/10/25		no		46						
8	Pettersen	Hjalmar	✓		Cook	5/2/25	Phil	no		39						
9	Tulsen	Nils	✓		mess boy	14/5/25	Nyk	no		20						
10	Kristiansen	Mourad	✓		UB	14/5/25		no		29						
11	Hillstad	Jacob	✓			14/5/25		no		25						
12	Lie	Georg	✓			19/7/25	Norfolk	no		33						
13	Lie	Kristian	✓			1/9/25	Nyk	no		29						
14	Posthusjo	Nils	✓			25/11/25		no		22						
15	Larsen	Lauritz	✓		Fireman	1/9/25		no		23						
16	Olsen	Oscar	✓			25/11/25		no		33						
17	Eggum	Olaf	✓			25/11/25		no		29						
18	Korneliusen	Fingard	✓		Trimmer	11/6/25	St. Johns N.F.	no		24						
19	Bjorne	Hans	✓			25/11/25	Nyk	no		18						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. Ocean Carriers Co. Inc. NYK  
Owners. B. Stoll-Nielsen & Co. Kongsund Norway  
Local Agents. J. F. Whitney & Co.  
14-1240 8/10 Bridge St. NYK.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pjörset, Master of the Norw. s/s (To s To), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pjörset  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Quillen  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TAMPICO, MEX.

the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a  
citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number

ATES CITIZENS  
AUTHORITIES)

110

109

1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Dec 2, 1925

No.  
ON  
LIST.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies  
that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the Ame-  
rican S. S. *R. W. Stewart* to carry to the United States the  
passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State  
having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the  
passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recog-  
nized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal  
of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the 25th day of December 1925

*Stuart G. Beck*  
American Vice-Consul.  
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

NO FEE NO  
No fee Prescribed.

SESSION OR  
IF AND

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

th. 1886

1361 Irving St. Washington, D.C.

1882

2782 Broadway, New York City

*John A. Beck*  
*prop*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such  
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a  
persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number /

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

110

(AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "R. Stewart"

Sailing from Tampico, Mexico.

, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berry	Allen R.	59		M		Washington, D.C. September 11th. 1886		1361 Irving St. Washington, D.C.
2	Davidson	Walter J.	43		M		New Britain Conn. June 18th. 1882		2785 Broadway, New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



G. W. Stewart

Nov 12-5-25



Form 920

## 111

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

DECEMBER 11th, 1948

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 45

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such question shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REGGARD DIVISION

9291 8 NVR

RECEIVED

	NAME	RANK	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	RELIGION	EDUCATION	EXPERIENCE	REMARKS
FIRST	NEALY	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH IRELAND 5-5 148 10
20	BERGESEN	JUNIUS	✓	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. A. U. S. A. 5-7 175
21	MEYER	HARRY L.	✓	1ST	"	"	"	32	"	" " 5-7 160
22	MUNDERMARK	WILLIAM	✓	2ND	"	"	"	40	"	" " 5-8 160
FIRST	SIEGFRIED	OTTO	✓	3RD	"	"	"	25	"	" " 5-11 175
FIRST	HOLSTIUS	THOMAS W.	✓	JR	"	"	"	40	"	" " 59 7 175
25	POKRAICIK	CHRIST	✓	1ST PUMPMAN	"	"	"	33	"	AUSTRIA " 5-10 185
26	MORELL	BOUTINLA	✓	2ND	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 180 "
27	KARELIS	SATERES	✓	ENG STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK U. S. A. 557 150
FIRST	SALGUERO	JOSEPH R.	✓	OILER	"	"	"	33	"	ARGENTINE " 5-7 165
FIRST	ANGERSON	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDI " 5-7 155
FIRST	DRAMACIOTIS	CONSTANTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK GREECE 5-9 170 12

Owners

Local Agents MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector.

Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



RESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
PAUL SHELLEYS	29	American	11/8/25 New York
JOHN DYKHUSEN	43	"	" "
ASBJORN GRAN	28	NORWAY	" "
PETER PETERSEN	19	"	" "
JOSEPH CALDWELL	20	American	" "
KENNETH URQUHART	27	"	" "
CHRISTIAN ARNHOIM	23	"	" "
HOLGAR NILSEN	24	Denmark	" "
CARL WESTPHALL	24	"	" "
STEPHEN KULKA	20	American	" "
MIKE SOVOZ	29	"	11/25/25 Tampico Mexico.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
T. H. OLSEN	28	U. S. A.	GEORGE LENOZ	20	Greece
C. PAPANTONIS	24	Greece	C. B. MARCHALL	26	U. S. A.
JACK EVERTS	19	U. S. A.	K. KILSHNER	20	Germany
CHARLES GRAIER	21	Germany	T FERNANDEZ	28	Spain
J. GRUETER	18	U. S. A.	P. PEREZ	21	Mexico

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14002

Master

[over]

NO	NAME	STATUS	POSITION	AGE	DATE	REMARKS
1	FIRST CALDWELL	✓	O. S.	20	"	AUSTRIAN U. S. A. 5-7 145 9
2	FIRST CONNOR	✓	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE PORTUGAL 5-6 145 9
3	FIRST NEALY	✓	"	24	"	IRISH IRELAND 5-5 145 10
4	BERGESEN	✓	CH ENGINEER	36	"	U. S. A. U. S. A. 5-7 175
21	MEYER	✓	1ST " "	32	"	" " 5-7 160
22	HUNDERMARK	✓	2ND " "	40	"	" " 5-8 165
23	FIRST SIEGFRIED	✓	3RD " "	25	"	" " 5-11 175
24	FIRST HOLSTIUS	✓	JR " "	40	"	" " 50 7 175
25	POKRAICIK	✓	1ST PUMPMAN	33	"	AUSTRIA " 5-10 165
26	MORELL	✓	2ND " "	40	"	SPANISH SPAIN 5-7 150 11
27	KARELIS	✓	ENG STOREKEEPER	25	"	GREEK U. S. A. 557 150
28	FIRST SALQUERO	✓	OILER	33	"	ARGENTINE " 5-7 165
29	FIRST ANGERSON	✓	" " "	45	"	SCANDI " 5-7 155
30	FIRST DRAMACIOTIS	✓	" " "	20	"	GREEK GREECE 5-9 170 12

Will Allen Tru

Line **PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO**

Local Agents MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION

14-00000

### Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OF ALIENS

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B. S. W. STEWART" arriving at *New York* *December 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1925, from the port of *Tampico, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1925*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
LARSEN	ROBERT T	✓		MASTER	11/8/25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-8	185	
<i>FIRST</i> JOHN SON	BENJAMIN	✓		1 ST MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	D. W. I.	"	5-7	210	
<i>FIRST</i> SHIMYS	PAUL	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7	158	
<i>FIRST</i> BAILEY	RALPH R	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	"	6-0	170	
<i>FIRST</i> HOWLAND	DWIGHT F	✓		RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
<i>FIRST</i> LAKE	JOHN	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	FINISH	"	5-6	170	
DYKHUSEN	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	DUTCH	"	5-11	175	
PEZOLD	SIEGFRIED	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	155	
<i>FIRST</i> WEDENSTAM	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDI	SWEDEN	5-10	160	
<i>FIRST</i> KALEFUS	HOWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
11 KOCK	ANDREAS	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	145	
12 SCHWAB	EMIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13 LIEBEL	EMIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	
14 GRAN	ASBJORN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-6	150	
<i>FIRST</i> PETERSEN	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
<i>FIRST</i> FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	175	
<i>FIRST</i> CALDWELL	JOSEPH	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	AUSTRIAN	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
<i>FIRST</i> CONTO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-6	145	
<i>FIRST</i> NEALY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5-5	145	
20 BERGSEN	JUNIUS	✓		CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	175	
21 MEYER	HARRY L	✓		1ST "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
22 HUNDERMARK	WILLIAM	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
<i>FIRST</i> SIEGFRIED	OTTO	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	175	
<i>FIRST</i> HOLSTIUS	THOMAS W	✓		JR "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	175	
25 POKRAICIK	CHRIST	✓		1ST PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	AUSTRIA	"	5-10	185	
26 MORELL	BOUTISLA	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	180	
27 KARELIS	SATERES	✓		ENG STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
<i>FIRST</i> SALQUERO	JOSEPH R	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ARGENTINE	"	5-7	165	
<i>FIRST</i> ANGERSON	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDI	"	5-7	155	
<i>FIRST</i> DRAMACIOTIS	CONSTANTINO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	170	

All alien members of crew to receive papers.

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James H. Hester, of the U.S.S. R. H. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1920  
J. H. Hester  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
J. H. Hester  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fine* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russack)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "R. W. STEWART", arriving at *New York*, *December 5<sup>th</sup>*, 19*25*, from the port of *Lampico, Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1925*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>FIRST</i>	SUAREZ	BOLTOZOR	✓		FIREMAN	11/8/25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	147
<i>FIRST</i>	ROMAR	RAMON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	145	134
<i>FIRST</i>	BERNANDEZ	ENRICQV	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	145
<i>FIRST</i>	TOBIO	RAMON	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	134
<i>FIRST</i>	PATOLIS	DROSSOS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	150	147
<i>FIRST</i>	DORCENTOZ	ROUSETOZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	145	148
<i>FIRST</i>	KOSTER	JOHN	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5-6	176	
<i>FIRST</i>	PAPRZYCKI	HANS	✓		CH COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	POLACK	POLAND	6-0	200	187
<i>FIRST</i>	VRQUHART	KENNETH	✓		END COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOT	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
<i>FIRST</i>	HICKS	HOWARD	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	"	5-9	170	
<i>FIRST</i>	ARNHOLM	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	VIRG ISL	<i>Denmark</i>	5-8	165	90
<i>FIRST</i>	NIELSEN	HOLGAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDI	<i>Denmark</i>	5-7	155	74
<i>FIRST</i>	KENT	CALLAGHAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5-6	140	21
<i>FIRST</i>	WESTPHALL	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDI	DENMARK	5-0	170	311
<i>FIRST</i>	KILKA	STEPHEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	155	
16	SAVOZ	MIKE	✓				<i>Bordway 11/24/25 Lampico</i>	"	"	26	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5-0	175	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TAMPA  
NO. 10111  
SEEN  
for the  
New York, N. Y.  
Tel. 10111  
Vice consul  
NOV 25 1925  
(The validity of this seal expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
is used within that period.)

*Forty-six in-  
cluding master*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-0-05

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1925

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and inspection the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



NO BILL  
REC 14 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the original and duplicate affidavits executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

China

2 Dep. Sec.  
not count



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Georgia* . Passengers sailing from *Sancti Spiritus, Cuba*, *Nov 21st*, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Maiden or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Alfonso	Alfonso	23	5	M		Labourer	Sp	Sp	Sp	Sp	Sp	Spain	Spain				Cuba	Havana
2	NOT COUNTED	Nikolai	Nikolai	14	11	M		Labourer	Sp	Sp	Sp	Sp	Sp	Spain	Spain				Cuba	Havana
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Safe keeping

Alfonso

named alien

delivered to the

Department

12/7/25 - 11 am

Gulcher

Alfonso

12/7/25

34

*Safe Keeping*  
*Alfonso*  
*named alien*  
*delivered to the*  
*Immigration Division*  
*12/7/25 - W. A. W.*  
*Guelcher*

*Alfonso*  
*delivered to the*  
*Immigration Division*  
*12/7/25 - W. A. W.*  
*Guelcher*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching discipline in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H. Martinson, Master, of the Am. S.S. 'Camaquey', from Puerto Padre, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H. Martinson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, packer, steel packer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled out in answer to the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), etc.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Cuban" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by recentment properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 4, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lunigiana, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 5, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Should be the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that statistics be correctly shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If country should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. Schuitink, Surgeon of the Dutch SS Nickeria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government and Law (University of Leiden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 19 25

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

116

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

36 Pto Cabello Nov. 12th 25  
34 Pto Cabello Nov. 23rd 25  
32 Pto Cabello Nov. 5th 25



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello, November ~~24th~~ 24th, 19 <sup>25</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mat.	Married & single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Beasch	Adolf	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela West Indian	Venezuela Pto Cabello	Uncle: H G Romer, Pto Cabello many	Ger	Hamburg
2		Bethencourt	Francisco	25	M	MSalesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela American	U S A New York	Father: Francisco Bethencourt USA	USA	Brooklyn
3		Bethencourt	Amalia Henrique	14	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela American	Venezuela Pto Cabello	Calle Bolivar same	USA	Brooklyn
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1925

117

[illegible]

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. v. d. Graaf, Master, of the Dutch SS Nickeria, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as arrived at, as for example, United States citizen, stationary engineer, painter, stonemason, millwright, engineer, house painter, steel erector, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not native, citizen, painter, moulder, turner, stonemason, etc., unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Relationships should be made between the manifest and the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.  
Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth).—This column should be filled out in full, using question 1 of the manifest. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the date of birth should be stated. If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the date of birth should be stated. If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the date of birth should be stated. If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the date of birth should be stated.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appears under the head of race or people, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appears under the head of country of birth, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, when by the head of race or people, does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Italian," but, when by the head of country of birth, does mean "Irish," "German," or "Italian." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Int. permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries of intended residence should be made in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence. Country of last permanent residence of the alien should be stated in the country of last permanent residence of the alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, in short relative, friend, company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether a possession of gun and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact nature of the possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of the sheet. However, in answering question 20, if Italian has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 118

10. 1. 1904

[illegible]



## 118

R. T. Schulting

(Signature and title of management or other officer authorized to administer matter)

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public or officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred since the completion of the voyage shall be noted in the appropriate space on the back of the affidavit.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14 41

[illegible]



List I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *Nicorrie.*

Passengers sailing from *La Guaira, Venezuela.*

*Winter 1915, 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL  Family Name Given Name	AGE  Yrs Mos.	Sex  Male Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—  Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence  Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(If destination is not known, state "Not known")</small>	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		<i>Perez Fonce.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Gratish</i>	<i>Brother, Dr. Luis (at 111) Perez, 107 7/2 Street, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother, Dr. Luis (at 111) Perez, 107 7/2 Street, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother, Dr. Luis (at 111) Perez, 107 7/2 Street, N.Y.</i>	<i>507.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Nov. 16th, 1915.</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

December

, 19 25

119

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. v/d Graaf, Master, of the Dutch SS "Vickerie", from Amsterdam,  
(State wherein Mailing, Post or Second Office)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government only is only

Comment 4 (Clarification) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COMMENT 5. Sex.—The entry should be either: M = male or F = female.

Column b (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 7.—*Learning to read/learned to read.***—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien received, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between tomes and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A *tanni* laborer is one who works on a *tanni* for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Deed to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [on it exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language on direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 4: *Nationality* = Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a U.S. citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

of country or race, permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'Franco' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the

As variety does not mean French by race of people and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of race of people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connecting the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN (MEXICAN) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>2</sup> African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ZAVITAN, NORIHIS

[illegible]

The people who are native to this province are known as the *Guayana* or *Rio Negro* peoples. The settlements of Laguna Uacata, San Mateo, and Santa Ana are the only ones in the *Guayana*. At San Basile, La Carolina, Santa Ana, and San Mateo, the *Guayana* people are known as *Guayana* or *Guayana* south.

Column 11 (*Last Permanent Resident*) – Actual or imputed residence status and permanent residence. The last country in which a respondent was the permanent resident one year or more prior to the last permanent residence registration is the primary residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership of houses accurately show actual residence, not where the respondent is currently residing.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reviewed. United States

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at present in country of birth*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, then state "None."

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended or permanent residence. An intended residence is one you plan to go to to live. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to see a live performance*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (B) *whom was passage paid*. The entry should show a list of persons by whom passage was paid as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; stranger; or unknown to.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of S. and if so, the name of the bank*. In a suit should give to each, as individual or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money borrowed by one member of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Bibliographic history in the United States and its extension and history*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and after the year of publication (e.g., and place as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia).

Column 19. *Sh'hetina qani la pua' qatana la bunt am, if so, who is free or freed?* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination or aliens. However, on answering question 26, it also has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 120

S. S. NICKERIE Sailing from Curacao, Nov. 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York December 5, 1925

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NICKERIE Sailing from Cape Haitien, Nov. 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York December 2, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROOKS	PORTER K	33		M	M	Paterson N J. June 23rd 1892		Summit & Webb Aves. River Edge, N J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	528 ✓	CARROLL	Nov. 27th 1925 ✓
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. Schultink, Surgeon of the Dutch SS "Vickeria", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University of Leiden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 19 25

at San Francisco

J. V. L.

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-611

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	528.✓	San Francisco.	1925. Nov. 21st ✓
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List I

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the Customs Duties Act of 1930, as amended, and in the Regulations thereunder.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Nicherie.

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela.

November 1925

14-42

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
528.✓	Caracas.	1.25. Nov. 21st ✓
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

**Aliens . . . . .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December

19 25

123

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	Yes	self.	no	Friend: M. Federico A Ponce. 436 East 138 Str. New York.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	1925	109-76	Venezuela.	Caracas.	528	NQ	Nov. 21st
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P C v/d Graaf**, Master, of the Dutch SS **Nickerie**, from **Amsterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. C. v/d Graaf*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **December**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Arrival of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, NICKERIE, arriving at NY, 12/5, 19 25, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	GRAAF	V.D.	PIETER C.	✓	MASTER	20/10/25	A'DAM	NO	YES	47	MAN	DUTCH			
2	GILTAY		JOHANNES P.	✓	OFFICER	2	"	"	"	35	"	"			
3	BOOSMAN		JOUCKE A.	✓	"	"	2	"	"	28	"	"			
4	MATTAAR		THEODOOR J.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
5	AAFJES		LUDOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
6	AMELS		WILLEM	✓	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			
7	SIEBOLS		JOAN	✓	"	1	"	"	"	34	"	"			
8	FAKKELDY		HENDRIK J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			
9	HAMER DE		HUBRECHT J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
10	SCHULTINK		REMY F.	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			
11	PRIESTER		JAN P.	✓	MARCONIST	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			
12	BRUINS		JAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	2	"			
13	SCHEFFER		ADRIANUS JOHANNES	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			
14	VUURE V.		KLAAS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
15	ROOS		LEENDERT ARIE	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			
16	HOFLAND		KRYN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"			
17	KLEIN		KAREL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			
18	PLUGGE		ENGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			
19	BONNE		ARMED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			
20	JONGEJAN		MAARETEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			
21	VISSCHER		COENRAAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			
22	BEYAARD		JOHANNES GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
23	BRANTVES		KAREL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"			
24	FEBER DE		ADRIANUS	✓	FIREMAN > OILMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"			
25	BURGER DE		JACOBUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"			
26	CURIEL		GERIGORIO N.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN			
27	AMERSFOORT		CORNELIS ENENIAS	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	2	"			
28	BALJE		WILLEM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH			
29	VALK		RUDOLF CHRISTIAAN	✓	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN			
30										19	"				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



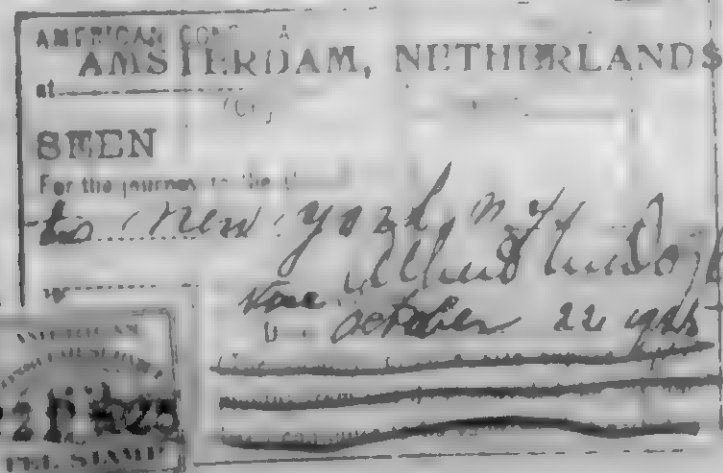
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **NICKERIE**, arriving at **Amsterdam**, 1918, from the port of **AMSTERDAM**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIDS	DIRK MARTINUS			STEWARD	20/10/25	A'DAM	NO	YES	43	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	GRUTER	WILLEM FREDERIK HUGO								29						
3	HILGERS	FREDERIK CHRISTIAAN			SERVANT					24						
4	STEEN V.O.	MARINUS								20						
5	VELTMEYER	JACOBUS FRANCISCUS ANTONIUS			COOK					30						
6	MARTENS	DANIEL								30						
7	WIERINGEN V.	PIETER HENDRIK								20						
8	PUTMAN	CHRISTIAAN JOHANNES			SERVANT					21						
9	ZAND V.T.	HENDRIK								21						
10	<del>WELTERBREDEN</del>	<del>JOHAN HARRY WILLEM</del>								25		DUTCH				
11	BONKES	FRANS								46						
12	VOOREY	JAN PIETER HENDRIK								19						
13	BUDDING	KAREL FREDERIK								19		AFRICAN				
14	WELHAUS	GILBERTO								22						
15	BENDTER	WILLEM LOUIS								20						
16	CHRISTIAAN	DANIEL								28	2					
17	PURIEL	LUCAS MANUEL								34						
18	<del>KRIEGER</del>	<del>JOHAN CORNELIS</del>								42	WOMAN	DUTCH				
19	RUYTENAN-SCHREUDER	MARTINA														
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AMSTERDAM															
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to															
22	this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with															
23	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert H. Doyle  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
Amsterdam, Netherlands



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NICKERIE"

arriving at New York, U.S.A.

1925, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flak	Edward			Servant	22-11-25	Curacao	No	Yes		M	West Indies	Dutch			
2	Braselli	John L			"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
3	Curiel	George			Fireman's boy	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
4	American Consulate, No. 672															
5	at Curacao, West Indies															
6	(City) (Country)															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	via the port of															
10	Thomas L. Tetter															
11	(Consul)															
12	Date NOV 22 1925															
13	Seal and															
14	Fee Stamp															
15	Seamen Dis.															
16	(No.) (No.) (Date) 261 & 2 AON															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Trachon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Louis Brees, Surgeon of the Emigration Belgian Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 11 day of 1925,  
at Antwerp Belgium



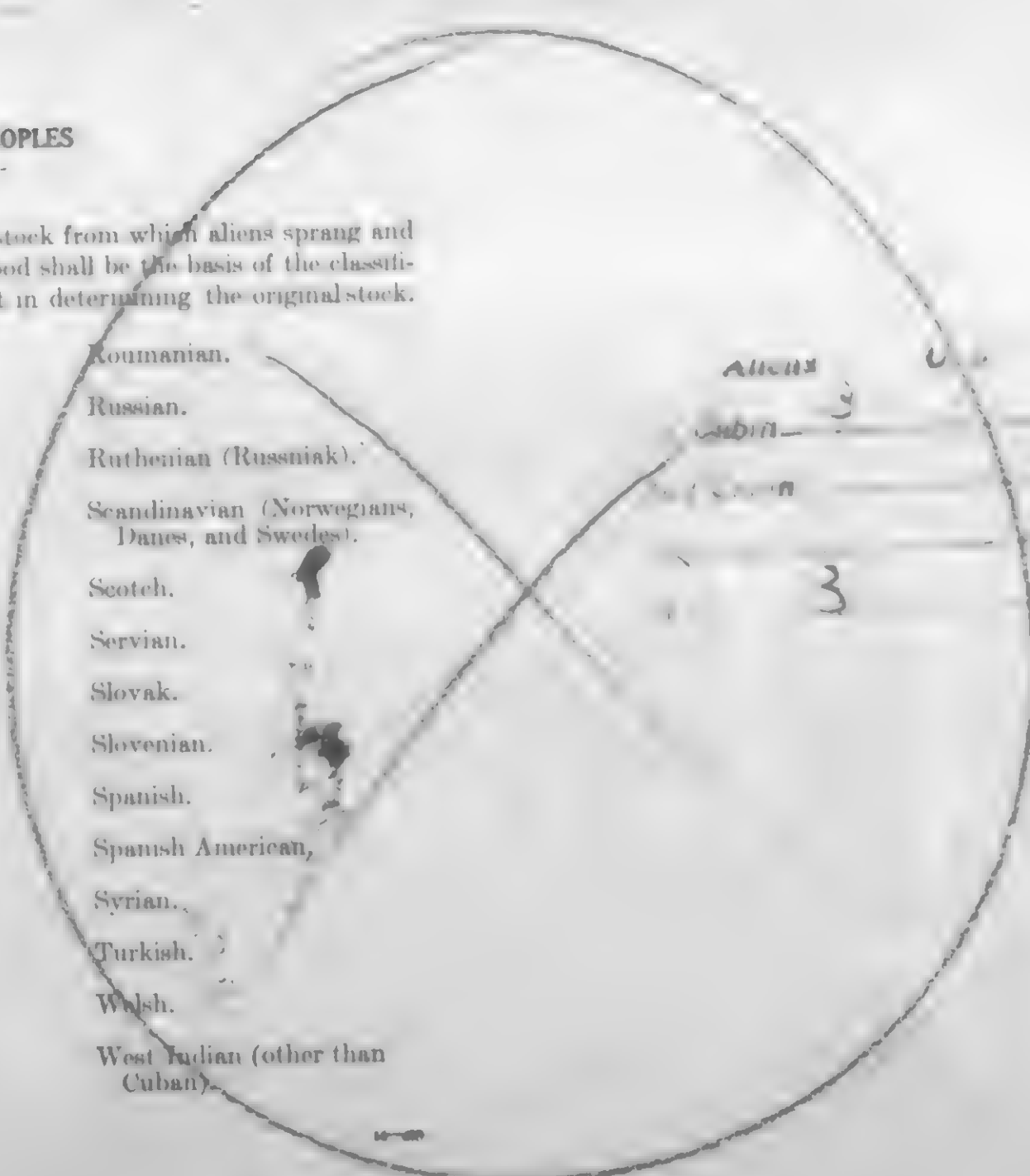
NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards in 3/11/25  
Clerk [Signature]  
Cards issued [Signature]  
Cards checked [Signature]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalhousian.      | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



123

34 35 36 36  
gration  
Issued at Date.  
Date.

2-12-25  
10



List ..... 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

November 19 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w/ if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence)</small>	Issued at	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.		
1		Verheyden	Frank Theodor	31	M	Yes	Engl-French/Spanish	Belgium	French	U.S.A., Los Angeles	Mother Yve Delval, 12 Rue de la Brule in Brussels	Cal. Los Angeles		
2		Verheyden	Lucy	31	F	Yes	Engl-French	Belgium	French	U.S.A., Los Angeles	Mother Yve Delval, 12 Rue de la Brule in Brussels	Cal. Los Angeles		
3	02738	van Haldegem	Pierre	21	M	J Student	yes Engl-French/Belgian	Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	Father André van Haldegem, Alberta 123 Blvd. St. Mary in Brussels Belgium	Cal. Los Angeles		

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th, 1920 129

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any separation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Number.	Issued at.	Date.	
1	yes myself	yes 59.00	yes 20.00	no	no	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white brown blue	none	Belgium Brussels		
2	yes husband	yes 20.00	yes 20.00	no	no	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white brown gray	none	Belgium Brussels		
3	no father	yes no	no	no	friend Albert Thibaud, brook- side Union, Red Bear Alberta.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white brown gray	none	Belgium Brussels			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Isbarlier, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 25

at San Francisco

J. H. Watts  
Immigration Officer.

Hollmann  
Master Officer.

Issued at \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Test of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) if engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, large politician, steel politician, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled out in the following question: "Total what language (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste and their descendants, who, their residence in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (in ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.















LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carrier, arriving at New York, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lammeyns	Antoni	✓ Captain	11	Antwerp	110	Yes	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Lammeyns	Robert	✓ Officer	10	do	40	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian			
3	Roelands	Charles	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian			
4	Roelands	Wim	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
5	Roelands	Charles	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
6	Roelands	Beni	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
7	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
8	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
9	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
10	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
11	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
12	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
13	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
14	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
15	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
16	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
17	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
18	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
19	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
20	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
21	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
22	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
23	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
24	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
25	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
26	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
27	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
28	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
29	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
30	Roelands	Domest	✓ " "	10	do	40	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			

Line 30 Royal Belge

Owners "

Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

35

Issued at—

London. 17



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

gration  
in  
aber.

Issued at—

LOS ANGELES 17

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *November 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Antwerp*, *Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Descamps</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Nov. 1920</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
2	<i>Schuylen</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
3	<i>Van den Bergh</i> <i>Willem</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			<i>Obs. Eyes.</i>
4	<i>Bois</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
5	<i>Volant</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
6	<i>Volant</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
7	<i>Suchter</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
8	<i>Bal</i> <i>Constant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
9	<i>Verheyen</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
10	<i>Deyskens</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
11	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
12	<i>Van Halbeek</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
13	<i>Paile</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
14	<i>Kennens</i> <i>Nicolaas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
15	<i>Barlo</i> <i>Nicolaas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
16	<i>Christoffensen</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
17	<i>Deus</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
18	<i>Deus</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
19	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
20	<i>Van Rensselaer</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
21	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
22	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
23	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
24	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
25	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
26	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
27	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
28	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
29	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
30	<i>Deus</i> <i>Henri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

*Twenty nine (29) names*  
*State Dept notified 11/10/20*



17-5-6  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Charles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).











U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be Delivered to the United States Immigration Office  
Port of the United States

Vessel *Mangalia*, arriving at *San Francisco*

(Prepare in duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Mangalia*, Line *Swedish American*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Benedict G. Hansen*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG When
1	Andersson John A.	✓		Master	2-13-25
2	Olsen Johan R.	✓		Chief off.	"
3	Rasmussen Adolphus L.	✓		Sec.	2-24-25
4	Sundgren Sulejman	✓		Third	7-17-25
5	Hoffman Geo. Fred.	✓		Chief Eng.	2-13-25
6	Grady Marie A.	✓		Sec.	"
7	Hagensen Robert	✓		Third	10-5-25
8	Austofsdaw Antow V.	✓		Wire O.	2-13-25
9	Andersson Algot	✓		Steward	"
10	Johansen Thomas	✓		Cook	11-4-25
11	Rasmussen Einar	✓		Head boy	"
12	Karlsson Frans	✓		Sailor	2-13-25
13	Karlsson Karl J.	✓		"	"
14	Nasman Kurt R.	✓		"	"
15	Johansson Oscar	✓		"	11-4-25
16	Johnson Edgde	✓	10 yr	"	"
17	Dahlberg Charles	✓		"	"
18	Sundgren Benedict	✓		Delayed in transit	"
19	Persean Fritz	✓		Stowaway	2-13-25
20	Olausson Karl	✓	14 yr	Ailer	11-4-25
21	Jansson Eric	✓	12 yr	Fireman	"
22	Ullsath Emil	✓	15 yr	"	"
23	Reijer Rudolf	✓		"	11-6-25
24	Lavacki Kurt	✓		"	"
25	Finren Olov	✓		Trimmer	11-4-25

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. *J. J. Hansen*

29	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7-160
30	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1-140
31	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8-240
32	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4-165
33	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10-160
34	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8-150
35	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8-190
36	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8-170
37	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3-140
38	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5-130
39	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7-160
40	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4-140
41	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8-168
42	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8-168
43	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10-170
44	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8-165
45	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7-160
46	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8-180
47	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4-140
48	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6-185
49	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8-170
50	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8-185
51	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4-160

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE *NOV 17 1925*  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
*Paul F. Payne*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
*Cuban Ports*  
*Paul F. Payne*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH *Twenty Five*  
SERVICE NO. *9410*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *West Ind Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be Delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of Any Vessel Having Such Aliens on Board Upon Arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel *Mangalia*

arriving at

1925, from the port of

*San Juan, P.R.*

136 11/25/25

MANGOLIA

NOV 5 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Andersson	John A.			Master	2-13-25	N. York	Yes		40	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-8	160	
2	Olsson	Johan R.			Chief off	"	"			42	M	"	"	6-1	190	
3	Rundman	Gustaf A.			Sec	2-24-25	N. York			29	M	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Sallgren	Sulgein			Third	7-17-25	N. York			28	M	"	Swedish	5-1	140	
5	Rundman	Leo. Lee			Chief Eng	2-13-25	N. York			53	M	"	Swedish	5-8	240	
6	Grantz	Eric A.			Sec	"	"			36	M	"	"	5-4	165	
7	Magnum	Robert			Third	10-5-25	N. York			28	M	"	Swedish	5-10	160	
8	Augustas	Antao V.			Wire R.	2-13-25	N. York			27	M	"	Swedish	5-8	150	
9	Andersson	Algot			Steward	"	"			38	M	"	"	5-8	190	
10	Imbrius	Thomas			Cook	11-4-25	N. York			38	M	"	Norway	5-8	170	
11	Carvilde	Linor			Head Boy	"	"			17	M	"	Swedish	5-3	140	
12	Karlsson	Frans			Sailor	2-13-25	N. York			46	M	"	Swedish	5-5	130	
13	Karlsson	Erik J.			"	"	"			22	M	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Karlsson	Erik R.			"	"	"			19	M	"	"	5-4	140	
15	Johansson	Oscar			"	11-4-25	N. York			36	M	"	"	5-8	168	
16	Johansson	Edge			"	"	"			29	M	"	"	5-8	168	
17	Sahlberg	Charles			"	"	"			21	M	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Sallgren	Pendek			Delayed	"	"			18	M	"	Norway	5-8	165	
19	Porsman	Frits			Sanitary man	2-13-25	N. York			38	M	"	Swedish	5-7	160	
20	Olsson	Karl			Sailor	11-4-25	N. York			32	M	"	"	5-8	170	
21	Jameson	Eric			Fireman	"	"			30	M	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Ullsath	Emil			"	"	"			28	M	"	Norway	5-6	135	
23	Bejer	Rudolf			"	11-6-25	N. York			21	M	German	German	5-8	170	
24	Kowalki	Erik			"	"	"			27	M	"	Norway	5-8	185	
25	Finnson	Olof			Trimmer	11-4-25	N. York			21	M	Scandin.	Norway	5-4	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE *NOV 17 1925*  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
*Chas. F. Payne*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
*Cuban Ports*  
*Chas. F. Payne*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH *Twenty Five*  
SERVICE NO. *9410* FEB 25

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *West End Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Anderson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## Regu

DAGFILM  
DEB - 1928

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TABLE 10.11 (continued)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*  
*September 18<sup>th</sup> 1923*

I, master of the *Novus*, ..... S.S. *Daigfin*  
from port of *Castro*, ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 24 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... —  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... 1 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 1 ..... Total crew this date ..... 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5<sup>th</sup> 1911, consigned to West India Steamship Co., is now lying at Phoenix & Sons, and is expected to sail December 12<sup>th</sup> 1911, for Charleston, S. C., via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	Rudersen	Andreas	v.	8	Finman	19/6 15	Cavannah	-	25	-	-	5'11" 190
19	Sveinsson	Gustav	v.	5	"	"	"	-	21	-	"	Sweden 5'8" 130
20	Abrahamson	Alfred	v.	5	"	11/8 75	Hubadelfina	-	20	-	"	Norway 5'8" 135
21	Magrasson	Gunnar	v.	2	"	14/9 85	"	-	19	-	"	Sweden 6'0" 175
22	Lundholm	Walthmar	v.	3	"	"	"	-	23	-	"	5'10 165
23	van Gudel	Arif.	v.	23	"	28/9 15	Chen, Ties	-	39	-	"	Canada 5'8" 165

420 215 Council

West India Shavers Co.  
 100 N. West Street & Son, Clio, Albany  
 Local Agents West India Shavers Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DAGFIN

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aron Gude	39	Swedish	7/25/20 Oulu, Finl.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

M. S. J.

[OVER.]

Andersson	Andreas	✓	8	Timman	19/6	15	Gavarruch	-	25	-	-	5'11" 190
Svensson	Gustav	✓	5	"	"	"	"	-	21	-	-	Sweden 5'8" 150
Abrahamson	Alfred	✓	3	"	11/8	25	Huludelfhus	-	20	-	-	Norway 5'8" 155
Happonson	Gunnar	✓	2	"	14/9	15	"	-	19	-	-	Sweden 6'0" 170
Lundholm	Waldemar	✓	3	"	"	"	"	-	23	-	-	" 5'10 165
van Eyckel	Eril	✓	23	"	28/9	15	Salins, France	-	39	-	-	Netherlands 5'8" 165

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

420 H. S. Connel

West India Shavers Co.  
John P. Patterson & Son, Cigar, San Francisco  
West India Shavers Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. E. G. [Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Andersson	Andreas	✓	8	Finnman	19/6 18	Canamuch	-	28	-	-	5'11" 190
Svensson	Gustav	✓	5	"	"	"	-	21	-	Sweden	5'8" 130
Aberhamnsen	Alfred	✓	5	"	11/8-75	Philadelphus	-	26	-	Norway	5'8" 138
Hagman	Gunnar	✓	9	"	14/9 18	"	-	19	-	Sweden	6'0" 178
Lundholm	Walthomas	✓	3	"	"	"	-	23	-	"	5'10 165
van Gucht	Dirk	✓	23	"	28/9 18	Robin, Texas	-	37	-	Norway	5'8" 165

420 2nd Council

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF Charleston, S. C.

December 17th . . . . . 1925

I, master of the . . . Danish  
(Nationality).

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all \_\_\_\_\_

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	..	Number of seamen deserted
-------------------------------	----	----	---------------------------

Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16th, 1925, consigned to  
Clinefield Fuel Co. is now lying at Southern Coal Pier, and is

expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ Direct

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]



\*See list of races on back hereof.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dagfin*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *London*

DAGFIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lystersten	Olav	✓	28	Master	3/8 24	London	10	✓	43	Male	Scand.	Norway	5' 6"	170	
2	Johannessen	Johan G.	✓	20	1st Mate	11/3 24	Oslo			37				5' 7 1/2"	165	
3	Olson	Ljona	✓	16	2nd					32				5' 8 1/2"	145	
4	Johansen	Carl	✓	10	Chief Engineer	3/8 23				38				5' 11 1/2"	205	
5	Kohr	Lorenz	✓	17	2nd do.	7/8 22				38				5' 6 1/2"	188	
6	Kjystad	Fredrik	✓	14	3rd do.	4/8 23				38				5' 7 1/2"	175	
7	Johannessen	Olto	✓	18	Steward	2/10 15				36				5' 9"	200	
8	Gjennsen	Hagrus	✓	11	Cook					21				5' 8"	160	
9	Johansen	Hagrus	✓	18	Steward					16				5' 2"	110	
10	Ljungström	Stellan	✓	16	Provisioner	11/8 24				33				5' 8 1/2"	180	
11	Touss	Henry	✓	10	C.B.	2/8 14	Antwerp			27				5' 11"	175	
12	Tyrol	Salomon	✓	8		11/7 25	Philadelphia			25				5' 7"	168	
13	Jacobsen	Haaften	✓	14		11/8 23	London			30				5' 9 1/2"	190	
14	Hansen	Alfred	✓	2		11/4 15	Philadelphia			17				5' 6"	130	
15	Thomassen	Olle	✓	1 1/2	C.B.	3/8 24	London			17				5' 8"	189	
16	Brünn	Vilhelm	✓	1 1/2		11/9 25	Oslo			17				5' 5"	140	
17	Harmous	Georg	✓	1 1/2		2/10 25				17				5' 11 1/2"	162	
18	Holvorsten	Hakon	✓	8	Steward	3/8 28	Yokohama			20				5' 9"	165	
19	Andersen	Andreas	✓	8	Fireman	11/8 25	Genoa			25				5' 11 1/2"	190	
20	Svensson	Gustav	✓	5						21				Sweden 5' 8"	150	
21	Abrahamson	Alfred	✓	5		11/8 25	Philadelphia			20				Norway 5' 8"	155	
22	Hagman	Gunnar	✓	2		11/9 25				19				Sweden 5' 8"	170	
23	Lundholm	Walter	✓	3						23				5' 10"	165	
24	van Gendel	Dirk	✓	23		2/9 25	Antwerp			39				Antwerp 5' 8"	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.*

*See list of races on back hereof.*

Wm. J. India Shipping Co.  
John P. Pedersen & Son, Gen. Agents  
Wm. J. India 3/4 Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Ignace, Master, of the Law. S. D. G. F. I. N., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

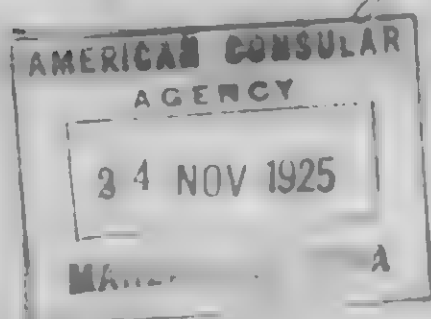
Dec 5, 1925

St. Ignace  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

See:  
At this office at  
master request. on the  
24th. of Nov. 92.  
Paul B. West.  
American Consular Agent  
at Mayaguez, Cuba

No fee  
charged



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 652) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1 Anonsee

2 Bendik

3 Woxwol

4 Borgen

5 Fjelde

6 Qantze

7 Hurum

8 Olsen

9 Hanne

10 Mirand

11 Kuoie

12 Lalion

13 Nielse

14 Blauke

15 Johane

16 Sund

17 Johanson

18 Eieterberg

19 Olsen

20 Egeland

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Hauges	36	"			
Georg Knudsen	17	"			
Brecht Svendsen	29	"			
Peter Laksen	40	"			
Andreas Riddand	27	"			
Karl Olund	23	Norwegian			
Johnny Jahulen	20	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or consigned, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will land on board at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have landed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists and lists of such high, exceeding and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as required, and if such vessel shall be granted clearance, or if the determination and the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 13, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Etterstad hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 1 one  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or other) 1 one  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1925, consigned to Columbus Line, is now lying at Tebo Yacht Basin, and is expected to sail, 1925, for Long Beach, Ca. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage via New York 140

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Viktor Nielsen	22	Norwegian	Antwerp Septemb. 24, 1925

RECEIVED  
DEC 20 1925  
RECORDS DIVISION

COLUMBUS Line

Line  
Owners Gorrie & Co. A/S

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#8 + 13 2 lines in crew  
May abandon sailing  
Except # 17



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Required

Johannes Hurum 29 Norwegian Oslo Septemb. 5<sup>th</sup> 1925. Right  
forefinger  
amputated.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Anders	33	Norwegian	Glasgow Septemb. 7 <sup>th</sup> 1925
2	Edvard Olsen	18	British	" " " "
3	Victor Norda	26	U. S. A.	San Juan P.R. Dec. 10/28-25
4	Rafael Maldonado	21	" "	" " " "
5	John Kionis	20	Egyptian	Pro. York 3/28-1925
6	Stenbjørn Høy	19	Norwegian	Glasgow Septemb. 12 <sup>th</sup> 1925
7	John Johnson	35	Norwegian	" " " "
8	Anders	23	Swedish	" " " "
9	Carl Johnson	17	" "	" " " "
10	Carl Johnson	19	Norwegian	" " " "

ESTERSTAD

1925-1926

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
17	Johannson	Erik	✓	"	"
18	Beitenberg	Edward	✓	17.10.25	"
19	Olsen	Edward	✓	21.10.25	Coasttrimmer 10/9/25
20	Egeland	Petter	✓	3rd Engineer 9.20.25	Norway

ALLIANCE AND COMMERCIAL  
Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
SEHN  
For the journey to the United States  
by Steamship  
on Nov. 9, 1925  
(The validity of this ticket is subject to the conditions of the tariff for passengers.)

#8 + 13 D. ...  
May abandon sailing.

Except # 17

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

On the line  
Correspondence co. A/S

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel "ENTENSTAD", arriving at New York, December 5<sup>th</sup>

ESTERS AD

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Estorstad*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to return on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the Statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Monrad Olsen  
Victor Nielsen

meekby  
O.S.

Receipt of the above nature is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*[Signature]* *[Signature]*

owstenn

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-11-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW/BJS/STP

Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Locality)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via air

St George & Kelly  
N. A. Marshall

Done NOV 20 1968

(The validity of this exit permit was  
confirmed by the State provided the passport  
has not been used for travel to West Indies)

Stamp

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CHARLES ERHARDT

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ETERSTAD" arriving at New York, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anonsen	Hans	✓		Master	3.7.25	St. John N.B.	XX	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Bendiksen	Olf	✓		1st Officer	2.5.22	Norway	No	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Woxwold	Norman	✓		2nd Officer	9.20.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Borgen	Ragnald	✓		1st Engineer	15.1.24	England	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Fjeldstad	Reinhold	✓		2nd "	27.3.25	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"			
6	Qrntzen	Ole M.	✓		Steward	10.9.25	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Hurum	Johannes	✓		Cook	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Monrad	✓	3 mo.	Messageboy	18.9.25	Antwerp	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Peder	✓	10 mo.	A.B.	12.9.25	Glasgow	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	Miranda	Victor	✓		O.S.	10.21.25	San Juan	"	"	25	"	Portokican	Porto Rican			
11	Kuomis	Jack	✓	15 mo.	A.B.	28.3.25	New York	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
12	National	Rafael	✓		O.S.	10.21.25	San Juan	"	"	21	"	Portokican	Porto Rican			
13	Nielson	Vilfor	✓	4 mo.	"	18.9.25	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
14	Blackvist	Henry	✓	2 mo.	"	12.9.25	Glasgow	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish			
15	Johannsen	John	✓	20 mo.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Sund	Karl	✓	11 mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish			
17	Johannsen	Erik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Bjostenberg	Edward	✓	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Lithuanian	Ethnonian			
19	Olsen	Edward	✓	2 mo.	Coaltrimmer	10/9/25	"	"	"	18	"	British	Scottish			
20	Egeland	Petter	✓		3rd Engineer	9.20.25	Norway	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALLIANCE IN COMPLIANCE  
at Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
by Steamship  
December 5, 1925  
One 100 days  
(The number of days the vessel was  
seen from the date of departure to the date of  
arrival in the United States.)  
STAMP

#8 + 13 2 times in 1 week.  
Very abundant calling.  
Except #17

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner of the vessel, or the master of the vessel, or the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Charlestown* arriving at *New York*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>X. MERRY</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Dec 14th. 1926</i>				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>S. Kelly</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Dec 14th. 1926</i>

Priority name	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service in years	Position in ship's crew	Shipped or engaged	Where
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20859</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>161782</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1001586</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>248800</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>218800</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>293735</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>238469</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>260273</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1312926</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>133420</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1016466</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1122533</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>193964</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>167267</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1115603</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11145481</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>91246</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>811661</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1134204</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130922</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>114630</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>875456</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>88461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>24th Mate</i>	<i>24th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>25th Mate</i>	<i>25th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>26th Mate</i>	<i>26th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>27th Mate</i>	<i>27th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>28th Mate</i>	<i>28th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>29th Mate</i>	<i>29th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Seaman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>111461</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>30th Mate</i>	<i>30th Mate</i>	<i>New York</i>

The above manifest is under the control of the United States Immigration Service for the purpose of the operation of the vessel.

BORNHOLM

(1) No. on list

Original  
Local Agents  
U.S. Dept. of Labor



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

OF CREW 144

Sheet No.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Charterhouse*, arriving at *New York*, 1925, from the port of *Swansea*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Leary	Thomas	✓ 04859	15 <sup>yr</sup>	Master	16 Nov. 1925	Swansea	No	Yes	59	Male	Welsh	British	5' 7"	160	
Bedford	John	✓ 161752	20 <sup>yr</sup>	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5' 5"	165	
Owen	John	✓ 0015846	10 <sup>yr</sup>	2nd Mate	17 Nov. 1925	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5' 8"	163	
Mattson	Christopher	✓ 248800	32 <sup>yr</sup>	Carp. & Painter	16 Nov. 1925	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	145	
Hubay	John	✓ 218800	39 <sup>yr</sup>	Boiler & Lamp	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
Prepp	Emil	✓ 293735	25 <sup>yr</sup>	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Polish	7' 1/2"	24	
Sancton	Frederick	None		A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5' 8"		
Carrington	John	✓ 238469	15 <sup>yr</sup>	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Ind.	British	5' 7"	150	
Lohr	Arthur	✓ 260273	19 <sup>yr</sup>	A.B.	"	"	"	"	75	"	West Ind.	British	5' 5"	140	
Korman	Isaac	✓ 312926	41 <sup>yr</sup>	A.B.	"	"	"	No	62	"	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	161	
Adlington	Reival	✓ None	1 <sup>yr</sup>	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	14	"	English	British	5' 6"	122	
Lore	Edward	✓ 353420	20 <sup>yr</sup>	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	British	5' 6"	170	
Lore	John	✓ 1016446	5 <sup>yr</sup>	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	5' 7"	171	
Larkin	Edward	✓ 11225333	9 <sup>months</sup>	3rd "	17th Nov. 1925	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5' 9"	165	
Thomas	Edward	✓ None	1 <sup>yr</sup>	4th "	16th Nov. 1925	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5' 5"	115	
Tereira	Lore	✓ 939764	27 <sup>yr</sup>	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 9"	166	
Squire	Charles	✓ 667267	25 <sup>yr</sup>	Trimmer & Stevedore	"	"	"	"	31	"	West Ind.	British	5' 6"	151	
Cook	Mary	✓ 115603	6 <sup>yr</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	West Ind.	British	5' 6"	164	
Jackson	Thomas	✓ 11145481	9 <sup>yr</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	West Ind.	British	5' 7"	163	
Hall	John	✓ 91246	8 <sup>yr</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Ind.	British	5' 6"	153	
Dodds	Stanley	✓ 811686	13 <sup>yr</sup>	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	143	
Boyle	Isaac	✓ 1134204	10 <sup>yr</sup>	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	West Ind.	British	5' 7"	161	
Hosira	Francis	✓ 430922	21 <sup>yr</sup>	"	17th Nov. 1925	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 10"	175	
Jarvis	Arthur	✓ 114630	2 <sup>yr</sup>	"	16th Nov. 1925	"	"	"	29	"	West Ind.	British	5' 8"	130	
Giles	Edward	✓ 875456	26 <sup>yr</sup>	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5' 6"	161	
Lyne	David	✓ 884681	2 <sup>yr</sup>	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Ind.	British	5' 5"	120	
Wason	William	✓ None	2 <sup>months</sup>	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5' 6"	112	
Lowell	Arthur	✓ 1041575	11 <sup>yr</sup>	Boiler & Lamp	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 6"	112	
Quarrie	James Stanley	✓ None	1 <sup>yr</sup>	Cadet	18th Nov.	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	British	5' 7"	120	
Drummond	James	✓ None	1 <sup>yr</sup>	Junior	"	"	"	"	15	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	110	
McCart	Alfred	✓ None	10 <sup>yr</sup>	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5' 6"	120	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



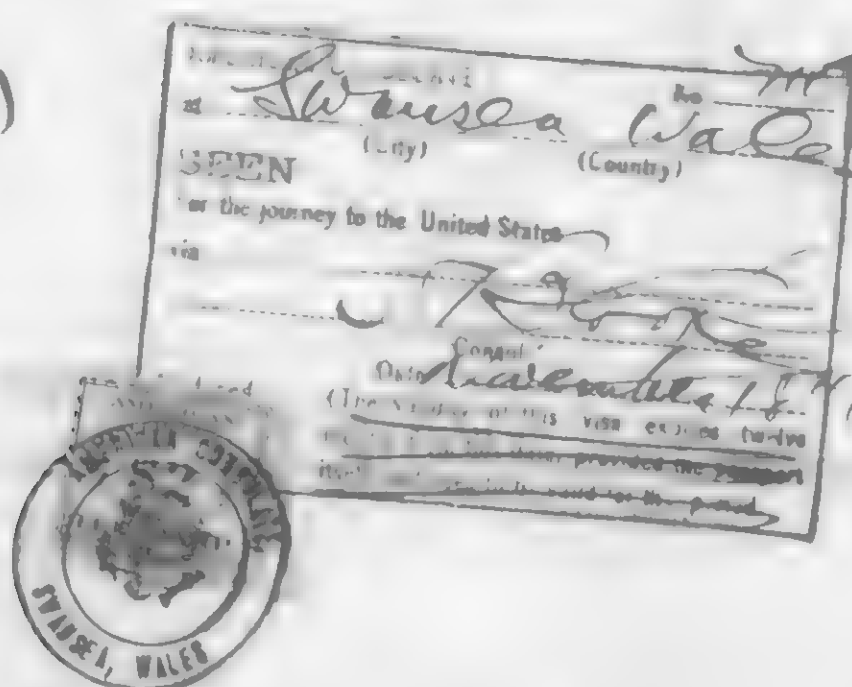
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the Swansea Wales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

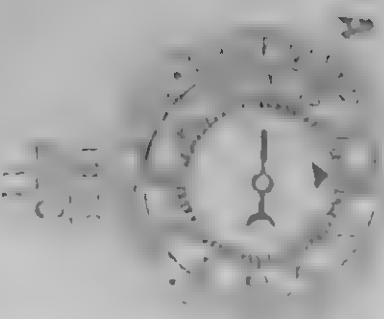
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



FOR

RECEIVED  
DEC 11 1917

RECORDED



Form 659

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York  
Dec. 9 1925

I, master of the Danish S. S. Bornholm  
from port of Liverpool, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 5, 1925, consigned to  
J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Foot of 27th St. N.Y. and is  
expected to sail Dec. 9, 1925, for Liverpool, N. S.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BORNHOLM

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Danish  
J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yanops Boruholm* arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *25*, from the port of *Swedish Is.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	Hansen Martin		24	Master	29-21	Helsingby	No	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danes	5'8"	155	
2	Nielsen Peder		16	I Mate	17-25	New York	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
3	Hansen Robert		16	I Engineer	17-25	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	Jespersen Haralds		13	II Mate	19-25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
5	Mortensen Niels		4	II Engineer	16-24	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
6	Bach Aksel		2	"	17-25	Road Helsingby	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Poulsen Albert		14	Sailor	14-25	New York	yes	"	29	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	210	
8	Lindstrom Niels		13	"	14-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	210	
9	Friden Toar		11	"	14-23	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	185	
10	Andersen Viktor		15	"	47-23	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Danes	5'10"	170	
11	Bringelsen Gustav		6	"	20-25	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
12	Engstrom Per		30	Fireman	15-25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	140	
13	Hederson Olaf		10	"	19-25	"	yes	"	26	"	"	Scandinavian	5'8"	145	
14	Hansen Niels		6	"	24-25	"	yes	"	24	"	"	Danes	5'8"	160	
15	Andersen Jacob		18	Steward	18-25	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
16	Rasmussen Sigurd		17	Hook	21-25	"	yes	"	34	"	"	Scandinavian	5'8"	140	
17	Olson Alfred		1	Stitcher	29-25	"	yes	"	16	"	"	Danes	5'07	120	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Dansk Brand*  
*Whitney*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



17-1005

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Miller, of the S. J. Hennrich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Miller  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Dec, 1925

F. E. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fine* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to file with Immigration Service all persons having such aliens on their premises.

ARCHIMEDES, arriving at NEW YORK

No. on list	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	1	<del>BARTON</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	FIRE MAN	12/1/25	MANHATTAN
2	2	MCLEAN	JOSEPH	✓		
3	3	"ILLIPS	ABEL	✓		
4	4	<del>QUEEN</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>			
5	5	ELLIOTT	WM R.	✓		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Jackson	60	English
Wheeler, C.	25	English
James Hodgson	26	British
Thomas Wilkes	25	English
John L. Mayhew	31	English
Stanley Henderson	26	English
Jos. Walker	23	English

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. G. Down*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Com. Ence, Major for Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

on the reverse side hereof):

NAME	Signature	Signature
James Mc Integart		James Mc Integart
James Blanton		James Blanton
Joseph C. Brien		"
James Buckley		"
Herbert Belling		"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*John Brown*

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. ✓

PORT OF *New York*  
*December 13<sup>th</sup>* 192  
*Urehimiden*

I, master of the SS *Princess*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of *Manzanillo* changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this day	54

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1  
The above named vessel arrived at this port December 5<sup>th</sup> 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 55, N.Y. and is expected to sail December 12<sup>th</sup> 1925 for Manchester  
First port of call in United States  
via United States port of New York  
this voyage was 127

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Rice	26	British	18.11.25. Southampton

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Line ..... LAMPORTHOLT LTD.

- Da -

Local Agents ~~GARDNERSON TSON INC~~  
I. M. M.



STA  
WAY  
CABIN  
Arriving  
14 15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

LAMP

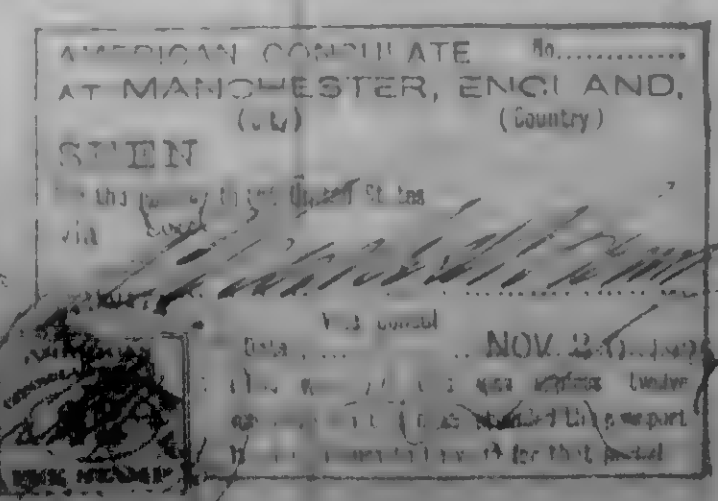
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
Joseph O'Brien	26	British	24 11 25 Liverpool	Injured Hand
Robert Pilling	33	British	24 11 25 Liverpool	Tommed Hand

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. S. Wood	32	British	19 11 25 Manchester
G. Beattie Cooper	29	British	19 11 25 Manchester
Charles D. C. Phipps	23	British	19 11 25 Manchester
Charles H. Brown	40	British	19 11 25 Manchester
James O. Martindale	22	British	19 11 25 Manchester
M. Thomson	27	British	20 11 25 Manchester

15	HENSHALL	THOS	✓ 2ND.	36		8 7 177
16	McMANON	JOSEPH	✓ ASST	19		8 4 126
17	BELL	GEORGE	✓ ASST	21		8 6 184
18	VAUGHAN	WM	✓ COOK	36		8 9 160 T. LT. F. ARM
19	McQUEEN	WM	✓ 2ND COOK/BAKER	40		8 9 140 T. LT. HAND
20	LAW	GEORGE E	✓ APPRENTICE	17		8 11 156 NIL
21	WOOD	WM G.	✓ EXTRA 3RD ELECTRICIAN	34	TO BE TRANSFERRED TO 19th "LAWELL"	8 10 157 NIL
22	COOPER	ARNOLD S	✓ 4th ENGR. 19/11/55	29	✓ 5th VAUGHAN	8 9 180
23	ELPHEG	CHARLES M.	✓ 7th	23	✓ 5th VAUGHAN	8 6 184
24	HIXON	MARTIN	✓ 2ND REFRIG. ENGR.	40	✓ 5th VAUGHAN	8 10 210
25	MARTINDALE	JAMES C.	✓ 8th ENGR.	52	✓ 5th VAUGHAN	8 7 188
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of their status as seamen and are hereby discharged from the ship.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
LAMPORIT HOLT LTD  
- DO -  
GANDERSON & SON LTD  
I. M. M.

\* See list of races up back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LAMP

LAMPOR &amp; HOLT LTD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to have such aliens on board

Vessel ARCHIMEDES arriving at NEW YORK

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 148

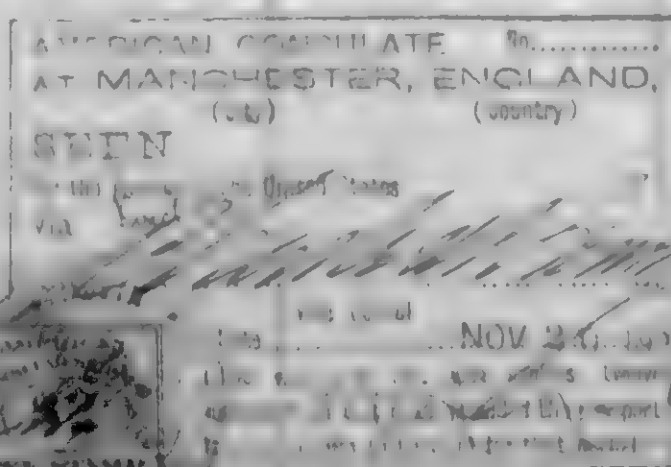
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consul, Major Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

James McInerney  
James Naughton  
Joseph C. Sullivan  
James H. Sullivan  
Herbert Pulling  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
J. M. M.  
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where
1	SMITH JOHN	FIRE MAN	12/1/25 MANCHESTER
2	MCLEAN JOSEPH		
3	WILLIAMS ABEL		
4	QUEEN GEORGE		
5	ELLIOTT WM R.		
6	TENNINGS JOHN		
7	BOOTHROYD JOHN		
8	BANKIER ANDREW	TRIMMER	
9	HUGHES JOSEPH		
10	HUGHES ANNA		
11	SMITH JAMES		
12	MOLYNEUX JAMES		
13	BRADEN RICHARD		
14	REDMOND JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	
15	HENSHALL THOS	2ND	
16	McMAHON JOSEPH	ASST	
17	BELL GEORGE	ASST	
18	VAUGHAN WM	COOK	
19	McGUFFEE WM	2ND COOK/BAKER	
20	LAW GEORGE E	APPRENTICE	
21	WOOD WM G.	ENTR 3RD ELECTRICIAN	
22	COOPER ARNOLD S	4th ENGR. 19/11/55	
23	ELPHEG CHARLES H.	7th	
24	HIXON MARTIN	2ND REFRIG. ENGR.	
25	MARTINDALE JAMES C	8th ENGR.	
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

TO BE TRANSFERRED TO  
1st "LAWELL"

2nd "VAUGHAN"

3rd "VAUGHAN"

4th "VAUGHAN"

5th "VAUGHAN"

6th "VAUGHAN"

7th "VAUGHAN"

8th "VAUGHAN"

The above named persons have or satisfactory evidence of their status as stated on the reverse side hereof.

J. M. M.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owens

Local Agent

LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.

DO

GARRISON TSON INC.

J. M. M.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LAMP

LAMPOR &amp; HOLT LTD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Requ

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

149

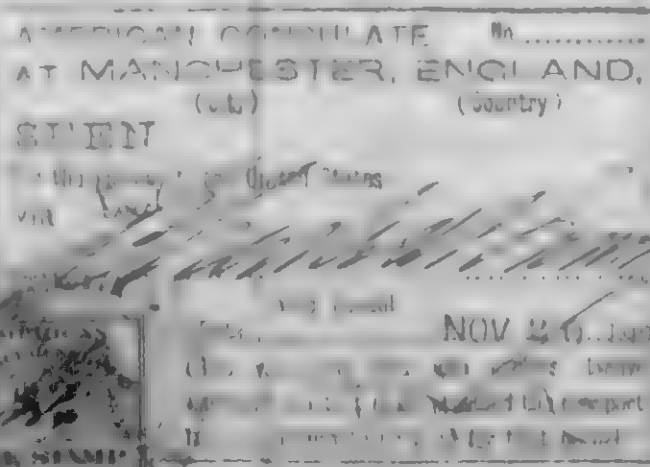
Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at NEW YORK, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of MANCHESTER, November 24<sup>th</sup>, 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether taken on or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>FIREMAN</del>	<del>12/11/25 MANCHESTER</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5'9 1/2</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>NIL</del>	
2	MCCLEAN	JOSEPH	✓		42				5'9 1/2	140	NIL	
3	MILLIPS	ABEL	✓		33				5'9	150	T. BTH F. ARMS	
4	<del>QUICK</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	✓		20				5'10	152	failed to join	
5	ELLIOTT	WM R.	✓		34		MANX		5'7 1/2	171		
6	JENNINGS	JOHN	✓		28		ENGLISH		5'8	140		
7	BOOTHROYD	JOHN	✓		42				5'5	171		
8	BANKIER	ANDREW	✓	TRIMMER	23				5'3	140	T. RT. F. ARM	
9	HUGHES	JOSEPH	✓		18				5'4	156	NIL	
10	<del>HUGHES</del>	<del>ANDREW</del>	✓		21				5'7	150	failed to join	
11	SMITH	JAMES	✓		19				5'3	130		
12	MOLYNEUX	JAMES	✓		54				5'6 1/2	150	T. RT. ARM	
13	<del>BANDER</del>	<del>ANDREW</del>	✓		21				5'7	156	failed to join	
14	REDMOND	JOHN	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	39				5'7 1/2	164		
15	HENSHALL	THOS	✓	2ND	36				5'9 1/2	147		
16	McMAHON	JOSEPH	✓	ASST	19				5'4	126		
17	BELL	GEORGE	✓	ASST	21				5'6	154		
18	VAUGHAN	WM	✓	COOK	36				5'9	160	T. LT. F. ARM	
19	McGUFFEE	WM	✓	2ND COOK & BAKER	40				5'9 1/2	140	T. LT. HAND	
20	LAW	GEORGE E	✓	APPRENTICE	17				5'11 1/2	156	NIL	
21	WOOD	WM G.	✓	ENTR 3RD ELECTRICIAN	34				5'10 1/2	152	NIL	
22	COOPER	ARNOLD S	✓	4 <sup>th</sup> ENGR 19/11/25	27		SCOTCH		5'9	180		
23	ELPHEG	CHARLES H.	✓	7 <sup>th</sup>	23		ENGLISH		5'6	150		
24	HIXON	MARTIN	✓	2ND REFRIG. ENGR.	40		SCOTCH		5'10	210		
25	MARTINDALE	JAMES C	✓	8 <sup>th</sup> ENGR.	22		ENGLISH		5'7	158		
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....  
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.  
(date) (country)  
SEEN  
By the Consul or Consul Agent  
At the place of arrival or departure  
On the day of arrival or departure  
NOV 24 1925  
Consul General  
U.S. Consulate  
At Manchester, England

The above named persons have no satisfactory character references stated at the time of their arrival.

W. H. G.



The above named persons have no satisfactory evidence of being related to the vessel.

Signed: [Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

LAMPOR &amp; HOLT LTD.

-DO-

Local Agents: CAMPBELL &amp; SON INC.

I. M. M.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LAMP

STAT

Pass, or a pass  
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38 39

40 41

42 43

44 45

46 47

48 49

50 51

52 53

54 55

56 57

58 59

60 61

62 63

64 65

66 67

68 69

70 71

72 73

74 75

76 77

78 79

80 81

82 83

84 85

86 87

88 89

90 91

92 93

94 95

96 97

98 99

100 101

102 103

104 105

106 107

108 109

110 111

112 113

114 115

116 117

118 119

120 121

122 123

124 125

126 127

128 129

130 131

132 133

134 135

136 137

138 139

140 141

142 143

144 145

146 147

148 149

150 151

152 153

154 155

156 157

158 159

160 161

162 163

164 165

166 167

168 169

170 171

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Requ

Tess

Rock

(1)

No

13

First

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hongarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Crew

Local Ag

35

Issued at—

No. 1. 7 2:4



LAMP  
LAMP & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Requ

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at NEW YORK, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of MANCHESTER, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Also to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
FIRST 1	DOHNS	ERNEST B.	✓ MASTER	19/11/25 MANCHESTER	No.	YES 45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9 1/2	200	NIL
2	CHRISTIE	GEORGE W.	✓ CH. OFFICER			33		SCOTCH		5' 5	128	
3	DUNN	JOHN J.	✓ 2ND.			33		ENGLISH		5' 9	189	
4	MAWREY	JACK T.	✓ 3RD.			21				5' 11	172	
5	JORGENSEN	ERNEST	✓ CARPENTER			68		DANE DAN.	DANE	5' 9	150	T. LT. HAND
6	CUSICK	JOHN	✓ BOSUN.			41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10	192	NIL
7	EVANS	HARRY	✓ LAMP TRIMMER.			47				5' 2	146	T. RT. F. ARM
8	RABY	THOMAS	✓ A.B.			58				5' 4	146	SCAR. LT. F. ARM
9	QUINN	DANIEL	✓			41		SCOTCH		5' 9	154	T. BTH ARMS
10	DEFER	REILLY	✓			45		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5' 6	170	T. LT. F. ARM.
11	DALE	ARTHUR	✓			42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9	154	NIL
12	DART	THOS.	✓			38				5' 4	130	T. BTH ARMS
13	DAVIES	LEONARD	✓ SAILOR			21		WELSH		5' 8	142	T. LT. F. ARM.
14	ASHFORD	FRANK	✓ SAILOR			19		ENGLISH		5' 6	140	NIL
15	NELSON	ALEX	✓ A.B.			46		SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	5' 8 1/2	161	
16	THORNHILL	ALBERT F.	✓ O.S.			18		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	112	
17	DHARON	THOS. A.	✓			19				5' 9 1/2	175	
18	STEVENSON	JOHN I.	✓ WIRELESS OPERATOR			36				5' 5	150	
19	FROST	HARRY	✓ D.S.T. WIRELESS OPERATOR			17				5' 5	110	
20	HOWARD	JAMES	✓			16				5' 2	108	SCAR ON BUTTOCK
21	YOUNG	JOSEPH	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER			51				5' 6	140	NIL
22	MUNRO	ARTHUR C.	✓ 2ND. DO			37				5' 8	140	
23	DAVIS	FREDK. T.	✓ 3RD. DO			28				5' 6	133	
24	MARTIN	JAMES	✓ 4TH. DO			25				5' 6	163	
25	RYDER	WILLIAM	✓ DONKEYMAN			30				5' 6 1/2	150	
26	BANHAM	HARRY	✓ GREASER			38				5' 8	160	
27	RYDER	JAMES	✓ FIREMAN			41				5' 4 1/2	140	
28	RYDER	WALTER	✓			43				5' 7	140	T. BTH HANDS
29	<del>DAVISON</del>	<del>THOS.</del>	<del>FIREMAN</del>			22				5' 6	142	NIL
30	RICE	THOS	✓			26				5' 4	126	T. RT. HAND

The above names

are those of the

crew of the vessel

and are not those of

any other persons

connected with the

vessel or its cargo

or passengers

on board the vessel

at the time of its

arrival at the port

of the United States

and are not those of

any other persons

connected with the

vessel or its cargo

or passengers

on board the vessel

at the time of its

arrival at the port

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line  
Owner  
Local Agent

Line LAMP & HOLT LTD.

Owner - DO

Local Agent SAMPSON & SON, INC.

1, N. Y.



LAMP

STAY

FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

Whether having a ticket

in each final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. B. Downs, of the S. S. Alchimed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

Dec

1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnik)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has engaged in any act of desertion or landing, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at NEW YORK, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of MANCHESTER, Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1925

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether he has been or is discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	THOMSON	WILLIAM	01	ENTERED AND OFFICER 20/11/25 MANCHESTER		To the Times and "Linnell" Yes 27 M		ENGLAND BRITISH 5'9. 140. NIL						
	2	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	3	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	4	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	5	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	6	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	7	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	8	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	9	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	10	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	11	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	12	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	13	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	14	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	15	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	16	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	17	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	18	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	19	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	20	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	21	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	22	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	23	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	24	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	25	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	26	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	27	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	28	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													
	30	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and stated after being sworn that they are not and never have been members of the Communist Party of the United States of America.													

Line LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.  
Owners DO  
Local Agents SANDERSON & CO. INC.  
J. M. M.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. B. Downs, of the S.S. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1925.  
J. E. Wait  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. B. Downs  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port or place, respectively, from which they were employed, and stating whether they were respectively paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" annotation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been tendered, and not then unless notice of payment to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4  
152

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCHIMEDES", arriving at New York, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Manchester. Mod. 21<sup>st</sup> 925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off as discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McIntyre	James.	Fireman.	24/11/25	Liverpool	No.	yes	23	Male	Irish.	Irish.	5.10	136	None.
2	Naughton.	James.	Trim-er.	24/11/25	do.	No.	Yes	26	Male	Irish.	Irish.	5.11	161	None.
3	O'Brien.	Joseph.	do.	24/11/25	do.	No.	Yes	26	Male	Irish.	Irish.	5.00	114	None.
4	Wickey.	James.	do.	24/11/25	do.	No.	Yes	21	Male	Irish.	Irish.	5.10	140	Clasped hands on right wrist.
5	Hilling.	Herbert.	do.	24/11/25	do.	No.	Yes.	33	Male	English.	English.	5.5	136	Heart & Sailor on chest. Lion on left forearm snake on back of left hand. Gravestone on right forearm.
6	all detained on board - visa to be mailed.													
7	No visa for above 5 seamen													
8	Signed on in the stream after clearing													
9	to take place of five (5) men who failed to join													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12/11/25 Ex from leave  
Still Apr 5/26

W. Walts  
Insp.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



17-5-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. B. Down, of the Uchander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec.

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship; and, when such lists are delivered, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been paid thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or fleeing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEHD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.











States, or a port of another insular port  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Clark Bay, December 6th, 1980

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or attempts to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12, 1918

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what?
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, author of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 36

Date.

day of 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1948

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian overth.' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e. comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 11 of our present record.

permanent residence. The last country in which she resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for this item should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is this item for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons are made. Show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 14: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of our year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

claiming to be *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

claiming to be *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much*. The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of \$20 and if less how much.

Column 18: *If better evidence be in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not yes or no, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-189, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer must include the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

— **Items 20 to 33.** These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Disposition officers in the examination of aliases. However, an accurate statement of the facts is required.

questionnaire which has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holstein alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following have been noted:

The term "Colon" refers to a colony, and should not be used in connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Wick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1925,  
at New York.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the official at the next port of call.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.	Date.
PASS. 485 VISA 13441	PARIS DO	19-11-25 24-11-25	

24 Dec  
Do X



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Wick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, United States Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1925,  
at New York City.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	Date.
PASS. 485 VI SA 1344	PARIS DO	19-11-25 24-11-25.	

*See De X*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

, NOVEMBER 25 TH \_\_\_\_\_, 19 25

NRIS 19-11-25  
DO 24-11-25.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

156

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Albermarle River, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1928

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of opposition to organized government) or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



1



States, or a port of and  
FIRST-CABIN PASSE

## Arriving at

14	15	16
----	----	----

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

By whom  
was  
passage paid  
(Whether alien; pa-  
own passage; whether  
by relative; whether  
by any other person;  
any corporation or  
munk quality; or go-  
ment.)

YES	SELF
2 DO	DO
3 DO	DO
4 DO	DO
5 DO	DO
6 DO	DO
7 DO	DO
8 DO	DO
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

I, Dr. J. B. Allen, Surgeon of the State of Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of eight in number, according to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1921  
at San Francisco

**Note:** If a surgeon, with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since route to the destination, date of the voyage must be noted, and the affidavit signed before the official at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogevinnian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Hish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-4

157

36

36

Date.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

4-5-25.  
15-10-25.  
17-9-25.  
14-10-25.  
DO  
17-11-25.  
DO  
31-10-25.



STATES I

States, or a port of another in  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another in FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

S. S. V O L E N D A M Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, NOVEMBER 25 TH, 19 25

14			15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	36				
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.			
							Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.		
1			YES	SELF	1		KHAN ✓	INAYAT	43	M	MUSIC	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	EAST IN- DIAN	FRANCE	SURESNES	BROTHER MAHEBOOB KHAN 51 RUE DE LA TUILERIE SURESNES FRANCE		N.Y.	NEW-YORK	4-5-25.	
2			DO	DO	2		STAM	ANNA DOROTHEA BARENDINA	32	F	SECRETARY	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO	DO	FRIEND F.M. EGELING DO		DO	DO	15-10-25.	
3			DO	DO	3		REEH ✓	MARIM BARENDINA	33	F	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	PARIS	HUSBAND OSCAR E.M.W. REEH 14 RUE BEAUJON FRANCE		LA.	NEW ORLEANS	17-9-25.	
4			DO	DO	4		BRUN	ANDRE	65	M	NEWSPAPER DIRECTOR	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	DO	SISTER I.L. MRS. VELAIN-9 RUE THENARD. PARIS FRANCE.		N.Y.	NEW-YORK	14-10-25.	
5			DO	DO	5		DO	JOSEPHINE ELVIRASS	55	F	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	U.S. AMERICAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	
6			DO	DO	6		FARGE	HENRI	41	M	PAINTER ARTIST	DO	FRENCH	DO	DO	FRENCH	DO	DO	FATHER MR. PAUL FARGE, 34 RUE DE MIROMESNIL PARIS FRANCE		DO.	WILKINSPOIT.	17-11-25.
7			DO	DO	7		DO	MARIE LOUISE	32	F	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	
8			DO	DO	8		CHARPENTIER	CHARLOTTE	63	F	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	SISTER I.L. MRS. MARCHE 5 AVENUE DE MESSINE PARIS FRANCE		DO.	CLEVELAND	31-10-25.
9					9																		
10					10																		
11					11																		
12					12																		
13					13																		
14					14																		
15					15																		
16					16																		
17					17																		
18					18																		
19					19																		
20					20																		
21					21																		
22					22																		
23					23																		
24					24																		
25					25																		
26					26																		
27					27																		
28					28																		
29					29																		
30					30																		

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 12, 1925 158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the use of force or violence.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the use of force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.	
				Yes or No	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	DO	YES	NEW-YORK N.Y.	FRIEND COSGRAVE WORLD OFFICE NEW-YORK N.Y.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	BARODA	BARODA	1	PASS. 1164
2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	DO	BLO	GREY	DO	JAVA	BATAVIA	2	PASS. 7562
3	DO	DO	DO	YES	30 YEARS NEW ORLEANS LA.	FATHER F.M. CORDILL 465 LOWERLINE ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.	3 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	BRO	BRO	U.S.A.	MISSISSIPPI	3	PASS. 1172
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	1923 NEW-YORK N.Y.	MOTHER I.L.MRS.R.FASSIN 382 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	5 WEEKS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	4	PASS. 60824
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	DO	GREY	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	5	PASS. 60825
6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	Bus. rel. Bankers Trust Co. New York City.	6 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	BRO	GREY	FRANCE	PARIS	6	PASS. 65964
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do. do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	GENEVE	7	PASS. 65963
8	DO	DO	DO	YES	1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.	SON MR. CHARPENTIER 2995 MONTGOMERY RD. CLEVELAND	3 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	BLO	DO	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND O.	8	PASS. 64172

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or refuses to obey the laws of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, or other specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Baker, of the L.S. Almond, from Polynesia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Sanborn

day of

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Heading states:* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5: Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations, trade or profession of each alien arriving, for example: "civil engineer, state survey engineer, law teacher, chemist, mining engineer, brass soldier, etc." or "blacksmith, cooper, shoemaker, etc."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).* In answering this question the language or the ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

**Column 10: Race or people.** See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races in which the person is enrolled.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and multiracials should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian-Americans residing in

and the ordinary does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew identity face might properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be consistently observed:

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. subdivisions of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta and Emme) and their descendants, who are speaking in this manner here in America, are not, as they are sometimes called, as Italian, but rather as Italian-Americans. In fact, they speak a dialect of the latter language.

HALLIN, S. 1977.

[illegible]

Column 12: *Name, birth date, birthplace, and country of birth of each relative born in a country where alien laws apply.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the group, name and address of spouse.

Column B (*Present destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be taken as permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city, or town, of a intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, also, outside the United States.

or  $N = 1$  ticket.

column 16, *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, line and further, if that, or other means, if steamship company, or

column 17, *Whether in possession of \$100 or less, has such*. The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount, but not more than \$100.00.

show whether or not the year before, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If *father* going to *own* relative or friend, and if so, *what* relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33). These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like those in column 19.

are subject to revision and inspection officers in the examination of documents. However, in answering question 2, if Allen has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Arsenal, sailing North, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years, months, weeks, days, or less, as may be years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1928.  
at New York, N.Y.

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian.
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian.
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Scotch.
Croatian,	Japanese,	Servian.
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak.
Dalmatian,	Latinianian,	Slovenian.
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish.
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American.
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian.
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish.
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh.
French,	Polish,	West Indian (other than
German,	Portuguese,	Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	100	Winnipeg, Manitoba	11.11.1911
7	Do	Do	Do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Egan*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*  
*Connecticut*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List and Manifest Sheets, *Seven*  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *November*, 19*25*,  
at *New York*.

Notarially sworn to with the vessel, this affidavit of condition shall be given before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the status of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the officer at the port of arrival.  
If necessary, it is the duty of the physician to remain on board the vessel until the proper authorities have been notified.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34			
35			
36			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	Do	Do	Do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLONTARI

Passengers sailing from

November 1, 1916

35

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	DIPLOMA	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Issued at

Date.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, December 1st, 1905

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, preaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, preaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, preaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, preaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			Yes or No	If yes																		
				Year or period of years	Where?																	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, preaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Young, Master of the S.S. Albatross from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sword to before me this  
at New York

day of December, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4. *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single) The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

Column 7 (*Building or occupation*). The entry should describe as fully as possible the association, trade, or profession of such a disseminator, as, for example, a retail stationer, carpenter, book or magazine, hatting store, brass foundry, steel or jewelry, instrument, wood turner, etc. and not simply as *carpenter, publisher, rubber turner, or other*, and the dissemination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money exchanged.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8. *Rule to read and note.* This column is subdivided and contains the following information:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] . . . In answering this question the language or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If then he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated."

Column 10: *Race or people* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. (Do not check "A.")

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated.

ness, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" or "French." An example:

to a night properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

BEANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>1</sup> "Afrienn (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as "Afrienn (black)." (p. 10)

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are northern Italy's compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria and their descendants, with other peoples of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary and other countries should be classed as Pan-European. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that region of Iran, south of the basin of the River Poon, are comparatively few in number. They are the Mazandaran, the Gilan, the Alborz, the Atrous and Mazandaran, the Gilan, the Alborz, the Atrous and Mazandaran.

Column 11: *Lost percentage of income*. A record of a recorded residence is lost if the individual has no permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the individual is considered the country of permanent residence.

or metastable, be the best permanent resolution regardless of length of actual residence there. The entire residence. It should show the society, and only a few of last permanent residence. It is not that the statistical purposes that stream line, normally accurately show duration of last permanent residence and

pendent of the country of birth, race, or ethnicity. So, a child of a non-permanent residence independent of the country of birth, race, or ethnicity is not recorded.<sup>1</sup>

Example 12: *How can I address you?* *How can I address you?* *How can I address you?* The entire sheeted green name and address of  $SO_2$  relative. If no such relative, using green name and address of line 1.

(column 13, *Final destination*): The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The column shall show definitely the present city or town, of intended future permanent residence, and the intended final destination.

Column 10: *Whether having a right to a final destination*—The answer should be either Yes, to let it go on for ever,

Column 10. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, etc., or agent.

February 18. *He [the husband] has the right to dispose of the property of the individual or family: the exact amount of money sh. wh. Money brought by the husband's family, how? Not be divided among the several members of the family.*

Column 18. *Whether taken before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yucca N. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895 Philadelphia.

column 19) if *either* going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized re-

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Keane, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing near St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

December, 1928

af

1. 1000

**Note:** If a subject sails with this vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the delegation must be noted in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no foreigner sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Chinese.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Holow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horogovman.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* *December 6th, 1925*

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		Country.	City or town.				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of December, 1925

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under present of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1918, at St. Louis, Mo.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named persons shall be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- 4 - 440

163

2

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
--------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------

1			
2	1	10/11/18	10/11/18
3	1	10/11/18	10/11/18
4	1	10/11/18	10/11/18
5	1	10/11/18	10/11/18
6	1	10/11/18	10/11/18
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of *New York City* *December 6th* 192*8* *164*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Vice-Admiral* *Master* of the *S.S. Amsterdam*, from *Netherlands*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *December*, 19*28*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (allo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. J. P. Rice*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Connecticut*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

165

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *December*, *1918*  
at *New York City*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahmanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Sovietman.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36  
Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

*W. H. C. C. 11/11/18*







## List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6 Nov. York N. H.

December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1920

166

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *9*  
167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. *...*

sailing from *...*, 19*...*, Arriving at port of *New York*, 19*...*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

(Printed in England) 16-808

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

NOVEMBER 25 TH, 1925, Arriving at port of New York Dec 1st, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRANT	THEODORE FRANCIS	29	M	M	NORWOOD MASS.	FEB. 4 1897	HELLJUN THOMPSON COMPANY 18 GOOD-HUE ST. SALEM MASS.
2	DO	HELEN FISHER	29	F	M	BOSTON MASS.	OCT. 6 1896	DO
3	STARZYNSKI	HELEN	31	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HOME-BUTTLER ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
4	DO	LYDIA	13	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA.	NOV. 18 1912	DO
5	DO	SEVERIN	6	F	S	DO	DEC. 5 1918	DO
6	ROSENOW	MELVILLE	36	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	JULY 16 1888	301 WEST 108 NEW-YORK N.Y.
7	DO	CELIA	62	F	M	DO	DEC. 25 1863	DO
8	HAYDEN	AUGUSTA M.	46	F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	MAY 3 1878	1063 EAST AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
9	VAN HOUTEN	JOHN	57	M	M		DISTRICT COURT ALBUQUERQUE N.MEX. NOV. 23 1891	RATON N.MEX.
10	DO	MAY	55	F	M	FORT SCOTT KAS.	OCT. 21 1870	DO
11	RUBY	JEANNETTE Ruby	54	F	WID.	LAS VEGAS N.MEX.	OCT. 13 1871	619 E. UNIVERSITY AVE. ANN ARBOR MICH.
12	HAYES Hayes	CHESTER C.	58	M	S	CANANDAIGUA N.Y.	JULY 31 1867	135 FLAX HILL RD. SOUTH NORWALK CONN.
13	GUGLER	FRIDA	51	F	S	MILWAUKEE WISC.	SEPT. 27 1874	2 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	HALL	HARRY	34	M	S	PATERSON N.J.	JUNE 27 1891	443 E 23 ST. PATERSON N.J.
15	EVANS	JOHN H.	48	M	M	THOMPSON CONN.	JUNE 15 1877	24 COURT ST. NORWICH CONN.
16	DO	LORENA B.	45	F	M	PUTNAIN CONN.	MAY 11 1880	DO
17	SMITH	PHILIP P.	31	M	S	BROADMOOR COLO.	MAY 6 1894	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
169

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

sailing from

, November 19, Arriving at port of New York, December 2, 1911

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOORE	Thomas M.	✓	Sept. 1860 N.Y.		
2	Nettles	George	✓	Nov. 1861 C.		
3	Rowley	Isaac A.	✓	Oct. Baltimore Md. 1860		1506 Eutan Place, Baltimore Md
4	Rowley	Isaac A.	✓	Oct. Baltimore Md. 1860		
5	Rowley	Isaac W.	✓	Oct. Baltimore Md. 1860		
6	Rowley	Isaac	✓	Oct. Baltimore Md. 1860		
7	Rowley	Isaac	✓	Oct. Baltimore Md. 1860		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STA

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arrivin

14 15

No.  
on  
List.Whether having a ticket  
to each final destination.

1 No.

2 Yes

3 No

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, Dr. H. E. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. Randam, Sailing from, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1925

at

New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-551



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Wendell*Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*

19

(Printed in England.)

14-531

(Printed in English.)															16-531				
14	15			1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	B wa	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Date	
					Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	10		1		CARRON ✓	Bridget	40	✓	Wife	English	British	Irish	1000 11th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.	1000 11th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.			
2	10		2		ULANOVICH ✓	Nietie	38	✓	Wife	Polish	Polish	Dutch	1000 11th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.	1000 11th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.			
3	10		3		ULANOVICH ✓	Lazaro	40	✓	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	1000 11th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.	1000 11th St. N. W.	Washington, D. C.			
4			4																
5			5																
6			6																
7			7																
8			8																
9			9																
10			10																
11			11																
12			12																
13			13																
14			14																
15			15																
16			16																
17			17																
18			18																
19			19																
20			20																
21			21																
22			22																
23			23																
24			24																
25			25																
26			26																
27			27																
28			28																
29			29																
30			30																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York City* *December 6th* 19*22*

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	6	6	1	no	no
2	no	self	yes	yes	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	2	no	no
3	no	self	yes	yes	1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	3	no	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. Locke, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1921

at ... ..

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of the voyage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

34 35 36

migration Via amber.	Issued at —	Date.
----------------------------	-------------	-------

FA 41	LUXEMBURG	12-11-25
2818	STRASBURG	6-11-25
2817	DO	DO
840	LUCERNE	27-10-25
1880	LYON	12-11-25
1881	DO	DO
1882	DO	DO
1877	DO	3-11-25



# Arrivin

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAD. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

NOVEMBER 25 TH 19 25

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, December 6th, 1925.

173

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	YES	UNCLE	DO	NO	UNCLE JOHN KREWER FAIRFIELD AVE. 5747 CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS	YES NO NONO	NO NO	NO GOOD	NO 5	6 FAIR BRO GREY	NONE	LUXEMBURG	EPPELDORF	1	QUOTA 41	LUXEMBURG	12-11-25.
2	DO	SELF	DO	DO	HUSBAND MR ALPHONSE BURY 427 E 52ND ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	4 DO DO BRO	DO	FRANCE	OBERHASLACH	2	DO 2818	STRAZSBURG	6-11-25.
3	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L. MR MICHAEL MAY 30 REGINA ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	2 DO DO DO	DO	DO	LAMPERTSLACH	3	DO 2817	DO	DO
4	DO	SELF	DO	DO	AUNT MRS LINA GASSER 237 EWERET ST. DIXON ILL.	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	4 DO DO GREY	DO	SWITZERLAND	ENETBURGEN	4	DO 840	LUCKNE	27-10-25.
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE MR. H. JACQUES 166 E 76TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	8 DO DO DO	DO	FRANCE	VILLERS	5	DO 1880	LYON	12-11-25.
6	DO	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	7 DO DO BRO	DO	DO	CORBENAY	6	DO 1881	DO	DO
7	DO	SELF	DO	DO	AUNT MRS. LEA MARTIN 140 W 67TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	2 DO DO DO	DO	DO	HERIMONCOURT	7	DO 1882	DO	DO
8	DO	MY SISTER	DO	DO	SISTER MRS. JEANNE FONDEZ 1003 PARK AVE NEW-YORK N.Y. U.S.A.	DO DO	DO DO DODO	DO DO	DO DO	DO 5	DO DO DO	DO	DO	VAGNY ST. VEDARD	8	DO 1877	DO	3-11-25.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Steamer, Section Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1921.

at New York City

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is received. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

QUOTA	BUDAPEST	14-10-25.
224		
QUOTA	MARSEILLE	4-11-25.
105		
QUOTA	ZURICH	10-11-25.
6		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLLENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

NOVEMBER 25 TH , 19 25

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of New York N.Y., December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1928.

175

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Marks of identification.	Na. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
			Yes or No.	Where?																	Yes or No.	Where?
YES SELF	NO	HOME 27 BANK ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLO. GREY.	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VARJAFALER	1 NON QUOTA 224	BUDAPEST	14-10-25	
DO	DO	HOME 195 CHURCH ST. WHITINSVILLE MASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	BRO. BRO.	SCAR ON CHIN.	ARMENIA	GAREN	2 NON QUOTA 105	MARSEILLE	4-10-25	
DO	DO	EMPLOYER MRS. LEWIS 333 W 71 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5	DO	DO	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	HAGGHEINGEN	3 NON QUOTA 56	ZURICH	10-10-25

**Note.**—Full text of question M is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is exposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which organizes, maintains and teaches discipline in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of all



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso Patti, of the SS. Sienese, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Patti  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, musician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel-pitcher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operate it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fiance" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A final or an indefinite residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stemship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal monies of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (checked) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Inf., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ill. Connecicut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904.  
at San Francisco.

Signature and title of commanding or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE: If a seaman sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the conditions of enlistment must be noted on the affidavit before the officer is executed.

If no seaman sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
<p>ation a ber.</p> <p>Issued at -</p> <p>WASHINGTON.</p>	<p>Date.</p> <p>MAY, 18TH. 1925.</p>

[illegible]







List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925 177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.	
						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										Country.	City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES	1919-1925 BOSTON, MASS.	BROTHER, M. O. MESUAGH, SPRINGFIELD STR. 89, LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NONNONNONNO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	TOURCOING.	1	PERMIT 56332	WASHINGTON.	MAY, 18TH, 1925.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Johnston* Master of the *S.S. Cleland*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *me* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *December*, 19*23*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of consular officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; for example, "civil engineer," "dentist," "engineer," "lumberman," "mechanic," "miner," "painter," "seaman," "soldier," "tailor," "teacher," "writer," etc., and not simply as "conductor," "porter," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "passenger," etc.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or ground claimed should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and be:  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire residence should be shown, and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to next final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fare and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911-1912, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1918  
at New York City

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## Manifest No. 7.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
120	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st '25
137	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st '25
138	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st '25
139	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st '25
140	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st '25
141	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st '25
746	Amsterdam	Nov. 14th '25
747	Amsterdam	Nov. 14th '25
22015	Stuttgart	Nov. 10th '25
22016	Stuttgart	Nov. 10th '25
93	Cologne	Oct. 19th '25
92	Cologne	Oct. 19th '25
91	Cologne	Oct. 19th '25
90	Cologne	Oct. 19th '25
86	Amsterdam	Nov. 20th '25
34	Rotterdam	Nov. 24th '25
257	Bukharest	Nov. 2nd '25
3599	Warsaw	Sept. 17th '25
318	Prague	Nov. 14th '25
2448	Prague	Nov. 14th '25
2453	Prague	Nov. 14th '25



STATES

List 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of a  
SECOND-CABIN PASSALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH,

1925.

36

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-21	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was paid.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for unrecd Government tickets only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	1	VLINK	JACOBIE	37	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MOLKWEREM	FATHER, R. DE JONG, TIERKGAASST, ILL. LIBERTYVILLE
2	NO	MOTHER	2	UNDER 10	VLINK	AN	13	F	S	NONE	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	GRANDFATHER.
3	NO	DO	3	UNDER 10	VLINK	TJALLING	11	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO
4	NO	DO	4	VLINK	RIMKE	9	F	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO
5	NO	DO	5	VLINK	ALLE	7	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO
6	NO	DO	6	VLINK	RINKE	6	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO
7	NO	DO	7	WIND	ELISABETH	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	FATHER, A. HOOGENDOORN, 60 ABC STR., UTRECHT.
8	NO	MOTHER	8	WIND	WILLEM	3	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	GRANDFATHER.
9	YES	SEE 19	9	ZEIDLER	AUGUSTA	27	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUEHLERTAL	FATHER, F. MULLER, 212 LACH MARKT, BUEHLERTAL.
10	DO	DO	10	UNDER 10	ZEIDLER	OSWALD	2	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	GRANDFATHER.
11	NO	SELF	11	SIRL	KATHE	42	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO DO	DO DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	MOTHER, M. HASTGENS, 40 HAUPTSTRASSE, ST. HUBERT.
12	NO	MOTHER	12	UNDER 10	SIRL	ANTONET	11	F	S	NONE	DO ENGLISH	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	GRANDMOTHER.
13	NO	DO	13	UNDER 10	SIRL	JOSEPH	10	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO
14	NO	DO	14	UNDER 10	SIRL	CAROLINA	6	F	S	DO	NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO
15	NO	SELF	15	VAN LEEUWEN	AALTJE	34	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT DUTCH NATIONALITY	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	BENCHLAND, MONT.
16	DO	DO	16	LOPATNIKIENE	SCHMEINE	62	F	W	DO	NO GOING TO SON	NO LITHUANIA	HEBREW	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	SISTER, W. ZANTEMA, DE BIRD, GROUN.
17	NO	SEE 19	17	MAYER	FRIEDA	22	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	BROTHER, W. WEINER, ZAGARE, ST. LAULIN APSKR.
18	YES	DO	18	CHARYTAN	CHAJA D.	26	F	S	DRESS MAKER	DO POLISH	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	MOTHER, R. MAYER, VIJNITA, BUKOWINA.
19	DO	DO	19	ILLIKOVA	MARIE	46	F	M	HOUSEW.	DO CZECH	SLOVAKIA	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	FATHER, I. CHARYTAN, 11 UL SOBIESKIE, JAROSLAW.
20	DO	DO	20	ILLIKOVA	ANNA	18	F	S	HOUSE GIRL	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	BROTHER, T. SLASEK, KUNOVICE, CZECH SLOVAKIA
21	DO	DO	21	ILLIK	JOSEF	15	M	S	NONE	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	UNCLE.

NO. 15, A. VAN LEEUWEN, FOR HUSBAND AND CHILDREN SEE MANIFEST 1 LINES 7-10. NOS. 19-21, FAM ILLIKOVA, FOR CHILDREN AND BROTHERS SEE MANIFEST 8 LINES 1 &amp; 2.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-51



## List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York City

December

, 1925

179

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Leuning Maite*, of the *S.S. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 19*27*.  
at *New York City*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 6.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 6.

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN PA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

## Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VOLENDAM

### Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH.

19<sub>25</sub>

3

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	SEE 39	1		BOKSER ✓ ETLA	62	F	HOUSEW. NO GOING TO DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOTLENICZE	DAUGHTER S.E. KOBRIC WIES KOZ	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2	YES DO	2		DYTYNIAK ✓ KATARZYNA	32	F	M DO YES POLISH	YES DO	POLISH	DO	RUDAWKA	FATHER M. SAWCZUK, RUDAWKA.	MICH.	DETROIT
3	DO DO	3	UNDER 18	DYTYNIAK ✓ ANIELA	12	F	S NONE DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER	DO	DO
4	SELF	4		TVERSKAJA ✓ WNUCHA	45	F	M HOUSEW. DO RUSSIAN	DO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA TOMASHPOL	SISTER I. L. R. TVERSKAJA, 301 KRANSNEPLOSJET, TOMASHPOL.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
5	MOTH	5		TVERSKAJA ✓ CHIFRA	17	F	S NONE DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT.	DO	DO
6	DO	6		TVERSKAJA ✓ LEIWI	16	M	S DO DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	7		TVERSKAJA ✓ SORA	13	F	S DO DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	8		TVERSKAJA ✓ CHANA	18	F	S DO DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	YES SEE	9		BLIMAN ✓ SZLAMA I.	60	M	M TAILOR NO GOING TO DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	DO	POLAND WARSZAW	WIFE R. BLIMAN, 23/64 KROCHMOL OHIO NA, WARSAW.	CLEVELAND	
10	DO SEL	10		EDZES ✓ EDZO	32	M	S FARM HAND YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND NOORD BROEK	MOTHER W. D. K. EDZES, NOORD BROEK DO	WOOSTER		
11	DO SEE 19	11		PIRA ✓ ANNA	67	F	HOUSEW. NO GOING TO DAUGHTER	NO	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK CZECHO SECOVCE	ACQ. F. HERMANN, 172 BACKOVSKA UL, SECOVCE.	DO	LAKWOOD	
XX														

NOS. 12-14, FAM. GUREWITSCH, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAY

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*

*December 6th 1925*

181

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	DAUGHTER, L. ROSEN, 222 BROOMSTERN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	5 8	FAIR GREY	POLAND KOZLENICZE
2	YES DO	NO	HUSBAND, J. DYTNIK, 5498 LAWN DALE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	DO	NO	NO	5 5	DO BLD GREY	DO RUDAWKA
3	DO DO	NO	FATHER, DO	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO BLD GREY	DO DO
4	SELF	NO	HUSBAND, M. TVERSKY, 162 Christopher St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 1	DO BLD BRN	RUSSIA KOIDANOWS
5	MOTHER	NO	FATHER, DO	DO	NO	NO	5 1	DO BRN GREY	DO TOMASHPOL
6	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO BRN BRN	DO DO
7	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	5 4	DO BRN BRN	DO DO
8	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	5 4	DO BRN BRN	DO DO
9	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	DAUGHTER, M. GOLDSTEIN, 2247 E. 71ST. ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO BRN BRN	POLAND PRZYTYK
10	DO SELF	MORE NO	ACQ. E. SMID, WOODSTER, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	5 8	DO BLD GREY	HOLLAND NCOORDBROEK
11	DO SEE COLUMN 19	NO	SON, I. L. J. FERJO, 1627 RIDGEWOOD AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO GREY BLU	CZECH SLOVAKIA SECOVCE
12	DO SEE COLUMN 19	NO	SON, I. L. J. FERJO, 1627 RIDGEWOOD AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO GREY BLU	CZECH SLOVAKIA SECOVCE
13	DO SEE COLUMN 19	NO	SON, I. L. J. FERJO, 1627 RIDGEWOOD AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO GREY BLU	CZECH SLOVAKIA SECOVCE
14	DO SEE COLUMN 19	NO	SON, I. L. J. FERJO, 1627 RIDGEWOOD AVE., LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO GREY BLU	CZECH SLOVAKIA SECOVCE
15	SEE COLUMN 19	YES 1898 1907	SON, J. FLENY, 27 FRANKLIN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	DO	NO	NO	5 1	DO BRN GREY	POLAND GALANCZ
16	SELF	NO	FATHER, V. SACKS, 2855 GRAND CONCORSE, BRONX, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 1	DO BRN GREY	RUSSIA VELIKYE LUKI
17	YES DO	MORE YES 1910 1925	HONE, 22 SHULER ST., AMSTERDAM, N.J.	DO	NO	NO	5 10	DO BRN GREY	LITHUANIA PANEVEZYS
18	NO DO	DO NO	COUSIN, F. HULBER, BROADROAD, R. F. D., TRENTON, N.J.	DO	NO	NO	5 10	DO BRN BRN	HUNGARY CSABACSUED.
19	YES DO	DO NO	CONVENT, ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL, PIGORIA, ILL.	DO	NO	NO	5 6	DO BLD BLUED	HOLLAND EMMEN
20	DO DO	DO NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	5 4	DO BLD GREY	GERMANY INNINGEN
21	DO SEE COLUMN 19	NO	BROTHER, CH. KOEHLER, 2406 FREMANSBURG, EASTON, PA.	DO	NO	NO	5 6	DO BLD BLUED	DO REMLINGEN.
22	DO DO	NO	UNCLE, J. ROSEN, 1822 UNION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	DO	NO	NO	5 3	DO BLD BRN	POLAND SKOLE
23	DO	NO	HUSBAND, D. SEITEL, 420 2ND. ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 1	DO BLD BRN	DO STANISLAWOW
24	DO	NO	SISTER, M. STANGA, 422 W. 11TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 7	DO BLD BRN	DO ALEKSANDROW
25	SELF	MORE YES 1914 1925	HONE, 1070 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 8	DO BRN BRN	AUSTRIA VIENNA
26	HUSBAND	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	5 6	DO BLD GREY	DO DO
27	SELF	DO YES 1920 1925	HUSBAND, L. COOK, 156 62ND. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 4	DO BLD BLUED	HOLLAND THE HAGUE.
28	NO DO	DO YES MARCH OCT.	HONE, 148 LAFAYETTE ST., PATERSON, N.J.	DO	NO	NO	6 2	DO BLD GREY	DO HILVERSUM
29	NO HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	5 2	DO BLD GREY	DO EDAM
30	SEE COLUMN 19	MORE NO	ACQ. P. THOMAS, 593 E. 141ST. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	NO	NO	5 8	DO BLD GREY	GERMANY CREFELD.

Manifest No. 6.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	554	Warsaw	Aug. 31st. '25
2	886	Warsaw	Nov. 4th. '25
3	887	Warsaw	Nov. 4th. '25
4	412	Riga	Nov. 9th. '25
5	413	Riga	Nov. 9th. '25
6	414	Riga	Nov. 9th. '25
7	415	Riga	Nov. 9th. '25
8	416	Riga	Nov. 9th. '25
9	541	Warsaw	Aug. 31st. '25
10	253	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
11	260	Prague	Nov. 4th. '25
12	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
13	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
14	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
15	572	Warsaw	Aug. 31st. '25
16	553	Riga	Nov. 16th. '25
17	118	Konigs	Nov. 14th. '25
18	145	Bukarest	Oct. 22nd. '25
19	1283	Rotterdam	Nov. 16th. '25
20	8038	Stuttgart	Aug. 4th. '25
21	50483	Frankfurt a.M.	Nov. 11th. '25
22	3626	Warsaw	Sept. 17th. '25
23	4016	Warsaw	Oct. 5th. '25
24	4180	Warsaw	Oct. 6th. '25
25	123	Vienna	Nov. 14th. '25
26	124	Vienna	Nov. 14th. '25
27	101	Rotterdam	Nov. 17th. '25
28	79	Amsterdam	Nov. 17th. '25
29	758	Amsterdam	Nov. 17th. '25
30	3709	Cologne	Nov. 4th. '25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, labeled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. Jones*, Master, of the *S.S. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* *Serial* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *December*, 19*20*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if assumption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1925  
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## Manifest No. 5.

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	258	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
2	240	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
3	715	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
4	716	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
5	717	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
6	718	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st. '25
7	69	Amsterdam	Oct. 28th. '25
8	66	Amsterdam	Oct. 28th. '25
9	742	Amsterdam	Nov. 13th. '25
10	743	Amsterdam	Nov. 13th. '25
11	744	Amsterdam	Nov. 13th. '25
12	745	Amsterdam	Nov. 13th. '25
13	411	Amsterdam	Nov. 6th. '25
14	4320	Warsaw	Nov. 3rd. '25
15	4633	Warsaw	Nov. 5th. '25
16	4297	Warsaw	Nov. 3rd. '25
17	4029	Warsaw	Oct. 5th. '25
18	275	Amsterdam	Nov. 6th. '25
19	276	Amsterdam	Nov. 6th. '25
20	38632	Cologne	Aug. 6th. '25
21	1277	Rotterdam	Nov. 7th. '25
22	1278	Rotterdam	Nov. 7th. '25
23	499	Warsaw	Aug. 31st. '25
24	500	Warsaw	Aug. 31st. '25
25	4139	Warsaw	Oct. 6th. '25
26	3699	Warsaw	Sept. 24th. '25
27	21533	Stuttgart	Oct. 22nd. '25
28	22214	Stuttgart	Nov. 18th. '25
29	22215	Stuttgart	Nov. 16th. '25



## STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 800 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH.

1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.	
1	YESSELF		1		HOLTERMAN	THEODORUS	22	M	S FARM HAND	YESDUTCH	YESHOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND DICTEREN	FATHER, J. HOLTERMAN, DICTEREN WISC	KENOSHA	Nov. 1st, '25
2	YESDO		2		SCHEERINGA	GEERT	42	M	S FARMER DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	GROOTECAST	BROTHER, J. SCHEERINGA, SEBALDEBUUREN	ILL OAK LAWN	Nov. 1st, '25
3	DO SEE COLU		3		FOLKERTS	GERBEN	32	M	M FACTORY DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	WORKUM	MOTHER, WID. J. FOLKERTS, ZEILSPAD, WORKUM	MASS. WHITINSVILLE	Nov. 1st, '25
4	DO DO		4		FOLKERTS	SIJTSKE	30	F	M HOUSEW. DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, I. C.	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
5	DO DO		5		FOLKERTS	AALTJE	8	F	S NONE DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
6	DO DO		6		FOLKERTS	ELISABETH	5	F	S DO NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
7	DO		7		DE MUYNCK	LEENTJE	55	F	S NURSE YESDUTCH	YESDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
8	YESSELF		8		SCHERREWITZ	JOHAN F.	25	M	S AUTOMO DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
9	DO SEE COLU		9		VINK	BARTHOLOMEUS	25	M	M FARM DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
10	DO DO		10		VINK	EMMA	24	F	M HOUSEW. DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
11	DO DO		11		VINK	TEUNIS	3	M	S NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
12	DO DO		12		VINK	JAN	2	M	S DO NO DO	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
13	DO		13		SIGAL	FEIGA	55	F	M HOUSEW. YESRUSSIAN	YESRUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JEKATERI NOWSLA	SON, A. SIGAL, JEKATERI NOWSLA	N. Y. NEW YORK	Nov. 1st, '25
14	DO		14		ROSENSCHEIN	CHANA	24	F	S HOUSEHOLD POLISH	DO POLAND	DO	POLAND	LISKO	MOTHER, C. ROSENSCHEIN, L'SKO	DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
15	DO		15		CYNAMON	RYRKA R.	23	F	S HOUSE DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
16	DO		16		KNOPF	SABINA	25	F	S DRESS MAKER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
17	DO		17		BARTKIEWICZ	ANNA	22	F	S CLERK DO GERMAN	DO DO	POLISH	DO	KNYSZYN	MOTHER, A. BARTKIEWICZ, 5 UL KOSCIELNA, KNYSZYN.	N. J. HOBOKEN	Nov. 1st, '25
18	DO		18		VAN DER LEI	KORNELIS	47	M	M FARMER YESDUTCH	YESHOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEEWARDEN	BROTHER, S. VAN DER LEI, GIE KERK	N. J. NORTH HALEDON	Nov. 1st, '25
19	NO SELF		19		VAN DER LEI	IKKE	46	F	M HOUSEW. DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L.	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
20	NO HUSBAND		20		RISCH	ERICH	22	M	S MERCHANT DO GERMAN	DO GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LENNEP	FATHER, J. RISCH, 15 HASANTAGER PA WEG, LENNEP.	PA PITTSBURGH	Nov. 1st, '25
21	YESSEE COLU		21		DEKKER	JAN	31	M	M INSTRU DO DUTCH	DO HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER, J. DEKKER, ZAANDAM	N. Y. BROOKLYN	Nov. 1st, '25
22	DO		22		DEKKER	ALIDA C. C.	31	F	M HOUSEW. DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I. L.	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
23	DO		23		MAJEVOWICZ	JOSEPH	61	M	M BAKER DO JIDDISH	DO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	DAUGHTER, K. MEJEVOWICZ, 13 C. GONER, SIERPNIA, LODZ.	OMAHA	Nov. 1st, '25
24	YESSEE COLU		24		MAJEVOWICZ	SURA	58	F	M HOUSEW. NO GOING TO DAUGHTER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
25	DO DO		25		GOLEBIOWSKA	WANDA	21	F	S SERVANT YESPOLISH	YESDO	POLISH	DO	WALENTOWO	FATHER, I. GOLEBIOWSKI, WIES STREBIESZOW, POLAT LOWICZ	N. Y. BROOKLYN	Nov. 1st, '25
26	DO		26		ZIMNA	LEOKADJA	25	F	S CLERK DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, J. ZIMNY, N. 11, ULKOSZA ROWA, UNTEZNO.	OHIO LAKENCUB	Nov. 1st, '25
27	YESDO		27		LUTZ	EUGEN	33	M	M GOLD SMITH	DO GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	BROTHER, A. LUTZ, 50 SILBERLING STR., STUTTGART.	N. J. HOBOKEN	Nov. 1st, '25
28	DO		28		LUTZ	ROSA	31	F	M HOUSEW. DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L.	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25
29	DO		29		LUTZ	HYDWIN	9	F	S NONE DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO DO DO	Nov. 1st, '25

NO. P. VORINTAITE, CANCELLED, SAILS THIRD CLASS, VINT 7 no. 7.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y. , December 6th, 1920

183

Manifest No. 5.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *De Vries, Master*, of the *S.S. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York* city

day of *December*, 192*8*.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be so framed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1925

at

New York City

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## Manifest No. 4.

184

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1114	Rotterdam	Aug. 31st '25
2	735	Amsterdam	Nov. 2nd '25
3	736	Amsterdam	Nov. 2nd '25
4	600	Amsterdam	Sept. 4th '25
5	719	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
6	721	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
7	722	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
8	734	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
9	729	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
10	730	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
11	731	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
12	732	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
13	733	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
14	237	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
15	238	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
16	239	Amsterdam	Nov. 1st '25
17	279	Amsterdam	Nov. 13th '25
18	50191	Frankfurt a/M.	Oct. 5th '25
19	8162	Stuttgart	Aug. 6th '25
20	36509	Cologne	Oct. 9th '25
21	39510	Cologne	Oct. 9th '25
22	36508	Cologne	Oct. 9th '25
23	49656	Frankfurt a/M.	Sept. 1st '25
24	13602	Munich	Sept. 4th '25
25	21263	Stuttgart	Oct. 10th '25
26	51195	Amsterdam	Aug. 31st '25
27	32600	Cologne	Oct. 26th '25
28	24397	Berlin	Nov. 4th '25
29	21070	Stuttgart	Oct. 12th '25
30	51066	Rotterdam	Sept. 1st '25



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH.

1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.		
1	NO SELF	1		MANS	JAN	33	M S FARM HAND	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND MIDDELHARNIS	FATHER. P. H. MANS, SPUISSTR., MIDDELHARNIS.	S. DAK. VOLGA	Aug. 8th. '25		
2	/ SEE 19	2		BAART	MARIA C.	18	F S NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER. G. GAARTHUIS, 8 KERKSTR., EGMOND O/SEA.	N. J. HOBOKEN	Nov. 2nd. '25		
3	/ DO	3		BAART	CATHERINA M. C.	12	F S DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nov. 2nd. '25		
4	YES DO	4		KANON	MARIE J.	25	F S SPINNER	DO DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	FATHER. R. KANON, 58 STR., AMSTERDAM.	UTAH OGDEN	Sept. 4th. '25		
5	NO SELF	5		BOONEN	SOPHIE B.	24	F S SEAMS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. M. C. BOONEN, 127 KLEINE KATTENBURGERSTR., AMSTERDAM.	MICH. DETROIT	Nov. 1st. '25		
6	NO DO	6		SPEL	MARTHA	40	F M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO	DO	HAARLEM	FATHER. L. DIJKSTRA, 51 HARMAN JANSTR., HAARLEM.	ILL. CHICAGO	Nov. 1st. '25		
7	NO DO	7		SPEL	HENDRIKJE	15	F S NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER.	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
8	YES DO	8		KINGMA	ETEUWE	31	M WD DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHOUWERZIJL BROTHER. E. KINGMA, DELFZIJL.	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
9	DO DO	9		KINGMA	JELLE	37	M M CARPENTER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER. L. L. M. DE VRIES, OLDEHOVE.	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
10	DO HUSB	10		KINGMA	AALTJE	32	F M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER.	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
11	DO FATH	11		KINGMA	LIMBERTUS	11	M S NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE.	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
12	DO DO	12		KINGMA	SIMON	9	M S DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
13	DO DO	13		KINGMA	MARTEN	3	M S DO	NO UNDER AGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
14	DO SELF	14		BRUS	JOHANNES W.	18	M S DO	YES	DUTCH	YES DO	DO	GENDRINGEN FATHER. J. H. BRUS, 39 VOORST, GENDRINGEN.	IOWA DAVENPORT	Nov. 1st. '25		
15	DO DO	15		RIEMERSMA	SIEBREN	45	M M FARMER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	WORKUM	MOTHER. WID. G. KINGMA, 10 JELLE BANGASTR., FRANEKER.	N. Y. BUFFALO	Nov. 1st. '25	
16	DO HUSB	16		RIEMERSMA	WIETSKA	50	F M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER. I. L.	DO	Nov. 1st. '25		
17	DO SELF	17		HELMUS	MARTEN	21	M S FARM HAND	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	GRIJPSKERK FATHER. P. HELMUS, GRIJPSKERK	ILL. CHICAGO	Nov. 1st. '25		
18	DO SEE 19	18		THOMA	MARGARETHE	23	F S HOUSE GIRL	DO DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY	MOTHER. A. THOMA, HOUSE NO. 196 REMLINGEN.	PA. ALLENTOWN	Oct. 5th. '25		
19	/ DO	19		MEINRATH	THEODOR	18	M S NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	CONSTANZ	MOTHER. TH. MEINRATH, 3 LUTHER PLATZ, CONSTANZ.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Aug. 6th. '25	
20	YES DO	20		KOHL	FRIEDRICH	51	M M FORMER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	SISTER. I. L. J. DIESER, 139 NAUENWEG, CREFELD.	N. J. PATERSOM	Oct. 6th. '25	
21	DO DO	21		KOHL	EMILIE	46	F M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER.	DO	Oct. 6th. '25	
22	DO DO	22		KOHL	FRIEDRICH	20	M S TAILOR	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT.	DO	Oct. 6th. '25	
23	/ DO	23		KISSEL	KATHARINA	18	F S NONE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DAHN	FATHER. P. KISSEL, 19 VOGELS BURGERSTR., DAHN.	N. J. JERSEY CITY	Sept. 1st. '25	
24	/ SELF	24		BLOCH	EBERHARD	20	M S MERCH ANT	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	FATHER. DR. E. BLOCH, 25 NEUE WINBERFELDSTR., BERLIN W. 30.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Sept. 4th. '25	
25	NO DO	25		KLOCK	ALBERT	28	M S WAITER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER. WID. A. KLOCK, 30 ERB PRINZENSTR., KARLSRUHE	DO HERLETT	Oct. 1st. '25	
26	/ DO	26		SABLOTZKI	BERTA M. F.	28	F S HAIR DRESSER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	FATHER. O. SABLOTZKI, 11 KOEKE STR., QUETERSLOH, GERMANY.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Aug. 31st. '25	
27	YES DO	27		KRAHN	ERICH	28	M M ELEVAT OR DRIVER.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY BOCHUM	WIFE. E. KRAHN, C/O J. RADMACHER, 28 MABERNUSSTR., COLOGNE.	MICH. DETROIT	Oct. 26th. '25	
28	/ DO	28		ROSENBLUTH	HELENE	23	F S DRESS MAKER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	UNCLE. L. SCHENKNER, 35 LINIENSTR., BERLIN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Nov. 4th. '25	
29	YES SEE 19	29		RACK	GEORGINE	23	F S SERVANT	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	RENGINSHAUSEN	FATHER. A. RACK, RENGINSHAUSEN	SYRACUSE	Oct. 12th. '25	
30	NO DO	30		LACHENMAYER	KAETHE	24	F S HOUSE KEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	NECKAR GEMUEND	FATHER. K. LACHENMAYER, 4 UNTEREN ZWINGERSTR., NECKAR GEMUEND	N. J. NEWARK	Sept. 1st. '25	

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

*List 4.*  
QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 4.

### Arriving at Port of

185

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of persons individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *de Koning, Master* of the *de Koning*, from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York* *14*

day of *December*, 19*25*.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States); and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest No. 3.

186

No. on List.	Permit Assigned. Ask Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	101882	Washington	Oct. 24th. '25
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		th '25.
3	93865	Washington	Sept. 20th. '25
4	30719	Washington	Jan. 6th. '25
5	37145	Washington	Febr. 14th. '25
6	92288	Washington	Sept. 16th. '25
7	43259	Washington	March 13rd. '25



Manifest No. 3.

[illegible]

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH.

19<sub>25</sub>

NO. 6, C.DOMELA NIEUWENHUIS, FOR SON SEE MANIFEST 1 LINE 27. NO. 2, A. SAMSON, CANCELLED, DID NOT

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William H. Smith*, Master of the *S.S. Islander*, from *Baltimore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *412* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 192*0*, at *New York City*, *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. H. Pike, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1925

at

New York City

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be based on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

188

Manifest No. 2.

No. on List.	Classification Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	134	Amsterdam	Nov. 5th. '25
2	130	Paris	Oct. 31st. '25
3	210	Rotterdam	Nov. 10th. '25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

4th '25.



STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

2.

NON IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH,

1925

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

14 15 16

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended to be permanent residence.)		Date.	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		HEMMELEDER	CLAZ'NA H.	42	F	S NURSE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND VELD	ACQ. DR. P. TEENSTRA, 86 HOOFDSTRAET, ROTTERDAM		Nov. 5th, '25
2		STRENLI	GOTTLIEB	54	M	M PAINTER	DO	GERMAN	DO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZER HORDEN	WIFE, M. STRENLI, 343 SEESTR., SWITZERLAND		Oct. 31st, '25
3		SCHUYL	JOHANNES D.M.	41	M	M MERCHANT	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	WIFE, A. SCHUYL, 110 OOSTMAASSTRAET, ROTTERDAM		Nov. 10th, '25

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2.  
NON IMMIGRANTS.  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 2.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. December 6th 1925

189

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.	Date
1	/	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER I. L. D. STUY, 1202 HUDSON ST., HOBOKEN, N. J.	ad to Bro - Henry - 61-1st Hoboken 20	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR BLD GREYONE	HOLLAND ALKMAAR	1	134	Amsterdam	Nov. 5th '25	24th '25.
2	/	DO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, M. CROMMUELLER, 907 CLINTON ST., HOBOKEN, N. J.	ad to Bro - Henry - 61-1st Hoboken 20	NO	NO	5	9	DO GREYBLUEDO	SWITZER LAND HORGEN	2	130	Carich	Oct. 31st '25	
3	/	DO	YES SEVERAL	NO	CENTRAL HOTEL, BROADWAY, TIMES, NEW YORK, N. Y.	ad to Bro - Henry - 61-1st Hoboken 20	NO	NO	5	9	DO BLD BRN DO	HOLLAND UTRECHT.	3	210	Rotterdam	Nov. 10th '25	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*De Vries, Master, of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *file* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York City

day of December, 1928  
Master

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race or people). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and registrants should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of U.S. and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Number 8.

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

November 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Canton China, 1925

34	35	36	38
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.	Date
80TA 397	PARIS	6-11-25	y 24th '25
DO 2830	STRASSBURG	17-11-25.	
DO 2046	MARSEILLE	15-11-25.	

Nos. 1 & 2, Illik, for parents and brother see Manifest 7 Lines 19 - 21.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-314



STA

States, or a part  
STEERAGE

Arriving

Form 530-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

191

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

November 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Bitter	Mary	52	f wd Aug. 3rd. 1872, Cincinnati, Ohio.		Fieldston, N.Y.
2	Bitter	Marietta	21	f s Oct. 14th. 1904, Cincinnati, Ohio.		do
3	Bitter	Johannes	16	m s April 3rd. 1909, New-York, N.Y.		do
4	Beyenberg	Wilhelm	61	m m	Febr. 18th. 1914, Common Pleas Court of Passaic Co., Paterson, N.J.	182 van Burenstr., Passaic, N.J.
5	Doermann	Frederik W.	24	m s Nov. 29th. 1900, Washington, D.C.		1827 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.
6	Doermann	Rosamond	59	f wd March 5th. 1866, Baltimore, Md.		do
7	Van Leeuwen	Albert	35	m m	Febr. 29th. 1924, District Court of Judith Basin Co., Stanford, Mont.	714 Huronstr., Kenosha, Wisc.
8	Van Leeuwen	Clarence A.	19	m s June 24th. 1914, Louisville, Mont.		do
9	Van Leeuwen	Margaret W.	5	f s Aug. 26th. 1920, Deutschland, Mont.		do
10	Schultz	Charles	50	m m	Jan. 2nd. 1912, Supreme Court of New-York, 2680 E. 12th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
11	Schultz	Karolina	46	f m	Citizen by marriage.	do
12	Verhoeven	Pieter W.	46	m m	Jan. 11st. 1914, Superior Court of Kings Co., Hanford, Cal.	do
13	Verhoeven	Wolff	15	f s Febr. 19th. 1910, Hanford, Cal.		do
14	Weston	Joseph	61	m m	Citizen by father's papers.	259 34th. str., Ogden, Utah.
15	Weston	Cornelia	57	f m	Citizen by father's papers.	do
16	Groff	Wilhelm	66	m s	Nov. 3rd. 1884, Superior Court of Dettmold Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.	1877 E. Vernonstr., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Hilchenbach	Henry	58	m m	Nov. 10th. 1916, Supreme Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y.	739 E. 37th. str., New-York, N.Y.
18	Hilchenbach	Wilhelmina	45	f m	Citizen by husband's papers.	do
19	Lambert	Alexander	66	m m	District Court of Weber Co., Ogden, Utah, Aug. 22nd. 1911.	dooper, Utah
20	Lambert	Josephine	65	f m	Citizen by husband's papers.	do
21	Pinkus	Eugene	53	m s	June 26th. 1906, Superior Court of Spokane Co., Spokane, Wash.	16 Hudsonstr., New-York, N.Y.
22	Viviani	Helen	41	f m	April 15th. 1913, District Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y.	450 2nd. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
23	Viviani	Victor	8	m s July 4th. 1917, New-York, N.Y.		do
24	Viviani	Hugo	5	m s July 16th. 1919, New-York, N.Y.		do
25	Statchonies	James	40	m s	June 4th. 1915, Supreme Court of Philadelphia Co., Shenandoah, Pa.	434 W. Coalstr., Shenandoah, Pa.
26	Dopela Nieuwenhuis	William	1	m s Sept. 18th. 1924, Los Angeles, Cal.		2042 College Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
27	Rudolf	Henry P.	56	m s	July 13th. 1902, Southern District Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y.	1031 Honeywell Ave., Bronx, New-York, N.Y.
28	Stamberger	Gerson	38	m m	Jan. 21st. 1910, Common Pleas Court of Middlesex Co., New-Brunswick, N.J.	83 Frenchstr., New Brunswick, N.J.

No. 27, W. Dopela Nieuwenhuis, for mother see Manifest 3 Line 6.; No. 8, A. van Leeuwen, cancelled, transferred to Manifest 7 Line 15.  
Nos. 7-10., Van Leeuwen, for wife and mother see Manifest 7 Line 15.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-714



STA

States, or a port of  
STEERAGE

Arriving

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

Number

13-

S. S. "V. C. S. S. S."

sailing from

, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24th, 1920.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STA

States, or a port of STEERAGE 1

Arrivin

14 15

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 YES

2 YES

3 DO

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193 Number

S. S. V O L E N D A M

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

NOVEMBER 25 TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SCHMID	EMIL	54		M		STEUBENVILLE O. APR. 3 1905	HOME 130 WEST ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	SCHULER	RETTY	52		F		BY MARRIAGE	HOME, BOX 56, ROAD 5, ROYAL OAK, MICH.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-314

35

36

36

ed at—

Date.

Date

15

6-11-25

SBURG

17-11-25.

EILLE

15-11-25.

y 24th '25.



STA

States, or a po  
STEERAGE I

Arrivin

14 15

No.  
on  
List  
Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 YES

2 YES

3 DO

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. E. E., Surgeon of the S. S. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1212 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1925  
at New York City  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the composition of the alienage shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel is reported.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	36
and at—	Date.	Date
15	6-11-25	y 24th 25.
SSBURG	17-11-25.	
ELLE	15-11-25.	



Arriving at .

List 101.

101.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to present to the United States Customs Service, at the time of arrival, a white sheet, in duplicate, containing the following information:

S. S. . . V. O. L. E. N. D. A. M

*Passengers sailing from* . . . BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, NOVEMBER 25 TH , 19 25

36	36
Date.	Date
<del>6-11-25.</del>	y 24th '25.
17-11-25.	
15-11-25.	

CANCELLED NO.1 Mrs.H.Portier DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







I, W. C. Spring, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of 24 October 1941

at Wilmington, Del.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

\_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. K., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, United States Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1925,  
at New York City.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST NO. 7

196 (15)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Re-enter Permit No. 75919	WASHINGTON D.C.	July 24th '25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 7

LIST NO. 7

 Form No. 1  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAY FROM ROTTERDAM

STATES I

States, or a port of another  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port

S. S.

"VOLendam"

WORKAWAY

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24th, 1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	d at—	Date		
1		WORKAWAY		GOELLER ERWIN	20	M	S. WAITER	English	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK NY	FATHER: JOSEF GOELLER, GRAZ, 10 MARIA HILFSTRASSE, AUSTRIA	N.Y., NEW YORK	TON L.O.	July 24th '25.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

 Total passengers .....  
 U. S. citizens .....  
 Aliens .....

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK

DECEMBER

, 19 25

197

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all federal law, or who believes in or aspires to organize government, or who advocates the communication of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Smith, Master of the SS. Albatross, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick pisher, steel pisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such place, if destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what vessel and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the money taken in money of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If the alien is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Ke, Surgeon of the S.S. Volendam, Sailing, Therwil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1925  
at New York City

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST NO. 7

S.S. VOLENDAM, NOVEMBER 24th 1925

198

34	35	36	925
Migration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.	
IV/QUOTA			
80	AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	11/19/25.	
81	DO.	DO.	
82	DO.	DO.	
83	DO.	DO.	5.
84	DO.	DO.	
85	DO.	DO.	
ON/17 HGR. VISA			
20	KOWNO, LITHUANIA	11/13/25.	
QUOTA			
4181	WARSAW, POLAND	10/1/25.	



List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PART OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

H O L L A N D A I M

LIST NO. 7

VOLENDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. V O L E N D A M Passengers sailing from Amsterdam

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ..... ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH, 1925

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM													NOVEMBER 24TH, 1925	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SCHAAPMAN	AALT	51	M	M. CARPEN YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. GREENE N.Y.	BRO. J. L. LAMBERTUS HOSPERS, GREENE N.Y.	N.Y.	GREENE
2		DO.	CLASINA	40	F	M. HOUSEW. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3		DO.	JAN	19	M	S. CARPEN YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 16	DO.	KAREL	14	M	S. NONE YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE	DO. DO.
5	UNDER 16	DO.	GRIETJE	13	F	S. DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHANNES	11	M	S. DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.
7		UOGINTAITE	PAULINA	23	F	S. DO. YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA SCHALLEN	FATHER, JONAS UOGINTAS, DUCIU, R. LUKOVOS, SIAI TU APSK.	N.Y.	BROOK
8		KERSZENBAUM	SZENDLA	20	F	S. SEAMST. YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND SOKOLOV	FATHER, NOUTCH KERSZENBAUM, SOKOLOV, POLASKI, UL. RUGOMSKA N. 4.	N.Y.	BROOK

Issued at	Date.
AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	11/19/25.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
GR. VISA	
KOWNO, LITHUANIA	11/13/25.
WARSAW, POLAND	10/11/25

Total passengers . . . . .	11
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ERICAL LINE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, December 24, 1925

List 7

LIST NO. 7

S.S. VOLENDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	SELF	YES 1915/1925	BRO. I. L. LAMBERTUS HOSPERS, R.D. 2, GREENE N.Y.	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLO. BLUE	SCAR ON CHIN	HOLLAND	ZWOLLE	1	80	AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	11/19/25.
2	HUSBAND	YES DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO. BRO. GREY	NONE	DO.	DALFSEN	2	81	DO.	DO.
3	FATHER	YES DO.	UNCLE	DO.	DO.	NO	5 6	DO. BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	HARDERWIJK	3	82	DO.	DO.
4	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	5	DO. BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	KOEVEDEN	4	83	DO.	DO.
5	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	LEEMLERVELD	5	84	DO.	DO.
6	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	HILVERSUM	6	85	DO.	DO.
7	YES SEE COL. 19	NO NO	BRO. I. L. JOHN LAKAR, 6 VERNON PLACE, WORCESTER MASS.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	5 7	DO. BRO. BLUE	DO.	LITHUANIA	DUCTU	7	20	KOWNO, LITHUANIA	11/13/25.
8	DO.	NO	BROTHER J. KERSHENEBAUM, 2103 MAPES AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	NO	5 1	DO. BLO. BLUE	DO.	POLAND	SOKLOW	8	4181	WARSAW, POLAND	10/1/25.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hendon, Master of the S.S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1915  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pulisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African type should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/> Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be reported as "United States".

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, consular agent, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith B. B. B., Surgeon of the U.S.S. B. B. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1925  
at New York City

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST NO. 6.

U.S.S. VCI ENDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
	QUOTA		
1	22136	STUTTGART, GERMANY	11/12/25.
2	4014	WARSAW, POLAND	10/5/25.
3	4102	DO.	DO.
4	22194	STUTTGART, GERMANY	11/14/25.
5	29331	COBIENZ, GERMANY	10/9/25.
6	32917	COLOGNE, GERMANY	10/27/25.
7	39724	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/5/25.
8	1197	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	10/8/25.
9	39812	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/11/25.
10	39811	DO.	DO.
11	39810	DO.	DO.
12	3559	WARSAW, POLAND	9/16/25.
13	39728	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/5/25.
14	39738	DO.	11/1/25.
15	271	AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	11/9/25.
16	272	DO.	DO.
17	274	DO.	DO.
18	273	DO.	DO.
19	741	DO.	11/13/25.
20	4708	WARSAW, POLAND	11/1/25.
21	33392	LEIPZIG, GERMANY	11/3/25.
22	12018	BERLIN, GERMANY	10/1/25.
23	11378	STUTTGART, GERMANY	10/20/25.
24	4025	WARSAW, POLAND	10/5/25.
25	12219	BERLIN, GERMANY	10/16/25.
26	2776	WARSAW, POLAND	10/1/25.
27	3900	DO.	10/2/25.
28	2777	DO.	10/1/25.
29	1162	DO.	10/6/25.
30	555	RIGA, LATVIA	11/17/25.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York City, December 6, 1925

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 6.

U.S. VLENDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or town.										
1	YES SEE COL. 19	NO			ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLO. GREY	20-12	GERMANY	ILSFELD	1	22136	STUTTGART, GERMANY	11/12/25.
2	NO	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DO.	BLA. BRO.	DO. 29	POLAND	RANIZOV	2	4014	WARSAW, POLAND	10/5/25.
3	NO	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4 5	DO.	BLO. GREY	DO. 29	DO.	SOSNICA	3	4102	DO.	DO.
4	YES	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO. 12	GERMANY	LORCH	4	22194	STUTTGART, GERMANY	11/14/25.
5	NO	SELF	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 9	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	MUNSTER/MAIFELD	5	28331	COBLENZ, GERMANY	10/9/25.
6	YES SEE COL. 19	NO			DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	WITTEN	6	32917	COLOGNE, GERMANY	10/27/25.
7	YES SEE COL. 19	NO			DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	STOCKUM	7	39724	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/5/25.
8	YES	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6 2	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO. 27	HOLLAND	KRAEGERDIJKE	8	1197	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	10/8/25.
9	NO	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO. 27	GERMANY	DAHLHAUSEN	9	39812	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/11/25.
10	NO	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	LANZENREER	10	39811	DO.	DO.
11	NO	BROTHER	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLA. BLUE	DO. 29	POLAND	LODZ	11	39810	DO.	DO.
12	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO.	BLO. GREY	DO. 12	GERMANY	HAMBURG	12	3559	WARSAW, POLAND	9/16/25.
13	YES	SELF	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO. GREY	DO. 12	DO.	ALTENBEKEN	13	39728	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/5/25.
14	YES SEE COL. 19	NO			DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO. 27	HOLLAND	HEER HUGO/TAART	14	39738	DO.	11/6/25.
15	NO	SELF	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO. BRO.	NONE	DO.	SCHERMSPHORN	15	271	AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	11/9/25.
16	NO	HUSBAND	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	ALKMAAR	16	272	DO.	DO.
17	NO	FATHER	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	274	DO.	DO.
18	NO	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO.	BLO. GREY	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	18	273	DO.	DO.
19	NO	SELF	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO. 29	POLAND	JAROSLAW	19	741	DO.	11/13/25.
20	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO. 12	GERMANY	GDBHREN	20	4708	WARSAW, POLAND	11/1/25.
21	YES	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO. 12	DO.	GOSSENTIN	21	33392	LEIPZIG, GERMANY	11/3/25.
22	YES SEE COL. 19	NO			DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	BLO. GREY	DO.	DO.	STUTTGART	22	12018	BERLIN, GERMANY	10/14/25.
23	NO	SELF	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BLA. BRO.	DO. 29	POLAND	GRZYMALOW	23	21378	STUTTGART, GERMANY	10/20/25.
24	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO. 12	GERMANY	STETIN	24	4025	WARSAW, POLAND	10/5/25.
25	YES	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO. 27	POLAND	OSNICK	25	12219	BERLIN, GERMANY	10/16/25.
26	YES SEE COL. 19	NO			DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DO.	BLO. GREY	DO.	DO.	KOSTOPOL	26	3776	WARSAW, POLAND	10/1/25.
27	YES	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4 4	DO.	BLA. BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	3900	DO.	10/2/25.
28	YES	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	GREY GREY	DO. 32	RUSSIA	BAR	28	3777	DO.	10/1/25.
29	NO	DO.	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	GREY GREY	DO. 32	RUSSIA	BAR	29	4162	DO.	10/6/25.
30	NO	SELF	NO		DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	GREY GREY	DO. 32	RUSSIA	BAR	30	555	RIGA, LATVIA	11/17/25.

Form—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McGowan, Master of the SS. Columbus, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, liberty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1911  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other title or designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What he can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. Volendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1925 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.

102

LIST NO. 5.

S.S. VOLENDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
QUOTA			
1	4158 Poland	WARSAW, POLAND	11/6/25.
2	4159 Poland	DO.	DO.
3	4192 Poland	DO.	DO.
4	528 Russia	RIGA, LATVIA	11/3/25.
5	2414 Czechoslovakia	BRATISLAVA, CZECHOSLOV.	11/10/25.
6	322 Czechoslovakia	DO.	11/16/25.
7	2460 Czechoslovakia	DO.	11/14/25.
8	267 Czechoslovakia	DO.	11/9/25.
9	3954 Poland	WARSAW, POLAND	10/3/25.
10	3820 Poland	DO.	10/1/25.
11	476 Poland	DO.	10/22/25.
12	4443 Poland	DO.	11/4/25.
13	3409 Poland	DO.	2/12/25.
14	4660 Poland	DO.	11/6/25.
15	4661 Poland	DO.	DO.
16	4662 Poland	DO.	DO.
17	4663 Poland	DO.	DO.
18	30389 Germany	MUNICH, GERMANY	11/19/25.
19	734 Germany	ZUERICH, SWITZ.	10/1/25.
20	4617 Poland	WARSAW, POLAND	11/5/25.
21	4619 Poland	DO.	DO.
22	4620 Poland	DO.	DO.
23	4628 Poland	DO.	DO.
24	3043 Poland	DO.	10/2/25.
25	21586 Germany	STUTTGART, GERM.	11/2/25.
26	22148 Germany	DO.	11/13/25.
27	39985 Germany	COLOGNE, GERMANY	11/18/25.
28	39984 Germany	DO.	DO.
29	39983 Germany	DO.	DO.
30	39982 Germany	DO.	DO.



## Arriving

Form 500-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
MINISTERIAL SERVICE

List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

HOLLAND A

LIST NO. 5.

NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. .... VOL EN DAM

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	By whom passing (When passing by sea, officer may certify nationality only.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	at --	Date.		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	NO	SEI	ADMITTED	ROZENFELD	RISLA	45	F	M HOUSEW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOSTOPOL	BRO. I. J. SYMCHA ROZENFELD, KOSTOPOL, UL. TARGOWA 5.	MASS.	SALEM	POLAND 11/6/25.	
2	NO	MUTI		DO.	GERSZ	19	M	S NONE YES JIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
3	NO	DI	UNDER 16	DO.	SOSIA	15	M	S DO. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
4	NO	SEE	ADMITTED	BAKMAN	MALKA	62	F	WD. HOUSEW. NO TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	DO.	RUSSIA KIEW	BRO. I. J. KSIEL KIELBARG, KIEW, UL. MIZIGESKAJA 43, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	11/3/25.	
5	NO	DI		SMUTEK	EVA	49	F	M DO. YES SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV. KUCHYNA	DAUGHTER, MARIE SMUTEK, KUCHYNA, DIST. MALACKY.	N.Y.	NO. TARYTOWN	11/10/25.	
6	NO	SEI		BARONIK	JURAJ	54	M	M FARM. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	TRNAVA	WIFE, VORSILA BARONIK, TRNAVA, BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA.	MICH.	ROSEBUSH	11/16/25.	
7	YES	SEI		HRABALOVA	ANTONIE	27	F	M HOUSEW. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	NEDAKONICE	FATHER, MAROUS JORDAN, NEDAKONICE, P. UHERSKA HRADISTE.	MICH.	DETROIT	11/14/25.	
8	NO	SEI		PAPRANEC	JOSEF	24	M	M FARM. YES	YES	DO.	DO.	SEC	WIFE, PAPPANEC AMALIA, SEC 26, DC.	ST. JOHNS		11/9/25.	
9	NO	SEE		SCHAECHNER	MAJER NUSEN	38	M	M MERCH. YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND CZORTKOW	WIFE, RUCHEL SCHAECHNER, CZORTKOW, UL. TARGOWA 36.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	POLAND 10/3/25.	
10	NO	SEI		KIRZNIER	FREJDA	30	F	M HOUSEW. YES JIDDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	LACHWA	FATHER, HERSZEL ZAJCZYK, LACHWA, PC. LUNINIEC, Z. MINSKA.	N.J.	PASSAIC	10/11/25.	
11	YES	SEE		CHOLAWA	ANNA	47	F	WD. DO. NO TO SON	NO	DO.	POLISH	DO.	LUBINIETA	DAUGHTER, OLEK CHOLAWA, LUBINIETA, PC. LIPNISKI, Z. NOWOCROZKA.	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD	10/22/25.
12	YES	SEE		OTTO	JOSEFA	24	F	S HOUSEW. YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	ZAGOROW	FATHER, MIKOLAJ OTTO, ZAGOROW, CHIO PC. BUDZISKI, Z. KATYNSKA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	11/4/25.	
13	NO	DI		ZOLADZ	FISZEL	35	M	S PAINTER YES JIDDISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	LODZ	FATHER, IDEL ZOLADZ, UL. FRANCISZKANSKA 26, LODZ, POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	2/14/25.
14	YES	DI		FRYDMAN	SZULEM	28	M	M BARBER YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SOKOLKA	BRO. I. J. RACHMIL LILCZYK, BIALYSTOK, UL. SLOVINSKA 42.	ILL.	CHICAGO	11/6/25.
15	YES	DO		DO.	WICHNA	27	F	M HOUSEW. NO WITH HUSB.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND SOKOLKA	BRO. I. J. RACHMIL LILCZYK, BIALYSTOK, UL. SLOVINSKA 42.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
16	YES	FAP	UNDER 16	DO.	SYMCHA	3	M	S NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
17	YES	DI		DO.	KEJLA	4	F	S DO. NO DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
18	NO	SEE		DO.						DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
19	NO	SEI		SCHNEIDER	MARIA	22	F	S HOUSEW. YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ROSENHEIM	MOTHER, ANNA SCHNEIDER, SEDANSTR. 3, ROSENHEIM, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	GERMANY 11/19/25.	
20	YES	SEE		DO.	FRITZ	22	M	S GARDEN YES GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND ZURICH	PARENTS, FR. AESCHBACHER, Z. T. WEG 44, ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	DO.	SWITZ. 10/1/25.	
21	YES	DO		RAPPOPORT	FAUGA	45	F	M HOUSEW. YES JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WARSAW	BROTHER, ABRAM FRIEDMAN, RADZIMIN, POLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK	POLAND 11/5/25.	
22	YES	DO		DO.	SUPA	18	F	S SEAMSTR. YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
23	YES	DO		DO.	JOSEF	16	M	S LABOBER YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
24	NO	DO		DO.	RUCHLA	14	F	S	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
25	YES	DI		HOLLAENDER	GOLDA	22	F	S SEAM/STRESS	YES	DO.	DO.	ZILOCZOW	ESTER HOLLAENDER, ZILOCZOW, BOZNICZA 27, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10/2/25.	
26	YES	DI		KRAUSS	KARL	19	M	S PRINTER YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BOECKINGEN	FATHER, FRANZ KRAUS, BOECKINGEN, PA. NEAR HEILBRUNN, FRIEDENSSTR. 26.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	RT, GERM. 11/2/25.	
27	YES	DI		SILBER	ROBERT	22	M	S PLAS TERER	YES	DO.	DO.	KNITTLINGEN	MOTHER, KAROLINE SILBER, KNITTLINGEN, / WANNHEIM / GERMANY.	PA.	DO.	11/13/25.	
28	DO.	DO		SCHLIPPERT	EMIL	45	M	M KNIFE MAKER	YES	DO.	DO.	HAAN	MOTHER, KATHARINA SCHLIPPERT, DIECKERSTR. 58, HAAN, GERMANY.	PA.	TEMPLE	GERMANY 11/18/25.	
29	DO.	DO		DO.	ANNA	40	F	M HOUSEW. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	DO.	
30	DO.	DO		DO.	ELFRIEDE	18	F	S HOUSEW. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GP. MOTHER	PA.	DO.	DO.	
	DO.	DO		DO.	PAUL	16	M	S NONE YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	DO.	

Scarlett, Gus. Dec 7, 1925 - 11<sup>30</sup> am

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404



AMERICAN LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 5.

S.S. VOLENDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH 1925

Arriving at Port of New York, November 24, 1925

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a relative to whom a release is granted	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND, NUTE ROSENFELD, 85 BRIDGE STREET, SALEM MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	NO	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	SON, ISIDOR BAYMAN, 2608 ALLEMARLE ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	NO	DO.	YES	1907/1909	HUSBAND, SMJTEK STEPHAN, 7 NORTH TARTOWN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	NO	SELF	YES	1914/1920	SON, JUDAS BARONIK, P.F.D. 3 ROSEBUSH MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	YES	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND, TOMAS HRABAL, 3815 MOHAWK STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	COUSIN, JOSEF SZCZEPANOWSKI, ST. JOHNS MICH. CLINTON O.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	BROTHER, BORUCH SCHACHNER, 2729 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND, LOUIS KERNER, 114 COLUMBIA AVE. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	SON, MARIEJ CHOLAWA, BOX 92 PLAINFIELD N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	COUSIN, P. LUKASZEWski, 3061 W. 56TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	NO	DO.	NO	NO	BROTHER, SALOMON AUCHNER, 119 HOPKINSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	YES	DO.	NO	NO	BROTHER, JOSEF FRIEDMAN, 1700 MADISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	YES	DO.	NO	NO	BRO. J. J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
17	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	BRO. J. J. JOSEPH HIKADE, 873 ELTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	NO	SELF	NO	NO	FRIEND, MRS. S. G. BECK, 5313 BAYNTON AVENUE, GERMANTOWN PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	HUSBAND, KSVL RAPPOPORT, 290 HUNTERDON STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	YES	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
24	NO	DO.	NO	NO	UNCLE, SALOMON ZIPPER, 341 S. HOUSTON STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	YES	DO.	NO	NO	AUNT, FRIDA GUENTHER, 3546 NO. 15TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	YES	DO.	NO	NO	BROTHER, GEORGE SILBER, 2936 GERMANTOWN AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	YES	DO.	NO	NO	COUSIN, ROBERT SCHLIPPERT, R.F.D. 1, TEMPLE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. King, Master of the SS. Glen Haven, from Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1921,  
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other substance designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Viscosity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holstein alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of fare, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. McLean, Surgeon of the S.S. VCLendam, being here with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1925,  
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.

102

LIST NC. 4.

S.S. VCLENDAM, NOV. 24TH 1925

204

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
	RE/ENTER PERMITS		
1	44116	WASHINGTON D.C.	3/26/25
2	77341	DO.	7/25/25
3	48906	DO.	3/25/25
4	87023	DO.	8/27/25
5	94476	DO.	10/27/25
6	88461	DO.	9/27/25
7	92950	DO.	9/27/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



AMERICAN

ST

States, STEER

Arri

Form 500-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

HOLLAND

LIST NO. 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AMSTERDAM, NOV. 24TH 1925

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1925.

19-212														35	36																											
1														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at		Date						
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



102

AMERICAN LINE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 14, 1925

205

LIST NO. 4.

S.S. VOLENDAM, NOV. 24TH 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read English.	Whether able to write English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. L. C., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. O., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. W. O., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. M., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. S., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. T., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. U., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. V., or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the A. F. W., or of any other organization.	
				Yes or No.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.	
1	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1922/1925	HUSBAND, MIKOLAJ TYZAJ, 333 E. 5TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRELO, BLUE	NCNE	POLAND	POLODOW.	1	44116	WASHINGTON D.C.	3/2/25
2	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1913/1925	HUSBAND, CHESTER LISKIEWICZ, 4427 MICHIGAN STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.	MARUSCEN	2	77341	DO.	2/2/25	
3	YES	SELF	YES	1922/1925	SISTER, ANNY KOVAI, 725 POTTSMILLE PA. PISACK STR. POTTSMILLE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.	CZ. SLOV.	PODHORCD	3	48906	DO.	4/26/25	
4	NO	SELF	YES	1921/1925	BROTHER, SZUECS BORIS, 41 W. BRUNSWICK PLUM STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 11	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	BODRAGSZEN/ TES	4	87023	DO.	8/2/25	
5	NO	SELF	YES	1921/1925	FRIEND, D. DE VALK, WHITES ROAD R.F.D. 7, BOX 68, KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO. BRO. GREY	DO.	HOLLAND	NIEUWER AMSTER.	5	94476	DO.	10/1/25	
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO. BRO. GREY	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT	6	88461	DO.	9/2/25	
7	YES	SELF	YES	1923/1925	HOMER, STREET 1630, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.	DO.	TILBURG	7	92950	DO.	9/2/25	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Henry Mackin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 23  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. O'Neil, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Volendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1925, at New York City.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No.

S.S. VOL ENDAM, 11/24/25.  
LIST NO. 2.

206

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
2001A		
532	RIGA, LATVIA	11/3/25.
533	DO.	DO.
538	DO.	11/4/25.
539	DO.	DO.
529	DO.	11/3/25.
542	DO.	11/4/25.
557	WARSAW, POLAND	8/31/25.
558	DO.	DO.
530	RIGA, LATVIA	11/3/25.
531	DO.	DO.
3935	WARSAW, POLAND	10/3/25.
695	DO.	11/3/25.
547	RIGA, LATVIA	11/6/25.
4449	WARSAW, POLAND	11/4/25.
4656	DO.	11/6/25.
4657	DO.	DO.
4655	DO.	DO.
4610	DO.	11/5/25.
4194	DO.	10/6/25.
4553	DO.	11/5/25.
4587	DO.	11/5/25.
228	BUCHAREST, ROM.	10/30/25.
139	KOWNO, LITH.	11/3/25.
171	RIGA, LATVIA	11/16/25.
554	DO.	DO.
550	DO.	11/13/25.
4170	WARSAW, POLAND	11/6/25.
3759	DO.	9/25/25.
3914	DO.	10/2/25.
4586	DO.	11/5/25.







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

December 25, 1925

207

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. VOLendam, 11/24/25.

LIST NO. 2.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet.	Hair.	City or town.														
1	NO SELF	NO	NO	SON, SAMUEL SCHWIDLER, 131 E. 160TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'4"	FAT	GREY	GREY	RUSIA	TSHENIK	1	532	RIGA, LATVIA	11/3/25.
2	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	2	533	DO.	DO.
3	NO SELF	NO	NO	SON, SAM BROMBERG, 110 NORTON STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'11"	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	DO.	3	538	DO.	11/4/25.
4	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'1"	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	DO.	4	539	DO.	DO.
5	NO SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	SON, ABRAHAM OHERNOF, 77 MONITOR STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'7"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	5	529	DO.	11/3/25.
6	YES DO.	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, MENIE WEISBERG, 2012 SC. 4TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'1"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	6	542	DO.	11/4/25.
7	NO DO.	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, SOPHIE KARNER, 60 AVENUE B., NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.	DO.	7	557	WARSAW, POLAND	8/31/25.
8	NO DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	GREY	BLA.	DO.	DO.	8	558	DO.	DO.
9	NO DO.	NO	NO	SON, DAVID J. GELMAN, 958 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'7"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	9	530	RIGA, LATVIA	11/3/25.
10	NO DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4'11"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	10	531	DO.	DO.
11	YES DO.	NO	NO	UNCLE, MIKE GRICEWICZ, 546 S. MARKET STR. NANTICONE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'5"	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	11	3935	WARSAW, POLAND	10/3/25.
12	YES DO.	YES	1904/1922	HUSBAND, J. KOPALSKI, 1259 MAYR STR. SCRANTON PA. O/O STEPHEN S. BORUSZEWSKI	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	12	695	DO.	11/3/25.
13	YES DO.	NO	NO	SON, ALBERT ROSEN, 2103 NORTH 19TH STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	13	547	RIGA, LATVIA	11/6/25.
14	YES DO.	NO	NO	SISTER, ROZALJA BATIGOWSKA, 334 ALHURST STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	14	4449	WARSAW, POLAND	11/4/25.
15	NO SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND, EMIL LERCHENSTEIN, 8518 BUFFALO AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'5"	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	15	4656	DO.	11/6/25.
16	NO MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	16	4655	DO.	DO.
17	NO DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'5"	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	17	4655	DO.	DO.
18	YES SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	UNCLE, ROBERT BREHM, 5803 FIELD AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'4"	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	18	4610	DO.	11/5/25.
19	YES DO.	NO	NO	SISTER, Z. SIWAKOWSKA, 449 HOLLY AVENUE, LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	19	4194	DO.	10/6/25.
20	NO SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	BROTHER, DAVID GUTLIEB, 94 HARBOUR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	20	4553	DO.	11/5/25.
21	NO DO.	NO	NO	UNCLE, WILIAM WEINREB, 441 E. HAMTON STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	21	4587	DO.	11/5/25.
22	YES DO.	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, JULIA WEINREB, 118 MILLITARY ROAD, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4'11"	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	22	228	BUCHAREST, ROM.	10/30/25.
23	NO SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, & SON, I. L. J. GABELMAN, 43 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'5"	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	23	139	KOWNO, LITH.	11/3/25.
24	NO SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	SON, HARRY GOLD, 1047 HOME STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'5"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	24	171	RIGA, LATVIA	11/16/25.
25	YES DO.	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, BRONSTEIN FANNY, 5601 CHESTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'1"	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	DO.	25	554	DO.	DO.
26	YES DO.	NO	NO	SON, CARL CHAUSOV, 2625 WEST DIVISION STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4'10"	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	DO.	26	550	DO.	11/13/25.
27	NO DO.	NO	NO	BRO. I. J. HYMAN MOREY, 2240 W. 36TH STREET, CONEY ISLAND, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	27	4170	WARSAW, POLAND	11/6/25.
28	NO DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, HERSHEL BIRNBERG, 1310 WILBERRY STR. SCRANTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'3"	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	28	3759	DO.	9/25/25.
29	NO DO.	NO	NO	FATHER	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	29	3914	DO.	10/2/25.
30	NO DO.	NO	NO	BRO. I. J. LOUIS KREINDAL, 1441 44TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5'2"	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	30	4596	DO.	11/5/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Mackin, of the SS. Columbia, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 27  
at New York City

William Mackin  
Master-Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, automobile engineer, bookbinder, painter, musician, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Read what language).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 6A (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6B (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6C (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6D (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6E (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6F (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6G (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6H (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6I (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6J (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6K (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6L (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6M (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6N (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6O (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6P (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6Q (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6R (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6S (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6T (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6U (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6V (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6W (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6X (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

Column 6Y (Read what language).—If exemption is claimed upon what ground?

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and intended country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether an association of fact and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. Volendam, Leiden, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1925at New York

*(Signature)*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO. 1.

SS. VOLENDAM. NOVEMBER 24TH 1925  
MANIFEST NO. 1.

208

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
NON-QUOTA			
1	814	WARSAW, POLAND	10-23-25
2	854	DO.	10-27-25
3	853	DO.	DO.
4	759	DO.	10-19-25
5	756	DO.	DO.
6	761	DO.	10-19-25
7	757	DO.	DO.
8	760	DO.	DO.
9	494	DO.	9-21-25
10	493	DO.	DO.
11	131	KOVNO-LITH.	11-17-25
12	439	RIGA-LATVIA	11-13-25
13	117	KOVNO-LITH.	11-11-25
14	407	RIGA-LATVIA	11-5-25
15	408	DO.	DO.
16	409	DO.	DO.
17	410	DO.	DO.
18	203	DO.	9-4-25
19	794	WARSAW, POLAND	10-22-25
20	791	DO.	DO.
21	78	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	11-17-25
22	196	WARSAW, POLAND	8-13-25
23	60	MUNICH, GERMANY	9-23-25
24	920	WARSAW, POLAND	11-9-25
25	71	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	11-5-25
26	72	DO.	DO.

## BIRTH CERTIFICATE.

Non-Quota	25	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	8/15/25
QUOTA	1203	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	11/7/25
QUOTA	319	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	7/31/25



STATES

States, or a port of an  
STEERAGE PASSENGER

## Arriving at

FORM 500-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from .....ROTTERDAM

DATE RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_ 195

36

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid (When alien is own passenger, when by relative, which by and what passport, name, quality, or rank.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	Date.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							
1	YES SEE COL 19.	HYDZYK ✓	KUNEGUNDA	46	F M	HOUSEW. NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STARE BYSTRE	MOTHER. KAROLINA CIESLA. STARE BYSTRE. CZARNE LONAUEE. ILLS. CHICAGO	POLAND	10-23-25		
2	YES DO.	JEWUCH ✓	SULJANKA	30	F M	DO. NO DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	10-27-25		
3	YES DO.	UNDER 16	ANNA	10	F M	NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER. ADAM JANTESZ. SPILOWO C.P. WOTYL POK. LUCHICZYN.	PA.	ARCHBALL	10-19-25	
4	YES DO.	PROUSTOR ✓	ANNA	31	F M	HOUSEW. YES RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER.	DO.	PA. DOG	DO.	
5	YES DO.	UNDER 16	AFANASY	12	M S	NONE YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER. DEWILJAN SZYK. KULERA POC. WYSOKO-LITENSK.	MINN. ST. PAUL	10-19-25		
6	YES DO.	UNDER 16	LENIUKA	34	F M	HOUSEW. NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
7	YES DO.	UNDER 16	ANDREJ	15	M S	NONE YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER. WASYL DENECHA. LUBLIN. NICH. HAMTACK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
8	YES DO.	UNDER 16	ALEKSY	12	M S	DO. NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER.	DO.	DO.	9-21-25	
9	YES DO.	UNDER 16	MILENICZ ✓	40	F M	HOUSEW. NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
10	YES DO.	UNDER 16	WLDYSLAW	15	M S	NONE YES POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SON. JOZEF MILENICZ. HOROBYE-ZOZE. POC. OLYKA. POLAND.	DO.	DETROIT	11-17-25	
11	NO. SELE	11	BLAUZDIS	39	M M	MESHAN. YES LITHUAN.	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	U.S.	DO.	BROTHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
12	NO. DO.	12	TSCHERNICHOVSKY MICHAEL	17	M S	NONE YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	U.S.	MO KEES ROCKS. MOTHER. KATRINA BLAWDIEVE. ALOKENY. K. RAGOVOS. KITH. PA.	PA.	MO. KEES ROCKS	11-11-25.	
13	NO. DO.	13	WALENTAVICIUS STASYS	31	M S	PAINTER YES POLISH	YES	LITHUAN.	POLISH	U.S.	DO.	MOTHER. CHAJA TSCHERNICHOVSKY. N.Y.	BROOKLYN	ATVIA	11-5-25.	
14	YES SEE C 19	14	PLOTKIN	49	F M	HOUSEW. NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	U.S.	SISTER. ROZALIA DUDERATCIENE KARALISAIN. THAKY. LITH.	PA.	SHENAUDAM	DO.	
15	YES DO.	15	DO.	17	M S	NONE YES RUSSIA	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER. SAMUEL SE FAV. IN UTITAKA. RUSSIA.	R.I.	WOUNSOCKET	DO.	
16	YES DO.	16	DO.	16	M S	DO. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
17	YES DO.	17	DO.	14	F S	DO. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	9-4-25.	
18	NO. SELI	18	PENELCHTEIN ✓	14	R S	DO. NO TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	POLAND	10-22-25.
19	YES SEE C 19	19	HERWELIN ✓	17	M S	LABORER YES JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DO.	GR. FATHER. CHAIM HERWELIN. LORICZ. ZLONISKA ZS. POLAND.	MICH. DETROIT	DO.	DO.	
20	YES DO.	20	DO.	16	M S	NONE YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21	NO. SE	21	BREESBAART ✓	16	M S	GARDENER YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.	DO.	GR. FATHER. CHAIM HERWELIN. LORICZ. ZLONISKA ZS. POLAND.	MICH. DETROIT	DO.	DO.	
22	NO. SEL	22	DO.	16	M S	NONE YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23	NO. FAT	23	MILCZYNSKA ✓	41	F M	HOUSEW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.	DO.	BROTHER. L. BREESBAART LEEG/ WATERB. 100. HILBERSUM. HOLLAND.	PA.	GLEN GROVE	DO.	
24	NO. SEL	24	UNDER 16	12	F M	HOUSEW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.	DO.	MOTHER. MARJA DUBROWOLSKA. KOWANU. UL. LAWSKA 20. POLAND.	PA.	CHESTER	DO.	
25	YES SEL	25	UNDER 16	5	M S	NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSEHEIM	GR. MOTHER. ANNA SCHNEIDER. PEGASSTR. 3. ROSENHEIM. GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DAM. HOLL.	11/5/25.
26	YES SEL	26	REISS ✓	16	F S	NONE YES POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SKOLE	UNCLE. MEJER LIPSZYC. SKOLE. N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	YES HUS	27	DE JONG ✓	29	M M	PUBER/ WORKER YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.	DO.	FATHER. J.A. DE JONGH. GE DER/ SCHENK 116. AMSTERDAM. HOLL.	IND.	MISHAWAKA	TE.	DO.
28	YES FAT	28	DO.	27	F M	HOUSEW. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.I.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
29	YES HUI	29	ERWIDA	2	F S	NONE NO UNDER AGE	NO	BE U.S. CIT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. FATHER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
30	NO. SELI	30	HONING ✓	34	F M	HOUSEW. YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER. I.L. HONING. BOSCH/ DUIN 45. HILVERSUM. HOLLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	DAM. HOLL.	11/7/25.
31	NO. SELI	31	SEE ALIEN MAN. BOON	24	M S	FARMH. YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER. P. BOON. PRINSHE NDIK STRAAT 229. HOEK V. HOLLAND.	N.Y.	DO.	DAM. HOLL.	7/31/25.
32	NO. SEL	32	MOELLER ✓	33	M S	TEACHER YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	DO.	FRIEND. DR. F. CIASEN. 453 HEERENGRACHT. AMSTERDAM.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	DO.	DO.

Total passengers . . . . .	15
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, December 14, 1925

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1.

SS. VOLENDAW. NOVEMBER 24TH 1925  
MANIFEST NO. 1.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, charterer, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more in cash, or in the form of a check, or in the form of a money order, or in the form of a government note, or in the form of a government bond, or in the form of a government security.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a permanent resident alien of the United States.	Whether a temporary resident alien of the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	YES SEE COL. 19.	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, HYCHYK, 4404 N. HALTON STREET CHICAGO ILLS.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	YES	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, FADDY JETUCH, P.P. BOX 595. ANCHORAGE PA.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	YES	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	YES	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, MIKE PROTUSIK, 215 N. CONCORD STREET, ST. PAUL MINN.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	YES	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	YES	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, WASYL LEICKI, 3112 N. JACOB AVE. HAWTHORNE, DETROIT MICH.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	YES	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	YES	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, JOSEPH WILECZ, 9036 N. HINE STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	YES	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	NO	SELF	DO	YES 1902-1905	WIFE, EVA BLAUZDIS, 4 GRAND STREET, W. KEES ROCKS PA.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	NO	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER, JACOB CHERNOCKOFT, 199 N. JEWELL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	NO	DO.	NO	YES 1914-1925	BROTHER, JOSEF VALENTAVICUS, 6. BOWER ST. SHENANDOAH PA.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	YES SEE COL. 19	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, WOLF POTKIN, 808 E. SCHOOL ST. WOODSOKET R.I.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	YES	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	NO	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER, MAX PERLSTEIN, 112 GROVE ST. NEW YORK	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	YES SEE COL. 19	DO.	NO	NO	FATHER, SAMUEL HERMAN, 1952 GLAUSTONE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO. NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	NO	SELF	NO	YES 1903-1925	HOME, 107 SCHOOL STREET, GILGROVE L.I. N.Y.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	NO	SELF	NO	YES 1914-1925	HUSBAND, PIOTR WILCZYNSKA, 708 CALDWELL ST. CHESTER PA.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER, JOSEPH HIKADE, 873 ELTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	NO	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER, LEONOR REISS, 970 FREEMAN ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	YES	SELF	NO	YES 1922-1925	HOME, 705 W. 4TH STREET, MISHAWAKA IND.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	DO.	DO.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	DO.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1923-1925	HOME, HOPER STREET 1630 PHILA. PA.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	NO	SELF	NO	YES 1927-1924	ACQUAINTANCE, A. M. WEILING, 24 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	NO	SELF	NO	NO	FRIEND, K.D.A. FEHRMANN, 515 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOPKIN N.J.	NO DO. YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 102

Correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Teacher

*Immigration Officer*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 400  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

V.O.L.E.N.D.A.M

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

NOV. 24th.

1925.

Arriving at Port of

New York

210

Number 3.

Dec 6th 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gubala	Franciszek	14	M	S	Birth Cert. Taunton Mass. June 30th 1911.	US Segation Passport No 95, Warsaw, Poland Oct 12/1925	Mother: Maria Gubala, Whitcombton Str. Taunton Mass.
2	Betuschesky	Maria	5	F	S	Scranton Pa. August 11th 1920.	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ills. Oct 14th 1921	Uncle: Stefan Baruszewski, 1259 May St. Scranton Pa.
3	Pastor	Albert	40	M	S	Chicago Ills. Jan. 4th 1906.	Ill. Passport No 88969 June 12/1925	Home: 2801 Kitch Street, Chicago Ills.
4	Jencevice	Anna	19	F	S	Chicago Ills. December 25th 1907.	Ill. Passport No 87779 June 2/1925	Sister: Antonina Jencevice, 1712 N. Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ills.
5	do.	Anton	17	M	S	Chicago Ills. December 25th 1907.	Ill. Passport No 87779 June 2/1925	do. do.
6	Kiss	John	44	M	M		Common Pleas Court of Union County, Jersey Cy N.J. April 25th 1923.	Home: Hillside N.J. 90 Boston Ave.
7	Jary	Karel	46	M	S		District Court at Pittsburgh Pa. June 9th 1924.	Home: 607 Norming Pa.
8	Podolska	Stanislawa	20	F	S	Jersey Cy N.J. July 1st 1905.		Bro. i. l. Frank Soudex, 629 Grove Street, Jersey Cy N.J.
9	Konecnik	Stephen	18	M	S	New-York August 6th 1906.		Asq. John Remias, Farmer, Neil No. Dak.
10	Pancerow	Zraida	18	F	S	Erie Pa. September 11th 1907.		Cousin: Frank Boyer, 725 E. 22nd Street, Erie Pa.
11	Wlaczynska	Anna	12	F	S	Titusville Pa. Aug. 19th 1914.		Father: Wlaczynski, Piotr, 706 Caldwell Str. Chester Pa.
12	do	Stefan	8	M	S	Chester Pa. January 9th 1917		do. do.
13	Hikade	Joseph	32	M	S	See Alien Man. No. 1 Line 22 for mother.		Home: 873 Elton Avenue, New-York.
14	Berling	Thekla	35	F	M	See Alien Man. No. 1 Line 23 for Son. & Alien Man. No. 3 Line 18 for Sister i. l.		Husband: William Berling, 670 Marshall Ave. St. Paul Minn.
15	do.	Margaret	10	F	S	St. Paul Minn. April 11th 1915.		Father do.
16	do.	Violet	7	F	S	do. do. March 18th 1918.		do. do.
17	do.	June	3	F	S	do. do. June 8th 1922.		do. do.
18	Schappman	Lute	7	M	S	Goodwin No. Dak. August 29th 1918.		Uncle: L. Hoopers, R.D. 2, Greene N.Y.
19	See Alien Man. No. 7 Line 1-6 for parents.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this form of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

100.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S.

V O L E N D A M

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, NOVEMBER 25 TH 19 25.

Arriving at Port of

19 25

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

SEX

1

GIUDICI

ANTONIO

41

M S

Cert 1947 407  
DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. NEW YORK CITY.  
May 19th 1924.

219 E 40TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

913

N. Y. Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

VOLENDAM

BOLL AM

arrived

1/1/25

, 192

M.,

, from

212

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTERS Group	NUMBER Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DE WIT Engbert	4:00	4 18	1 to keep on arr.	fr. C. Martins Larchwood Inc. John 12/18/10						

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1740

1925 T. - 2000 9 30. 00004

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

213

S.S.

VOLANDAM

arrived

DECEMBER 7, 1943

19

M.

from

EXAM. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DATE	SHEETS	OFFICER	BREAD	DINNER	SUPPER
		CHOLE. No.	No. Prisoners			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	RECORD No.	ORDERS												
						Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.						
30m	1	DE BRUN Martinus	2 cab	6	28/10 DUTCH	LPC PH D	9:00	WALSH															
38f		Cornelia																					
61f	2	PINA Anna	2 cab	6	11 CS	LPC PH D	9:00	"															
28f	3	S. BLOWEKI Berta M.	2 cab	4	26 GER	Lpc	9:00	LAPLEY															
18m	4	DEROMEDI Willy		6	9/11 "	UN 16 LPC	10:00	BIGLARD															
14f		Olawa																					
7f		Herbert																					
50f	5	BOLEMANIEN Rachila		2	23 LITH	LPC	9:50	RYAN															
31m	6	VALENTAVICIUS Stasys		1	13 "	LPC PH D	9:50	FLANER															
23f	7	WOGLINIAINE Pardiwa		7	7 "	VISA LPC	10:10	"															
62f	8	PROZUMET Ester		2	6 RUS	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN															
62f	9	TSCHERNILO Malka		1	5 RUS	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN															
63f	10	LIKER Chana		6	30 RUS	LPC PH D	Un read	10:30	BIGLARD														
66f	11	GORR Chasia		2	24 "	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN															
66f	12	TSCHAUSSOVA Basja		2	26 "	LPC PH D	11:00	"															
34m	13	DENE Eugene		101	2 FR	LPC	10:30	"															
33f	14	RUBINSZTEJN Marja		2	28/29 POL	LPC	10:35	"															
10f		Czerna																					
34m	15	IMROCH Sumer		12	7/8 POL	LPC PH D	11:00	"															
53f		Rachla																					
62f	16	NAGY Juliana		2	22 ROM	LPC	11:00	RYAN															
28m	17	RYZMAN Szelem		2	1/2 POL	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN															
27f		Urohus																					
3m		Syncha																					
4/12f		Kojla																					
61m	18	SCHWIDLER Schulim		2	1/2 RUS	LPC PH D	11:00	RYAN															
58f		Sura																					
4f	19	ROZENFELD Rislal		6	1/3 POL	LPC	Un read	11:00	SCARLETT														
19m		Gersz																					
15f		Sosia																					

S.I.

VOLANDAM

12/7/25 TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

213

S. S.

VOLKENDAM

HOLL AM

arrived

12/7/25

, 19

M.

from

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

NAMES

INDEX No.

60m 20

EMANOUIL Jankel

2 9/10 RUS LPC PH D

11:00

RYAN

59f

Blouma

61f 21

BERGER Sasia

2 25 RUS LPC PH D

11:00

RYAN

46f 22

RAPPOPORT Rajga Rachel

5 20/23 POL LPC PH D

10:55

SCARLETT

19f

Sura

17m

Isaef

1f

Ruchla

67f 23

CHOLARVO Anna

5 11 POL LPC PH D

11:10

"

22m 24

AESCHBACHER Fritz

5 19 SWIT LPC

11:20

SCARLETT

60m 25

BROMBERG Jankel

2 3/4 RUSS LPC

11:00

RYAN

54f

Scheva

62f 26

BAERMAN Malda

5 4 LAT LPC PH D Un read

11:30

SCARLETT

46f

6/27 Zopatnikene, were 7/16/25

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. VOLLENDAM HOLL. 211 1111 arrived December 7, 1925, M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KERENBAUM Szendla	9:45	7	8	1		To call	Bro Max 3309 W. Park Ave. Chicago Ill. John 12/7 1- - 1- -						
✓ 2	RING Donschirsch Chaja	9:55	6	3	1		" call	Uncle Harry Storchheim 30 Riverside Ave. Bklyn 12/7 1- - 1- -						
✓ 3	GOTTLIEB Marjorie	10:00	2	20	1		" call	Bro David 94 Havermeyer St. Bklyn " " 1- - 1- -						
✓ 4	HOLLANDER Golda	10:00	5	24	1		" call	Aunt Anna Sara Egel 119 Raritan St. N.Y. John 12/7 12- - 1- -						
✓ 5	KIRSHNER Frejda	10:05	5	10	1		" call	Bro Israel Gutlik 884 Hephzibah St. N.Y. John 12/12 10- 5 5 5						
✓ 6	SONENBLUECK Frymeta	10:10	6	2	1		" call	Aunt Chajesteynfeld 778 Union St. Bklyn 12/7 1- - 1- -						
✓ 7	OTTO Josefa	10:10	5	12	1		tel for \$	Sis Mrs. Maria Kupczynski 1289 Wyandover St. John 12/8 3- 1 2 1						
✓ 8	TORTORA Mathee	10:15	101	3	1		to call	Committee Italian Welfare League. Bklyn 12/7 2- - 1- -						
✓ 9	HEISS Chana	10:30	1	24	1		" call	father Louis R. 1524 Longfellow Ave. John 12/7 12- - 1- -						
✓ 10	SCHWARTZSTEIN Fryma	10:30	6	24	1		" call	Aunt Becky Greenberg 2026-60 St. Bklyn Bklyn 12/7 2- - 1- -						
✓ 11	BARTH Eta	11:00	2	21	1		" call	Aunt Schindler 441 E. Houston St. N.Y.C. " " 1- - 1- -						
✓ 12	PERLOCHTEIN Fania	10:30	1	18	1		" call	Mother Chana P 336 S. 1 St. Bklyn John 12/7 - - 1- -						
✓ 13	GRINBAUM Frejda	11:00	6	29	1		" call	Bro Martin 10 Ferry St. Newark John 12/7 2- - 1- -						
✓ 14	SMERTEL Ewa	10:35	5	5	1		" call	Uncle Stefan 7 Hudson St. Tammany " " 2- - 1- -						
✓ 15	FRUCHT Estera	11:00	6	12	1		" call	Uncle Wm Kozlowski 287 E. 4 St. N.Y. Bklyn 12/7 12- - 1- -						
✓ 16	KUSZER Wolf	11:00	2	29	1		to hosp on arrival	Bro Hyman Moray 2740 W. 36 St. John 12/10 10- - - -						
✓ 17	SCHNEIDER Maria	11:30	5	18	1		to call	Sis Mrs. Anna Wikke 873 E. 11 St. Bklyn 12/7 1- - 1- -						
18	Lopatnicki Lechine			16	1		to hosp on arrival	J. S. John 12/7 11- - - -						

VOLLENDAM 12/7/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLLENDAM", arriving at *New York*, *December 6th*, 191*5*, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 217

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	de Koning	Jacques	Master	19-11-15 Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	174

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*  
December 12th 1915  
I, master of the Dutch SS. "VOLLENDAM", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 261 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th 1915, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail December 12th 1915 for Rotterdam  
First port of call in United States via United States port of New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johannes A. de Goede	45	Dutch	November 19th '15 Rotterdam.
Jan E. Ph. Delfgaauw	21	Dutch	do. do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28	Huisman	Hendrik P.
29	van Duynstede	Arndt
30	Warkus	Johannes

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ДОГБЧА 101-1  
SHAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
✓ Erwin Goeller	19	Austria	November 19th '25 Rotterdam.

14-1018

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1618

	19	van Beelen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-
First	20	Vlialand	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
	21	Cillekens	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
	22	Barning	Carolus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 73.-
	23	v.d.Vliet	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
	24	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
	25	Tegelhaar	Jan B.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 66.-
	26	Eekens	Arnoldus A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 66.-
	27	von Galder	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
	28	Huisman	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
	29	van Duynstede	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 64.-
First	30	Wannes	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 66.-

Line	Owners
------	--------

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at *New York*, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Koning	Jacobus	Master	19-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	84	
2	Tirion	Cornelis H.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
3	v.d.Graaf	Leendert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
4	Gast	Kornelis H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
5	Bakker	Cornelis J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
6	v.d.Vliet	Abraham H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
7	van Doorn	Johan H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	68	
8	ten Geuzendam	Johannes H.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
9	Vuyk	Johan F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
10	Vermys	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
11	Houtman	Adrianus	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
12	Good	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	90.-	
13	van Calmthout	Gerdus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
14	Fohlinger	Charles W.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
15	Harteveld	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Zevenbergen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
17	Timofei	Simeon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Roumanian*	"	5'6"	60.-	
18	Buquet	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	55.-	
19	van Beelen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
20	Vlieland	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Gillekens	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
22	Barnig	Carolus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
23	v.d.Vliet	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
24	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
25	Tegelaar	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
26	Erkens	Arnoldus A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	van Gelder	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
28	Huisman	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
29	van Duxenbode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
30	Varnas	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	

\* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE.—Where so stated full or partial information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is furnished by a line of ten dashes for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Vile Aoning Master*, of the *Vetch ss. Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLFEYDAY", arriving at *New York*, *December 6th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight P. S.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Wennekes	Franciscus P.	Sailor	19-11-25 Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
	2	Doosburg	Arie P.	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	3	v.d. Pot	Louis M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	40.-	
	4	Dicke	Willem	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	84	
	5	Prunk	Klaar	Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	50.-	
	6	Lieuwen	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	7	van Sen	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	84	
	8	Mulder	Bernardus	2nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
	9	van Schelt	Jilles	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
	10	van Batavia	Jorinus	3rd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
First	11	Toneman	Henrikus M.	3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
	12	Booneling	Karel	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
	13	Leeftang	Dirk	4th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
	14	de Vos	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
	15	de Geus	Pieter A.	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
	16	Komyn	Antoni	Acc.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
	17	Scheulderman	Henrik	Electrician	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
	18	Calame	Julius A.F.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
	19	Luterier	Herman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
	20	Franken	Abraham	Boorman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	21	Koolewyn	Gerardus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	22	Carlier	Petrus J.	Storkeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
	23	van Linn	Hendrikus J.	Motordriver	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	24	Jasgers	Johannes	Older	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
	25	de Huan	Jan	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	26	Pizenhout	Jan	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	27	van Vliet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	28	Suissel	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
	29	Donkersloot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	30	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Coppersmith	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Koning, Master of the Whitell S.S. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*sworn to before me this*

day of

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLLEDAM", arriving at *New York*, *December 6th*, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Wit	Zegert	Fireman	19-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
2	de Groot	Frans		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
3	van Veenhuizen	Cornelis F.		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
4	Muller	Adam		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	de Groot	Arend		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
6	Verboort	Johannes		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	van Part	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	Jagt	Jan J.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
9	Kuiper	Jan C.J.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
10	van 't Hoegt	Antonius		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
11	van Rees	Leendert		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
12	van Helvoirt	Kornelis		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
13	Verhagen	Johannes	Polterboy	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First 14	Torrey	Johannes P.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	Paron	Byk	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	93	
16	Otto	Johannes G.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	95	
17	Verachuur	Barthelmeus	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	83	
First 18	v.d. Lerve	Anton	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
19	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5'7"	72	
20	Le Jeanne	Alfred	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70	
First 21	van Alphen	Gerard C.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
22	Jochums	Heinz A.W.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
First 23	Andeweg	Pastiaan	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
24	Walig	Jacob	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
25	de Leena v.W.	Martinus	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
26	de Vries	Zweitse	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Parrers	Gerrit H.	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
28	Weasels	Pieter J.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
29	de Vlieger	Willea A.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
30	Bourens	Herman	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *J. de Koning*, Master of the Dutch s.s. *Pohndam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1920

*J. de Koning*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) "Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VLENDAM", arriving at *New York*, *December 14*, 19*15*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

220

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								K. G.		
First	1	V. A. Poer	Cornelis	Line-teller	19-11-15	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	120.-	
	2	Sinke	Jan	Puttyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
	3	Poly	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	4	van Oyen	Franciscus L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	5	Wiers	Covert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	6	Stiese	Hendrikus P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	7	Bergman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	8	V. O. Berg	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	9	Koolwijn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	10	Schaeffer	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	11	Schroder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
	12	Schroder	Dominicus M. C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	13	Smit	Dieterik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
	14	Sietens	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	15	Wigwink	Hermanus F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	16	van Loon	Willel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
	17	van Westen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	18	Jillaba	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	19	V. J. Berg	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
	20	Rietveld	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	21	Borckum	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
	22	Spinke	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
	23	Verschoor	Estiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	67.-	
	24	Weynants	Jacobus A. A. N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
	25	Hannema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
	26	Doornbos	Korneilis B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
	27	Struyk	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	90.-	
	28	Boornweg	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
	29	Holzer	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	75.-	
	30	Deligant	Jan L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1799

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Y. de Koning* Master, of the *Edel & L. Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December* 19*22*

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "VOLENDA", arriving at *Brooklyn*, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Heyningen	Johannes F.	Steward	19-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Sanroder	Leonardus C.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	v.d. Peek	Jacob		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
4	v.l. Peek	Jan D.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	Pewer	Florian		"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	70.-	
6	Waltenberger	Fritz		"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'6"	64.-	
7	Visser	Pieter J.		"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
8	W. Aoen	Frederik J.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
9	Trummer	Paul		"	"	"	"	39	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'8"	74.-	
10	Legemann	Florian		"	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	65.-	
11	Bradiels	Gerrit J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
12	Henning	Lodewyk		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
13	Michieleen	Jacobus C.H.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
14	van Gestel	Wilhelmus B.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	van Hatten	Herman A.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
16	Burik	Maarten		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
17	Vis	Johannes		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
18	van Eyk	Gerrardus		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
19	van Erven	Simon A.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	J. J. J.	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	de Winter	Jan D.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
22	v.l. J.	Adolf		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Curvelo	Florian		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
24	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
25	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
26	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
28	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
29	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	van der	Adolf		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning*, master of the *Stich 11, Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*December* 19*28*

Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at *New York*, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1915, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Veen	Charles	✓	19-11-15	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
2	Van Veen	Julius A.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Thiessen	Thomas T.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	Thiessen	Paul T.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
5	Thiessen	Robert T.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
6	Thiessen	Daniel T.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
7	Willems	Adrianus H.T.	✓	14.11.15	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
8	Willems	Gerrit H.T.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
9	Oeschke	Jan H.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
10	Willems	John H.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
11	Willems	Charles H.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
12	Willems	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
13	Willems	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
14	Willems	William T.	✓	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Willems	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
16	Willems	Robert T.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
17	Willems	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
18	Willems	Adrianus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
19	Willems	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	Willems	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
21	Willems	Adrianus C.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
22	Willems	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
23	Willems	Gerrit	✓	14.11.15	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
24	Willems	Robert T.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
25	Willems	William T.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
26	Willems	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
27	Willems	Charles H.T.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
28	Willems	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
29	Willems	Adrianus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
30	Willems	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	11	M	"	"	5'10"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Nooy*, master of the *Statenland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. - *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Elekish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VLENDAL", arriving at New York, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Roon	Corneille	✓	11-19-11-20	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Holland	5'8"	135	
2	van Roon	Andries C.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
5	van Roon	Wouter	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
6	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
7	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
8	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
9	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
10	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
11	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
15	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
16	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
17	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
18	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
20	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
21	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
22	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
23	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
24	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
25	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
26	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
27	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
28	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
29	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
30	van Roon	Jan van R.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *V. de Hanning*, Master of the *Dutch S.S. Silindam* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 19*22*

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLUNTEER", arriving at New York, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Amsterdam.

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	W. Hoogland	John	Cook's Mate	19-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	Male	White	Dutch	5'7"	150	
2	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
15	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
17	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
20	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
21	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
23	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
24	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
25	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
27	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
28	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
30	W. Hoogland	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14 1740

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *N. de Loring*, Master of the *Stetson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 19*17*

*H. Loring*  
Master, Custom Report Office

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6897) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VOLEBELAND**, arriving at *New York*, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of **AMSTERDAM**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.	
1	Kroes	Pieter J.	✓			30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69	
2	v.d.Aar	Antonijs C.	✓			21	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
3	<del>V. d. Aar</del>	<del>Antonijs C.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>O.S.</del>	<del></del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7"</del>	<del>71</del>	
4	<del>V. d. Aar</del>	Gerardus	✓	Ass. Ch. Stew.	19.11.25	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73	
5	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	✓	Ass. Ch. Stew.		31	"	"	"	5'7"	79	
6	Oele	Iman	✓	Steward		28	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
First	Soemers	Antonijs A.	✓			25	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
8	Bartholomae	Willelm	✓			32	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	68	
First	Leekker	Johannes C.	✓			38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70	
First	Maasland	Jacob	✓			22	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
First	Rollsch	Albert	✓			22	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
First	Priessen	Ande	✓			24	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
First	Leekker	Antonijs A.	✓			32	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
First	Leekker	Martinus	✓			21	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
First	Leekker	Cornelis J.	✓			20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62	
First	Pes	Johannes C.	✓			24	"	"	"	5'8"	61	
Workman	Leekker	Antonijs A.	✓		Yes	19	"	Austrian	Austria	5'8"	62	
First	Leekker	Ande	✓	3rd cl.	No	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66	
First	Brank	Georg	✓			30	"	Austrian	Austria	5'8"	64	
20	Grootaers	Johannes F.	✓			25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63	
21	Klaassen	van	✓			19	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
First	Leekker	Johannes C.	✓	Stewardess		38	female	"	"	5'7"	61	
23	Leekker	Antonijs A.	✓	Cook		20	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
First	Leekker	Cornelis K.S.	✓	O.S.		20	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
25	Leekker	Antonijs C.	✓	Steward		20	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
First	Widering	Gerardus Th.	✓			21	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
First	H. Hultenayk	Philippus	✓			37	"	"	"			
First	H. Hultenayk	Philippus	✓			37	"	"	"			
29	H. Hultenayk	Pieter	✓	Trimmer		33	"	"	"			
First	H. de Gooyer	Hendrikus P.	✓	Boilerroom		20	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *V. de Loring*, Master of the *Stetson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *November*, 19*29*

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VOLLENDAM"**, arriving at *New York*, *December 6<sup>th</sup>*, 19*25*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Been			No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	164	
2												
3	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. Date: <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
4	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
5	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
6	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
7	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
8	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
9	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
10	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
11	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
12	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
13	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
14	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
15	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
16	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
17	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
18	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
19	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
20	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
21	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
22	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
23	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
24	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
25	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
26	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
27	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
28	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
29	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											
30	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN <i>November 24<sup>th</sup> 1925</i> for the journey to the United States via <i>Amsterdam</i> <i>[Signature]</i> American Vice Consul,</p>											

*No L. E. ? crew not on board* *[Signature]*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-6-21

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, W. de Roring, Master of the Ship Poland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, a, and (b) of Immigration Rules which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1921

Immigration Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



African (black).	Creek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hindustani.	Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Russians.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Swedes, and Danes.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scottish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Macedon.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "VIRGILIA"

Passengers sailing from CHITRAL, CANAL ZONE

NOVEMBER 26, 1955.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 6, 1925

228

28  
 Note.—Full text of question ~~38~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief for opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Gilbert Master, of the S. S. Venezuela, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1918  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) *Longshoreman*, *stevedore*, *engineer*, *household servant*, *mining engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron moulder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply *general laborer*, *porter*, *mill hand*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Nonshipowners should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Date of last arrival*).—This column should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien in the United States, if the alien is unable to read and write. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks is to be indicated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect should be indicated in the margin of the manifest.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (*Give and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether alien has any relatives in United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$10 and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in exact case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezuela, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1917

at Mobile, Alabama

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit re-executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **OTRINTO, CALABRIA**

307. 21

, 1926.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

DECEMBER 6, 1925

230

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended date of permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a labor organization
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Sister, Anna, Nevada, Nevada, Nevada	Wash. D.C.	Washington	Y	Self	Y	9 Yrs	Wash. D.C.									5	6	It.	Brn.
2	None	Montreal	Que.	Y	"	Y	4 Mo.	N.Y.									5	6	It.	Brn.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) Calendermaker, shoemaker, engineer, house painter, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, train conductor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, peddler, model, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (Wife to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or friend's company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1881-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezuela, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917

at Mobile, Alabama

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-embarked. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or other authorized representative.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 6

, 1925.

232

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by association, society, institution, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entering into or appealing to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	A.W. Whitworth, father, Albion, N.Y.	(Daniel Trip Tietel) Silver, San Salvador, Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 New York City	A/S P. Reed, M.D. Wood Tried, 19 E. 11st St., New York City	Y 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt Blk	Gray	None
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entering into or appealing to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as far as possible. Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, book-binder, musician, painter, etc., should be entered. If the person is a laborer, the occupation should be entered as follows: A (laborer in agriculture), B (laborer in manufacturing), C (laborer in mining), D (laborer in other occupations).

A laborer in agriculture who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer in manufacturing who operates a machine, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this entry in the manifest, and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien groups.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of birth" and "Date of birth." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 9 (Date of arrival). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Date of arrival" and "Date of departure." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 10 (Nationality). Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people of subject must mean "French" as a race, not "French" as a country.

Column 12 (Place of last permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of last permanent residence" and "Date of last permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 13 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 14 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 15 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 16 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 17 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 18 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 19 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 20 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 21 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 22 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 23 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 24 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 25 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 26 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 27 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 28 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 29 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 30 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 31 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 32 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 33 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 34 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

Column 35 (Place of intended future permanent residence). This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Place of intended future permanent residence" and "Date of intended future permanent residence." The entries in this column should be made in the following order: Country, State, County, City, Town, or Village.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and their descendants, with the exception of those born in Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., inhabitants of Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of intended future permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 17 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 18 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 19 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 21 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 22 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 23 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 24 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 25 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 26 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 27 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 28 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 29 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 30 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 31 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 32 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 33 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 34 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 35 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 36 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 37 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 38 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 39 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 40 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 41 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 42 (Place of intended future permanent residence). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **101**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"VENEZUELA"** Sailing from **LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR**, NOV. 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **6**, 1925. **233**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Westerberg	Carl	33		M	M	June 21, 1892. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.		575 E. Orange, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"VANDERBILT"** Sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**, Dec. 1, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, Dec. 6, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Converse	Henry	50	M	S	Sept. 9, 1875. Springfield, Ill.		Springfield, Ill.
2	Rich	Erwin	53	M	M	May 22, 1872. Boston, Mass.		750 D Street, Baltimore.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beale, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezuela, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1925, at Bay, Alabama.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made by the surgeon before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular p  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5

19 25.

236

Note -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, etc.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Italy, or the United States, or the country of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.  
Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, or the United States, or the country of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.  
Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1914.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example, Italian, or the United States, or the country of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.  
Column 12 (Name).—The entry should show the name of each alien, as, for example, John Doe, or the United States, or the country of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.  
Column 13 (Address).—The entry should show the address of each alien, as, for example, 123 Main St., New York, N. Y., or the United States, or the country of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever living in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not. Year or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever living in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not. Year or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Reqd

S. S. VENEZUELA

arrived

12/7/26

, 192

M.,

from

237

No. on list	(1)	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓	CAYNOR Clarence	1:30	4	1			Ref 1/16 - 1/17 to hosp of arr.	Cambridge Mass Mrs. Harold Backus 217 Madison St. Bklyn N.Y.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VENEZUELA  
FIRST

DEC 8 - 1926



U.S. CITIZENS  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. **ONE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VENEZUELA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **DECEMBER 6**, 19**25**, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GILBERT	CHESTER	✓		MASTER	11/7/25	S.F.	NO	YES	36	M	USA	USA	6-2	230	NONE
2	PREIGEL	WALTER	✓		1ST. OFFICER	11/7/25	S.F.	NO	YES	29	M	USA	USA	5-11	170	NONE
3	HEL GAS	VICTOR	✓		2ND. "					33		"		5-7	155	
4	MASON	MICHAEL	✓		3RD. "					39		"		5-6	145	
5	BENJAMIN	BENJAMIN	✓		4TH. "					28		"		5-6	140	
6	KANTER	HARRY	✓		BOILER	11/9/25	L.A.			29		"		5-8	155	See Tied Hand 11/30/25
7	VILLAMOR	FILIBERT	✓		WAITER	11/9/25	L.A.			26		FILIPINO		5-4	130	
8	FERGUSON	CHESTER	✓		RADIO	11/7/25	S.F.			23		U S A		5-7	150	
9	MC INTOSH	HOWARD	✓		RADIO					28		"		5-9	160	
10	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓		Q. M.					52		SWEDEN		5-10	175	
11	FRICK	HENRY	✓		"					40		U S A		5-10	160	
12	KELLY	HARRY	✓		PURSER					39		"		5-11	210	
13	DEMPSEY	PAUL	✓		FREIGHT CLERK					21		"		5-7	160	
14	BELL	WALTER	✓		SURGEON					60		"		6-0	230	
15	JOHNSON	MERRILL	✓		CH. ENGINEER					30		"		5-10	175	
16	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓		1ST. ASST. ENGR.					31		"		5-6	160	
17	AUFORT	ALBERT	✓		2ND. " "					32		"		5-10	170	
18	GASKEY	JAMES	✓		3RD. " "					37		"		5-8	165	
19	SUTHERLAND	JAMES	✓		REF. ENGINEER					32		ENGLISH		5-9	170	
20	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN					34		U S A		5-8	155	
21	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	✓		WATER TENDER					27		CHINA		5-5	138	
22	VILLEGAS	CARLOS	✓		FIREMAN					36		FILIPINO		5-6	146	
23	SMASING	PORIBIO	✓		"					38		"		5-9	134	
24	DEMOCID	PEDRO	✓		"					26		"		5-5	142	
25	MARIGOCIO	DANIEL	✓		"					43		"		5-4	137	
26	BALCINO	PEDRO	✓		"					25		"		5-6	140	
27	ABRUNTILLA	CONOTO	✓		WIPER					40		"		5-5	135	
28	VILLAGARCIA	DOROTEO	✓		STOREKEEPER					39		"		5-6	155	
29	RICHES	FRED	✓		STEWARD					40		ENGLISH		5-10	175	
30	CHANGO	ARTURO	✓		2ND. "					35		FILIPINO		5-7	135	
31	GILSON	STANLEY	✓		DECK "					27		"		5-5	140	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VENEZUELA"

NEW YORK, N. Y.

DECEMBER 6

1925

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ADRA	JOSEPH	✓		STUBBER	11/7/25	S. F.	N	O	YES	31	M	FILIPINO	U. S. A.	5-2	125	NONE
2	QUINIO	FLORENCO	✓		B.R. BOY						38		"		5-5	135	
3	DAZUOAS	CROCPIN	✓		"						20		"		5-5	140	
4	LUNA	RAMON	✓		"						38		"		5-4	130	
5	BANDILLA	EGITO	✓		"						25		"		5-5	145	
6	FIGELO	LOUIS	✓		"						26		"		5-5	136	
7	VENTURA	DAVIDANO	✓		"						35		"		5-5	140	
8	NAVARO	FELIPE	✓		S.R. BOY						28		"		5-5	130	
9	FRANGO	JOSE	✓		BATH. "						38		"		5-5	125	
10	FLORES	PEDRO	✓		" "						36		"		5-5	145	
11	EOLIP	MELERIO	✓		BELL "						24		"		5-5	128	
12	ORO	ISIDORO	✓		M.R. "						32		"		5-6	145	
13	ESTRELLA	ENLUTERIO	✓		CAPT. "						32		"		5-6	125	
14	ROSTATA	SHAPLICO	✓		LAUNDRY						33		"		5-5	145	
15	MILSANGAY	RICARDO	✓		CHU. "						38		"		5-4	130	
16	WITEO	MARINO	✓		WAITER						40		"		5-6	130	
17	MICHELAR	JOSE	✓		"						24		"		5-6	150	
18	GENERA	GUILLEMO	✓		"						38		"		5-6	125	
19	MIGUELLES	NICOLAS	✓		"						36		"		5-4	130	
20	CHUAL	LICENATO	✓		"						29		"		5-3	140	
21	LARENA	ESTIBALDO	✓		"						31		"		5-3	125	
22	MARTINEZ	LUCIANO	✓		"						23		"		5-3	130	
23	QUADAYMO	HIGRANO	✓		"						26		"		5-3	140	
24	OLIVER	ROBERTO	✓		"						33		"		5-5	125	
25	ZARATA	GERASIO	✓		"						28		"		5-7	140	
26	LECAPI	NICHOLAS	✓		"						34		"		5-6	150	
27	WILSON	FRED	✓		"						36		U. S. A.		5-6	125	
28	RAZ	ZACHARY	✓		"						34		FILIPINO		5-5	130	
29	BUTLER	RAND	✓		"						23		"		5-8	145	
30	ALONIA	GERASIO	✓		"						22		"		5-6	130	

Time .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 19, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	BEATRICE	✓		STEWARDESS	11/7/25	S. F.	N O	YES	42	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	150	NONE
2	SEYMOUR	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	"	"			41	M	"	"	5-7	170	
3	HOLMES	JOSE	✓		PRINTING	11/26/25	CRISTOBAL			27		FILIPINO	"	5-3	120	
4	ALSON	SWAN	✓		BARTENDER	11/7/25	S. F.			45		U. S. A.	"	5-9	205	
5	GILBER	GEORGE	✓		2ND COOK					41		"	"	5-8	190	
6	FLEMMER	JOHN	✓		3RD COOK					40		U. S. A.	"	5-10	195	
7	THOMP	LOUIS	✓		4TH COOK					38		U. S. A.	"	5-8	170	
8	SMITH	EMERSON	✓		CREW COOK					53		"	"	5-8	165	
9	DE LERE	JACK	✓		2ND BAKER					24		"	"	5-8	160	
10	TIPSON	TEOFILLO	✓		MUSICIAN					23		FILIPINO	"	5-2	120	
11	SANTAR	TEOFILLO	✓		"					43		"	"	5-7	170	
12	FRANCISCO	JUAN	✓		"					27		"	"	5-2	125	
13	DE VERA	SHWEN	✓		"					37		"	"	5-7	130	
14	COL. CHEN	BERNARD	✓		"					33		"	"	5-7	155	
15	DELLA	ARISTON	✓		"					25		"	"	5-7	110	
16	SMITH	STANFORD	✓		STOREKEEPER					30		U. S. A.	"	5-8	157	
17	MITCHELL	JAMES	✓		BUTCHER					40		"	"	5-8	175	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or place, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and providing there to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such emigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 6, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

241

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	QUINO	CARLOS	✓		CARPENTER	11/7/25	S. F.	N	O	YES	29	M	SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5-6	150	NONE
2	LOPEZ	AUGUSTIN	✓		BOATSWAIN						34		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	160	
3	GALO	MIGUEL	✓		QUARTERMASTER						27		SPA. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5-5	150	
4	ORTIZ	JULIO	✓		"						27		"	"	5-5	142	
5	DAVILA	EMETERIO	✓		A.B. SEAMAN						30		"	"	5-5	150	
First 6	SALINAS	LORENZO	✓		"						36		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	143	
7	RAMIREZ	FELICIANO	✓		"						30		"	"	5-7	155	
8	MADRIGALE	EMILIO	✓		"						48		"	"	5-6	140	
First 9	NERI	GREGORIO	✓		"						25		"	"	5-4	135	
First 10	GALINDO	EMILIO	✓		"						22		SPAN. AMER.	HONDURAS	5-9	155	
First 11	BAZAVILBAZO	SALVADOR	✓		"						33		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	160	
12	PRECIADO	NICOLAS	✓		"						26		"	"	5-5	150	
First 13	CRUZ	JOSE	✓		"						27		"	"	5-3	140	
14	RAMIREZ	CARLOS	✓		MESS. BOY						22		"	"	5-5	135	
15	DELA UDE	OSCAR	✓		FREIGHT CLERK						29		SPA. AMER.	PERU	5-8	133	
16	ACHILLE	ANTONIO	✓		RADIO						25		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	140	
17	ESARUS	NICOLAS	✓		WATER TENDER						42		GREECE	GREECE	5-6	160	
18	RAMIREZ	OTHON	✓		OILER						30		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	165	
19	LORRIZO	MANUEL	✓		"						27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170	
20	NELDER	ROBERT	✓		"						35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	165	
21	MUNOZ	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN						41		SPA. AMER.	CHILE	5-4	130	
22	CHALMERS	JAMES	✓		DECK ENGINEER						34		SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5-7	148	
23	RODRIGUEZ	BALTAR	✓		MESS. BOY						28		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	135	
24	GOMEZ	JUAN	✓		STG. STEWARD						36		SPA. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-9	165	
25	SEVILLA	OCTAVIO	✓		WAITER						25		"	"	5-4	128	
First 26	D'ARBELLES	SALVADOR	✓		STG. WATCHMAN						28		"	NICARAGUA	5-9	141	
First 27	ROSE	FRANCISCO	✓		STG. WAITER						20		"	COLOMBIA	5-5	138	
28	MAGALLON	FELECIANO	✓		MESSMAN						23		"	PANAMA	5-5	130	
29	VALENCIA	SEGUNDO	✓		"						30		"	ECUADOR	5-5	145	
First 30	PASCAN	PIERRE	✓		1ST. COOK						48		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or not containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absconded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted *provisory* to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENEZUELA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 5, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GUERRA	JESUS	✓		3RD. PANTRY	11/7/25	S. F.	N	O	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	135	NONE
FIRST 2	STOKER	JOSEPH	✓		2ND. BUTCHER						35		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	190	
FIRST 3	SPECKER	JOHN	✓		1ST. PANTRY						50		SWITZ.	SWITZ.	5-4	160	
FIRST 4	MARADIAQA	FRUCCICHO	✓		2ND "						28		SPANISH	MEXICO	5-5	145	
FIRST 5	HARDER	MAX	✓								30		SWITZ.	SWITZ.	5-8	170	
FIRST 6	VALENTINO	MIGUEL	✓		ASS. SEAMAN	11/14/25	MEXICO				28		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	160	
FIRST 7	DELLO	LORENZO	✓		"						22		"	"	5-6	170	
8	SOLIS	FELICIANO	✓		"						29		"	"	5-7	165	
9	ORIZ	FLORENTINO	✓		"						23		"	"	5-7	160	
10	CONTRERAS	TRINIDAD	✓		LABORER						23		"	"	5-7	145	
11	OLIVERA	JOSE	✓		"						21		"	"	5-7	140	
12	VIGILANTO	FILIBERTO	✓		"						27		"	"	5-6	135	
ALL 13	CHAVEZ	GERARDO	✓		"						36		"	"	5-6	140	
FIRST 14	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		"						27		"	"	5-6	150	
15	FLORIS	RAMONDO	✓		"						21		"	"	5-8	145	
16	VILLAGEUR	JUSTINO	✓		"						23		"	"	5-9	150	
17	MELLON	CUSTAVO	✓		"						27		"	"	5-5	140	
18	MANUEL	JOSE	✓		"						21		"	"	5-6	160	
19	BARRERO	JOSE	✓		"						27		"	"	5-7	135	
20	MARQUE	CUSTAVO	✓		"						25		"	"	5-6	150	
21	LOPEZ	ENRIQUE	✓		"						28		"	"	5-8	155	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA  
DATE DEC 1 1925  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
Chas. J. Payne  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Direct  
Chas. J. Payne  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty Eight (128)  
SERVICE NO. 9307 FEE Free

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Gilbert, Master, of the Armed S.S. Venezuela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have filed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of December, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. "U L U A", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York, my commission expires on the 1st day of January, 1926.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Recent people are those who have been born in the United States, or who have been born in a foreign country and have since become citizens of the United States. The following are the names of the races or peoples who are included in the list of recent people.

African, black	Chinese	Rumanian
American	English	Russian
Belgian	French	Ruthenian, Rutenian
Bohemian	German	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Danish	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Serian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







List *B*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DECEMBER 6th, 1925.

244

28  
Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. "U L U A", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1925.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew shall be noted on the affidavit of verification.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **A.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C. R. , NOVEMBER 28th , 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if English, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	131626-67	BONNELL MYRTLE R.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	English	Canada Niagara Falls	351	Limon, C.R.	Nov. 27, 1925	Canada Niagara Falls
2		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. NOVEMBER 20, 1925												
3	131627	SPERLING ALEXANDER	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes German & English	Yes German	German	Germany Leipzig	832	Cartagena, Col.	Nov. 25, 1925	Germany Leipzig
4		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 3rd, 1925												
5	131628	LESLIE ELIZABETH W.	35	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland Kirkwall Orkney	6905	Havana, Cuba	Nov. 30, 1925	Canada Montreal
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **A.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

DECEMBER 6th, 1925.

246

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Completion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification										
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches														
1	Friend:—Miss MacLean, Port Limon, C.R.	Mass.	Littleton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Husband:—Norman E. Bonnell, Littleton, Mass.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
2																											
3	Brother:—George Sperling, Cartagena, Col.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Germany	No	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Br	None
4																											
5	Cousin:—Mrs. W. Loattit, 2371 Greenshields, Mont. Can. N.Y.	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	9/18/25	Intransit to Canada.	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Gry	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-631







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. "U L U A"

sailing from PORT LIMON, C. R.

, NOV. 28th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 6th, 1925.

W. A. S. 14

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name					
	<u>PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., NOVEMBER 28, 1925</u>						
1	BONNELL	NORMAN E.	25	M	May 19, 1900.	Littleton, Mass.	Littleton, Mass.
2	ELBERG	DOROTHY C.	34	F	June 20, 1891.	San Francisco, Cal.	Fairmont Hotel, San Fran. Cal.
3	<u>PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., NOVEMBER 29, 1925</u>						
4	CRANE	HERBERT P.	64	M	June 6, 1861.	Chicago, Ill.	St. Charles, Ill.
5	McARTHUR	DONALD	29	M	February 8, 1896.	Claiborn Co. Miss.	McHenry, Miss.
6	SOUTHER	JOHN G.	44	M	December 14, 1880.	W. Roxbury, Mass.	Mass. 39 Eliot Street, Jamaica Plain.
7	<u>PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 3, 1925</u>						
8	ANNETTE	WALTER M.	50	M	July 16, 1874.	Fort Lee, N. J.	120 Broadway, N. Y. C.
9	ANNETTE	JANE N.	35	F	October 22, 1890.	Shelbyville, Ky.	With Husband, #8.
10	BOWNE	ARTHUR A.	63	M	January 17, 1863.	Providence, R. I.	Endicott Hotel, N. Y. C.
11	BRITT	GEORGE	64	M		March 1913. Southern District Court, N. Y. C.	21 E 53rd Street, N. Y. C.
12	CLARK	BURT O.	39	M	December 5, 1885.	New York, N. Y.	301 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.
13	CLIFTON	WALTER R.	31	M	January 11, 1894.	Beaumont, Texas.	314 N Paca St., Baltimore, Md.
14	DAVIS	JOHN W. A.	56	M	July 15, 1859.	New York, N. Y.	21 E 53rd Street, N. Y. C.
15	DAVIS	MURRAY S.	43	M	May 30, 1882.	do	1396 E 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	DAVIS	ELSIE	36	F	April 11, 1889.	do	With Husband, #15.
17	DAVIS	MURRAY S. JR.	8	M	August 22, 1917.	do	With Father, #15.
18	DEARBORN	Henry W.	48	M	June 22, 1877.	do	240 Centre St., N. Y. C.
19	DINKER	HAROLD W.	37	M	May 17, 1888.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	316 So. Main St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	DINKER	CARRIE M.	37	F	July 25, 1888.	do	With Husband, #19.
21	ENRIGHT	RICHARD E.	54	M	August 30, 1871.	Campbell, N. Y.	897 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	ENRIGHT	JEANE S.	46	F	July 14, 1879.	New York, N. Y.	With Husband, #21.
23	HARNEY	JAMES N.	28	M	September 6, 1897.	Plymouth, N. C.	London Bridge, Va.
24	HUGHES	HAZEL	31	F	May 20, 1894.	Chicago, Ill.	218 S Kenmore St., Los Angeles, Cal.
25	KIRK	HARVEY	63	M	November 19, 1862.	Buffalo, N. Y.	107 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
26	LANDER	CHARLES	46	M	December 21, 1878.	Asbury Park, N. J.	1674 Broadway, N. Y. C.
27	LEVY	BEN	39	M	February 27, 1886.	New Iberia, La.	610 W 110th St., N. Y. C.
28	LOEB	WILLIAM	51	M	December 27, 1874.	New York, N. Y.	159 Crown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	LOEB	CARRIE	40	F	December 5, 1885.	do	With Husband, #28.
30	LOTHIAN	JACK	45	M	July 14, 1880.	do	Hotel Walton, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "U L U A"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, DECEMBER 3rd, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., December 6th, 1925.

W. S. 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, (CONTINUED)							
1	LOTHIAN ALICE	35	F	M	February 17, 1890, New York, N.Y.		With Husband, #2 - 30.
2	MENNEN WILLIAM G.	40	M	M	December 20, 1884, Newark, N.J.		345 Central Ave., Newark, N.J.
3	MORGAN MORGAN G.	28	M	M	February 24, 1897, New York, N.Y.		1098 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
4	MORGAN MARGARET	23	F	M	October 4, 1892, do		With Husband, #3.
5	PRYER HAROLD C.	43	M	M	July 27, 1882, do		Clendenning Hotel, N.Y.C.
6	PRYER NANETTE V.	41	F	M	March 1, 1884, do		With Husband, #5.
7	REUBEN MITCHELL	46	M	M	June 27, 1879, do		120 W 70th St., N.Y.C.
8	REUBEN RAY	35	F	M	January 31, 1890, do		With Husband, #7.
9	RICHMOND ARTHUR A.	67	M	W	November 19, 1858, Thompsonville, Conn.		157 Main St. Chatham, N.J.
10	RICHMOND ELEANOR	36	F	S	July 9, 1889, East Orange, N.J.		With Father, #9.
11	RYAN JOE	28	M	S	April 23, 1897, New York, N.Y.		520 W 124th St., N.Y.C.
12	SCOTT MARUS C.	41	M	M	April 29, 1883, Fayette Co. Pa.		1510 Chelton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	SLOCUM HAZEL	32	F	W	August 16, 1893, Des Moines, Iowa.		400 S Alex. Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
14	VICTOR THOMAS F.	54	M	M	October 22, 1871, New York, N.Y.		417 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
15	VICTOR ELIZABETH	35	F	M	October 1, 1890, Buffalo, N.Y.		With Husband, #14.
16	WALLACE PAUL	27	M	S	June 20, 1898, New York, N.Y.		125 W 49th Street, N. Y. C.
17	WILLIAMS W. DALE	41	M	M	February 22, 1884, do		124 E 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	WILLIAMS HENRY P.	43	M	M	September 10, 1882, Detroit, Mich.		4222 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
19	WITTE WILLIAM C.	41	M	M	January 3, 1884, Belvedere, N.J.		112 Lee Ave., Trenton, N.J.

*John J. [Signature]*

(1925)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-008

S. S. "U L U A"

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

, NOV. 14th, 1925

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 6th, 1925.

249

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1925.							
1	BUCKLEY	AMELIA F.	33	F	S	August 7, 1892, Schaghticoke, N.Y.	Cambridge, N. Y.
2	COTTON	JESSIE	50	F	M	September 27, 1874, Newport, R.I.	405 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	FAY	THOMAS M.	52	M	M	September 23, 1873, New York, N.Y.	94 73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	FAY	CATHERINE M.	50	F	M	May 10, 1875, do	With Husband, #3.
5	HAYDEN	ROBERT P.	50	M	M	August 31, 1875, Kenton, Del.	81 Cleveland Ave., N. Brunswick, N.J.
6	HAYDEN	SUE L.	44	F	M	March 14, 1881, Chesapeake, Md.	With Husband, #5.
7	HAYDEN	DAVID B.	44	M	S	October 10, 1881, Kenton, Del.	With Brother, #5.
8	MEDLOCK	JOHN	46	M	M	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill. April 15, 1920.	3740 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
9	MEDLOCK	MARY	46	F	M	November 28, 1879, Cincinnati, Ohio.	With Husband, #8.
10	OGG	ELTON E.	37	M	S	September 14, 1888, Baltimore, Md.	Glen Rock, N.J.
11	SHILLINGER	FRANCES M.	35	F	S	October 3, 1889, New York, N.Y.	14 W 55th Street, N.Y.C.

*See Schaghticoke  
Spring 1925*

*11. Given just  
not counted*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Port of Origin.

See previous page

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1918  
NEW YORK OFFICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. B. Powell*

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

250

PORT OF New York, N.Y.  
December 12th, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. "U. L. U. A."  
(Nationality) from port of Port Limon, C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>128</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>128</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>128</u>	Total crew this date	<u>128</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail December 12th, 1925 for Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States the voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

NONE

Made in New York



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	COUNTRY	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
The attached list of Crew were signed on at New York on November 12, 1925.					
Edward O'Connell	25	U. S. A.	Nov. 27, 1925	Simon, C. R.	
Sidney Shaddick	47	U. S. A.	Dec. 3, 1925	Havana, Cuba	
William McGrath	41	British	"	"	"
Patrick Boyle	26	"	"	"	"
Jose Lorenzo	49	U. S. A.	"	"	"
Walter Schlosser	25	German	"	"	"
Charles Brach	39	"	"	"	"

The attached list of Crew were signed on at New York on November 12, 1925.

Edward O'Connell	26	U. S. A.	Nov. 27, 1925	Simon, Ohio
Sidney Shaddick	47	U. S. A.	Dec. 3, 1925	Havana, Cuba
William McGrath	41	British	"	"
Patrick Boyle	26	"	"	"
Jose Lorenzo	49	U. S. A.	"	"
Walter Schlosser	25	German	"	"
Charles Brach	39	"	"	"

his post

see per attached list



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

NONE

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME. AGE. NATIONALITY.

The attached list of Crew were signed on at New York on November 12, 1925.

Edward O'Connell 25 U. S. A. Nov. 27, 1925. Simon, O. R.

S. NO. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NAME Cuba

1. 125.00 30 1. 125.00 30

2. 115.00 30 2. 115.00 30

3. 105.00 30 3. 105.00 30

4. 95.00 30 4. 95.00 30

5. 85.00 30 5. 85.00 30

6. 75.00 30 6. 75.00 30

7. 65.00 30 7. 65.00 30

8. 55.00 30 8. 55.00 30

9. 45.00 30 9. 45.00 30

10. 35.00 30 10. 35.00 30

11. 25.00 30 11. 25.00 30

12. 15.00 30 12. 15.00 30

13. 10.00 30 13. 10.00 30

14. 5.00 30 14. 5.00 30

15. 2.00 30 15. 2.00 30

16. 1.00 30 16. 1.00 30

17. 0.50 30 17. 0.50 30

18. 0.25 30 18. 0.25 30

19. 0.10 30 19. 0.10 30

20. 0.05 30 20. 0.05 30

21. 0.02 30 21. 0.02 30

22. 0.01 30 22. 0.01 30

23. 0.00 30 23. 0.00 30

24. 0.00 30 24. 0.00 30

25. 0.00 30 25. 0.00 30

26. 0.00 30 26. 0.00 30

27. 0.00 30 27. 0.00 30

28. 0.00 30 28. 0.00 30

29. 0.00 30 29. 0.00 30

30. 0.00 30 30. 0.00 30

31. 0.00 30 31. 0.00 30

32. 0.00 30 32. 0.00 30

33. 0.00 30 33. 0.00 30

34. 0.00 30 34. 0.00 30

35. 0.00 30 35. 0.00 30

36. 0.00 30 36. 0.00 30

37. 0.00 30 37. 0.00 30

38. 0.00 30 38. 0.00 30

39. 0.00 30 39. 0.00 30

40. 0.00 30 40. 0.00 30

41. 0.00 30 41. 0.00 30

42. 0.00 30 42. 0.00 30

43. 0.00 30 43. 0.00 30

44. 0.00 30 44. 0.00 30

45. 0.00 30 45. 0.00 30

46. 0.00 30 46. 0.00 30

47. 0.00 30 47. 0.00 30

48. 0.00 30 48. 0.00 30

49. 0.00 30 49. 0.00 30

50. 0.00 30 50. 0.00 30

51. 0.00 30 51. 0.00 30

52. 0.00 30 52. 0.00 30

53. 0.00 30 53. 0.00 30

54. 0.00 30 54. 0.00 30

55. 0.00 30 55. 0.00 30

56. 0.00 30 56. 0.00 30

57. 0.00 30 57. 0.00 30

58. 0.00 30 58. 0.00 30

59. 0.00 30 59. 0.00 30

60. 0.00 30 60. 0.00 30

61. 0.00 30 61. 0.00 30

62. 0.00 30 62. 0.00 30

63. 0.00 30 63. 0.00 30

64. 0.00 30 64. 0.00 30

65. 0.00 30 65. 0.00 30

66. 0.00 30 66. 0.00 30

67. 0.00 30 67. 0.00 30

68. 0.00 30 68. 0.00 30

69. 0.00 30 69. 0.00 30

70. 0.00 30 70. 0.00 30

71. 0.00 30 71. 0.00 30

72. 0.00 30 72. 0.00 30

73. 0.00 30 73. 0.00 30

74. 0.00 30 74. 0.00 30

75. 0.00 30 75. 0.00 30

76. 0.00 30 76. 0.00 30

77. 0.00 30 77. 0.00 30

78. 0.00 30 78. 0.00 30

79. 0.00 30 79. 0.00 30

80. 0.00 30 80. 0.00 30

81. 0.00 30 81. 0.00 30

82. 0.00 30 82. 0.00 30

83. 0.00 30 83. 0.00 30

84. 0.00 30 84. 0.00 30

85. 0.00 30 85. 0.00 30

86. 0.00 30 86. 0.00 30

87. 0.00 30 87. 0.00 30

88. 0.00 30 88. 0.00 30

89. 0.00 30 89. 0.00 30

90. 0.00 30 90. 0.00 30

91. 0.00 30 91. 0.00 30

92. 0.00 30 92. 0.00 30

93. 0.00 30 93. 0.00 30

94. 0.00 30 94. 0.00 30

95. 0.00 30 95. 0.00 30

96. 0.00 30 96. 0.00 30

97. 0.00 30 97. 0.00 30

98. 0.00 30 98. 0.00 30

99. 0.00 30 99. 0.00 30

100. 0.00 30 100. 0.00 30

101. 0.00 30 101. 0.00 30

102. 0.00 30 102. 0.00 30

103. 0.00 30 103. 0.00 30

104. 0.00 30 104. 0.00 30

105. 0.00 30 105. 0.00 30

106. 0.00 30 106. 0.00 30

107. 0.00 30 107. 0.00 30

108. 0.00 30 108. 0.00 30

109. 0.00 30 109. 0.00 30

110. 0.00 30 110. 0.00 30

111. 0.00 30 111. 0.00 30

112. 0.00 30 112. 0.00 30

113. 0.00 30 113. 0.00 30

114. 0.00 30 114. 0.00 30

115. 0.00 30 115. 0.00 30

116. 0.00 30 116. 0.00 30

117. 0.00 30 117. 0.00 30

118. 0.00 30 118. 0.00 30

119. 0.00 30 119. 0.00 30

120. 0.00 30 120. 0.00 30

121. 0.00 30 121. 0.00 30

122. 0.00 30 122. 0.00 30

123. 0.00 30 123. 0.00 30

124. 0.00 30 124. 0.00 30

125. 0.00 30 125. 0.00 30

126. 0.00 30 126. 0.00 30

127. 0.00 30 127. 0.00 30

128. 0.00 30 128. 0.00 30

129. 0.00 30 129. 0.00 30

130. 0.00 30 130. 0.00 30

131. 0.00 30 131. 0.00 30

132. 0.00 30 132. 0.00 30

133. 0.00 30 133. 0.00 30

134. 0.00 30 134. 0.00 30

135. 0.00 30 135. 0.00 30

136. 0.00 30 136. 0.00 30

137. 0.00 30 137. 0.00 30

138. 0.00 30 138. 0.00 30

139. 0.00 30 139. 0.00 30

140. 0.00 30 140. 0.00 30

141. 0.00 30 141. 0.00 30

142. 0.00 30 142. 0.00 30

143. 0.00 30 143. 0.00 30

144. 0.00 30 144. 0.00 30

145. 0.00 30 145. 0.00 30

146. 0.00 30 146. 0.00 30

147. 0.00 30 147. 0.00 30

148. 0.00 30 148. 0.00 30

149. 0.00 30 149. 0.00 30

150. 0.00 30 150. 0.00 30

151. 0.00 30 151. 0.00 30

152. 0.00 30 152. 0.00 30

153. 0.00 30 153. 0.00 30

154. 0.00 30 154. 0.00 30

155. 0.00 30 155. 0.00 30

156. 0.00 30 156. 0.00 30

157. 0.00 30 157. 0.00 30

158. 0.00 30 158. 0.00 30

159. 0.00 30 159. 0.00 30

160. 0.00 30 160. 0.00 30

161. 0.00 30 161. 0.00 30

162. 0.00 30 162. 0.00 30

163. 0.00 30 163. 0.00 30

164. 0.00 30 164. 0.00 30

165. 0.00 30 165. 0.00 30

166. 0.00 30 166. 0.00 30

167. 0.00 30 167. 0.00 30

168. 0.00 30 168. 0.00 30

169. 0.00 30 169. 0.00 30

170. 0.00 30 170. 0.00 30

171. 0.00 30 171. 0.00 30

172. 0.00 30 172. 0.00 30

173. 0.00 30 173. 0.00 30

174. 0.00 30 174. 0.00 30

175. 0.00 30 175. 0.00 30

176. 0.00 30 176. 0.00 30

177. 0.00 30 177. 0.00 30

178. 0.00 30 178. 0.00 30

179. 0.00 30 179. 0.00 30

180. 0.00 30 180. 0.00 30

181. 0.00 30 181. 0.00 30

182. 0.00 30 182. 0.00 30

183. 0.00 30 183. 0.00 30

184. 0.00 30 184. 0.00 30

185. 0.00 30 185. 0.00 30

186. 0.00 30 186. 0.00 30

187. 0.00 30 187. 0.00 30

188. 0.00 30 188. 0.00 30

189. 0.00 30 189. 0.00 30

190. 0.00 30 190. 0.00 30

191. 0.00 30 191. 0.00 30

192. 0.00 30 192. 0.00 30

193. 0.00 30 193. 0.00 30

194. 0.00 30 194. 0.00 30

195. 0.00 30 195. 0.00 30







REARDEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

BOOK

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

The attached list of Crew were signed on at New York on November 18, 1925.

~~Edward O'Connell 25 U. S. A. Nov. 27, 1925, Simon, O. R.~~

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT
				Cuba

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATL
1	WILLIAM J. BROWN	145.00	1st Class	36	U.S.
2	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	2nd Class	40	U.S.
3	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	3rd Class	40	U.S.
4	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	4th Class	40	U.S.
5	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	5th Class	40	U.S.
6	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	6th Class	40	U.S.
7	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	7th Class	40	U.S.
8	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	8th Class	40	U.S.
9	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	9th Class	40	U.S.
10	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	10th Class	40	U.S.
11	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	11th Class	40	U.S.
12	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	12th Class	40	U.S.
13	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	13th Class	40	U.S.
14	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	14th Class	40	U.S.
15	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	15th Class	40	U.S.
16	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	16th Class	40	U.S.
17	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	17th Class	40	U.S.
18	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	18th Class	40	U.S.
19	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	19th Class	40	U.S.
20	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	20th Class	40	U.S.
21	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	21st Class	40	U.S.
22	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	22nd Class	40	U.S.
23	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	23rd Class	40	U.S.
24	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	24th Class	40	U.S.
25	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	25th Class	40	U.S.
26	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	26th Class	40	U.S.
27	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	27th Class	40	U.S.
28	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	28th Class	40	U.S.
29	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	29th Class	40	U.S.
30	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	30th Class	40	U.S.
31	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	31st Class	40	U.S.
32	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	32nd Class	40	U.S.
33	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	33rd Class	40	U.S.
34	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	34th Class	40	U.S.
35	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	35th Class	40	U.S.
36	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	36th Class	40	U.S.
37	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	37th Class	40	U.S.
38	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	38th Class	40	U.S.
39	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	39th Class	40	U.S.
40	JOHN T. BROWN	145.00	40th Class	40	U.S.

in pool

els per attached list

1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
NONE				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

The attached list of Crew were signed on at New York on November 12, 1925.

Edward O'Connell 25 U. S. A. Nov. 27, 1925. Lima, O.R.

NO. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

1. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

2. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

3. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

4. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

5. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

6. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

7. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

8. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

9. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

10. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

11. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

12. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

13. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

14. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

15. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

16. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

17. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

18. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

19. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

20. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

21. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

22. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

23. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

24. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

25. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

26. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

27. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

28. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

29. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

30. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

31. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

32. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

33. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

34. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

35. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

36. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

37. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

38. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

39. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

40. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

41. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

42. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

43. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

44. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

45. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

46. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

47. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

48. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

49. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

50. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

51. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

52. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

53. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

54. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

55. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

56. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

57. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

58. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

59. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

60. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

61. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

62. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

63. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

64. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

65. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

66. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

67. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

252

see per attached list

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN				
2	JOHN				
3	JOHN				
4	JOHN				
5	JOHN				
6	JOHN				
7	JOHN				
8	JOHN				
9	JOHN				
10	JOHN				
11	JOHN				
12	JOHN				
13	JOHN				
14	JOHN				
15	JOHN				
16	JOHN				
17	JOHN				
18	JOHN				
19	JOHN				
20	JOHN				
21	JOHN				
22	JOHN				
23	JOHN				
24	JOHN				
25	JOHN				
26	JOHN				
27	JOHN				
28	JOHN				
29	JOHN				
30	JOHN				
31	JOHN				
32	JOHN				
33	JOHN				
34	JOHN				
35	JOHN				
36	JOHN				
37	JOHN				
38	JOHN				
39	JOHN				
40	JOHN				
41	JOHN				
42	JOHN				
43	JOHN				
44	JOHN				
45	JOHN				
46	JOHN				
47	JOHN				
48	JOHN				
49	JOHN				
50	JOHN				
51	JOHN				
52	JOHN				
53	JOHN				
54	JOHN				
55	JOHN				
56	JOHN				
57	JOHN				
58	JOHN				
59	JOHN				
60	JOHN				
61	JOHN				
62	JOHN				
63	JOHN				
64	JOHN				
65	JOHN				
66	JOHN				
67	JOHN				

253



Seamen signed: A and EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

255

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1925, from the port of PORT LIMON, C. E. CRISTOBAL, C. Z. & HAVANA, CUBA.

ULUA

6-1925

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOWELL WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	11-12-25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	155	NONE
2	AGNEW WILLIAM	✓		CHP. OFFICER	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
3	McEWEN WILLIAM	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	59	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	"
4	DAVIS HENRY	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	51	M	IRISH	"	5-6	150	"
5	JOHNSON ALFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. C.	"	5-6	145	"
6	MITCHELL WALTER	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7	150	"
7	SONDERM PAUL	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. C.	"	5-9	170	"
8	DOWLING MICHAEL	✓		1ST W. T. O.	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	"
9	BOLDUC CLARENCE	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	25	M	FRENCH	"	5-6	140	"
10	WILLOUGHBY RUSSELL	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	"
11	HARRISON HUGH	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	135	"
12	BENSON WILLIAM	✓		CARP. MATE	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	5-8	150	"
13	SPERBER MARTIN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. C.	"	5-9	170	"
14	AGNEW THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"
15	BODLES JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
16	ERMAN HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDINAV. SWEDISH	"	5-8	150	"
17	LACLE HENRY	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	41	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-8	155	"
18	ORENIO CIPRIANO	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
19	BRION JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
20	CRUZ BEN	✓		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
21	SEMEREL MOSES	✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
22	MARGERA MERCEDES	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
23	PIETTERS HERMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	NAHR RAFAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
25	EMERS NICHOLAS	✓		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
26	THODE THEODORE	✓		"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. C.	"	5-9	180	"
27	BERNABAL THEODORE	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-6	155	"
28	VIREND WILHELM	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
29	RIOS LUCIO	✓		"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN. AMER. PANAMANIAN	"	5-8	155	"
30	BAWDON HARRY	✓		SEA. MESSENGER	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-7	150	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners: UNITED FRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.  
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 U.S.  
25 A.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival, seaman is a workway a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions held respectively and in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, what remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, before clearance is granted, the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "ULUA" arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1925, from the port of PORT LIMON, C. R., CRISTOBAL, C. Z. & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAMEY FRANCIS	✓		CHP. ENGINEER	11-12-25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	NONE
2	WILLIAMS OLIVER	✓		2ND "	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	HARKNESS DUNCAN	✓		3RD "	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
4	CORNWALL GEORGE	✓		4TH "	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
5	RAWLINSON THOMAS	✓		JR. "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
6	DOWNIE MATTHEW	✓		JR. "	" "	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160	"
FIRST 7	GLASPER WILLIAM	✓		JR. "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
8	SLOARE THOMAS	✓		JR. "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	135	"
9	GILLIES JOHN	✓		CHP. REP. ENGR.	" "	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	"
10	MALLEY THOMAS	✓		2ND "	" "	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-7	150	"
11	BROWNLEE WILLIAM	✓		3RD "	" "	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	155	"
12	SABALDO JOSE	✓		DONKEYMAN	" "	"	"	34	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7	155	"
13	SUAREZ ANTONIO	✓		STOREKEEPER	" "	"	"	55	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	"
14	ALLEGUE MANUEL	✓		OILER	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
15	SEGURA JOSE	✓		"	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
FIRST 16	LORENZO ENRIQUE	✓		"	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	GRUBIRO JUSTO	✓		"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
18	VINA LUIS	✓		"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
FIRST 19	MOVO JOSE	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	FERNANDEZ GABRIEL	✓		"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
21	ALLEGUE JOSE	✓		"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
FIRST 22	PICOS FRANK	✓		"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
23	SAR JULIAN	✓		PIREMAN	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
24	VASQUEZ JUAN	✓		"	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
25	TILMAN JOSE	✓		"	" "	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-7	145	"
26	DOSIL SANTIAGO	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	"
27	CIL SANTIAGO	✓		"	" "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
28	NOJAS RAPARL	✓		"	" "	"	"	33	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-6	145	"
29	LOPEZ JULIO	✓		WIPER	" "	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	Left in hospital Simon, 1/26/25.
30	ARADIA JULIO	✓		"	" "	"	"	21	M	SPAN. AMER. COLOMBIAN	"	5-8	155	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNIFRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T. S. S. "ULUA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER 6**, 19 **25**, from the port of **PORT LIMON, C. R., CRISTOBAL, C. Z., & HAVANA, CUBA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <b>TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED</b>	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SORE ANDREW	✓		WIPER	11-12-25 NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	NONE
2	GUERRERO JESUS	✓		FMS. MESSEBOY	" "	"	"	27	M	SPAN. AMER. MEXICAN		5-8	155	"
3	McCLEAN SAMUEL	✓		CHP. STEWARD	" "	"	"	39	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150	"
4	LOGAN PETER	✓		2ND "	" "	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		6-0	170	"
5	DENNIS ARTHUR	✓		3RD "	" "	"	"	53	M	"		5-9	160	"
6	DE ABAITUA CARLOTTA	✓		STEWARDESS	" "	"	"	42	F	"		5-8	145	"
7	GUTHRIE HANNAH	✓		"	" "	"	"	38	F	"		5-8	155	"
8	SAGER NORMAN	✓		BARTENDER	" "	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.		5-7	145	"
9	MYKLEBUST TOLEF	✓		CHP. COOK	" "	"	"	45	M	U. S. C.		5-7	155	"
10	TOMLIN BERT	✓		2ND "	" "	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		6-0	160	"
11	MENDOZA DEMUS	✓		ROAST "	" "	"	"	28	M	SPAN. AMER. COSTA RICAN		5-6	155	"
12	CHAMORRO ROJAS	✓		HARDER "	" "	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.		5-8	145	"
13	MUNIZ EVARISTO	✓		FRY "	" "	"	"	38	M	SPANISH SPANISH		5-7	140	"
14	SANCHEZ RAPHAEL	✓		VEGT. "	" "	"	"	37	M	"		5-8	150	"
15	MORALES JOSE	✓		CREW "	" "	"	"	31	M	"		5-7	145	"
16	PEREZ VICTOR	✓		COOKS MATE	" "	"	"	27	M	U. S. C.		5-8	140	"
17	BIASINY NICOLAS	✓		"	" "	"	"	28	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	"
18	NAVARRO IGNACIO	✓		"	" "	"	"	32	M	U. S. C.		5-6	145	"
19	LANFER CHARLES	✓		"	" "	"	"	42	M	AUSTRIA AUSTRIA		5-8	150	"
FIRST 20	MANAFIELD JAMES	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	U. S. C.		5-7	145	"
FIRST 21	QUINN PATRICK	✓		"	" "	"	"	21	M	IRISH BRITISH		5-6	150	"
22	GAHAN MICHAEL	✓		BUTCHER	" "	"	"	48	M	U. S. C.		5-9	155	"
FIRST 23	HUBER EMILE	✓		BAKER	" "	"	"	36	M	SWISS SWISS		5-8	145	"
24	MIR JOSE	✓		2ND BAKER	" "	"	"	34	M	SPANISH SPANISH		5-6	140	"
25	PINNIGAN JAMES	✓		PANTRYMAN	" "	"	"	21	M	IRISH BRITISH		6-0	170	"
26	BOSTLEMAN HARRY	✓		2ND "	" "	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH		5-7	150	"
27	SAMSON ERNEST	✓		STOREKEEPER	" "	"	"	52	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150	"
28	COFFEY EUGENE	✓		CHECKER	" "	"	"	21	M	U. S. C.		5-7	155	"
29	OLIVER GEORGE	✓		PRINTER	" "	"	"	29	M	U. S. C.		5-8	145	"
30	HANSCH CARL	✓		LINENKEEPER	" "	"	"	23	M	SCANDINAV. DANISH		6-0	170	"

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**  
Owner **UNITED FRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.**  
Local Agent **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 U.S.  
17 AL



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "ULVA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1925, from the port of PORT LIMON, C. R., CRISTOBAL, C. Z., & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <b>TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED</b>	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	11-12-25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE
2	WYLIE	ADAM	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	135	"
3	CABALO	FRANK	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. C.	"	5-6	140	"
4	MONTE	JOSEPH	✓		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	160	"
5	TRENN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"
6	KURTZ	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.	"	5-6	140	"
7	ARTHUR	AYLETT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"
8	LEYVA	EDUARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN. AMER. COLOMBIAN	"	5-8	160	"
9	LARCHER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	155	"
10	McKENZIE	RODERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
11	SIMMONCK	MORRIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	HEBREW	"	5-8	160	"
12	ALVAREZ	JULIUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7	150	"
13	SMITH	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"
14	KENNY	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
15	CORAYOR	PLACIDEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	"
16	CUELI	CASIMIR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
17	DEVINE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"
18	MURRAY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. C.	"	5-6	150	"
FIRST 19	GONZALEZ	AMADEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. C.	"	5-8	150	"
FIRST 20	EICHLEF	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7	150	"
FIRST 21	CLERICO	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	155	"
FIRST 22	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"
FIRST 23	PASOLA	GIOVANNI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	155	"
24	JONES	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	"
25	GOLDBERG	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	HEBREW	"	5-8	155	"
26	PORTER	SAMUEL	✓		OFF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	150	"
FIRST 27	ANDERSON	ROY	✓		2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. C.	"	5-8	160	"
FIRST 28	BORRIGAND	THEODORE	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDINAV. DANISH	"	5-7	145	"
FIRST 29	GRIDE	JOHN	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. C.	"	5-8	150	"
30	MCATEE	EDGAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. C.	"	5-7	140	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners UNITFRUITCO S. S. CO. LTD.  
UNITED FRUIT CO.  
Local Agents 16-17-18

Immigrant Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, before the vessel is cleared for departure, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

259

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1925, from the port of PORT LIMON, C. R. CRISTOBAL, C. Z. & HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	PURCELL	JOHN	✓		INDIAN	11-12-25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED YES	YES	21	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	NONE
2	PAYNE	OWYNE	✓		BELLEY	"	"	"	"	19	M	WELSH	WELSH	5-8	150	"
3	MONTIS	ISADOR	✓		BARNER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. C.		5-7	140	"
4	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE <u>NOV 21 1925</u> I her-by certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Chad F. Payne</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</div><div>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Central America</u> <u>Chad F. Payne</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <u>One Hundred Twenty-three (23)</u> SERVICE NO. <u>9528</u> FEE <u>2.00</u></div></div>															
FIRST 11	SLONOWSKI	EDWARD			SEAMAN	11-27-25	LEMON, C. R.	do	do	20	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150	NONE
12																
13	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Port Limon, C. R.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Central America</u> Date <u>Nov 21 1925</u> Consul Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div><div>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>Chad F. Payne</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <u>One Hundred Twenty-eight (28)</u> SERVICE NO. <u>9529</u> FEE <u>2.00</u></div></div>															
18	<div>Service No. 430 No Fee Prescribed.</div>															
20	McGRATH	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	12-3-25	HAVANA	do	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE
FIRST 21	SHADDICK	SIDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"
FIRST 22	BOYLE	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	"
FIRST 23	MORENO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. C.		5-6	155	"
FIRST 24	WOLLOSER	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	145	"
FIRST 25	BRACH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	150	"

Left in jail Habana 12/4/25

SHIPPED FRUIT COMPANY  
SANTO DOMINGO, D. R. 80, 272  
SHIPPED FRUIT CO.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Powell, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

Dec 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the living those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or sets containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until it has been paid, or until it may be granted prior to the determination of such question to cover such fine.

## DIVISION B, RULE 6

until the lists required by section 36 are delivered to the immigration officer, the vessel shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed by the Department, and if such fine has been served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8570

Dec 4-6, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume 8571

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 6 and 7, 1945

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Dec. 6	Bullio	Genoa	88
	Accaria	London	17
	Laurentia	Porto Rico	3
	Alinda	Cardiff	2
	Republic	Trinidad	2
	Laresfield	Wainston-Tyne	1
	Ilho	Hull	2
	Granny	London	1
	Lyarts	Cristobal	2
	Carroll	Cuba	1
	Imaro	Salaverry	2
	nm Jensen	W. Scotia	1
Dec. 7	Marie Johnson	Buenos Aires	23

8571



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8571

Dec 6-7, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....., 194.....

*Robert A. Sullivan*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Dec 13 1943  
Date

*Joseph A. Sullivan*  
Camera Operator



114411

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CANADA  
First Class.

6

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

DEC 6 1925  
day of

, 19

at New-York

Dott Vallega Attilio  
SURGEON

34 35 36  
Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

201 10010 Oct 7/25  
202 10011 Oct 7/25  
203 10012 Oct 7/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro).	German.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scott.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8571







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 6th of December 1925

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.		
1	yes	self	100	in transit	home	Montreal Can.	CC9 University	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none	Can.	Montreal	1	204	Paris	Oct. 7, 25
2	"	husband	/	"	do	do	do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Can.	Montreal	2	205	Paris	Oct. 7, 25
3	"	father	/	"	do	do	do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Can.	Montreal	3	206	Paris	Oct. 7, 25
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

LIST closed at N° 3

PURSE

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **CENTRAL AND PACIFIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

*Immigration Officer.*



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a basic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry shall include the country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States* and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or

*place, date of birth or death (Yes or No) in the United States (before, and if so, when and where); The entries should place, ca. 1894-1897; Philadelphia*

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

*Columns 20 to 33 These contain questions which are asked of those who have been in the United States*

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of abuses. However, in answering question 26, if an abn has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**,  
at **New-York**

*Attest*  
**SURGEON**

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	561	✓	Nov. 1925
2	X	✓	1-1-25
3	54	✓	Aug. 1925
4	97	✓	12-24-25
5	90483/90300	✓	Washington D.C. 9-1-25
6	3067	✓	Roma 11-7-25
7		✓	Napoli 11-26-25
8	3079	✓	Roma 11-12-25
9	97872/112200	✓	Washington D.C. 1-1-25
10	616	✓	Roma 11-3-25
11	1127	✓	Napoli 11-1-25
12	99	✓	Roma Nov. 23/25
13	155	✓	Roma Nov. 23/25
14	120	✓	Roma Nov. 21/25
15	110	✓	Washington D.C. July 1/25
16	110	✓	Washington D.C. July 1/25
17	110	✓	Washington D.C. July 1/25
18	110	✓	Nov. 1/25
19	110	✓	Nov. 24/25
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 5

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

\* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

D V I L I O

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

November 26th.

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Wrote. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.													
1	Bonanni ✓	Ezio	34	m	S. priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rome	relative Ronaldo Bonanni Segni	Ill. Chicago	1	541	✓	Nov. 1925												
2	Giavi ✓	Francesco	51	m	M. industry	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	New York	wife Sofia Conigliano	N.Y. New York	2	✓	✓	✓												
3	Perguson ✓	Evelyn B.	58	f	S. nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Canada.	British	N.Y.	nobody	N.Y. New York	3	✓	✓	✓												
4	Guidotti ✓	Luigi	48	m	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Napoli	brother Giuseppe De Pretis 88	N.Y. New York	4	97	✓	Nov. 12-25												
5	Tancredi ✓	Giovanni	39	m	M. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. N.Y.	Kingston	father Giuseppe Rotonda	N.Y. Kingston	5	90453/29303	✓	Washington D.C. 9-17-25												
6	Pagan ✓	Francesco	29	m	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sorato	father Giuseppe Sorato	N.Y. Austria	6	3067	✓	Roma 11-7-25												
7	Indica ✓	Vincenzo	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bari	father Giuseppe Bari	N.Y. New York	7	✓	✓	✓												
8	De Sire ✓	Angela	27	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Agnone	nobody	N.Y. New York	8	3079	✓	Roma 11-12-25												
9	De Sire ✓	Maur	28	m	M. Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bisogno	wife Anna Bisogno	N.Y. New York	9	97872/11200	✓	Washington D.C. 1-1-25												
10	Pini ✓	Chiara	25	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	V.S. Maria	mother Landetta V.S. Maria	Pa. Greentown	10	616	✓	Roma 11-8-25												
11	Corbellino ✓	Antonietta	2	f	M. Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Barletta	father Ruggero Barletta	N.Y. New York	11	1127	✓	Napoli 11-6-25												
12	Casale ✓	Luigi	45	m	M. Indust.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	brother Maria Valadieri	N.Y. New York	12	99	✓	Roma Nov. 23/25												
13	Santovincenzo ✓	Luigi	42	m	M. H. Cons.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	father Giuseppe Santovincenzo	N.Y. New York	13	155	✓	Roma Nov. 23/25												
14	Santovincenzo ✓	Terena	34	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	brother Santovincenzo	N.Y. New York	14	156	✓	Roma Nov. 21/25												
15	Faye ✓	Maria	28	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	brother Santovincenzo	N.Y. New York	15	✓	✓	✓												
16	Faye ✓	Giulio	28	m	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	brother Santovincenzo	N.Y. New York	16	✓	✓	✓												
17	De Greco ✓	Anna	24	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	brother Santovincenzo	N.Y. New York	17	✓	✓	✓												
18	Fiorentino ✓	Emilia	59	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Giovinazzo	nobody	N.Y. New York	18	1191	✓	Roma Nov. 24/25												
19	Fiorentino ✓	Laura	22	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Giovinazzo	nobody	N.Y. New York	19	✓	✓	✓												
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

List closed at N.19

PURSER

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 6th, 1925

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	1	501	Roma	Nov. 23/25
2	self	25	yes	07-25 N.Y.	96 North Moore St. N.Y.C.	no	no	5	5	nat. grs	brn	Italy	2	502	V. Cadore	Nov. 23/25
3	self	25	yes	07-25 N.Y.	Dr J.R. Bigham 575 W. 42nd Av. New York	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Canada	3	503	Williamsburg	Nov. 23/25
4	self	100	yes	24-24 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 416 W. 18 St. New York	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	4	97	Napoli	12-27-25
5	self	50	yes	04-23 N.Y.	wife Saver Anna Hotel Sigler Kingston N.Y.	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	5	90452	Washington D.C.	11-7-25
6	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	6	3067	Roma	11-26-25
7	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	7	3079	Roma	11-12-25
8	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	8	3079	Roma	11-12-25
9	self	50	yes	11-25 N.Y.	uncle Natale D. Feudis 12 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	9	97872	Washington D.C.	11-2-25
10	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	10	616	Roma	11-2-25
11	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	11	1127	Napoli	11-2-25
12	self	50	yes	1924 N.Y.	65 Broadway N.Y.	yes	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	12	99	Roma	Nov. 23/25
13	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	13	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25
14	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	14	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25
15	self	50	yes	07-25 N.Y.	father 1840 5th St. N.Y.	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	15	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25
16	self	50	yes	07-25 N.Y.	father 1840 5th St. N.Y.	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	16	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25
17	self	50	yes	15-25 N.Y.C.	father John L. Cristofari St. No N.Y.C.	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	17	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25
18	self	50	yes	15-25 N.Y.C.	father Anthony 1711 Bedford Av N.Y.C.	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	18	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25
19	self	50	yes	07-25 N.Y.C.	as above	no	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	19	199	Roma	Nov. 23/25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schlaflino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of

# MASTER

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Place of birth*)). Citizenship lines should make no entries in this column. The space on these lines of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*)). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*)). The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*)). The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Working or unemployed*)). The entry should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien listed, as, for example: civil engineer, electrical engineer, machine engineer, mining engineer, mining manager, brass painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and, simply as Farmer, peasant, modeler, tanner, or other definite designation.

(Column 8 (*Education*)). This should be made between farms and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of their schooling.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.

Strength of companies should make the distinction made between the working and farm-laborer should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien registrants.

(Column 9 (*Place of birth* and *race*)). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Place of birth and race." The question is phrased, upon what grounds?" In answering the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to speak is to be noted.

(Column 10 (*Nationality*)). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 11 (*Place of origin*)). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject consists of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under head of country does not mean a French" by race or people, and, similarly, a French appearing under head of country does not mean a Frenchman" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Irish, or Jew, and, any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compact residents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) are known as *South Italians*, and their descendants in the United States are called *Italians*.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a year abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom fare paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Other persons of same household or same household*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*), and if so, *when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friends.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 3 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

DEC 6 1925  
day of

, 19

Attilio Dott  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the conditions of the passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are of and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
#94	Milan	Nov. 21st, 25
#3103	Washington	June 10th, 26
#119	Paris	Nov. 18th, 25
#44	Florence	Nov. 1st, 25
#139	Berlin	Nov. 9th, 25
#100	Washington	Oct. 24th, 25
#190	Paris	Sept. 23rd, 25
#1484	Washington	April 20th, 25
#32	Florence	Oct. 31st, 25
#31	Florence	Oct. 29th, 25
#43427	Washington	March 24th, 25
#43428	Washington	March 25th, 25
#79440	Washington	July 31st, 25
#1930	Genoa	Nov. 23rd, 25
#80	Genoa	Nov. 23rd, 25
#79	Genoa	Nov. 23rd, 25
Diplomatic #207	Berne	Nov. 10th, 25
Diplomatic #208	Berne	Nov. 10th, 25

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
HEAD-TAX STATUS.  
No. on List. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30







States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, December 6th., 1925

List ONE 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

**Note.** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of the belief in or support of organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



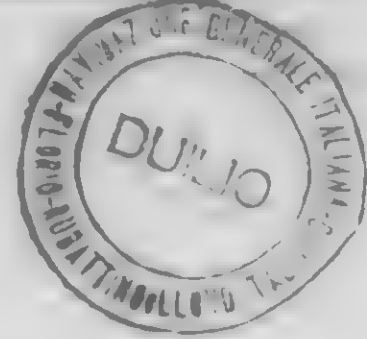
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

*Immigration Officer.*



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Harbinger statistic* – Steamship lines do not make a statement in this column. The space is for a comment on the statement.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either, Chinese or Negroes.

'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

"African blacks" referred to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Americans with admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



11-4713

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U I L I O

sailing from N A P L E S November 26th 1925

1925. Arriving at Port of New York The 6th of December, 1925

No. on Last.	NAMES IN FULL		AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Ia Rosa	Giovanni	50	m m		96621 Wash D.C. July 7 '85 <del>PASS XXXXX District U.S. 3-27-18</del>	38 Pleasant Place New York
2	XONLAWKXWXXXWXWXXXXXXWXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XOXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	50	f f		92725 W.D.C. March 28 1925	178 Jerome Ave. Jersey City N.J.
3	Parsons	Harold A.	43	m S	Lynn Mass 7-13-1882	404419 Wash D.C. May 11th /24	3-5 Marlborough Boston Mass
4	Hoffmann	Charles	36	m M	New York 8-24-1889	127522 Wash D.C. Oct. 15 '25	99 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY
5	Hoffmann	Bertha	36	f M	Brooklyn NY 8-2-1892	DO DO DO	do do do
6	Ferrara	Antonio	49	m S		Pass # 510106 is by Wash. D.C. 1-31-25	192 Grand Str. New-York
7	Vitelli	Francesca	42	m M		Pass. 37303 Wash. D.C. 2-23-24	739 Fifth Av. New York
8	Di Renzo	Gastano	39	m M		Pass. 8-639 Wash. D.C. 6-22-25	510 W Otterman St. Greensburg Pa
9	Harlin	Marian	26	f S	Piermont N.Y June 20th 1899	Pass. 5553 Berne (Switz) Oct 2nd '25	48 Lawrence place Brooklyn N.Y
10	Hughes	Daily	36	f S	New York 3-31-1887	Pass. 518 " " "	1 Lawrence place Brooklyn N.Y
11	Sniebe	Ethel Doris	22	f S	Brooklyn N.Y 11-18-03	Pass 12041 Wash. D.C. Dec. 21 '25	40 Washington Str. New York
12	Donanno	Vincenzo	57	m M		Pass. 117064 is by Wash. D.C. 3-4-25	8678 Hudson Boulevard North Bergen
13	Benamio	Paola	42	f M		" " " "	do do do
14	Mascio	Paolo M	33	m S		Pass. 112225 Wash D.C. 6-17-25	101 White Str. Rochester N.Y
15	Focucci	Adele	46	f S	New York Sept. 4th 1879	Pass. 10001 " " "	Rockaway Beach N.Y.C.
16	Cause	Caroline Q	36	f S	Johansbur Vt. May 10/L 59	Pass. 99744 Wash July 15/25	16 str. Phila P.
17	Jones	Sibyl	55	f S	Woodbury N.H. febr. 2 th 1870	Pass. 2161 Wash. D.C. March 10/25	Woodberry Woodbury N.H.

Nº2 SCOLA TONY cancelled see J1st 10/7

L i b T. Class. N° 17.

PÜRSE

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11 473



11-6712

S. S. D V I L I O

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

sailing from A P L E S November 26th 1925

19 25. Arriving at Port of New York The 6th of December, 1925.

Number 8

8

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Luff	Jolen Nicholas	64	m	s	South Haven New York 11-16-1860	Pas. 119 at Wash.D.C. May 1/25	2750 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	Maynard	John	48	m	M	11.14.1877 Newark N.J.	Pas. 117401 Wash.D.C. Sept. 1/25	Montclair N.J. 100 1st Ave.
3	Maynard	Alma	45	f	M	2.29.1880 Montclair N.J.	Pas. Wash.D.C. do	do
4	Maynard	Dorothy	20	f	S	10-11-1905 Belleville N.J.	Pas. as above	do
5	Mack	Edwin S.	54	m	M	10-27-1869 Cincinnati Ohio	Pas. 111722 Wash.D.C. Aug. 15/25	408 Leno Drive Milwaukee Wis.
6	wife	Della A.	51	f	M	4-14-1874 Rochester N.Y.	Pas. as above	do
7	Brawell	Catherine	70	f	M	2-28-1854 Elizabeth Town Ky	Pas. 119218 Wash.D.C. Sept. 15/25	Birmingham Alabama 1701 Arville St.
8	Goisner	Mary	44	f	M	12-31-1880 Blountville Pa Tenn	Pas. 119170 Wash.D.C. Sept. 15/25	4 30th Clifton Rd.
9	Jurthner	Helene Lewis	21	f	M	Warm Springs Cal. June 23-1904	Pas. 9644 Wash.D.C. June 23/25	Warm Springs Cal.
10	Jurthner	Alberta	28	f	S	Sunnyvale Cal. 12-20-972	Pas. 9644 Wash.D.C. as above	75 South 13th Str. S. Jose Cal.
11	Hermuth	Catherine Mary	30	f	S	11 26 1895 Milwaukee Wis	P. 119217 Wash.D.C. Dec. 15/25	618 Greenwood Milwaukee Wis
12	Hermuth	Katarina	59	f	M		Pas. 1135816 Is. by Wash.D.C. 12-13-23	618 Greenwood Milwaukee Wis
13	Jornish	Rosa J.	51	m	M	10-31-1874 Oshkosh Wisc	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Oct 7/25	Station Merion Montgomery Co Penn.
14	Jornish	Bantha H.	47	f	M	4-5-1879 Racine Wisc	Pas. as above	do
15	Sinclair	Robert J.	53	m	M	10-9-1872 Cedar Rapids Iowa	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Oct. 1/25	Cedar Rapids Iowa
16	Sinclair	Ethel H.	45	f	M	9-25-1880 Jackson Mich	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Sept. 1/25	do
17	Allerdice	Thyler	62	m	M	8-1-1863 Phila Pa	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Sept. 1/25	National Tube Coy Pittsburg Pa
18	Allerdice	Ellen	54	f	M	1 4 1 9 Phila Pa	Pas. as above	572 William Ave. do
19	Reese	Paul Peters	44	m	M	10-12-1880 Harrisburg Pa	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Sept. 4/25	140 Ohio Str. Nlyria Ohio
20	Reese	Caroline Griscoli	31	f	M	1-13-1890 Reading Pa	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Sept 8/25	do
21	Bowdoin	James Sullivan	56	m	M		Pas. 119217 Is. by Wash.D.C. 8-7-25	27 Wall Str. New York
22	Spilsbury	J. Enlish	35	f	S	12-12-1889 Trenton N.J.	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. July 25	1445 La Salle Ave Minneapolis Min.
23	Higgins	Tracy	24	m	M	1-4-1901 Brooklyn N.Y.	Pas. 119217 Wash.D.C. Oct. 9/25	441 Green Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Higgins	Madelyn Waterman	18	f	M	2-23-1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	Pas. as above	do
25	Scanlon	Martin A.	45	m	M		Pas. 114675 Is. by Wash.D.C. 8-26-25	Katowah N.Y.
26	Mitty	John G.	41	m	S	New York Jan 20/1904	Pas. 117312 Wash.D.C. 9-8-1925	627 E. 138 Str. New York
27	Peters	Joseph S.	47	m	M	8-8-1878 Saginaw Mich	Pas. 12711 Wash.D.C. 10-4-25	109 Harrison St. E. Orange N.J.
28	Peters	Koziah B.	45	f	M	3-8-1880 Albion N.Y.	Pas. as above	do
29	Lichtenstein	Walter	44	m	M		Pas. 1460673 Is. by Wash.D.C. 7-18-25	3110 So 111 St. S. Dearborn Mich.
30	wife	Gemma	44	f	M		Pas. do	do

7 of 1-4, 7, 11-16, 21, 29, 30. See R King Dec. 10/25. H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712



22—4712

S. S. VILLIO.

sailing from N A P L E S, November 26th 1925

1925, Arriving at Port of New York December 6th 1925, 1925.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Curtner	Edna Beard	45 ✓ f M	8-23-1879 Modesto Cal.	Pass. 1900 Wash. D.C.	June 24/25 do do Cal.
2	De Witte Richmond	Marie	44 ✓ f M	June 1, 1881 Capary Ill.	Pass. 1902 Wash. D.C.	709 Asbury St. S. Jose' Cal.
3	Logan	Frances M.	70 ✓ f S	March 6, 1858 Lincoln Co. Ky.	Pass. 1902 Wash. D.C.	4146 Warwick Blvd. Kansas Mo.
4	Means	Lena Logan	67 ✓ f M	Dec. 9, 1857	Pass. 1903 Wash. D.C.	do do do
5	Miller	George Gate	68 ✓ f M	June 23, 1857 Baltimore Md.	Pass. 1902 Wash. D.C.	Wethers Mass.
6	Hard	Lily	66 ✓ f S	March 15, 1859 " "	Pass. 1903 Wash. D.C.	Concord Mass.
7	Fuller	Adelaide	40 ✓ f M	Feb. 11, 1855 New York	Pass. 1903 Wash. D.C.	Stockbridge Mass.
8	Fuller	William	59 ✓ m M	March 15, 1856 " "	do do	do do
9	Fuller	Adelaide	40 ✓ f M	Feb. 11, 1855 New York	Pass. 1903 Wash. D.C.	Stockbridge Mass.
10	Fuller	William	59 ✓ m M	March 15, 1856 " "	do do	do do
11	Fuller	Adelaide	40 ✓ f M	Feb. 11, 1855 New York	Pass. 1903 Wash. D.C.	Stockbridge Mass.
12	Leonard	Russell	37 ✓ m M	Oct. 4, 1888 Somerset Mass.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	119 Commonwealth Av. Boston Mass.
13	Leonard	Helen	35 ✓ f M	Feb. 13, 1890 Springfield Mass.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do
14	More	Sarah Betty	44 ✓ f S	Oct. 12, 1871 Washington D.C. Pa.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	5 Culbertson v. Tanesville Ohio
15	Naughton	John F.	58 ✓ m M	May 1, 1868 St. Paul Minn.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	Abeasco Hotel Los Angeles Cal.
16	Hamer	Hiram	48 ✓ m M	Oct. 24, 1874 Cleveland Ohio	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	363 Box Tampa Fla.
17	Hammer	Emma	41 ✓ f M	Nov. 28, 1881 Pueblo Colo.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do
18	Kranz	Humbert	44 ✓ m M	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	190769 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-11-15	122 Argyle Rd. B'lyn N.Y.
19	Kranz	Meta	44 ✓ f M	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do	do do do
20	White	Thomas	51 ✓ m M	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	190769 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-11-15	15 Moore St. N.Y.C.
21	McLane	Alye S.	26 ✓ f Wd	March 4, 1872 B'lyn N.Y.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	Millbrook N.Y.
22	McLane	Alye	25 ✓ f S	Nov. 25, 1889 New York	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do
23	Simoni	Roman	46 ✓ m S	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	1907780 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-2-15	14 N. Janet St. Boston Mass.
24	Spiro	Michael M.	52 ✓ m M	8-3-1873 Vallejo Cal.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	21 Market St. S. Francisco Cal.
25	Spiro	Leta A.	27 ✓ f S	Oct. 3-1889 Chillicothe Mo.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do
26	Hager	Joseph	46 ✓ m S	Dec. 10th 1876 Careyville Mo.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do
27	Hager	Joseph	46 ✓ m S	Dec. 10th 1876 Careyville Mo.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do
28	Hager	Joseph	46 ✓ m S	Dec. 10th 1876 Careyville Mo.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do
29	Ringling	John	51 ✓ m M	May 31, 1874 Mo. Grepper Ja.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do
30	Gumpert	Sam W.	60 ✓ m M	Sept 6, 1860 Washington D.C.	Pass. 1904 Wash. D.C.	do do do do

N°9 FULLER WILLIAM cancelled see N°6 same list. N°10 IMHLER ADELAIDE (cancelled. not fail N°11 FERGUSON WYNN C. cancelled  
N°27 KING JOHN cancelled see N°9 same list. N°28 GUMPERT SAM cancelled see N°30 same list. PURSER

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-471



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. D. sailing from A P L R S. November 26th 1925, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York December 6th 1925, 1925

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lett Doris Poole	25	f	M June 10-1900 Malden Mas	44 Wash. D.C. June 10/25	24 W. 57th Str. New York
2	Bond William Orbo	31	m	S June 8-1894 Grand City	48 Route 1000 Sep. 18/25	20 11th St. do
3	Pugh Stew K	61	m	M 5-3-1864 Douglas Canada	Pass. #1239117-1925 Wash. D.C.	449 Grove Str. Montclair N.J.
4	Pugh Jennie M	50	f	M 4-19-1870 Brooklyn N.Y.	Pass. #1199111 Wash. D.C. Oct. 8/25	do
5	Hick Ernest J.	53	m	M Oct. 1872 do	Pass. #125896 is. by Wash. D.C. 10-7-25	62 Prospect Av. Montclair N.J.
6	Hick Helena	50	f	M Little Falls N.J. 11-13-1874	as above	do
7	Scola Antonio	60	m	M	Pass. #92025 is. by Wash. D.C. 6-26-25	178 Derron Str. Paterson N.J.
8	Ortolani Thomas	61	m	M	Pass. #117348 is. by Wash. D.C. 9-8-25	43 Spruce Str. Corona N.Y.
9	Lawrence Stephan B.	67	m	M Swanton Ver. March 20th 1859	Pass. #54993 Wash. D.C. Dec. 2/25	Farmington Conn
10	Lawrence Margaret D.B.	60	f	M New York July 1914	as above	do
11	Winkler Hugo	50	m	M 3-31-1877 New York	103 5th Ave. New York	do
12	Winkler Hugo	50	m	M 3-31-1877 New York	103 5th Ave. New York	do
13	Winkler Hugo	50	m	M 3-31-1877 New York	103 5th Ave. New York	do
14	Mazzari Virginia	57	f	S	Pass. #37547 is. by Wash. D.C. 4-30-25	189 St. Bathgate Av. Bronx N.Y.
15	Miranda Vita	45	f	S	" 37762 " 4-3-25	do
16	Janci Bolognatti Felicite	40	f	M Boston Ill. Aug. 21st 1899	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Oct. 1925	Elkhart Logan Co. Ill.
17	Byington Homer	46	m	M Washington D.C. 9-19-1879	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Oct. 1925	5 W. Av. Norwalk Conn
18	Jutali Florence	32	f	M Rochester N.Y. Feb. 4/1891	Pass. #1111111 is. by Wash. D.C. 7-12-25	111 Baresford Place Rochester N.Y.
19	Jutali Louis	30	m	M	as above	do
20	Richardson Edith	35	f	M 4-7-1890 Manchester N.H.	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Oct. 27/25	Great Neck New York Old Mill N.Y.
21	Houghton Grace J.	44	f	M July 9-1881 Bowdoinham Me	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Oct. 22/25	20 Mainmont St. W. Medford Mass
22	Ieland (Ireland)	67	f	M Boston Mass 2-13-1858	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Jan. 17/25	380 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
23	Ieland (Ireland)	67	f	M Boston Mass 2-13-1858	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Jan. 17/25	380 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
24	Fernandez Mary Antonia	50	f	S Pinole Cal. 4-10-1884	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Oct. 24/25	Pinole Cal.
25	Roder Nelly	67	f	M San Mateo Cal. July 23-1857	Pass. #1111111 Wash. D.C. Feb. 25/25	3877 2nd Str. S. Francisco Cal.
26	Jacofano Jessie	37	m	M	Pass. #1111111 is. by Wash. D.C. 4-12-24	1524 Whitney Ave. Niagara Falls.
27	wife Josephine	30	f	M	do	do
28	Baglivi (Baglivi)	60	m	M	Pass. #460903 is. by Wash. D.C. 8-8-924	New York 15th St. str.
29	Fuel Emma	50	f	M	Pass. #55948 Wash. D.C. 6-12-24	3934 Grand Boulevard S. Louis Mo
30	Fuel Emma	25	f	M (Id. Ore. 11-10-1899	Pass. #428112 Wash. D.C. 5-21-24	do

No 11 Hughes Emily cancelled see list No 7/10

No 12 Martin Lurien cancelled see list 7/10

No 16 Paske Evelyn H. cancelled did not sail

No 23 Vitelli Emma cancelled see list No 7/7.

Ex 14/12, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## 15

## Sailing from

.....G E N O A.....

November 21th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

December 6th...

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date

IM.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at:	Date

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number 22

F. 13

34	35	36
Immigration Visit	Immigration	Date

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Canada' Economics

Canada' Economics

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Travelling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

Sworn to before me this day of , 19  
at **New-York**

*Dott Vallega Attilio*  
**SURGEON**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is not required, but is required if an immigration officer is present at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is not required, but is required if an immigration officer is present at port of departure before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**15**

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
48	Messina	11/20/25
47	Messina	11/20/25
48	Roma	11-19-25
	"	"
	"	"
4021	Napoli	11-25-25

No. of List

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List

28

## 15

S. S. DUILIO

### Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

[illegible]

*Note*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

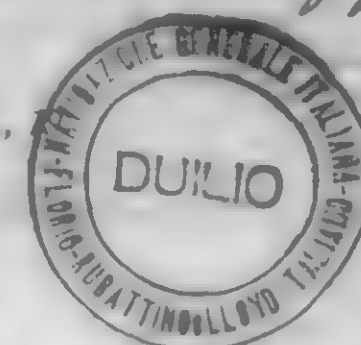
I, **Schlaflino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

# MASTER

*Immigration Officer.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head to state*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 1 to 3r The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), MA (married and widowed), or D (divorced).

D divorced. The answer should be M married, S single, Wid widowed, or

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make their laborers as comfortable as possible.

Read what language for, if exempted in returned, those who are

Column 9. *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject.

Column B. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a frame denoting under the head of country does not mean: *Frame* 1.2.1.

of country does not mean "Fren. h." by race or people, and, similarly, "Fren. h." appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian when by country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

should be classified under this heading; (b) when with admixture of blood of the African



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 Economic

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925**  
day of **19**  
at **New-York**

*Dott. Attilio Vallega*  
**SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolémian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	947	✓	11-12-25
2	1101	✓	11-23-25
3	608	✓	11-21-25
4	50299	✓	Washington D.C. 4-27-25
5	25970	✓	12-13-25
6	28801	✓	12-23-25
7	67582/2068	✓	6-30-25
8	26001	✓	12-13-25
9	38034	✓	6-19-25
10	94323/105450	✓	9-26-25
11	346	✓	9-24-25
12	347	✓	
13	348	✓	
14	84235/105450	✓	8-15-25
15	9-151/105450	✓	9-9-25
16	84795	✓	9-19-25
17	33510	✓	1-21-25
18	24596	✓	12-8-24
19	66105	✓	6-25-25
20	29204	✓	12-30-24
21	68421	✓	7-3-25
22	49838	✓	4-25-25
23	34027	✓	1-22-25
24	6686/105450	✓	9-1-25
25	569	✓	11-17-25
26	40472	✓	3-9-25
27	32749	✓	1-17-25
28	37287	✓	2-14-25
29	45927	✓	4-3-25
30	28681	✓	12-29-24



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Giordano	Cammino	49	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. I Pa	Louis Rhun wife Maria	Paolisi Pa	Louis Rhun	947	Naples
2		Navarra-D'Acunto	Antonia	18	F	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I Italy	P.S. Gervasio father Vito	N.J. Newark		11-12-25	
3		Di Giulio	Maria	24	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	M. Al Vomano father Vincenzo	V.S. Giovanni N.Y. Pemas Grove	1101	11-25-25	
4	467532	Di Donato	D'Angelo Francesca	59	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I N.Y.	New York	sister Anna	Antimo N.Y. New York	604	11-21-26
5	416129	Mazzuca	Giovanni	30	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I Ill.	Chicago	wife Filomena	Rovito Ill. Chicago	50299	Washington D.C. 4-27-26
6		Piccinto	Bartolomeo	39	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I N.Y.	Milburne	parents Picciuto	S. Bartolomeo N.J. Milburne	25970	12-13-25
7		Treni	Crescenzo	28	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Ischia N.Y. New York	28801	12-23-25
8		Carloni	Nicola	36	M	M mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I Ohio	Cleveland	wife Giuseppa	Campobasso Ohio Cleveland	4582/4038	6-30-25
9		Vesolio	Gaspare	47	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I Pa	Pittsburg	wife Rosaria	Martirano Pa Pittsburg	26001	12-13-25
10		Lombardi	Pasquale	60	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I N.Y.	B'klyn	brother in law Gaetano Di Meola	N.Y. B'klyn	38034	6-19-25
11		Ribellini-Bacci	Luia	40	F	M h. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S. I	Lanciano	father Antonio	P. D'Ischia Lanciano N.Y. Tukehoe	94323/105450	9-26-25
12		son	Raffaele	15	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. I	"	grand father	do	346	Roma
13		son	Antonio	13	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	"	do	do	347	"
14		Di Candia	Giovanni	70	M	M sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	"	do	do	348	"
15		Lombardo	Giuseppe	43	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	New York	relative Spino Rocco-	Barletta N.Y. Bronx	4235/10555	8-15-25
16		Francesca	Ascanio	38	M	S barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	L.I. Corona	father Michele	Rutigliano L.I. Corona	151/10555	9-9-25
17		Alfano	Enilio	33	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. B'klyn	father Giovanni	Angrì N.Y. B'klyn	4795	9-19-25
18		Ialungo	Francesco	44	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Mass. Springfield	wife Rosa	M.S. Severino Mass. Springfield	3510	1-21-25
19		Di Iorio	Domenico	53	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa York	wife Maria	Bagnoli T. Pa York	4596	12-8-24
20	786663	Martella	Giedomenico	48	M	M cook	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Pittsburg	cousin Errico Diocarilli	Pizzoferrato Pa Pittsburg	6105	6-25-25
21		Di C...	Giovanni	27	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Mass. Boston	wife Matilde	C/Giulio Mass. Boston	1204	12-30-24
22		Manzo	Assunta	69	F	Wd h. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Verona	wife Rosa	C. Sangro Pa Verona	18421	7-3-25
23		Barile	Michele	27	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. B'klyn	cousin Pietro Manso-Bnevento	N.Y. New York	19838	4-25-26
24		Tarra	Giovanni	33	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Ind. Forth Wayne	wife Giovanna	Macchiagodena Ohio Cleveland	14027	1-22-25
25		Ruoco Silvestri	Maria	21	F	M H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Phila	wife Teresa	Isernia Pa Phila	1686/10555	9-1-25
26		Silvestri	Leone	55	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Canonsburg	father Riccardo	Roccassano Pa Canonsburg	569	11-17-25
27		Olivieri	Camillo	36	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Canonsburg	sister in law Trilli Conetta	"	0472	3-9-25
28		Marchionda	Vincenzo	32	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Ohio Mansfield	wife Pasqua	Roccassano Ohio Mansfield	2749	1-17-25
29		Silvestri	Vincenzo	32	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Strathers	wife Fiorentina	Pacentro Ohio, Struthers	7287	2-14-25
30		Orrino	Luigi	27	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa Aliquippa	wife Adele	"	6927	6-3-25
									Idaho	Lowinston	wife Tommasa	Cantalupo	" liberty	8681	12-29-25

Total passengers . . . .	32
U.S. citizens . . . .	
Aliens . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 6 1925

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to an organization to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching himself in or position to organized government or which teaches them lawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of the need, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiavino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

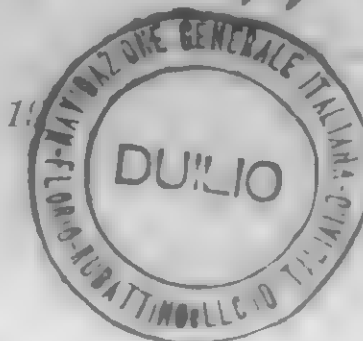
Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of

J. Schiavino

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Shipmaster must make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, mason, bricklayer, steel miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What he can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If also he is able to read and write the language of his country, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place outside of country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has with him, in cash or in the form of a check, money order, or other negotiable instrument, and if the alien is a member of a family, the money brought by the head of the family should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 Economics

19

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

**SURGEON**

Sworn to before me this **day of**, 19  
at **New-York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

No. on List.	Immigration Vise Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	80261	Washington D.C.	8-1-25
2	74902	"	7-28-25
3	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
4	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
5	51982	Washington D.C.	5-1-25
6	7958	"	10-2-25
7	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
8	480	Messina	11-24-25
9	477	"	11-23-25
10	109	Columbia	11-23-25
11	481	Messina	11-24-25
12	1021	Napoli	11-17-25
13	51359	Washington D.C.	4-30-25
14	60612	"	6-9-25
15	44050	"	3-21-25
16	22576	"	12-31-24
17	66078/72293	"	6-25-25
18	67981	"	7-2-25
19	37273	"	2-14-25
20	74031	"	7-21-25
21	32289/19676	"	1-16-25
22	31681/10660	"	1-17-25
23	21817/2779	"	12-1-24
24	1121	Napoli	11-23-25
25	1105	"	11-23-25
26		B.U.S.	
27	86399/28391	Washington D.C.	2-6-25
28	60485	"	6-9-25
29	28615	"	12-27-24
30			



List **26**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		Giampioccolo ✓ Raffaele	35	m	S tailor yes	yes	Italy Italian S.		N.Y. New York	father Giuseppe Ragusa N.Y. New York		80261 ✓	Washington D.C.	8-1-25	
2		Nizza ✓ Salvatore Maria	27	f	M H.Wife		Italy Italian S.		N.Y. "	father Pasquale "		74902 ✓	"	7-23-25	
3		XXXXXX					Italy Italian S.								
4		XXXXXX					Italy Italian S.								
5	95764 6/9/28	Vento ✓ Giuseppe	25	m	M laborer yes	yes	Italy Italian S.		N.Y. New York	wife Rosaria Milazzo N.Y. B'klyn		51982 ✓	Washington D.C.	5-1-25	
6		Zoccoli ✓ Domenico	31	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		N.J. P. Lee	wife Maria Baglioni N.J. Forth Le		7958 ✓	"	10-2-25	
7		XXXXXX					Italy Italian S.								
8		Crea ✓ Pietro	40	m	M laborer yes	yes	Italy Italian S.		Ohio Bellaire	father Carmelo M.S. Giovanni Ohio Bellaire		480 ✓	Massina	11-24-25	
9		Scaliese ✓ Maria Rosa	18	f	M h.wife		Italy Italian S.		Italy Pedivigliano	father Sostano Pedivigliano Greg. Portland		477 ✓	Florida	11-23-25	
10		Miano ✓ Santo Maria	21	f	M		Italy Italian S.		Florida Florida	mother in law Jotta Sebastian Com Hartford		481 ✓	Florida	11-23-25	
11		Pedele ✓ Pasquale	33	m	M joiner		Italy Italian S.		N.Y. New York	wife Pedele Catona N.Y. New York		1021 ✓	Napoli	11-17-25	
12		Cignarella ✓ Consiglia	31	f	M H.Wife		Italy Italian S.		Italy S. Andrea	father Giuseppe S. Andrea N.J. Newark		51339 ✓	Washington D.C.	4-30-25	
13		Badolato ✓ Giuseppe	33	m	M shoemaker		Italy Italian S.		N.Y. B'klyn	wife Antonia Tiriolo N.Y. B'klyn		60612 ✓	"	6-9-25	
14		Colacino ✓ Saverio	50	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		"	mother Maria Tiriolo "		44050 ✓	"	3-2-25	
15		Merigelli ✓ Domenico	25	m	M shoemaker yes	yes	Italy Italian S.		"	wife Filomena "		22576 ✓	"	12-3-24	
16		Baldassarre ✓ Raffaele	30	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		Buffalo	wife Giovanna V. Roveto N.Y. Buffalo		66078 ✓	"	6-25-25	
17		Provenzano ✓ Antonio	43	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		W.Va. Benwood	wife Saverio Nicastro W.Va. Benwood		67981 ✓	"	7-2-25	
18		Colamaria ✓ Francesco	31	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		Pa. Scranton	wife Corsignola Giovinazzo N.Y. Saratoga Springs		37273 ✓	"	2-14-25	
19		Romagnoli ✓ Alfonso	27	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		W.Va. Pollansbee	wife Adelina Giulinova W.Va. Pollansbee		74031 ✓	"	7-21-25	
20		Formica ✓ Pisoni Angela	25	f	M H.Wife		Italy Italian S.		N.J. Jersey	mother in law Mastroradi Madia Monopoli N.J. Jersey		32289 ✓	"	1-15-25	
21		Mancini ✓ Costantino	28	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		N.J. "	wife Antonia Montecito N.J. "		31681 ✓	"	1-17-25	
22		Cairo ✓ Aresenio	25	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		N.Y. New York	wife Maddalena S. Aresenio N.Y. New York		21817 ✓	"	12-1-24	
23		Arminio ✓ Francesco	29	m	M		Italy Italian S.		Mass. Boston	wife Gerarda Bisacchia Mass. Boston		1121 ✓	"	11-23-25	
24		Sera ✓ Anna	18	f	M H.Wife		Italy Italian S.		Italy S. Angelo	mother Vincenza S. Angelo Pa. Pittsburg		1105 ✓	"	11-23-25	
25		Suppa Spiga ✓ Antonia	28	f	M		Italy Italian S.		N.Y. New York	mother Carmela Maddaloni N.Y. New York			"		
26		son ✓ Michele	11	m	S none		Italy Italian S.		"	grand mother do "			"		
27		Rossi ✓ Carlo	68	m	M laborer yes	yes	Italy Italian S.		Mich Detroit	son Domenico Altina Mich Detroit		56399 ✓	Washington D.C.	2-6-25	
28		Ise' ✓ Emilio	55	m	M mechanic		Italy Italian S.		R.I. Providence	uncle Giacinto Ise' 49 Vicolo Campanile di Napoli R.I. Providence		60485 ✓	"	6-9-25	
29		Bellato ✓ Carlo	33	m	M laborer		Italy Italian S.		NY Frankford	father Francesco Oriolo N.Y. Frankford		28615 ✓	"	12-27-24	
30		No. 3, 4, 7: Not filled - List closed at No. 29													

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-501



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **GENOA AND NILES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

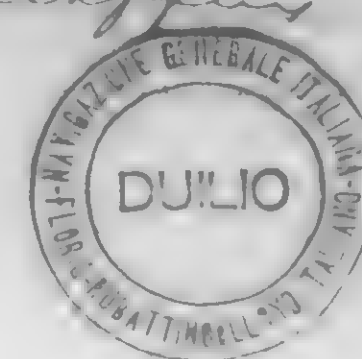
Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorific titles).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, veterinary assistant, house painter, electrician, painter, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of birth and place).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "What is the language or languages spoken by the alien?" "In answering this question the language or languages spoken by the alien is to be stated." "If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or French, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a (local) dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The last permanent residence of an alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence or more than the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of manifest of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of first.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$20 and of visa, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, question 26, if at all, it has been deposited with one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply, for admission, the authority for such completion should be given).



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 6 1925

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4. Economics

21

[illegible]

forms of law,  
is a member  
teor teaches  
ates or of any



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**,  
at **New-York**

*Dott. Vallega Attilio*  
**SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusanisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3. Unemployment

20

21

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	28944	Wash. D.C.	12-29-25
2	1197	Wash. D.C.	12-29-25
3	66790/10492	Wash. D.C.	6-27-25
4	36398/2400	Wash. D.C.	2-6-25
5	57405/57978	Wash. D.C.	5-28-25
6	1132	Naples	11-26-25
7	1148	Naples	11-26-25
8	73247	Wash. D.C.	7-18-25
9	61370	Wash. D.C.	6-11-25
10	21926	Wash. D.C.	12-1-25
11	1133	Naples	11-26-25
12	445	Medina	11-17-25
13	47729/57842	Wash. D.C.	4-14-25
14	40073/20910	Wash. D.C.	3-7-25
15	1134	Naples	11-26-25
16	510	Roma	11-3-25
17	1131	Naples	11-26-25
18	80940	Wash. D.C.	8-5-25
19	78808/52500	Wash. D.C.	7-30-25
20	78810/52450	Wash. D.C.	7-30-25
21	55560/27815	Wash. D.C.	5-15-25
22	24520	Wash. D.C.	12-8-24
23		B.U.S.	
24		do	
25	1132	Naples	11-26-25
26	27116	Wash. D.C.	12-10-24
27	38081/28989	Wash. D.C.	2-20-25
28	71451/23704	Wash. D.C.	7-18-25
29	92680	Wash. D.C.	9-18-25
30	77270	Wash. D.C.	7-28-25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. DUILIO

*Passengers sailing from* **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.	
1		Mungo ✓	40	m	M	f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Mass. Worcester	wife Caterina	Spillace Mass. Worcester	28944 ✓	Wash. D.C.	12-29-25	
2		Amendola ✓	41	m	M	f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Woodland	wife Carmela	F. Fredo Pa. Woodland	66790 ✓	Wash. D.C.	6-27-25	
3		Benatini Rossi ✓	62	f	M	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. I	Mich. Detroit	son Pasquale	Atina Mich. Detroit	36398 ✓	Wash. D.C.	2-6-25	
4		Benatini Rossi ✓	36	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. B'klyn	brother Vincenzo	Nusco N.Y. B'klyn	57405 ✓	Wash. D.C.	6-25-25	
5		Di Janni Brodie ✓	1	f	M	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. T. Magliore	mother Angela	T. Magliore D.C. Washington	1118 ✓	Napoli	11-25-25	
6		Lauri ✓	37	r	S	dressm.	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. New York	brother Michele	Ferrassano N.Y. New York	73247 ✓	Wash. D.C.	7-19-25	
7		Marsili ✓	22	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Jessup	wife Maria	P. Stranico Pa. Jessup	61370 ✓	Wash. D.C.	6-11-25	
8		Cramasossa ✓	29	m	M	f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. New York	wife Lucrezia	Modugno N.Y. New York	21926 ✓	Wash. D.C.	12-1-25	
9		Orsini Greco ✓	26	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Ill. Chicago	father Nicola	Santopato Ill. Chicago	1133 ✓	Napoli	11-25-25	
10		Belsito ✓	17	f	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Ill. Chicago	uncle Belsito	Salvatore) Cosenza N.Y. New York	445 ✓	Medina	11-17-25	
11		D'Broole ✓	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. Buffalo	wife Oliva	Caporiano N.Y. Buffalo	47729 ✓	Wash. D.C.	4-14-25	
12		Priore ✓	25	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Woodlawn	wife Teresa	Pa. Woodlawn	40073 ✓	Wash. D.C.	5-7-25	
13		Zingerelli Louci ✓	25	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Bisceglie	father Gaetano	Bisceglie Mass. Worcester	1134 ✓	Napoli	11-25-25	
14		Voglia Di Franco ✓	30	f	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Barisciano	father Emilio	Barisciano Ohio Ballaire	510 ✓	Roma	11-3-25	
15		Lanorte ✓	18	f	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	S. Fele	father Sebastiano	S. Fele N.J. Baritan	1131 ✓	Napoli	11-25-25	
16		Scuticchio ✓	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Pittsburg	father Francesco	Pizzo Pa. Pittsburg	80940 ✓	Wash. D.C.	8-5-25	
17		Mazzone ✓	30	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. New York	wife Maria	Ruvo N.Y. New York	78808 ✓	Wash. D.C.	7-30-25	
18		De Leo ✓	36	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	"	wife Francesca	"	78810 ✓	Wash. D.C.	"	
19		Attaliente ✓	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	"	sister Elisabetta	"	55560 ✓	Wash. D.C.	5-15-25	
20		Ginnelli Marotta ✓	24	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	"	father Pietro	M. Forte	24520 ✓	Wash. D.C.	12-5-25	
21		daughter ✓	3	f	S	name	no	Italy	Italian S. I	"	do	"	do	do	do	
22		daughter ✓	2	f	S	"	no	Italy	Italian S. I	"	do	"	do	do	do	
23		Coglianesi ✓	33	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Ill. Oliveto	father Felice	Oliveto Ill. Melrose Park	1132 ✓	Napoli	11-25-25	
24		Amadeo ✓	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Mass. Boston	wife Elena	Avellino Mass. Boston	27116 ✓	Wash. D.C.	12-19-25	
25		Vuoso Mattia ✓	33	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Conn. Norfolk	father Luigi	Barano Ischia Conn. Norfolk	38081 ✓	Wash. D.C.	2-20-25	
26		Parlato ✓	34	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. New York	grand father Gioffi	Sebastiano N.Y. New York	71451 ✓	Wash. D.C.	7-15-25	
27		Carrieri ✓	38	m	M	barber	no	Italy	Italian S. I	N.Y. New York	wife Vincenza	Glovinazzo	92680 ✓	Wash. D.C.	9-18-25	
28		D'Addario ✓	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S. I	Pa. Mokeasport	wife Angela	F. S. Martino Pa. Mokeasport	77270 ✓	Wash. D.C.	7-25-25	
29		No 2 Cortellino Antonetta No 6 Malivivi Carmine No 14 N. ...														

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, or of less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien sought to become a citizen of the United States.	Time of previous admission or re-admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	25	yes	20-24 Mass	relative Mungo Acemio 33, Winter Str. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Squillace	1	28944	Wash. D.C.	12-29-25
2	"	"	25	yes	20-24 Pa	nephew Di Rende Pietro 166 Oakwood Av. Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo	3	66790	Wash. D.C.	6-27-25
3	"	"	25	yes	20-24 Mich	daughter Rossi Julia 3837 Grandy Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white brn	none	Italy	Atina	4	36398	Wash. D.C.	2-6-25
4	"	"	25	yes	08.25 N.Y.	brother Federico 444 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	face	Italy	Musco	5	57405	Wash. D.C.	5-25-25
5	"	"	25	no	no no	home 1434 Wisconsin Av. Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	T. Magliore	7	1138	Napoli	11-25-25
6	"	"	25	yes	14-25 N.Y.	brother Francesco 2847 Holl nd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Ferrazzano	8	73247	Wash. D.C.	7-19-25
7	"	"	25	yes	20-25 Pa	uncle Pietro Girolata 118 River Str. Jersey Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Pietrantonio	9	61370	Wash. D.C.	6-11-25
8	"	"	25	yes	20-24 W.Va	friend Rutigliano Antonio W. Lorinman 39 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Modugno	10	21926	Wash. D.C.	12-1-25
9	"	"	50	no	no no	husband Antoni Greco 4266 Greenshaw St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Fontanali-ri	11	1133	Naples	11-25-25
10	"	"	25	"	"	Travell with her father J.A. 7-11- Abingdon New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Domici	12	445	Messina	11-17-25
11	"	"	25	yes	20-25 N.Y.	consin Antonio d'Immacolato 338 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Sanoriano	13	47729	Wash. D.C.	4-14-25
12	"	"	25	yes	20-25 Pa	consin Vincenzo Priore 218 4th Av. Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	14	40073	Wash. D.C.	3-7-25
13	"	"	25	no	no no	husband Domenico Leuci 16 Henry Str. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Bisceglie	15	1134	Naples	11-25-25
14	"	"	25	"	"	husband Di Franco Michele 1836 Grand St. Ballal re Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Baricciand	16	510	Roma	11-3-25
15	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Carlo Scarpone 125 1 Av. Baribor N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	S. Fele	17	1131	Naples	11-25-25
16	"	"	25	yes	20-25 Pa	wife Elisabetta Sentiochio 159 Elm Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Pizzo	18	80940	Wash. D.C.	8-5-25
17	"	"	50	yes	21.25 N.Y.	bro. Isidoro Pr. Maria Carmel 111 0 114 Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Ruvo P.	19	78808	Wash. D.C.	7-30-25
18	"	"	25	yes	21.25 N.Y.	friend Michele Sentiochio 439-7 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	20	78816	Wash. D.C.	"
19	"	"	25	yes	21.25 N.Y.	brother Antonio 411 35 Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	21	55560	Wash. D.C.	5-15-25
20	"	"	25	yes	21.24 N.Y.	husband Antonio M. Getta 292 Box 31-otsburg New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	M. Forte J.	22	24520	Wash. D.C.	12-5-24
21	mother	/ B U S	/	B U S	father do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn brn	none	N.Y.	New York	23		B.U.S.		
22	"	/ " " "	/	" " "	father do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn brn	none	N.Y.	"	24		do		
23	self	25	no	no no	105 Av. Millrose Park Ill	brother Alberto 164 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Oliveto	25	1132	Naples	11-25-25
24	"	25	yes	23.24 Mass	husband Mattera G. Battista 11 Paolimo Str. S. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Avellino	26	27116	Wash. D.C.	12-10-24
25	"	25	yes	15.25 Conn	home 228 E. 34th Str. New York	friend Antonio Di Ritagli 190 Heister Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Barano	27	38081	Wash. D.C.	2-20-25
26	"	25	yes	04.25 N.Y.	190 Heister Str. New York	sister Vincenzina 1306 Locurt Str. Mo. Keesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	V. Equense	28	71451	Wash. D.C.	7-15-25
27	"	50	yes	19.25 N.Y.	1306 Locurt Str. Mo. Keesport Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	29	92680	Wash. D.C.	9-18-25
28	"	25	yes	21.25 Pa	1306 Locurt Str. Mo. Keesport Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Sara Caso.	30	77270	Wash. D.C.	7-25-25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-69







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19,  
at New-York

*Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4 Economics

4 Economics

23

22

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------	--------------------------	------------	-------

1	34133/22637	was	1-24-25
2	28668	"	12-29-25
3	1108	Haroli	11-24-25
4	25021	Washington, D.C.	12-24-25
5	28844	"	12-24-25
6	535	Roma	11-20-25
7	94	Haroli	11-20-25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



24  
List

#### 4 Economics

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

### Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 20 1925

19

23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to —		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at —		Date					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if examination claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Odorizio ✓	Berard	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ardmore	father Giovanni	Palombaro	Pa	Ardmore	1	34133/22657	was	1887	D.C.	1-20-								
2	Cosentino ✓	Vincenzo	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Carmela	Marano M.	Ill.	Chicago	2	28688	"	"	12-29-									
3	Sante ✓	Emanuele	21	m	S	teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Riccardo	Corso Garibaldi 35	Portici	N.Y.	Newburgh	3	1108	"	"	11-24-								
4	De Choco ✓	Giovanni	33	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Salvatore	Casalduini	Pa	Phila	4	25021	"	"	12-2-									
5	Calabrisi ✓	Giuseppe	20	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Giulia	Forli S.	Pa	Pittsburg	5	28844	"	"	12-29-									
6	D'Attilio ✓	Giustino	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Donato	S/Giovann	Mass.	Boston	6	525	"	"	11-10-									
7	Lasiallo ✓	Emilio	45	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappaloni	mother Giuseppa	Cappaloni	Pa	S. Bethlehem	7	94	"	"	11-20-									
8	List closed at No. 7 =																														
9	PURSER																														
10	6-21																														

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1441



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 Economics

Arriving at Port of New-York DEC, 6 1925, 19

23

*Note* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



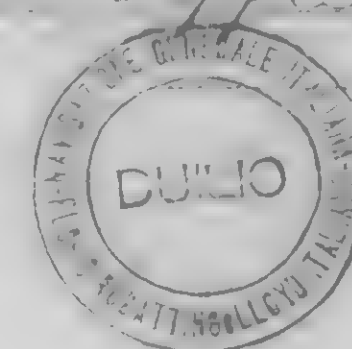
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

DEC 6 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the examining authorities.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, coal-miner, shipyard employee, boatman, engineer, miller, chaffeur, lines collector, steel pusher, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, teamster, etc., unless the nature of the occupation is obvious.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining authorities during the physical examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Date of arrival). This column is to be filled with the date of arrival of each alien.

Column 9 (Date of departure). This column is to be filled with the date of departure of each alien.

Column 10 (Country of birth). This column is to be filled with the country of birth of each alien.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence). This column is to be filled with the country of last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 12 (Country of intended future permanent residence). This column is to be filled with the country of intended future permanent residence of each alien.

Column 13 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 19 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 20 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 21 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 22 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 24 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 25 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 26 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 27 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 28 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 29 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 30 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 31 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 32 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 33 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 34 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

Column 35 (Whether going to the United States). This column is to be filled with the answer to the question whether the alien is going to the United States.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or to reside in the last permanent residence country of origin shall constitute permanent residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Country of intended future permanent residence). The answer in column 12 should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 14 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 15 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 17 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 18 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 19 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 20 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 21 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 22 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 23 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 24 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 25 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 26 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 27 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 28 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 29 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 30 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 31 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 32 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 33 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 34 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

Column 35 (Whether going to the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in another country.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vailega Alamo, Surgeon of the BOLEO Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Caba  
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New-York

**NOTE:** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**Traveling There With** *do*  
(State whether degree, making this a full-time, employed by  
company, etc.) *as a Physician*  
*years' experience as a Physician*

University of Canada  
made a personal examination of  
20 in number, according

*W. H. Little & Co. Valparaíso*  
SURGEONS

## 5 Economics

## 5 Economics

34 35 36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------

1	1274	Malta	11-17-25
2	1288	"	11-24-25
3	1289	"	"
4	3065	Rome	11-9-25
5	1291	Naples	11-24-25
6	712	Messina	11-9-25
7	488	"	8-8-25
8	132	Catania	11-13-25
9	131	"	"
10	55537	Washington	May 13-25
11	88427	Washington	8/21/25
12	9454	Washington	10/1/25
13	9435	Washington	10/1/25
14	5679	Washington	5/15/25
15	1123	Naples	11/31/25
16	1130	Naples	"
17	2689	Palermo	11/1/25



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
List 23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

### Passengers sailing from

NOV 26 1925

NAPLES

19

5 Economics

25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Not used where permanent residence)</small>	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		Rispoli ✓	Matilde	44	f	Wd.h.wife	no	no	Italy	Positano	daughter Emmelinda Positano N.Y. New York	1	1274 ✓	Napoli ✓	11-17-24
2		Novelli ✓	Vitantonio	73	m	Mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Lometo	daughter Anna Lometo Ill. Chicago	2	✓ 1288	"	11-24-24
3		wife ✓	Giulia	86	f	M h.wife	"	"	Italy	"	do do " "	3	✓ 1289	"	"
4		Politti ✓	Michele	26	m	S.doctor	"	"	Italy	Roma	father G.Battista Brancalano N.Y. Syracuse	4	✓ 3065	Rome ✓	11-9-24
5		Petrone ✓	Concetta	86	f	Wd.h.wife	n	no	Italy	S.Mauro	niece Teresa Falcone S.Mauro S.I. New Brighton	5	✓ 1291	Naples ✓	11-24-24
6		Bonanno	Giacomo	61	m	M sailor	"	"	Italy	Lipari	daughter Maria Lipari N.Y. B'klyn	6	✓ 712	Hessing ✓	11-9-24
7		Furci ✓	Domenico	66	m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Campo Calabro	daughter Carmela Campo Cal. " "	7	✓ 488	"	8-8-25
8	K 18	Veneto ✓	Antonia	12	f	S.h.wife	"	"	Italy	Vizzini	aunt Ventura Sebastians " New York	8	✓ 132	Catania ✓	11-13-24
9		Ventura ✓	Giovanna	43	f	M H.Wife	no	no	Italy	"	sister do " "	9	✓ 131	"	"
10		Casillari ✓	Nazzareno	47	m	laborer	no	"	Italy	New Haven Conn	mother Mezzanotte Serafina at Pano Pesaro Italy	10	✓ 5537	Washington	May 13
11		Intimi ✓	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	B'Klin N.Y.	Father Francesco Mola N.Y. B'Klin	11	✓ 95427	Washington	8/27/24
12		Nicosia ✓	Camillo	39	m	Mason	"	"	"	N.York	" Nicossia Carmelo Palma Mont " New York	12	✓ 9454	Washington	10/1/24
13		Nicosia ✓	Epifanio	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	" as above " "	13	✓ 9435	Washington	10/1/24
14		Ippolito ✓	Calogero	23	m	Asyler	"	"	Ill	Chicago	father Ippolito Giuseppe Alimena Ill. Chicago	14	✓ 5679	Washington	5/15/24
15		Di Capri ✓	Emauela	32	f	h.wife	"	"	Italy	Alife	father Sisto Alife N.Y. Hoboken	15	✓ 1130	Naples ✓	11-24-24
16	K 18	son ✓	Marcellino	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Sisto do " "	16	✓ 1130	Naples ✓	"
17		Santini ✓	Eleonora	27	f	"	"	"	"	Calascibetta	father Francesco Calascibetta Ill. Chicago	17	✓ 3639	Palermo ✓	11-24-24
18		List closed at No 17 -										18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

PURSER

6 PM

16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

5 Economics

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	self	50	yes	03-08	N.Y.	daughter Maria	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Positano	1	1274	Napoli	11-17-25
2	"	"	10	"	97-03	Ill	son Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro	2	1288	"	11-24-25
3	"	husband	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. grey brn.	none	Italy	"	3	1289	"	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Medici Cesare	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Branciglione	4	3065	Rome	11-9-25
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Gaetano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. grey blue	none	Italy	S. Mauro	5	1291	Naples	11-24-25
6	"	"	25	yes	05-09	N.Y.	son Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. " brn.	none	Italy	Lipari	6	712	Messina	11-9-25
7	"	"	26	"	06-10	"	son Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Vampo Gl.	7	488	"	8-8-25
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Vizzini	8	132	Catania	11-13-25
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. " brn.	none	Italy	"	9	131	"	"
10	no	"	"	yes	92-24	Conn	wife Maria Camilleri and my	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brn. brn.	none	Italy	Fano	10	55537	Washington	May 13-25
11	yes	"	25	yes	25	N.Y.	82 Atlantic Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Mola	11	93427	Washington	8/21/25
12	yes	"	25	yes	25	N.Y.	wife Vincenza	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Mola	12	94544	Washington	10/1/25
13	yes	"	25	yes	25	N.Y.	returning at my residence 38	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn. brn.	scar on face	Italy	Palma Mont	13	94545	Washington	10/1/25
14	yes	"	25	yes	21/25	ILL	returning at my residence 2109	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brn. brn.	none	Italy	Alimena	14	94727	Washington	6/15/25
15	yes	"	25	no	no	"	515 Monroe St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. nat. nat.	none	Italy	Alife	15	1133	Naples	11/31/25
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	"	Civilisio Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. nat. nat.	none	Italy	Alife	16	1130	Naples	"	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Arengi Pietro 3928	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. nat. nat.	none	Italy	Calascibetta	17	2602	Palermo	11/31/25
18							Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.																			
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a subversive organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship line should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, mining engineer, housepainter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other obscure designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and registry clerk during the period of detention of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has he read and understood the laws of the United States*).—In answering this question, "Read what laws?" (for if comprehension is based upon what is read) in answering this question, the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If he can read and understand the laws of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading of race or people, and not under "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian citizen by race should properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the city, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)". (Column 11: *Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now living in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**, at **New-York**.

*Dott. Attilio Vallega*  
**SURGEON**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the above named persons shall be reported to the officer on board. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel is authorized to depart.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezbollahi.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quot. Monomica

Canada's Herald

**26**

**27**

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

8641 ✓	Palermo	11/24/1925
1642 ✓	14	11/24/1925
2221 ✓	14	11/26/1925

No. on List

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
List **22** ECONOMICA QUOTA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from                      **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925

. 19

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Canada's Normal e

27

Arriving at Port of **Plt. "DUILIO,"** {

NAPOLI

1925 ✓

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or of general rank, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



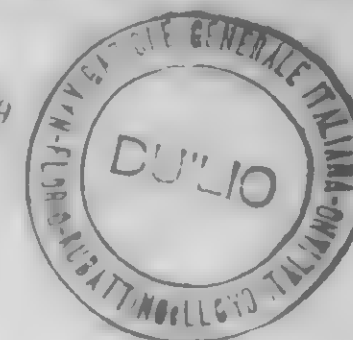
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Shipmaster must make an entry in this column. The space is for cases of communicable diseases only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, bookbinder, etc., but not including those who are neither of these nor any other occupation, trade, or profession, and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other unskilled occupation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Shipmaster must make an entry in this column and correct the name of the alien, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk, after the personal examination of the alien.  
Column 8 (*Native land and country*).—This column should be filled out in the following manner:—  
"Born what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of the alien, and not the place of residence.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be correctly filled by inspection and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people and country, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by race or people and country, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people and country, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by race or people and country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)".  
Column 11 (*First permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entire statement purposes that country or countries accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of residence, residence, country of birth, nationality, if any.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of any country should be indicated "United States".  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, and if no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to some final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (*Has he or she in possession of \$20, and if how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician**  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**  
 at **New-York**

*Dott. Attilio Vallega*  
**SURGEON**

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if sworn to, shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien above named be taken into consideration by the officer requested.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if sworn to, shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, mixed.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Peruvian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Canada's Record

**28**

6 Economics

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

782 ✓ Washington 7/24/25  
 8 ✓ Palermo 11/15/25  
 512 ✓ Washington 10/7/25  
 761 ✓ do 6/27/25

BORN U. S. A.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

414 ✓ Roma 11-25-25  
 415 ✓ do  
 416 ✓ do  
 417 ✓ do  
 96961 ✓ Wash. D.C. 1-8-25  
 77721 ✓ do 7-25-25  
 77497 ✓ do 7-27-25

B. U. S.

do

do

0943 ✓ Wash. D.C. 1-8-25  
 2315 ✓ do 3-18-25  
 Na poli 10-8-25

"

"



21 ECONOMICA EXTRA QUOTA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. Pto "DUILIO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

26 NOV 1925

19

Passengers sailing from															ATLANTIC															NEW YORK														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 Immigration Visa Number  
35 Issued at  
36 Date

6762 Washington 7/24/25  
6763 Palermo 11/15/25  
6512 Washington 10/7/25  
6761 6/27/25

BORN U. S. A.

414 Roma 11-25-25

415

416

417

96961 Wash. D.C. 1-8-25

7772 7-25-25

77497 7-27-25

B.U.S.

do

do

do

30843 Wash. D.C. 1-8-25

41315 3-13-25

60 Napoli 10-8-25

61



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New-York:

DEC 6 1925

19

List ... 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who facilitates in or is proposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or proportion to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling Thence With 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19,  
at New-York

Dott. Attilio Vallega  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the passengers must be noted in the "Remarks" column of the manifest sheet. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scots.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Sri Lankan.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	41	Messina	11/5/25
2	108	Napoli	11-25-25
3	82	Rome	11-25-25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List **16**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent: United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUILIO**

Passengers sailing from

NOV 26 1925

NAPLES

, 19

Canada: Normal

31

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to --		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence)		14 No. on List	15 Immigration Visa Number.	16 Issued at--	17 Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	Lombardo	John	35		m		S. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Lipari	brother Salvatore	Lipari	Can. London	1	41	Messina	11/5/25
2	TRANSIT	Vercoschia	Maria	66		f		W. H. Wife	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S. Canada	Montreal	brother Salvatore	Jarditi	" Montreal	2	108	Napoli	11-25-25
3	TRANSIT	Ciacini	Maria	42		f		M	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Calascio	father Nicola	Calascio	" Niagara Falls	3	82	Roma	11-25-25
4		List closed at No 3-																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

DEC 6 1925, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by company or individual) In case, whether paid by all adult persons, or by one person, or by one company, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No	Years period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States to study, enter commerce, or other lawful activity, or temporarily to perform service in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
1	yes	self	\$50	no	no	n		cousin Giovanni Fragoneri 198 Central Av. London Can.	In transit	-	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Livorno	1	41	Messina	II/5/25
2	"	"	\$50	"	"	"		daughter Verreschia Maria 371 City Hall Montreal Can.	In transit	p	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Sardini	2	108	Napoli	11-25-25
3	"	"	\$50	"	"	"		husband Rossetti Domenico 3 North Main St. Niagara Falls	In transit	-	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Casalecio	3	82	Roma	11-25-25
4																					4			
5																					5			
6																					6			
7																					7			
8																					8			
9																					9			
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization organizing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Altio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cosenza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

Dott. Altio Vallega  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

quota Normal

32

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1275	Peoples	11-7-25
2	1290	"	11-24-25
3	1287	"	11-24-25
4	1018	"	11-19-25
5	1019	"	"
6	3081	Roma	11-13-25
7	57	Garcia	11-6-25
8	2136	Piermo	11-18-25
9	2638	"	11-19-25
10	2637	"	11-19-25
11	2640	"	11-24-25
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List **15**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUILIO**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925

19

33

quota Normal

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	De Gendaro	Adele	59	f	M. h. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	son Oreste Via Chiaia 197 Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	
2	✓	Narni	Carolina	75	f	W	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sarno	niece Baselli Maria	Sar no	N.Y.	Rockville
3	✓	Zappali	Angelina	38	f	W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	C.D'Alife	daughter Giovanna	C.D'Alife	"	New York
4	✓	Urcioli	Sabino	65	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Taurano	son Giuseppe	Taurano	"	B'klyn
5	✓	wife	Maddalena	65	f	M. h. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do	"	"
6	✓	Lopes	Giuseppe	40	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona Mare	wife Maria	Ortona Mare	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	✓	Di Grazia	Francoisco	68	m	M. owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	A.Castello	daughter Maria	A.Castello	Mass.	Lawrence
8	✓	Laudicina	Rosalina	54	f	M. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	sister Giusepa	Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Abbate	Francoisco	13	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Abbate	Arturo	9	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
11	✓	Bompensiere	Antonina	12	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Palermo	Cal.	S. Diego
12		List Closed at No. 11															
13		<div>PURSER</div> <div>W. J. [Signature]</div>															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	1275	✓	11-7-26
2	1290	✓	11-24-25
3	1287	✓	11-24-26
4	1018	✓	11-19-26
5	1019	✓	"
6	3081	✓	11-13-26
7	57	✓	11-6-26
8	2130	✓	11-18-26
9	2638	✓	11-19-26
10	2637	✓	11-19-26
11	2640	✓	11-24-26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

quota Normal

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, if so, when did alien enter United States?	Whether alien, if so, when did alien enter United States?	Whether alien, if so, when did alien enter United States?	Whether alien, if so, when did alien enter United States?	Whether alien, if so, when did alien enter United States?	Whether alien, if so, when did alien enter United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of --	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
				If yes --																			
1	yes self	28	yes	01.11 N.Y.	son Lorenzo Napolitano	296 So 2nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	Casua	1	1275	Rome	11-7-26
2	"	50	no	no	son Domenico Mitone	Merchant Gate Rockville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	Napoli	2	1290	"	11-24-26
3	"	50	"	"	son Antonio	208 E. 44 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	Salife	3	1287	"	11-24-26
4	"	50	"	"	son Giovanni	6813 16 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn brn	Italy	Atripalle	4	1018	"	11-19-26
5	husband	/	"	"	son	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn brn	Italy	"	5	1019	"	"
6	self	50	yes	12.20 Cal.	brother Michele	1656 Powell Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	Orfona M.	6	3081	Roma	11-18-26
7	"	28	yes	06.20 Mass	son Di Grazi Giuseppe	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn brn	Italy	Asi Catone	7	57	Satania	11-6-26
8	"	50	no	no	husband Abate Francesco	4 J. Water St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	Palermo	8	2136	"	11-18-26
9	mother	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	"	9	2638	"	11-18-26
10	"	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn brn	Italy	"	10	2637	"	11-18-26
11	self	25	"	"	brother Sompensiero Salvatore	1947 Atlantic Av. S. Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn brn	Italy	S. Jlayia	11	2640	"	11-24-26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 normal 10

35

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**  
at **New-York**

*Attilio Vallega*  
SURGEON

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	62513	ASH. L. C.	6-12-25
2	61975	"	6-12-25
3	70749	"	1-8-26
4	1099	ASH. L. C.	11-20-25
5	1102	"	"
6	1100	"	"
7	89638	ASH. L. C.	9-5-25
8	55258	"	5-1-26
9	64115	"	8-15-25
10	73740	"	7-2-26
11		B. U. S.	"
12		B. U. S.	"
13	878	ASH. L. C.	11-18-25
14	55552	ASH. L. C.	5-1-26
15	57595	"	5-27-25
16	6491	"	8-19-25
17	1036	ASH. L. C.	11-18-25
18	1037	"	"
19	1038	"	"
20		B. U. S.	"
21		B. U. S.	"
22	97354	ASH. L. C.	10-11-25
23	82508	"	6-11-25
24	85351	"	8-3-25
25	605	ASH. L. C.	9-1-25
26	1110	"	11-24-25
27	49640	ASH. L. C.	4-28-25
28	55173	"	5-16-25
29		B. U. S.	"
30		B. U. S.	"







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for by relative or friend, or by himself, or by the government, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether a naturalized citizen, or whether a permanent resident alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of--	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.			
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	no	father in law Carmine Gabriel 116 S. Marg. av. Rosbank N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Sarona	1	62313
2	"	"	50	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	blue	Italy	Campobasso	2	61975
3	"	"	50	no	no	son in law Felice Fedele 1223 Arthioneton St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Piano d'Arpa	3	30749
4	"	"	25	no	no	travell. with her husband J.A. 2163-1 Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Sava Tirre	4	1099
5	"	"	25	yes	no	sister Fiorntina 309 Summer St. Boston Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Castellina	5	1102
6	"	"	25	no	no	husband Pellegrini Innocenti 326 Court St. Williamsport Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	blue	Italy	Servino	6	1100
7	"	"	25	yes	no	wife Giuseppe Angriani 41 Cutley St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Piemonte	7	69238
8	"	"	25	yes	no	son Giuseppe 34 Bradford St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Sarabona	8	52238
9	"	"	25	yes	no	son Pietro 145 Hanover St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	S. Aspino	9	64115
10	"	husband	25	yes	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Baoli	10	76740
11	"	father	25	yes	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	N.Y.	B'klyn	11	76740
12	"	"	25	yes	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	"	"	12	76740
13	"	self	25	yes	no	travell. with her husband G.A. 116 Liberty St. Batavia N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Canella	13	578
14	"	"	25	yes	no	son Nicola 17 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. grey	blue	Italy	Napoli	14	55052
15	"	husband	25	yes	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. " brn	none	Italy	"	15	57695
16	"	self	25	yes	no	sister in law Jose Adelina 309 1 Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Napoli	16	849
17	"	husband	25	yes	no	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	17	1033
18	"	father	25	yes	no	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	18	1037
19	"	"	25	yes	no	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	19	1039
20	"	"	25	yes	no	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	N.Y.	New York	20	76740
21	"	"	25	yes	no	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	"	"	21	76740
22	"	self	25	yes	no	brother Jack D'Avanzo 216 Osceola St. Rosville L.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Cimitale	22	97354
23	"	"	25	yes	no	son Felice 343 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. grey	brn	Italy	Pola	23	82008
24	"	"	50	yes	no	home do 23 Leboyolse Pl. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white	brn	Italy	Comiziano	24	83333
25	"	"	50	yes	no	wife Carlotta Nazario 115 St. Lexington N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey	brn	Italy	Melfi	25	505
26	"	father	25	yes	no	mother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	26	1110
27	"	self	25	yes	no	father in law Antonio Biasi 146 Webster St. Boston Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Prata	27	49640
28	"	husband	25	yes	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	28	55173
29	"	father	25	yes	no	grand father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Mass.	Boston	29	76740
30	"	"	25	yes	no	grand father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	"	"	30	76740

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 Normal

37

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**  
at **New-York**

**SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1109	Manila	11-24-25
2	96	"	"
3	1115	"	"
4	61636/62195	Washington, D.C.	6-17-25
5	49559	"	4-25-25
6	49561	"	4-25-25
7	545	Rome	11-19-25
8	574	"	11-27-25
9	464	Messina	11-20-25
10	60791/60401	Washington D.C.	6-24-25
11	58481/60401	"	6-24-25
12	58480/60401	"	"
13	58482/60401	"	"
14	75189	"	7-22-25
15	75190	"	"
16	50519/61444	"	4-28-25
17	1046	Manila	11-19-25
18	1078	"	11-20-25
19	87772	"	8-29-25
20	28562	"	12-24-25
21	30774	"	1-8-25
22	593	Rome	11-19-25
23	22258	Washington D.C.	12-2-24
24	95273	"	10-3-25
25	95274	"	10-3-25



List 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. DUILIO

### Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

19

(Printed in England)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	i Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED	Marengo	Anna	21	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Sorrento	mother in law Michela Castellana	N.Y. New York	1109	Marion	11-24-25		
2	ADMITTED	Giangregorio	Antonio	43	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Stella	Calif. Los Angeles	96	"	"		
3	ADMITTED	Martelli	Angela	25	f	M.F. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ohio, Dayton	1115	"	"		
4	ADMITTED	Giangiulio	Antonio	34	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Angela	Pa Ardmore	61636	"	6-17-25		
5	ADMITTED	Alifano Di Paolo	Filomena	60	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	brother Gabriele	N.J. Newark	49559	"	4-25-25		
6	ADMITTED	daughter	Letizia	30	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do	49561	"	4-25-25		
7	ADMITTED	Di Vito D'Amico	Giovanna	25	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father Salvatore	Bugnara	Ohio Youngstown	545	"	11-19-25	
8	ADMITTED	Di Ciccio Santarella	Anna	35	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	father Cesario	Celano	N.Y. Rochester	574	"	11-27-25	
9	ADMITTED	Sacco	Antonio	33	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Tommasa	Gizzeria	Pa Pittsburg	464	Messina	11-27-25	
10	ADMITTED	Sacco	Gabriele	37	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angelina	Cigliano	"	"	60791	"	6-24-25
11	ADMITTED	De Angelis	Margarido	26	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Eduardo	16th Riviera Chiaia Napoli	N.Y. B'klyn	58481	"	6-24-25	
12	ADMITTED	son	Francesco	5	m	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. father	do	"	"	58480	"	"
13	ADMITTED	son	Eduardo	4	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	58482	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Nigro	Alferio	47	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother Costabile	S. Maria	N.Y. New York	75189	"	7-22-25	
15	ADMITTED	wife	Germana	37	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law	do	"	"	75190	"	"
16	ADMITTED	De Meo Ronga	Erminia	47	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	brother in law Leopoldo Ronga	Ohio Youngstown	50519	"	4-28-25		
17	ADMITTED	Manna Ronga	Potenza	17	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro L	father Natale	Lauro	"	"	1046	"	11-19-25
18	ADMITTED	De Piro	Giovanna	19	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Minturno	father Filippo	Minturno	N.Y. Yonkers	1078	"	11-20-25	
19	ADMITTED	Castell	Marianna	36	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	relative Egidio Carnera	Sorrento	N.Y. New York	87772	"	8-29-25	
20	ADMITTED	Martusciello	Giuseppe	29	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Conceita	C.D'Alife	N.Y. New York	29562	"	12-24-25	
21	ADMITTED	Brugna Sofia	Assalia	30	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle Brugna Pietro	Novi Lig.	"	"	30774	"	1-8-25
22	ADMITTED	Taglione D'Azzena	Adele	40	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	mother Benedetta	via Barate 15 Aquila	N.Y. College Point	593	"	11-19-25	
23	ADMITTED	Sposato	Pietro	33	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Marcello	P.D'Alife	N.Y. B'klyn	22258	"	12-2-24	
24	ADMITTED	Antonucci	Agostino	25	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Elizabeth	father Giuseppe	Cetraro	N.J. Elizabeth	95273	"	1-3-25	
25	ADMITTED	Gualano	Lepoldo	26	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"	"	95274	"	10-3-25
26	ADMITTED	Martusciello	Giuseppe	29	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Conceita	C.D'Alife	N.Y. New York	29562	"	12-24-25	
27	ADMITTED	Brugna Sofia	Assalia	30	f	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle Brugna Pietro	Novi Lig.	"	"	30774	"	1-8-25
28	ADMITTED	Taglione D'Azzena	Adele	40	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	mother Benedetta	via Barate 15 Aquila	N.Y. College Point	593	"	11-19-25	
29	ADMITTED	Sposato	Pietro	33	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Marcello	P.D'Alife	N.Y. B'klyn	22258	"	12-2-24	
30	ADMITTED	Antonucci	Agostino	25	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Elizabeth	father Giuseppe	Cetraro	N.J. Elizabeth	95273	"	1-3-25	
31	ADMITTED	Gualano	Lepoldo	26	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"	"	95274	"	10-3-25

N° 30 Miranda Clotilde - N° 31 Fede Maria - Passed in First Cabin list N° 5/16/15 N- 39 Favillari Rosina - N° 29 son Vito - N° 30 daug Concetta - Did not sailed.

PURSER

Ex # 20, 21, 28-30 Thor R King Insp. 1

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

200 0 1925

19

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of all federal officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or of their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 7 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

*Immigration Officer.*

## MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

for Column 2 (*Place of birth*). *Steadship lines* should make an entrance in this column. The space for use of *Consent* is on the next page.

Column 4 (*Age*). The *Answer* in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Profession or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, pumpmaster, engineer, mining engineer, brack, etc. If the individual is a student, non resident, simply as an engineer, painter, or builder, turning, or other *occupation*.

Column 8 (*Amount of money*). The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer who is operator a farm, entry for himself or for others.

A farm laborer who owns a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the index, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Read and write*). The question is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read" and "write." *Read* is defined as "capable of reading, and understands the meaning of the language or dialect" the alien speaks, and is written upon what ground." In answering this question an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Native or subject*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, countries of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and, moreover, should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of race or people should be French by race or people, and, similarly, a Frenchman appearing under the heading of French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may by country the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOTTO)

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative of family.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom will interest be paid). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

and, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stewardship company, etc. (Column 17) (*Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. — The entries should place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 10. *After going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and should show whether going to join either relative or friend.*

Columns 26 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the presence of the applicant.

question 205, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **New-York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------

1	74117	Washington	7/1/25
2	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
3	76376	Washington	7/2/25
4	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
5	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
6	43297	Washington	3/2/25
7	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
8	156	Santania	11-19-25
9	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
10	4731	XXXXXXXXXXXX	11-21-25
11	505	Roma	11-14-25
12	599	XXXXXXXXXXXX	11-20-25
13	6373	Washington D.C.	6-18-25
14	25347	"	12-10-24
15	446	Rosina	11-19-25
16	75430	Washington D.C.	7-13-25
17	88273	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9-7-25
18	1186	Napoli	11-25-25
19	1137	XXXXXXXXXXXX	"
20	605	Roma	11-21-25
21	29320	Washington D.C.	12-31-24
22	68098	"	7-2-25
23	1142	Napoli	11-25-25
24	1143	"	"
25	1144	"	"
26	85520	Washington D.C.	8-21-25
27	85521	"	"
28	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
29	86844	Washington D.C.	8-21-25
30	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX



List **12**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1		Giuffre Antonio	30	m	Joiner yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	father Carmelo Nasso	N.Y. New York	74117		Washington	7/12/25
3		Minissale Nunziata	52	f	W h. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	son Salvia Filippo Framavilla	N.Y. New York	76376		Washington	7/12/25
6		La Ferrara Salvatore	33	m	barber yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Anna Leonforte	N.Y. New York	643297		Washington	3/12/25
8		Souderi Giovanni	18	m	S student yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Giovanni	sister Souderi mother Maria	S. Giovanni N.Y. Albany	8156		Cutania	11-19-25
10		Militano Rosaria	27	f	M dress m	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Palmi	father Pasquale Palmi	N.Y. New York	4731		New York	11-21-25
11		Ciulini Cechietti Maria	32	f	M H. Wife	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Capestrano	father in law Cechietti Luigi Capestrano	Mich Iron Mountain	11555		Washington	11-24-25
12		Mariano-Sciullo Maria	21	f	M H. Wife	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Fallo	father in law Sciullo Vincenzo Fallo	Pa Phila	599		Washington	11-20-25
13		Vassallo Vincenzo	44	m	S laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	S. Giovanni	mother Gaetana	S. Giovanni Ponce Portorico	6373		Washington D.C.	6-10-25
14		Carlone Stanislao	60	m	W	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y. New York	sister Concetta	C.D. Life N.Y. New York	25347		Washington	12-10-25
15		Altieri Giuseppe	44	m	M merchant yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Emma cousin Pasquale Consalvo Noera Sup.	S. Nicola Port S. Domingo N.Y. New York	75430		Washington D.C.	7-13-25
16		Danubio Antonio	34	m	S baker	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	relative Consalvo Pasquale Noera Spu.	" "	68273		Washington	9-7-25
17		Buonaiuto Danubio Michelina	62	f	W H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Angelo	Troia Pa Phila	1156		Napoli	11-25-25
18		De Santis Poli Natalia	30	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Troia	grand father	do " "	1137		Napoli	11-25-25
20		Roma Vincenzo	27	m	M f. laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Endicott	wife Teresa	Amara N.Y. Endicott	605		Roma	11-21-25
21		Antonelli Maria	42	f	M H. Wife	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	father Vincenzo Moppo	" B'klyn	29320		Washington D.C.	12-31-25
22		Fontana Anna	35	f	S	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	B'klyn	sister Margherita 7 Via G. Antonio Quattani Roma	" "	68098		Washington	7-2-25
23		Cerini Testa Adela	44	f	M	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Capriati	aunt D'Ambrosio Angelina	R.I. Providence	1142		Washington	11-25-25
24		daughter Concetta	13	f	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do " "	1143		Washington	11-25-25
25		son Giustino	15	m	S student	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do " "	1144		Washington	11-25-25
26		Finamore Antonio	36	m	M laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Pa Phila	mother Maria	Finamore Pa Phila	55520		Washington D.C.	8-21-25
27		Dei' Osa Costantino	30	m	M laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Pa Phila	wife Maria Giuseppa	Palombara "	85521		Washington	8-21-25
29		Virzi Giuseppe	43	m	Wd joiner yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	brother Antonio aunt Bruschetti Silvia	N.Y. New York	86844		Washington D.C.	8-21-25

2-4-5-7 - Not filled - N° 9 Russo Sante did not sailed - N° 28 not filled - N° 30 Del Greco Augusta passed in first cabin List N° 5/17  
N° 21, 45, 7, 9, 28, 30 2 hours King Ship.

PURSER

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

19

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

Immigration Officer.

MASTER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (a) engineer, stationary engineer, farm, simply as engineer, painter, moulder, carver, or other suitable designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by connection the following distinction should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than British Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last permanent residence of an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizens of countries of temporary residence should accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not less than the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (1) or (2) or (3) or (4) or (5) or (6) or (7) or (8) or (9) or (10) or (11) or (12) or (13) or (14) or (15) or (16) or (17) or (18) or (19) or (20) or (21) or (22) or (23) or (24) or (25) or (26) or (27) or (28) or (29) or (30) or (31) or (32) or (33) or (34) or (35) or (36) or (37) or (38) or (39) or (40) or (41) or (42) or (43) or (44) or (45) or (46) or (47) or (48) or (49) or (50) or (51) or (52) or (53) or (54) or (55) or (56) or (57) or (58) or (59) or (60) or (61) or (62) or (63) or (64) or (65) or (66) or (67) or (68) or (69) or (70) or (71) or (72) or (73) or (74) or (75) or (76) or (77) or (78) or (79) or (80) or (81) or (82) or (83) or (84) or (85) or (86) or (87) or (88) or (89) or (90) or (91) or (92) or (93) or (94) or (95) or (96) or (97) or (98) or (99) or (100) or (101) or (102) or (103) or (104) or (105) or (106) or (107) or (108) or (109) or (110) or (111) or (112) or (113) or (114) or (115) or (116) or (117) or (118) or (119) or (120) or (121) or (122) or (123) or (124) or (125) or (126) or (127) or (128) or (129) or (130) or (131) or (132) or (133) or (134) or (135) or (136) or (137) or (138) or (139) or (140) or (141) or (142) or (143) or (144) or (145) or (146) or (147) or (148) or (149) or (150) or (151) or (152) or (153) or (154) or (155) or (156) or (157) or (158) or (159) or (160) or (161) or (162) or (163) or (164) or (165) or (166) or (167) or (168) or (169) or (170) or (171) or (172) or (173) or (174) or (175) or (176) or (177) or (178) or (179) or (180) or (181) or (182) or (183) or (184) or (185) or (186) or (187) or (188) or (189) or (190) or (191) or (192) or (193) or (194) or (195) or (196) or (197) or (198) or (199) or (200) or (201) or (202) or (203) or (204) or (205) or (206) or (207) or (208) or (209) or (210) or (211) or (212) or (213) or (214) or (215) or (216) or (217) or (218) or (219) or (220) or (221) or (222) or (223) or (224) or (225) or (226) or (227) or (228) or (229) or (230) or (231) or (232) or (233) or (234) or (235) or (236) or (237) or (238) or (239) or (240) or (241) or (242) or (243) or (244) or (245) or (246) or (247) or (248) or (249) or (250) or (251) or (252) or (253) or (254) or (255) or (256) or (257) or (258) or (259) or (260) or (261) or (262) or (263) or (264) or (265) or (266) or (267) or (268) or (269) or (270) or (271) or (272) or (273) or (274) or (275) or (276) or (277) or (278) or (279) or (280) or (281) or (282) or (283) or (284) or (285) or (286) or (287) or (288) or (289) or (290) or (291) or (292) or (293) or (294) or (295) or (296) or (297) or (298) or (299) or (300) or (301) or (302) or (303) or (304) or (305) or (306) or (307) or (308) or (309) or (310) or (311) or (312) or (313) or (314) or (315) or (316) or (317) or (318) or (319) or (320) or (321) or (322) or (323) or (324) or (325) or (326) or (327) or (328) or (329) or (330) or (331) or (332) or (333) or (334) or (335) or (336) or (337) or (338) or (339) or (340) or (341) or (342) or (343) or (344) or (345) or (346) or (347) or (348) or (349) or (350) or (351) or (352) or (353) or (354) or (355) or (356) or (357) or (358) or (359) or (360) or (361) or (362) or (363) or (364) or (365) or (366) or (367) or (368) or (369) or (370) or (371) or (372) or (373) or (374) or (375) or (376) or (377) or (378) or (379) or (380) or (381) or (382) or (383) or (384) or (385) or (386) or (387) or (388) or (389) or (390) or (391) or (392) or (393) or (394) or (395) or (396) or (397) or (398) or (399) or (400) or (401) or (402) or (403) or (404) or (405) or (406) or (407) or (408) or (409) or (410) or (411) or (412) or (413) or (414) or (415) or (416) or (417) or (418) or (419) or (420) or (421) or (422) or (423) or (424) or (425) or (426) or (427) or (428) or (429) or (430) or (431) or (432) or (433) or (434) or (435) or (436) or (437) or (438) or (439) or (440) or (441) or (442) or (443) or (444) or (445) or (446) or (447) or (448) or (449) or (450) or (451) or (452) or (453) or (454) or (455) or (456) or (457) or (458) or (459) or (460) or (461) or (462) or (463) or (464) or (465) or (466) or (467) or (468) or (469) or (470) or (471) or (472) or (473) or (474) or (475) or (476) or (477) or (478) or (479) or (480) or (481) or (482) or (483) or (484) or (485) or (486) or (487) or (488) or (489) or (490) or (491) or (492) or (493) or (494) or (495) or (496) or (497) or (498) or (499) or (500) or (501) or (502) or (503) or (504) or (505) or (506) or (507) or (508) or (509) or (510) or (511) or (512) or (513) or (514) or (515) or (516) or (517) or (518) or (519) or (520) or (521) or (522) or (523) or (524) or (525) or (526) or (527) or (528) or (529) or (530) or (531) or (532) or (533) or (534) or (535) or (536) or (537) or (538) or (539) or (540) or (541) or (542) or (543) or (544) or (545) or (546) or (547) or (548) or (549) or (550) or (551) or (552) or (553) or (554) or (555) or (556) or (557) or (558) or (559) or (560) or (561) or (562) or (563) or (564) or (565) or (566) or (567) or (568) or (569) or (570) or (571) or (572) or (573) or (574) or (575) or (576) or (577) or (578) or (579) or (580) or (581) or (582) or (583) or (584) or (585) or (586) or (587) or (588) or (589) or (590) or (591) or (592) or (593) or (594) or (595) or (596) or (597) or (598) or (599) or (600) or (601) or (602) or (603) or (604) or (605) or (606) or (607) or (608) or (609) or (610) or (611) or (612) or (613) or (614) or (615) or (616) or (617) or (618) or (619) or (620) or (621) or (622) or (623) or (624) or (625) or (626) or (627) or (628) or (629) or (630) or (631) or (632) or (633) or (634) or (635) or (636) or (637) or (638) or (639) or (640) or (641) or (642) or (643) or (644) or (645) or (646) or (647) or (648) or (649) or (650) or (651) or (652) or (653) or (654) or (655) or (656) or (657) or (658) or (659) or (660) or (661) or (662) or (663) or (664) or (665) or (666) or (667) or (668) or (669) or (670) or (671) or (672) or (673) or (674) or (675) or (676) or (677) or (678) or (679) or (680) or (681) or (682) or (683) or (684) or (685) or (686) or (687) or (688) or (689) or (690) or (691) or (692) or (693) or (694) or (695) or (696) or (697) or (698) or (699) or (700) or (701) or (702) or (703) or (704) or (705) or (706) or (707) or (708) or (709) or (710) or (711) or (712) or (713) or (714) or (715) or (716) or (717) or (718) or (719) or (720) or (721) or (722) or (723) or (724) or (725) or (726) or (727) or (728) or (729) or (730) or (731) or (732) or (733) or (734) or (735) or (736) or (737) or (738) or (739) or (740) or (741) or (742) or (743) or (744) or (745) or (746) or (747) or (748) or (749) or (750) or (751) or (752) or (753) or (754) or (755) or (756) or (757) or (758) or (759) or (760) or (761) or (762) or (763) or (764) or (765) or (766) or (767) or (768) or (769) or (770) or (771) or (772) or (773) or (774) or (775) or (776) or (777) or (778) or (779) or (780) or (781) or (782) or (783) or (784) or (785) or (786) or (787) or (788) or (789) or (790) or (791) or (792) or (793) or (794) or (795) or (796) or (797) or (798) or (799) or (800) or (801) or (802) or (803) or (804) or (805) or (806) or (807) or (808) or (809) or (810) or (811) or (812) or (813) or (814) or (815) or (816) or (817) or (818) or (819) or (820) or (821) or (822) or (823) or (824) or (825) or (826) or (827) or (828) or (829) or (830) or (831) or (832) or (833) or (834) or (835) or (836) or (837) or (838) or (839) or (840) or (841) or (842) or (843) or (844) or (845) or (846) or (847) or (848) or (849) or (850) or (851) or (852) or (853) or (854) or (855) or (856) or (857) or (858) or (859) or (860) or (861) or (862) or (863) or (864) or (865) or (866) or (867) or (868) or (869) or (870) or (871) or (872) or (873) or (874) or (875) or (876) or (877) or (878) or (879) or (880) or (881) or (882) or (883) or (884) or (885) or (886) or (887) or (888) or (889) or (890) or (891) or (892) or (893) or (894) or (895) or (896) or (897) or (898) or (899) or (900) or (901) or (902) or (903) or (904) or (905) or (906) or (907) or (908) or (909) or (910) or (911) or (912) or (913) or (914) or (915) or (916) or (917) or (918) or (919) or (920) or (921) or (922) or (923) or (924) or (925) or (926) or (927) or (928) or (929) or (930) or (931) or (932) or (933) or (934) or (935) or (936) or (937) or (938) or (939) or (940) or (941) or (942) or (943) or (944) or (945) or (946) or (947) or (948) or (949) or (950) or (951) or (952) or (953) or (954) or (955) or (956) or (957) or (958) or (959) or (960) or (961) or (962) or (963) or (964) or (965) or (966) or (967) or (968) or (969) or (970) or (971) or (972) or (973) or (974) or (975) or (976) or (977) or (978) or (979) or (980) or (981) or (982) or (983) or (984) or (985) or (986) or (987) or (988) or (989) or (990) or (991) or (992) or (993) or (994) or (995) or (996) or (997) or (998) or (999) or (1000) or (1001) or (1002) or (1003) or (1004) or (1005) or (1006) or (1007) or (1008) or (1009) or (1010) or (1011) or (1012) or (1013) or (1014) or (1015) or (1016) or (1017) or (1018) or (1019) or (1020) or (1021) or (1022) or (1023) or (1024) or (1025) or (1026) or (1027) or (1028) or (1029) or (1030) or (1031) or (1032) or (1033) or (1034) or (1035) or (1036) or (1037) or (1038) or (1039) or (1040) or (1041) or (1042) or (1043) or (1044) or (1045) or (1046) or (1047) or (1048) or (1049) or (1050) or (1051) or (1052) or (1053) or (1054) or (1055) or (1056) or (1057) or (1058) or (1059) or (1060) or (1061) or (1062) or (1063) or (1064) or (1065) or (1066) or (1067) or (1068) or (1069) or (1070) or (1071) or (1072) or (1073) or (1074) or (1075) or (1076) or (1077) or (1078) or (1079) or (1080) or (1081) or (1082) or (1083) or (1084) or (1085) or (1086) or (1087) or (1088) or (1089) or (1090) or (1091) or (1092) or (1093) or (1094) or (1095) or (1096) or (1097) or (1098) or (1099) or (1100) or (1101) or (1102) or (1103) or (1104) or (1105) or (1106) or (1107) or (1108) or (1109) or (1110) or (1111) or (1112) or (1113) or (1114) or (1115) or (1116) or (1117) or (1118) or (1119) or (1120) or (1121) or (1122) or (1123) or (1124) or (1125) or (1126) or (1127) or (1128) or (1129) or (1130) or (1131) or (1132) or (1133) or (1134) or (1135) or (1136) or (1137) or (1138) or (1139) or (1140) or (1141) or (1142) or (1143) or (1144) or (1145) or (1146) or (1147) or (1148) or (1149) or (1150) or (1151) or (1152) or (1153) or (1154) or (1155) or (1156) or (1157) or (1158) or (1159) or (1160) or (1161) or (1162) or (1163) or (1164) or (1165) or (1166) or (1167) or (1168) or (1169) or (1170) or (1171) or (1172) or (1173) or (1174) or (1175) or (1176) or (1177) or (1178) or (1179) or (1180) or (1181) or (1182) or (1183) or (1184) or (1185) or (1186) or (1187) or (1188) or (1189) or (1190) or (1191) or (1192) or (1193) or (1194) or (1195) or (1196) or (1197) or (1198) or (1199) or (1200) or (1201) or (1202) or (1203) or (1204) or (1205) or (1206) or (1207) or (1208) or (1209) or (1210) or (1211) or (1212) or (1213) or (1214) or (1215) or (1216) or (1217) or (1218) or (1219) or (1220) or (1221) or (1222) or (1223) or (1224) or (1225) or (1226) or (1227) or (1228) or (1229) or (1230) or (1231) or (1232) or (1233) or (1234) or (1235) or (1236) or (1237) or (1238) or (1239) or (1240) or (1241) or (1242) or (1243) or (1244) or (1245) or (1246) or (1247) or (1248) or (1249) or (1250) or (1251) or (1252) or (1253) or (1254) or (1255) or (1256) or (1257) or (1258) or (1259) or (1260) or (1261) or (1262) or (1263) or (1264) or (1265) or (1266) or (1267) or (1268) or (1269) or (1270) or (1271) or (1272) or (1273) or (1274) or (1275) or (1276) or (1277) or (1278) or (1279) or (1280) or (1281) or (1282) or (1283) or (1284) or (1285) or (1286) or (1287) or (1288) or (1289) or (1290) or (1291) or (1292) or (1293) or (1294) or (1295) or (1296) or (1297) or (1298) or (1299) or (1300) or (1301) or (1302) or (1303) or (1304) or (1305) or (1306) or (1307) or (1308) or (1309) or (1310) or (1311) or (1312) or (1313) or (1314) or (1315) or (1316) or (1317) or (1318) or (1319) or (1320) or (1321) or (1322) or (1323) or (1324) or (1325) or (1326) or (1327) or (1328) or (1329) or (1330) or (1331) or (1332) or (1333) or (1334) or (1335) or (1336) or (1337) or (1338) or (1339) or (1340) or (1341) or (1342) or (1343) or (1344) or (1345) or (1346) or (1347) or (1348) or (1349) or (1350) or (1351) or (1352) or (1353) or (1354) or (1355) or (1356) or (1357) or (1358) or (1359) or (1360) or (1361) or (1362) or (1363) or (1364) or (1365) or (1366) or (1367) or (1368) or (1369) or (1370) or (1371) or (1372) or (1373) or (1374) or (1375) or (1376) or (1377) or (1378) or (1379) or (1380) or (1381) or (1382) or (1383) or (1384) or (1385) or (1386) or (1387) or (1388) or (1389) or (1390) or (1391) or (1392) or (1393) or (1394) or (1395) or (1396) or (1397) or (1398) or (1399) or (1400) or (1401) or (1402) or (1403) or (1404) or (1405) or (1406) or (1407) or (1408) or (1409) or (1410) or (1411) or (1412) or (1413) or (1414) or (1415) or (1416) or (1417) or (1418) or (1419) or (1420) or (1421) or (1422) or (1423) or (1424) or (1425) or (1426) or (1427) or (1428) or (1429) or (1430) or (1431) or (1432) or (1433) or (1434) or (1435) or (1436) or (1437) or (1438) or (1439) or (1440) or (1441) or (1442) or (1443) or (1444) or (1445) or (1446) or (1447) or (1448) or (1449) or (1450) or (1451) or (1452) or (1453) or (1454) or (1455) or (1456) or (1457) or (1458) or (1459) or (1460) or (1461) or (1462) or (1463) or (1464) or (1465) or (1466) or (1467) or (1468) or (1469) or (1470) or (1471) or (1472) or (1473) or (1474) or (1475) or (1476) or (1477) or (1478) or (1479) or (1480) or (1481) or (1482) or (1483) or (1484) or (1485) or (1486) or (1487) or (1488) or (1489) or (1490) or (1491) or (1492) or (1493) or (1494) or (1495) or (1496) or (1497) or (1498) or (1499) or (1500) or (1501) or (1502) or (1503) or (1504) or (1505) or (1506) or (1507) or (1508) or (1509) or (1510) or (1511) or (1512) or (1513) or (1514) or (1515) or (1516) or (1517) or (1518) or (1519) or (1520) or (1521) or (1522) or (1523) or (1524) or (1525) or (1526) or (1527) or (1528) or (1529) or (1530) or (1531) or (1532) or (1533) or (1534) or (1535) or (1536) or (1537) or (1538) or (1539) or (1540) or (1541) or (1542) or (1543) or (1544) or (1545) or (1546) or (1547) or (1548) or (1549) or (1550) or (1551) or (1552) or (1553) or (1554) or (1555) or (1556) or (1557) or (1558) or (1559) or (1560) or (1561) or (1562) or (1563) or (1564) or (1565) or (1566) or (1567) or (1568) or (1569) or (1570) or (1571) or (1572) or (1573) or (1574) or (1575) or (1576) or (1577) or (1578) or (1579) or (1580) or (1581) or (1582) or (1583) or (1584) or (1585) or (1586) or (1587) or (1588) or (1589) or (1590) or (1591) or (1592) or (1593) or (1594) or (1595) or (1596) or (1597) or (1598) or (1599) or (1600) or (1601) or (1602) or (1603) or (1604) or (1605) or (1606) or (1607) or (1608) or (1609) or (1610) or (1611) or (1612) or (1613) or (1614) or (1615) or (1616) or (1617) or (1618) or (1619) or (1620) or (1621) or (1622) or (1623) or (1624) or (1625) or (1626) or (1627) or (1628) or (1629) or (1630) or (1631) or (1632) or (1633) or (1634) or (



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **4** Males  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
and that I have made a personal examination of **20** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

day of , 19

*Dott. Attilio Vallega*  
**SURGEON**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer or authorized local immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

41

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	73793	Washington	7/21/25
2	96488	Id	10/7/25
3	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Id	
4	432	Palermo	11/25/25
5	83070	Washington	8/18/26
6	84495	Id	8/18/25
7	430	Palermo	11/24/25
8	81858	WASHINGTON	8.9.25
9	96429	Id	8.25.25
10	81858	Wash. D.C.	8.9.25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List **11** ORDINARCA EXTRA QUOTA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

41

S. S. REGINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 26 NOV 1925 , 19

[illegible]

No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	78793 ✓	Washington	7/21/925
2	96488 ✓	Id ✓	10/7/925
3	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>		
4	432 ✓	Palermo ✓	11/25/925
5	83070 ✓	Washington	8/18/925
6	84495 ✓	Id ✓	8/18/925
7	430 ✓	Palermo ✓	11/24/925
8	81888 ✓	WASHINGTON	8-2-25
9	66429 ✓	Ido ✓	8-25-25
10	81888 ✓	Wash. D.C. ✓	8-7-25
11		"	
12		"	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	. . .
U. S. citizens	. . .
Aliens	. . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 6 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, or if citizen, whether naturalized or born citizen.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien, or if citizen, whether naturalized or born citizen.	Whether alien, or if citizen, whether naturalized or born citizen.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	25	yes	912/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 27 Leck st Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	scar and	italy	Petralia	1	73793	Washington	7/21/925
2	yes	self	25	yes	907/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 411 Est 19 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Hero	2	96488	Id	10/7/925
4	yes	self	25	yes	914/25 Ill returning to my residence 1329 N. Irving Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark	WhiteBrown	.....	italy	Salemi	4	432	Palermo	11/25/925
5	yes	self	25	yes	900/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 137 Sullivan st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	WhiteBrown	.....	italy	Vicari	5	83070	Washington	8/12/925
6	yes	self	25	yes	905/25 M.D. returning to my residence 171 Broadway Baltimore M.D.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Valguarnera	6	84495	Id	8/18/925
7	yes	self	25	yes	912/25 N.Y. returning to my residence 9 First av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	rosy	brown	.....	italy	Villebato	7	430	Palermo	11/24/925
8	"	"	25	yes	17-25 Pa. travell. with her husband C.A. 1126 Gerrett St. Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brn	none	Italy	Aquila	8	81659	WASHINGTON	8/20/25
9	"	"	25	"	06-25 Pa brother Marieno 1126 Gerrett St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brn	none	Italy	Monforte	9	86429	Id	8/20/25
10	"	"	25	"	21-25 Mass. cousin Infantile Angelo 171 Hamilton Av. Boston M. ss.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	brn	scar on the forehead	Italy	Cirigliano	10	81158	Wash. D.C.	8/20/25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

19



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Headline status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent steamers only.  
Column 3. *Age*.—The age of the alien in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.  
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, draftsman, electrician, house painter, musician, painter, poet, printer, steel worker, vine grower, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, holder, trader, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular agents during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8. *Intended port of call*.—This column should be filled and answer the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language of [place] the alien is made to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."  
Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read to insure correct entry, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with antecedents or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence for period of residence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a one who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative found in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14. *Whether alien is to be paid for such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket paid, or No, ticket not paid.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*.—The answer should show each case and whether the money was brought by the alien or by the family. Money brought by the alien should be shown in column 16. If the alien has no money, the entry should be "None".  
Column 17. *Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19. *Whether alien is a member of a labor union*.—The answer should show whether or not the alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, the name of the union.

Column 20. *Whether alien is a member of a labor union*.—The answer should show whether or not the alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, the name of the union.

Column 21. *Whether alien is a member of a labor union*.—The answer should show whether or not the alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, the name of the union.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

## REPORT OF ARRIVAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien, prior to his landing, the manifest shall be amended accordingly. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

(33)

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number & Permits Issued at— Date.

5668 Washington 15/3/25

111 Venice 28/10/25

berth certificate of U.S.A.

121 Venice 5/11/25

78 Milan 12/11/25

79 Milan 12/11/25

berth certificate of U.S.A.

berth certificate of U.S.A.

68813 Washington 6/7/25

31426 Washington 12/2/25

30769 Washington 8/2/25

138 Venice 16/11/25

65403 Washington 24/6/25

transit Visa Leghorn 6/11/25

transit visa Leghorn 6/11/25

transit visa Leghorn 6/11/25

1092 Milan 5/11/25

59241 Washington 5/6/25

59746 Washington 6/6/25

74071 Washington 21/9/25

75077 Washington 22/7/25

79040 Washington 20/7/25

14452 Washington 27/3/25

25127 Washington 19/12/24

25126 Washington 19/12/24

39 Florence 21/11/25

34 Rome 10/11/25

369 Washington 20/9/25

381 Rome 18/11/25

6937 Washington 18/12/24



## 47

S. S. Duilio

Passengers sailing from Neapolitano Naples, Nov 26, 1918

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. & Permits	Issued at—	Date.
56688 ✓	Washington ✓	15/3/25 ✓
111 ✓	Venice ✓	28/10/25 ✓
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
121 ✓	Venice ✓	5/11/25 ✓
78 ✓	Milan ✓	12/11/25 ✓
79 ✓	R.I.A.A. ✓	12/11/25 ✓
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
68813 ✓	Washington ✓	6/7/25 ✓
31426 ✓	Washington ✓	12/8/25 ✓
30769 ✓	Washington ✓	8/12/25 ✓
138 ✓	Venice ✓	16/11/25 ✓
65403 ✓	Washington ✓	24/6/25 ✓
8	transit Visa Leghorn	6/11/25 ✓
9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25 ✓
9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25 ✓
1092 ✓	Milan ✓	5/11/25 ✓
59241 ✓	Washington ✓	5/6/25 ✓
59746 ✓	Washington ✓	6/6/25 ✓
74071 ✓	Washington ✓	21/7/25 ✓
75077 ✓	Washington ✓	27/7/25 ✓
79040 ✓	Washington ✓	20/7/25 ✓
44452 ✓	Washington ✓	27/3/25 ✓
25127 ✓	Washington ✓	10/12/24 ✓
25126 ✓	Washington ✓	10/12/24 ✓
39 ✓	Florence ✓	21/11/25 ✓
534 ✓	Rome ✓	10/11/25 ✓
1569 ✓	Washington ✓	20/9/25 ✓
581 ✓	Rome ✓	18/11/25 ✓
6937 ✓	Washington ✓	18/12/24 ✓

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	85,000	12,000
1962-63	92,000	15,000
1963-64	100,000	18,000
1964-65	110,000	22,000
1965-66	120,000	25,000
1966-67	130,000	28,000
1967-68	140,000	30,000
1968-69	150,000	32,000
1969-70	160,000	35,000
1970-71	170,000	38,000
1971-72	180,000	40,000
1972-73	190,000	42,000
1973-74	200,000	45,000
1974-75	210,000	48,000
1975-76	220,000	50,000
1976-77	230,000	52,000
1977-78	240,000	55,000
1978-79	250,000	58,000
1979-80	260,000	60,000
1980-81	270,000	62,000
1981-82	280,000	65,000
1982-83	290,000	68,000
1983-84	300,000	70,000
1984-85	310,000	72,000
1985-86	320,000	75,000
1986-87	330,000	78,000
1987-88	340,000	80,000
1988-89	350,000	82,000
1989-90	360,000	85,000
1990-91	370,000	88,000
1991-92	380,000	90,000
1992-93	390,000	92,000
1993-94	400,000	95,000
1994-95	410,000	98,000
1995-96	420,000	100,000
1996-97	430,000	102,000
1997-98	440,000	105,000
1998-99	450,000	108,000
1999-00	460,000	110,000
2000-01	470,000	112,000
2001-02	480,000	115,000
2002-03	490,000	118,000
2003-04	500,000	120,000
2004-05	510,000	122,000
2005-06	520,000	125,000
2006-07	530,000	128,000
2007-08	540,000	130,000
2008-09	550,000	132,000
2009-10	560,000	135,000
2010-11	570,000	138,000
2011-12	580,000	140,000
2012-13	590,000	142,000
2013-14	600,000	145,000
2014-15	610,000	148,000
2015-16	620,000	150,000
2016-17	630,000	152,000
2017-18	640,000	155,000
2018-19	650,000	158,000
2019-20	660,000	160,000
2020-21	670,000	162,000
2021-22	680,000	165,000
2022-23	690,000	168,000
2023-24	700,000	170,000
2024-25	710,000	172,000
2025-26	720,000	175,000
2026-27	730,000	178,000
2027-28	740,000	180,000
2028-29	750,000	182,000
2029-30	760,000	185,000
2030-31	770,000	188,000
2031-32	780,000	190,000
2032-33	790,000	192,000
2033-34	800,000	195,000
2034-35	810,000	198,000
2035-36	820,000	200,000
2036-37	830,000	202,000
2037-38	840,000	205,000
2038-39	850,000	208,000
2039-40	860,000	210,000
2040-41	870,000	212,000
2041-42	880,000	215,000
2042-43	890,000	218,000
2043-44	900,000	220,000
2044-45	910,000	222,000
2045-46	920,000	225,000
2046-47	930,000	228,000
2047-48	940,000	230,000
2048-49	950,000	232,000
2049-50	960,000	235,000
2050-51	970,000	238,000
2051-52	980,000	240,000
2052-53	990,000	242,000
2053-54	1,000,000	245,000
2054-55	1,010,000	248,000
2055-56	1,020,000	250,000
2056-57	1,030,000	252,000
2057-		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List /A  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6., 1925

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a pauper.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a pauper.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.		
1	no	self	75	yes	1924	Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	gray	no	Italy	Prague	5668	Washington	15/3/25
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 47

Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Immigration Via Number. & Permits	Issued at—	Date.
56628 ✓	Washington ✓	15/5/25
111 ✓	Venice ✓	28/10/24
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
121 ✓	Venice ✓	5/11/25
78 ✓	Milan ✓	12/11/25
79 ✓	Milan ✓	12/11/25
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
68813 ✓	Washington ✓	6/7/25
31426 ✓	Washington ✓	12/1/25
30769 ✓	Washington ✓	8/2/25
138 ✓	Venice ✓	16/11/24
65403 ✓	Washington ✓	24/6/25
8		
transit Visa Leghorn		6/11/24
9		
transit visa Leghorn		6/11/24
8		
transit visa Leghorn		6/11/24
1092 ✓	Milan ✓	5/11/24
59241 ✓	Washington ✓	5/6/25
59746 ✓	Washington ✓	6/6/25
4071 ✓	Washington ✓	21/7/25
5077 ✓	Washington ✓	22/7/25
9040 ✓	Washington ✓	20/7/25
4452 ✓	Washington ✓	27/3/25
9127 ✓	Washington ✓	19/12/24
5126 ✓	Washington ✓	10/12/24
3 ✓	Florence ✓	21/11/24
4 ✓	Rome ✓	10/11/24
69 ✓	Washington ✓	20/9/25
581 ✓	Rome ✓	18/11/24
357 ✓	Washington ✓	18/12/24



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julio P. White, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 1010, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925 at New York, Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

47

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number & Permits	Issued at—	Date.

5668	Washington	15/5/25
111	Venice	28/10/25
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
121	Venice	5/11/25
78	Milan	12/11/25
79	Milan	12/11/25
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
berth certificate of U.S.A.		
68813	Washington	6/7/25
31426	Washington	12/2/25
30769	Washington	9/2/25
138	Venice	16/11/25
65403	Washington	24/6/25
8		
transit Visa Leghorn		6/11/25
9		
transit visa Leghorn		6/11/25
9		
transit visa Leghorn		6/11/25
1092	Milan	5/11/25
59241	Washington	5/6/25
59746	Washington	6/6/25
74071	Washington	21/7/25
75077	Washington	22/7/25
79040	Washington	20/7/25
44452	Washington	27/3/25
25127	Washington	10/12/24
25126	Washington	10/12/24
89	Florence	21/11/25
534	Rome	10/11/25
4569	Washington	20/9/25
581	Rome	18/11/25
28937	Washington	18/12/24



## 47

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . D U I L I O

### Passengers sailing from

Genoa II. 25. 25

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended, where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											State. City or town.
1		Buti	Dionisio	22	✓ m s mar. can.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Castelvecchio	Father Giovanni Via Provin. Mich. Balti- ciale 176 Castelvecchio (Lucca)
2		List closed at N. I	THU PURSER								

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

45

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who obstructs or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessary, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 47

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

December 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of . . . . ., 1925

Chief of Police

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the context of which citizens are subject to the country of last permanent residence. It is not enough to look at the race of the citizen. For instance, a French citizen appearing under the heading of another country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, a French appearing under the heading of France does not mean "French" by race or people. The heading of the country of last permanent residence of the citizen is not sufficient to determine the race or people of the citizen. In this respect, the following distinction should be especially observed:

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

*Consistent U.S. birthplace residents.* A total or partial permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length. Permanent residence duration. Those states that do not follow the one-year rule for permanent residence shall be designated as nonpermanent residents. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that someone who currently shows country of last permanent residence independent of country of birthplace, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

*Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are nonforeign residents of the United States and are not naturalized citizens.* The country of last permanent residence shall be recorded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13—*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

or No. *not* taken

claim to *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—himself, his band father, his mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

paid, as well, for band, paper, & other of other negative, friend, friendship company, in  
 Column 17: *What is position of \$90, and of last how much*. The answer should give in each case  
 individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1895 Philadelphia.

Chomsky 19 (If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with main and complete clauses.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given

No. on List	Immigration Visa & Permits	Issued at—	Date.
1	56008 ✓	Washington ✓	15/3/25
2	111 ✓	Venice ✓	28/10/25
3	berth certificate of U.S.A.		
4	121 ✓	Venice ✓	5/11/25
5	78 ✓	Milan ✓	12/11/25
6	79 ✓	Mila. ✓	12/11/25
7	berth certificate of U.S.A.		
8	berth certificate of U.S.A.		
9	68813 ✓	Washington ✓	6/7/25
10	31426 ✓	Washington ✓	12/8/25
11	30769 ✓	Washington ✓	8/1/25
12	138 ✓	Venice ✓	16/11/25
13	65403 ✓	Washington ✓	24/6/25
14	8	transit Visa Leghorn	6/11/25
15	9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
16	9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
17	1092 ✓	Milan ✓	5/11/25
18	59241 ✓	Washington ✓	5/6/25
19	59746 ✓	Washington ✓	6/6/25
20	74071 ✓	Washington ✓	21/7/25
21	75077 ✓	Washington ✓	22/7/25
22	79040 ✓	Washington ✓	20/7/25
23	44452 ✓	Washington ✓	27/3/25
24	25127 ✓	Washington ✓	10/12/24
25	25126 ✓	Washington ✓	10/12/24
26	89 ✓	Florence ✓	21/11/25
27	574 ✓	Rome ✓	10/11/25
28	4569 ✓	Washington ✓	20/9/25
29	581 ✓	Rome ✓	18/11/25
30	26937 ✓	Washington ✓	18/12/24



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling Thru With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

DEC 6 1925  
day of

*Dott. Vallega Attilio*  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of the ship must be made in the manifest before departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47

46

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number & Permits	Issued at	Date
1	56688	Washington	15/5/25
2	111	Venice	28/10/25
3		berth certificate of U.S.A.	
4	121	Venice	5/11/25
5	78	Milan	12/11/25
6	79	Milan	12/11/25
7		berth certificate of U.S.A.	
8		berth certificate of U.S.A.	
9	68813	Washington	6/7/25
10	31426	Washington	12/8/25
11	30769	Washington	8/12/25
12	138	Venice	16/11/25
13	65403	Washington	24/6/25
14	8	transit Visa Leghorn	6/11/25
15	9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
16	8	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
17	1092	Milan	5/11/25
18	59241	Washington	5/6/25
19	59746	Washington	6/6/25
20	74071	Washington	21/7/25
21	75077	Washington	22/7/25
22	79040	Washington	20/7/25
23	44452	Washington	27/3/25
24	25127	Washington	19/12/24
25	25126	Washington	19/12/24
26	89	Florence	21/11/25
27	534	Rome	10/11/25
28	4569	Washington	20/9/25
29	581	Rome	18/11/25
30	26937	Washington	18/12/24



List 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

47

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O

### Passengers sailing from

G E N O A

25th.

19

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* bounded where permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permits	Issued at— Date.			
												Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	State.	City or town.
1		SIMEONI Sartori	Maria	28	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J. Clifton	Father- Simeoni Giovanni Codogné- Treviso	N.J. Clifton	1	5668	Washington	15/9/25	
2		SARTORI	Ida	5	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	North	N.J. Clifton	G. Father- Simeoni Giovanni Codogné - Treviso	N.J. Clifton	2	111	Venice	28/10/25	
3		SARTORI	Bruna	12	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	North	N.J. Clifton	G. Father Simeoni Giovanni Codogné- Treviso	N.J. Clifton	3		birth certificate of U.S.A.		
4		SCIESSERE Sartori	Elisa	53	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. Dover Plains	S. Giacomo Luidiana - Vicenza	N.Y. Dover Plains	4	121	Venice	5/11/25	
5		SGHEIZ Cassarino	Clementina	33	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	Father- Giovanni Sgheiz Rovenna- Como	N.Y. New York	5	78	Milan	12/11/25	
6		CASSARINO	Cesare	13	m	s schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	G. Father Giovanni Sgheiz Rovenna- Como	N.Y. New York	6	79	Milan	12/11/25	
7		CASSARINO	Margherita	3	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	G. Father Giovanni Sgheiz Rovenna- Como	N.Y. New York	7		birth certificate of U.S.A.		
8		CASSARINO	Vincenzo	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	G. Father Giovanni Sgheiz Rovenna- Como	N.Y. New York	8		birth certificate of U.S.A.		
9		TOMA	Genoveffa	35	f	s	maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	Father- Antonio Toma Stazione Val Mozzola-Berceto	N.Y. New York	9	68813	Washington	6/7/25
10		VERACI	Michele	46	m	m	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa. Shenandoah	Wife- Veraci Palmiera S. Lucia- Lucca	Pa. Shenandoah	10	31426	Washington	12/1/25
11		ZILOCOCHI	Pietro	36	m	m	mercha.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J. Hoboken	Wife- Quintiglia Pesani Coreglia-	N.Y. Hoboken	11	30769	Washington	8/1/25
12		BOCCHER Pezzedi	Giulia	29	f	w. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Olle di Borgo	Father- Emanuele Boccher Olle di Borgo -Trento	N.Y. New York	12	138	Venice	16/11/25	
13		PAULINA	Vladimir	26	m	m	agric.	yes	Italian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	N.Y. New York	Mother- Kate Paulina Selve-	N.Y. New York	13	65403	Washington	24/5/25
14		FABRI Menchini	Carolina	44	f	m	ho sew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Bagni Lucca	Father- Lodovico Fabbri Bagni di Lucca- Lucca	Ont. Hamilton	14	8	transit Visa Leghorn	6/11/25
15		MENCHINI	Tommaso	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Bagni di Lucca	G. Father- Lodovico Fabbri Bagni di Lucca- Lucca	Ont. Hamilton	15	9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
16		MENCHINI	Alina	5	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Bagni Lucca	G. Father- Lodovico Fabbri Bagni di Lucca- Lucca	Ont. Hamilton	16	9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25	
17		LANG	Bertha	24	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Germany	Dutch	Italy Milan	Father- Carl Lang Munich- Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn	17	1092	Milan	5/11/25
18		DE MARIA	Pasquale	30	m	m	merchan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. Astoria	Father- Guglielmo De Maria Cassina Romana- Nizza Monfer.	N.Y. Astoria	18	59241	Washington	5/5/25
19		ARIOTTI De Maria	Domenica	24	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. Astoria	Fatherin L. Guglielmo De Maria Cassina Romana -Nizza Monfer.	N.Y. Astoria	19	59746	Washington	6/5/25
20		OLGIATI	Luigi	42	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal. Obispo	Wife- Ancilla Olgiati Cissano Bergamasco	Cal. Obispo	20	74071	Washington	21/4/25
21		CATTANEO	Carlo	41	m	m	stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal. Obispo	Father- Luigi Cattaneo Cissano Bergamasco	Cal. Obispo	21	75077	Washington	22/7/25
22		CARDONI	Benvenuto	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa. Jesop	Mother- Filomena Cardoni Gubbio- Perugia	Pa. Jesop	22	79040	Washington	20/7/25
23		FRANCHI	Livio	35	m	m	meco.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa. Glassmere	Wife- Ambrosina Bianucci Malmacio Pesca- Lucca	Pa. Glassmere	23	44452	Washington	27/3/25
24		NIZZI	Bartolomeo	29	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Highwood	Wife- Vanni Annunziata Roccapelago- Modena	Ill. Highwood	24	25127	Washington	10/12/24
25		SAIELLI	Sesto	31	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Highwood	Wife- Eaide Martinelli Riolutato- Modena	Ill. Highwood	25	25126	Washington	10/12/24
26		FIGIORESE Niccolai	Elena	26	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Sovizzo	Father- Domenico Sovizzo Sovizzo- Vicenza	N.Y. Watervliet	26	89	Florence	21/11/25
27		POLVERINI Cocciarelli	Speranza	18	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Preci	Father- Serafino Polverini Preci- Perugia	N.J. Trenton	27	534	Rome	10/11/25
28		MARTELLI Checchi	Antonietta	41	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Texas Galveston	Brother- Mario Martelli U. ficiale Meco. J.R.E. Napoli	Texas Galveston	28	4569	Washington	20/9/25
29		DOTTI Amelio	Irma	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Terni	Father- Carlo Dotti Via Francesco Angeloni 13 Terni	N.Y. New York.	29	581	Rome	18/11/25
30		TARTAGNI	Primo	37	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn. New Haven	Mother- Tomba Anna ved. Tartagni Dovia- Predappio( Forli)	Conn. New Haven	30	26937	Washington	18/12/24

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December 19 25

List Two 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, movement, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of — Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number & Permits	Issued at —	Date.				
1	no	self	yes 1921	N.J.	Husband- John Sartori 250- Park Ave. Clifton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Codogné	1	5608	Washington	15/5/25
2	no	mother	no	yes born N.J.	Father- John Sartori same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	nat	brown	08-21	N.J.	Clifton	2	111	Venice	28/10/25
3	no	mother	no	yes born N.J.	Father- John Sartori same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat	brown	08-21	N.J.	Clifton	3		birth certificate of U.S.A.	
4	yes	self	yes 1903	N.Y.	Husband- Marco Sartori Dover Plains -Box 50 N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	grey blue	08-21	Italy	Luisiana	4	121	Venice	5/11/25
5	yes	self	yes 1921	N.Y.	Husband- Pietro Cassarino 332 E. 24th Str. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	fair grey	08-21	Italy	Rovenna	5	78	Milan	12/11/25
6	yes	mother	no	yes 1925	N.Y.	Father- Pietro Cassarino same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Como	6	79	Milan	12/11/25
7	yes	mother	no	yes born Conn.	Father- Pietro Cassarino same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	nat	brown	08-21	Conn.	Bridgeport	7		birth certificate of U.S.A.	
8	yes	mother	no	yes born N.Y.	Father- Pietro Cassarino same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	nat	brown	08-21	N.Y.	New York	8		birth certificate of U.S.A.	
9	no	self	yes 1925	N.Y.	Sister- Matilde Toma 210 East 59th Str. N.York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown blue	08-21	Italy	Bercoeto	9	68813	Washington	6/7/25
10	no	self	yes 1925	Pa.	Resume own residence Shenandoah, Pa. 37 S. Grand St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	S. Guirico	10	31426	Washington	12/11/25
11	no	self	yes 1925	N.Y.	Nephew- Mario Pisani 52 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Valeriana	11	30769	Washington	8/11/25
12	yes	self	yes	no no no	Brother- Boccher Giuseppe 115 S. Ann's Ave. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Coreglia	12	138	Venice	16/11/25
13	yes	self	yes 1922	N.Y.	Brother- Simeone Paulina 439 W. 25th Str. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	brown	08-21	Brazil	S. José	13	55403	Washington	24/5/25
14	yes	self	yes 1920	N.Y.	Husband- Tomaso Menchini 164 Easton Str. Hamilton Ont.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	08-21	Jugoslavia	Selve	14	8	transit Visa Leghorn	6/11/25
15	yes	mother	no	yes 1920	N.Y.	Father- Tomaso Menchini same as above	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Lucca	15	9	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
16	yes	mother	no	yes 1920	N.Y.	Father- Tomaso Menchini same as above	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	nat	brown	08-21	Man.	Winnipeg	16	8	transit visa Leghorn	6/11/25
17	yes	self	yes	no no no	Friend- Frank Rizzuta 2361-86th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	red blue	08-21	Germany	Stuttgart	17	1092	Milan	5/11/25
18	yes	self	yes 1921	N.Y.	Brother in L. Terzano Leonardo 2352 Allet Str. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Nizza	18	59241	Washington	5/5/25
19	yes	husband	yes 1925	N.Y.	Brother- Terzano Leonardo same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Monferrat	19	59746	Washington	6/5/25
20	no	self	yes 1907	Cal.	Brother- Guglielmo Olgiati 343- Alghero Str. S.Louis Obispo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	C. lamandran	20	74071	Washington	21/7/25
21	no	self	yes 1920	Cal.	Wife Francesca Cattaneo 343- Alghero Str. S.Louis Obispo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	brown grey	08-21	Italy	Calco	21	75077	Washington	22/7/25
22	no	self	yes 1925	Pa.	Brother- Cesare Cardoni 600- Jesop Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Cisano	22	79040	Washington	20/7/25
23	no	self	yes 1921	Pa.	Cousin- Ferruccio Mazzon Box 142 Glassmere Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	dark	08-21	Italy	Gubbio	23	44452	Washington	27/3/25
24	no	self	yes 1920	Ill.	Friend- Gasparo Santi Box 437 Highwood, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	24	25127	Washington	10/12/24
25	no	self	yes 1922	Ill.	Brother- Oreste Saielli Box 230-Highwood Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pievapelago	25	25126	Washington	10/12/24
26	no	self	yes	no no no	Husband- Egidio Niccolai 648 3rd. Str. Ave. Watervliet	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	blond brown	08-21	Italy	Riolunato	26	89	Florence	21/11/25
27	no	self	yes	no no no	husband- Cocciarelli Amerigo A.C. 27 Anderson Str. Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Sovizzo	27	534	Rome	10/11/25
28	no	self	yes 1924	Texas	Brother- Alessandro Martelli 3006 Ave. Galveston Texas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Preoi	28	4569	Washington	20/9/25
29	yes	self	yes	no no no	Husband A.C.-Amelio Alfonso 226 East 53 str. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Rio Marina	29	581	Washington	18/11/25
30	no	self	yes 1913	Conn.	Friend- Luigi Balbusti 303 Kombley Ave. 191 New Haven	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Udine	30	26937	Washington	18/12/24

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, movement, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



DEC 6 1925

day of

Immigration Officer.



## MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, boat painter, steel painter, iron mason, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general classification, such as laborer.

A distance should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Strengths and attitudes should make this distinction in the example, and corrections should be made.

Stewardship companies do not make this distinction in their audits, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals (column 8, *Place toward and from*). These entries should also be checked to contain the following question: "Do you have any other persons on board?"

"Read what belongs to  $\sigma$ , if exception is claimed, upon what ground." In answering these questions the language or dialect the user is able to read should be stated. If there is nothing to read and it thus exceeds a limit from the reading requirement, the ground for such exception should be given.

(column 3) *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

column 10: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed with respect and consistency in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "Italian" by race or domicile and, similarly, "British" necessarily connotes

level of water, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the hand of another people does not mean "France," "European," "Anglo-Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" when by two words properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this sense, then, the father was born in England, but not in France.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

AFRICAN - BLACK

<sup>1</sup> "African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa—Africans with admixture of blood of the African Negro.

Indians North of South America, Europe, & Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are comprised of Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their language should be classified as Romance.

(Cubana II) *cast. per. and/or resident*. A trial of an intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last entry, in which idios resided with the intention of founding one *Amazilia* nest, was not a permanent residence.

permanent residence. The last column, in which data are recorded with the intention of recording one visit or, at most, two, should be for last permanent residence only. It is not intended that this column should be used to record visits to a country and city or town of last permanent residence. The analysis of the data should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that household members accurately show country of last permanent residence only.

Country of last permanent residence of those whose permanent residence is the United States and are referenced to the country of birth, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

(Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute residence. Do not include the United States.)

residence. An intended residence of one year did *not* constitute permanent residence. The census should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence. The census should show whether the respondent is in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

(column 16) *My school was never prof.* The entry should show definitely by whom, because

Column 17, *What is the name of the person who paid the passage?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18, *What is the name of the vessel?* The entry should give in each case individual or family, the company and the vessel. Many vessels are named after

Column 18 (402): *the existence of the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should

place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Is father going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 29 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by ministerial officers in the examination of them. However, in answering question 26, if there has been a period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has been notified,

question 26, if when has been dropped within this year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, Dott. Valerio Allio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19, 19

at New-York

Dott. Valerio Allio  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

49

No. on List.	Uo. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	145	✓	Turin	17/11/25
2	<del>72200</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>18/1/26</del>
3	<del>72200</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>18/1/26</del>
4	84592	✓	do.	19/8/25
5	143	✓	Turin	17/11/25
6	153	✓	Leghorn	17/11/25
7	150	✓	do.	do.
8	73450	✓	Washington	20/7/25
9	68170	✓	Washington	2/1/26
0	44108	✓	do.	26/2/25
1	94211	✓	do.	28/2/25
2	98417	✓	do.	12/10/25
3	95577	✓	do.	3/10/25
4	155	✓	Leghorn	17/11/25
5	79	✓	Florence	10/11/25
6	80	✓	do.	do.
7	27168	✓	Washington	19/12/24
8	76977	✓	do.	24/7/25
9	63277	✓	do.	17/5/25
0	51283	✓	do.	30/4/25
1	64128	✓	do.	13/6/25
2	Born in U.S.A. Birth certificate			
3	84476	✓	Washington	18/8/25
4	86717	✓	do.	18/2/25
5	26854	✓	do.	18/12/24
6	80048	✓	do.	15/5/26
7	30694	✓	Washington	8/1/25
8	46324	✓	do.	4/4/26
9	46323	✓	do.	4/4/26
0	46332	✓	do.	4/4/26

No. on List.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List **ONE**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **DUILIO** Passengers sailing from **GENOVA**, 25th November, 1925

49

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		ANDREONE-Braccio	43	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Monten da Po	Pa. Hillton
2		ANDREONE-Braccio	43	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Monten da Po	Pa. Hillton
3		ANDREONE-Braccio	43	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Monten da Po	Pa. Hillton
4		BERNABOVI	42	m	m cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal. S. Francisco
5		BAYA-Ferraro	26	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa. Elizabeth
6		CASSETTARI- Bertolotti Olga	54	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn. Waterburg
7		BERIOLOTTI son	1	m	a none	no	Italy	no	Italy	South	Conn. Waterburg
8		CORSI	39	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vt. Barre
9		DRACCHI-Bergamini	31	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J. Newark
10		DE DIANA	42	m	m miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa. Pittsburg
11		DE SANTIS- Campitelli	36	f	m housew	no	Italy	no	Italy	North	Ohio Cleveland
12		GOBBI FRATTINI	36	m	m march.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa. Blairsville
13		MIGLIORINI-Bucchi Argia	30	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass. Pittsfield
14		MENCHINI	26	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal. S.S. Francisco
15		MONFREDINI-Bertucci- Merina	31	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill. Highland Pk.
16		BERTUCCI son	5	m	s none	no	Italy	no	Italy	North	Ill. Highland Pk.
17		NEEL	38	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York
18		OBELAT-Carrara	31	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York
19		FOLI	30	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa. Coal Mine
20		BICCIARELLI	34	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago
21		RAFFARELLI wife	30	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago
22		RICCIARELLI daughter	6	f	s infant	no	Italy	no	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago
23		SEGALA-Sartori	31	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. Ithaca
24		SIMI	31	m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y. New York
25		SARTOR- Pillor Röner	24	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J. West New York
26		SIDOLI	26	f	s clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York
27		SPICCIANI	26	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa. Shenandoah
28		SILVESTRI	31	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago
29		SILVESTRI wife	37	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago
30		SILVESTRI-Orei	39	f	m housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill. Chicago

N° 2 Amistadi Luigi- N° 3 Santorini Giuseppina did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	145	Turin	17/11/25
2	146	Turin	17/11/25
3	147	Turin	17/11/25
4	84592	do.	19/8/25
5	143	Turin	17/11/25
6	153	Leghorn	17/11/25
7	150	do.	do.
8	73450	Washington	20/7/25
9	68170	Washington	2/1/25
10	44108	do.	20/2/25
11	94211	do.	29/2/25
12	98417	do.	12/10/25
13	95377	do.	3/10/25
14	185	Leghorn	17/11/25
15	79	Florence	10/11/25
16	80	do.	do.
17	27168	Washington	19/12/24
18	76977	do.	24/7/25
19	63277	do.	18/5/25
20	51283	do.	30/4/25
21	64128	do.	15/5/25
22	Born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
23	84476	Washington	18/8/25
24	36717	do.	18/8/25
25	26864	do.	18/12/24
26	60048	do.	18/5/26
27	30694	Washington	8/1/25
28	46324	do.	4/4/25
29	46323	do.	4/4/25
30	46332	do.	4/4/25



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1925

1925

49

List A ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	no see col 19	yes no	no	Box 23- Rilton, Pa.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	06-21	Italy	Monten Po.	1	145	Turin	17/11/25
2	Amistadi	yes	yes	1921	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	06-21	Italy	Monten Po.	2	146	Turin	17/11/25
3	Amistadi	yes	yes	1921	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	06-21	Italy	Monten Po.	3	147	Turin	17/11/25
4	yes self	yes	yes	1925 Cal.	471 Greenwich St. S. Francisco, no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brw. blue	08-21	Italy	Bagnone	4	84592	do	19/8/25
5	no see col 19	yes no	no	Elizabeth, Pa. Box 208-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	06-21	Italy	Monten Po.	5	143	Turin	17/11/25
6	no self	yes no	no	husband Bertolotti Fulvio	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	09-21	BRAZIL	Botucatu	6	153	Leghorn	17/11/25
7	no mother	no no	no	300 Orange St. Waterburg, Conn.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	10-21	Italy	Castelluccio G.	7	150	do	do
8	no self	yes	yes	1909	father- as above-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 8	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Carrara	8	73450	Washington	20/7/25
9	no self	yes	yes	1911	wife Corei Ida	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Illica	9	68170	Washington	2/1/25
10	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.J.	husband Bernamini Giovanni	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Lozso	10	44108	do	20/3/25
11	no self	yes	yes	1925 Pa.	819 Summer Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Lozso	11	94211	do	28/8/25
12	no self	yes	yes	1916	brother De Diana Valentino	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	blond blue	08-21	BRAZIL	Paolo	12	98417	do	12/10/25
13	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ohio	(Pittsburg) Pa. Hays-Box 114-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Belforte	13	95377	do	3/10/25
14	no self	yes	yes	1913	husband Campitelli Giovanni St.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	blond blue	08-21	Italy	Arraial	14	155	Leghorn	17/11/25
15	no self	yes	yes	1925 Pa.	Cleveland, Ohio. 904 Brangelini	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	S. Jimignano	15	79	Florence	10/11/25
16	no self	yes	yes	1921	wife Gobbi Prattini Domenica	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	dos Sousa	16	80	do	do
17	no see col 19	yes	yes	1925 Mass.	327 S. Liberty-Blairsville, Pa.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Riberau	17	27168	Washington	19/12/24
18	no self	yes	yes	1925	sell with husb. Baccoli Angelo	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Flavopolago	18	76977	do	24/7/25
19	no self	yes	yes	1925	144 Parkside Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestnut	08-21	Italy	Siruz	19	63277	do	17/6/25
20	no self	yes	yes	1925	uncle Vincenzini Francesco-Cal.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	20	51285	do	30/4/25
21	no self	yes	yes	1925	216 Grand Ave. S. S. Francisco, no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestnut	08-21	Italy	Calvene	21	64128	do	19/6/25
22	no self	yes	yes	1925	husband Bertucci Enrico	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	B. di Luca	22	84476	Washington	18/8/25
23	no mother	no no	no	Box 212-Highland Park, Ill.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	blk. gray	08-21	Italy	Lapada	23	36717	do	12/2/25
24	yes self	yes	yes	1924 Cal.	father- as above-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brw. gray	08-21	Italy	Cereseto	24	26814	do	18/12/24
25	yes self	yes	yes	1924 Cal.	brother Nebi Otullo	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	blk. gray	08-21	Italy	Castelvecchio	25	30694	Washington	8/1/25
26	yes self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	New York City. 329 E-19th St.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brw. gray	08-21	Italy	Pescia	26	46024	do	4/4/25
27	no self	yes	yes	1925 Pa.	husband Carrara Giuseppe	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	27	46323	do	4/4/25
28	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	340 W-37th St. New York City.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	28	46323	do	4/4/25
29	no self	yes	yes	1925 Pa.	brother Poli Virginio	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	29	46323	do	4/4/25
30	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	Coal Dale, Pa. Box 602-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	30	46323	do	4/4/25
31	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	own residence; Ill.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	31	46323	do	4/4/25
32	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	2884 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	32	46323	do	4/4/25
33	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	as above-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brw. gray	08-21	Italy	Pescia	33	46323	do	4/4/25
34	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	as above-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brw. gray	08-21	Italy	Pescia	34	46323	do	4/4/25
35	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	husband Sartori Antonio	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	35	46323	do	4/4/25
36	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	Box 2- Isdall, N.Y.-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	fair brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	36	46323	do	4/4/25
37	yes self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	friend Celestino Aloisi	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	blk. brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	37	46323	do	4/4/25
38	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.J.	48 W-8th St. New York City.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	blk. brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	38	46323	do	4/4/25
39	no self	yes	yes	1925 N.J.	husband Pillier Roger Taddeo	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	blk. brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	39	46323	do	4/4/25
40	yes self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	211-17 St. West New York, N.J.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	40	46323	do	4/4/25
41	yes self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	uncle Moruzzi Giovanni	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black	08-21	Italy	Pescia	41	46323	do	4/4/25
42	no self	yes	yes	1925 Pa.	846 E-2nd Ave. New York City.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	blk. brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	42	46323	do	4/4/25
43	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	friend Mario Ricci Luigi	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	blk. brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	43	46323	do	4/4/25
44	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	Shenandoan, Pa. 37 Grant St.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	blk. brw.	08-21	Italy	Pescia	44	46323	do	4/4/25
45	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	own residence:	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	gray blue	08-21	Italy	Pescia	45	46323	do	4/4/25
46	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	1842 Larrabee St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	gray blue	08-21	Italy	Pescia	46	46323	do	4/4/25
47	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	as above-	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brwn	08-21	Italy	Pescia	47	46323	do	4/4/25
48	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	husband Orsi Ferdinando.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brwn	08-21	Italy	Pescia	48	46323	do	4/4/25
49	no self	yes	yes	1925 Ill.	13-42 Larabee St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	08-21	Italy	Pescia	49	46323	do	4/4/25

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925  
 day of 19, 19  
 at New-York

Dott. Vallega Attio  
 SURGEON

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the certificate of entry of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Vina Number.	Issued at—	Date.
& Permit		
99914 ✓	Washington	17/10/25
87 ✓	Florence	19/11/25
568 ✓	Rome	17/11/25
140 ✓	Venice	20/11/25
96452 ✓	Washington	7/10/25
94562 ✓	do.	1/10/25
94561 ✓	do.	1/10/25
58964 ✓	do.	4/6/25
75771 ✓	do.	24/7/25
84141 ✓	do.	15/8/25
89941 ✓	do.	8/8/25
60819 ✓	do.	10/6/25
Born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
157 ✓	Leghorn	20/11/25
79054 ✓	Washington	3/7/25
36529 ✓	do.	6/2/25
33996 ✓	do.	22/1/25
158 ✓	Leghorn	20/11/25
161 ✓	do.	23/11/25
33922 ✓	Washington	22/1/25
24569 ✓	do.	8/12/24
156 ✓	Leghorn	19/11/25
daughter of American Citizen		
65044 ✓	Washington	23/6/25
41079 ✓	do.	18/3/25
57346 ✓	do.	23/5/25
31 ✓	do.	11/4/25



## 51

S. S. DULLIO

### Passengers sailing from

..G E N O A

25th. November

19<sup>25</sup>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Third 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 6 1925 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Color of—						
1	no	self	yes	1908 Mass.	Husband- Boscacci Lazzaro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	grey brown	Italy	Gottolengo	1	99914	Washington	17/10/25
2	no	self	yes	1900 Cal.	Wife- Toti Rachele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey brown	Italy	S. Maria MoN	2	87	Florence	19/11/25
3	no	see col 19	yes	no no	215 Earl Str. S. Rosa Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	blond brown	Italy	Terni	3	568	Rome	17/11/25
4	no	see col 19	yes	no no	Acc. Husba. Mariano Belvedere Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	blond brown	Italy	Terni	3	568	Rome	17/11/25
5	no	self	yes	1925 Mass.	998 Beaver Road Ambridge Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	Italy	BleggioInf	4	140	Venice	20/11/25
6	no	De Giorgio	yes	1908 Mass.	Acc. Hus. Monesi Carlo Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	Italy	BleggioInf	4	140	Venice	20/11/25
7	no	De Giorgio	yes	1908 Mass.	Box 45. Brookway Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	Italy	BleggioInf	4	140	Venice	20/11/25
8	no	self	yes	1925 Mich.	Own Residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	Italy	Pica Asti	5	96452	Washington	7/10/25
9	no	self	yes	1925 Mich.	520 East Str. Pitzrielf Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown	Italy	Pica Asti	5	96452	Washington	7/10/25
10	no	mother	yes	1925 Mass.	same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	Italy	Pica Asti	6	94562	do.	1/10/25
11	yes	self	yes	1925 NY.	Husband- Bossi Carlo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	Italy	Pica Asti	7	94561	do.	1/10/25
12	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	3504- José Campa- Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy	Caggiono	8	58964	do.	4/6/25
13	no	mother	yes	1925 Ill.	Husband Petterino Natale	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy	Gattinara	9	75771	do.	24/7/25
14	no	see col 19	yes	no no	Box 128- Canton Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy	Gattinara	9	75771	do.	24/7/25
15	no	self	yes	1925 N.J.	Father- Same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy	Gattinara	10	84141	do.	15/8/25
16	no	self	yes	1925 N.J.	Cousin- Francesco Faraconi I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy	Isola Asti	11	89941	do.	8/9/25
17	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	1527- Gavensend Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy	Isola Asti	11	89941	do.	8/9/25
18	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Husband- Gaggini Settimo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy	Isola Asti	11	89941	do.	8/9/25
19	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	1429- Glybourne Ave. Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black	Italy	B. Luoca	12	60819	do.	10/6/25
20	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	1429- Glybourne Ave. Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black	Italy	B. Luoca	12	60819	do.	10/6/25
21	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	nat	black	Ill.	Chicago	13	born in U.S.A.	Birth certificate	
22	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Acc. Hus. Bartolomeo D'Annibale Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	nat	black	Ill.	Chicago	13	born in U.S.A.	Birth certificate	
23	no	self	yes	1925 Pa.	Box 74- Central Park L.I. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	14	157	Leghorn	20/11/25
24	no	self	yes	1925 Pa.	Daughter- Virginia Saibens	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy	Limido	15	79054	Washington	3/7/25
25	no	self	yes	1925 N.J.	Box 26- Falleston Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy	Limido	15	79054	Washington	3/7/25
26	no	self	yes	1925 N.J.	Brother- Lotti Gioberto	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	grey	Italy	Giabiano	16	36529	do.	6/2/25
27	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	Bolgher Ave. 222- Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	grey	Italy	Giabiano	16	36529	do.	6/2/25
28	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	Brother Gabrielli Romolo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black brow	Italy	Borgo M.	17	33996	do.	22/1/25
29	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	120 Lilloyd Str. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black brow	Italy	Borgo M.	17	33996	do.	22/1/25
30	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	Husband- Benedetti Virginio Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black brow	Italy	Borgo M.	17	33996	do.	22/1/25
31	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	Box 247- New Eagle Pa. Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Montecatini	18	158	Leghorn	20/11/25
32	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	Acc. Husb. Phil Frances. Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Montecatini	18	158	Leghorn	20/11/25
33	no	self	yes	1925 Md.	1401- West. 63rd. Str. Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	19	161	do.	23/11/25
34	no	self	yes	1925 N.J.	Broth. Martinelli Costantino N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	19	161	do.	23/11/25
35	no	self	yes	1925 N.J.	618- Highpoint Ave. Union City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chustnut	Italy	Capannori	20	33922	Washington	22/1/25
36	no	self	yes	1925 Nev.	Broth. 1. I. Salmi Alfredo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy	Gragnano	21	24569	do.	8/12/24
37	no	self	yes	1925 Nev.	Box 15- Reno Nev.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	Italy	Gragnano	21	24569	do.	8/12/24
38	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Acc. Hus. Centoni Lorenzo Cit. Am.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	22	156	Leghorn	19/11/25
39	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	1433- 51st. Street Cicero Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	22	156	Leghorn	19/11/25
40	no	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Father same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	22	156	Leghorn	19/11/25
41	no	self	yes	1925 N.Y.	Acc. Husb. Baoci Alessandro Am. Cit.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	Italy	Capannori	23	daughter of American Citizen		
42	no	self	yes	1925 N.Y.	1158- Stebin Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	Italy	Piegato	24	65044	Washington	23/6/25
43	no	self	yes	1925 Cal.	Mother- Paoli Laura	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Meati	25	41079	do.	18/3/25
44	no	self	yes	1925 Mass.	64 Broadway Str. S. Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	Italy	Meati	25	41079	do.	18/3/25
45	no	self	yes	1925 Mass.	friend Buda Carlo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy	Cervia	26	57346	do.	23/5/25
46	no	self	yes	1925 Mass.	184 N-Folk Ave-Boston, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	Italy	Cervia	26	57346	do.	23/5/25
47	no	self	yes	1925 N.Y.	sister Minghino Elvira	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy	Genova	27	81	do.	11/7/25
48	no	self	yes	1925 N.Y.	94- II St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy	Genova	27	81	do.	11/7/25
49	no	self	yes	1925 N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy	Genova	27	81	do.	11/7/25
50	no	self	yes	1925 N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	Italy	Genova	27	81	do.	11/7/25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND VESUVIUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make **26** physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

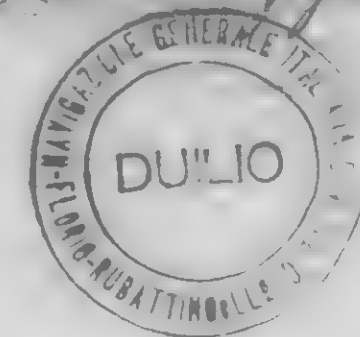
Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of

19

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health*—Ship's doctor should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government physicians only.

Column 3. *Age*—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Marital or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shipyard mechanic, laborer, painter, steel worker, farmer, wood burner, etc., and not simply a student, teacher, student, farmer, or other such designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or none.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm, though two or three acres, is a farm for the best of the occupation.

Ship's doctor should make an entry in this column and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and country, as indicated in the column of occupation.

Column 7. *Time to next departure*—This column is intended to show the following question: "What is the earliest date of departure of this alien?" It is not to be filled in until the alien has been examined and found to be admissible.

Column 8. *Autonomy*—Question 8 should be answered to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, as shown in column 9, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, as shown in column 9, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, as shown in column 9.

Column 10. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 11. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 12. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 13. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 14. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 15. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 16. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 17. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 18. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 19. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 20. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 21. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 22. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 23. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 24. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 25. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 26. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 27. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 28. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 29. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 30. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valais, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Aosta, the Marches, Umbria, Venetia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *First permanent residence*—Actual or assumed place of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided shall be classed as "first permanent residence." The entry should show the country and city or town of first permanent residence.

Column 12. *Autonomy*—Question 12 should be answered to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 14. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 15. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 16. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 17. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 18. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 19. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 20. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 21. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 22. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 23. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 24. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 25. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 26. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 27. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 28. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 29. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Column 30. *Place of birth*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in said list.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, 20, Travelling Home With **do**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**, and that I have made a personal examination of **25** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 6 1925** day of **19**, at **New-York**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted and certified by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

53

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	46826	Washington	7/4/25
2	Permit		
3	53608	Washington	9/5/25
4	44714	Washington	28/6/25
5	61496	Washington	11/6/25
6	108	Turin	21/10/25
7	61494	Washington	11/6/25
8	61495	Washington	11/6/25
9	13	Turin	10/11/25
10	13	Turin	10/11/25
11	54369	Washington	12/5/25
12	100	Leghorn	25/11/25
13	61001	Washington	12/6/25
14	700	Trieste	30/10/25
15	75617	Washington	25/7/25
16	68016	Washington	2/7/25
17	68014	Washington	2/7/25
18	29662	Washington	3/1/25
19	106	Trieste	9/11/25
20	106	Trieste	9/11/25
21	92702	Washington	19/9/25
22	77174	Washington	27/7/25
23	89	Turin	29/9/25
24	71837	Washington	24/7/25
25	non quota		
26	106	Venice	10/11/25
27	82722	Washington	11/8/25
28	61809	Washington	12/6/25
29	Permit		
30	1966	Milan	21/9/25



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILO Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 25th., 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exempted, claim), on what ground?	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended value permanent residence.)  State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at —	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1		ALBERA Galanzino	Teresa	30	f m Housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Sister in/l.Rosa Galanzino	N.Y. New York.	Permit	Washington	7/4/28
2		ALBERA Son	Domenico	6	m s none no	none	no Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Masio,Alessandria Aunt	N.Y. New York.	Berth certificate issued New York Permit		
3		BACIGALUPO	Luigi	48	m wd. rooferyes.	Italian	yes Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	Brother:Angelo Bacigalupo Casanese Tribogna,Genoa.	N.Y. New York.	63608 permit	Washington	9/8/28
4		BATTAGLIA	Pietro	40	m laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	Wife: Anita Battaglia Nave,Lucca.	Cal. S.Francisco	44714 permit	Washington	28/5/28
5		BORGA	Francesco	37	m m cook	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Father: Paolo Borgia Bussigny,Switzerland.	N.Y. New York.	61496 non quota	Washington	11/6/28
6		BORGA Serris wife Virginia		38	f m housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Father in law:Paolo Borgia same as above	N.Y. New York.	108 permit	Turin	21/10/28
7		BORGA Son	Alessio	13	m s schoolb.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Grand Father same as above	N.Y. New York.	61494 permit	Washington	11/6/28
8		BORGA Son	Felice	9	m s schoolb.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Grand Father same as above	N.Y. New York.	61495 Transit	Washington	11/6/28
9		BESOZZI	Nina	29	f m housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	Canada	Montreal	Uncle:Pastoris Telchione Villareggia,Torino.	Can. Montreal.	I3 transit	Turin	10/11/28
10		BESOZZI Son	Frederico	9	m s schoolb.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	Canada	Montreal	Grand'uncle same as above	Can. Montreal.	I3 permit	Turin	10/11/28
11		BETTI Ciabattari	Eugenia	29	f s Housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York.	Father & Mother:Betti Tizzana,Florence	N.Y. New York.	64369 non quota	Washington	12/5/28
12		BONASERA Bertoldo	Duilia	23	f m housw.	yes Italian English	yes Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Father:Sebastiano Giabattista Segromigno Piano,Lucca.	Ill. Chicago.	100 permit	Laguardia	23/11/28
13		BEOLETO	Domenica	40	f m indep.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	Oregon	Portland	Mother:Bertoldo Domenica Piasco,Torino.	Oreg.Portland.	61001 quota	Washington	12/6/28
14		COLUCSI	Giulielmina	26	f s servant	yes Italian Ice cream	yes Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	Father:Giuseppe Colussi Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli	Mich.Lonsing.	700 permit	Frieste	30/10/28
15		CHIAPIA	Andrea	40	m m merchant	yes Italian English	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York.	Sister:Giovanna Chiappa Scopolo di Bedonia,Parma.	N.Y. New York.	71617 permit	Washington	25/7/28
16		CASTELLENGO	Barbara	37	f m housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.J.	North Bergen	Brother:Felice Castellengo Alba,Cuneo.	N.J. North Bergen.	68015 permit	Washington	2/7/28
17		CASTELLENGO	Vincenza	18	f s student	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	N.J.	North Bergen	Brother in/l/ same as above	N.J. North Bergen.	68014 permit	Washington	2/7/28
18		CONTINI	Teresita	34	f s millinery	yes Italian cement	yes Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Father: Carlo Contini Corso d'Marzo 28 Milan.	Cal. S.Francisco.	29062 quota	Washington	3/1/28
19		DI POL	Giov.Battista	47	m m worker	yes Italian cement	yes Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	Wife:Vincenza Zanetti Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli.	Pa. Philadelphia.	1066 quota	Frieste	9/11/28
20		GRAZZINI	Egidio	43	m s industr.	yes Italian	yes Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	Orsignano,Pisa.	Cal. S.Francisco.	92768 permit	Washington	19/9/28
21		GERVASINI	Vittoria	56	f wd. housw.	yes Italian English	yes Italy	North	Conn.	Torrington	Father:Lorenzo Grazzini Daughter:Tulia Mazzola Parasso,Como.	Conn. Torrington.	77874 non quota	Washington	27/7/28
22		GOBBIO	Lorenzo Giuseppe	37	m s cook	yes Italian mosaic	yes Italy	North	Mo.	S.Louis	Cousin:Giuseppe Corona Via S.Rocco 12 Bassigliana	Mo. St.Louis.	89 permit	Turin	29/9/28
23		GRASHOLA	Mazzareno	39	m s worker	yes Italian	yes Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Mother:Assunta Vantaggi Citta di Castello,Pistrino.	Ill. Chicago.	71837 permit	Washington	24/7/28
24		GENETI	Ester	30	f s housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	Pa.	Hazleton	Aunt:Zambotti Cotti Castelfondo,Trento.	Pa. Hazleton.	116 non quota	Venice	10/11/28
25		GIOSA	Maria	28	f m housw.	yes Italian	yes Italy	North	Col.	Pueblo	Father:Giovanni Cario S.Giusto Canavesse,Torino.	Col. Pueblo.	81899 permit	Washington	14/6/28
26		GIOSA Son	Antonio	14	m s schoolb.	yes Italian French	yes Italy	North	Col.	Pueblo	Grand'Father same as above	Col. Pueblo.	1966 berth	Washington	25/10/28
27		HUG	Ida Luisa	24	f s clerk	yes Italian	yes Swiss	German	Italy	Milan	Father:Antonio Hug Flum,St.Gallen,Switzerland	N.Y. Troy.	certificale quota	Pueblo	25/10/28

N° 20 Di Pol Saturnino - N° 25 Gasperini Ugo - N° 27 Giocosa Vincenzo - Did Not sailed -

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens .  
Aliens .

PURSE

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

41

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs upon this question (organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling With do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of , 19 at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

55

1.	Immigration	Issued at	Date.
2.	Via		
3.	Number.		
4.	of		
	permit		
1	46489	Washington	4/4/25
	permit		
2	46486	do	6/4/25
	permit		
3	400002	do	6/3/25
	permit		
4	40003	do	6/3/25
	permit		
5	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	non quota		
6	189	Laghorn	23/11/25
	permit		
7	70271	Washington	10/7/25
	permit		
8	34494	do	24/3/25
	permit		
9	18116	do	15/3/25
	permit		
10	31618	do	12/7/25
	permit		
11	31617	do	12/7/25
	permit		
12	695	do	4/8/25
	non quota		
13	90	Florence	12/11/25
	berth		
14	certificate Lynch		
15	born during temporary visit.		
	permit		
16	60143	Washington	9/6/25
	quota		
17	376	Laghorn	5/11/25
	non quota		
18	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	non quota		
19	83	Laghorn	24/11/25
	non quota		
20	84	Laghorn	24/11/25
	non quota		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 55

S. S. DUILLIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, November 26th, 1926

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2

55

3

34	35	36
----	----	----

*or None* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



*J. B. Cooper*

DEC 6 1925  
day of

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, however, in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Rhaetian (north)'. Most of these people speak a fairly distinct form of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Article 22. *Assessment of residence.* The tax authority shall determine whether the taxpayer is a resident of the United States and, if not, whether the taxpayer is a resident of another country. The tax authority shall determine whether the taxpayer is a resident of the United States or of another country on the basis of the taxpayer's *center of main financial interest*. The tax authority shall give name and address of such residence. If no such residence living, give name and address of friend.

Article 23. *Establishment of residence.* The taxpayer is presumed to be a resident of the United States if the taxpayer's *center of main financial interest* is in the United States. The taxpayer is presumed to be a resident of another country if the taxpayer's *center of main financial interest* is in that country. The tax authority shall determine whether the taxpayer is a resident of the United States or of another country on the basis of the taxpayer's *center of main financial interest*. The tax authority shall give name and address of such residence. If no such residence living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *By whose name passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, usually, however, either, 1, either of the two named friends, stewardship, or 2, *Myself*, or 3, *Myself and my family*, or 4, *Myself and my family*. The amount of money shown. Money brought to the boat, 5, *Myself*, or 6, *Myself and my family*.

show whether or no (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1880, 1881, etc., Philadelphia

Question 19. *Is father going to, once relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with names and addresses.

Column 2014-33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the student. There is the examination of items. However, in answering question 29, if when has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to comply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

GUBAN.

The term "Guban" refers to the Guban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Gubana or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. All Negroes without admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.







List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DULLIO Passengers sailing from Genoa, November 28th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		LAVAGNO	Caprioglio Rosa	23	f m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Parents: Vittorio Lavagno Altavilla, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York.
2		LANGE	Stefano	42	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St. Louis	Via Cuggioni 9 Turbigo, Torino Mo. Sister: Manfredi	Mo.	St. Louis.
<del>XX</del>																

N° 3 Manfredi Giovannina - N° 13 Petrucci Ferdinando - N° 20 Del Sasso Norma - N° 21 Roman Teresa - Did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

57

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number &amp; permit

Issued at

Date

permit

36810 Washington 6/2/25

98634 Washington 13/10/25

75536 Washington 24/7/25

non quota

134 Leghorn 10/11/25

non quota

135 Leghorn 10/11/25

Berth

Certificate Wells

quota

380 Leghorn 18/11/25

quota

382 Leghorn 18/11/25

quota

381 Leghorn 18/11/25

non quota

585 Rome 18/11/25

permit

71994 Washington 16/7/25

permit

31893 Washington 13/1/25

permit

31872 do 13/1/25

permit

31871 do 13/1/25

permit

72848 do 17/7/25

permit

44278 Washington 27/3/25

permit

44278 Washington 27/3/25

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXX



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	Whether alien subject to a treaty of extradition with the United States.	
1	yes self	yes 1920 N.Y.	My husband: Leonardo Caprioglio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Altavilla	1	36810	Washington	6/2/25	1925	5
2	no self	yes 1909 Mo.	Own residence: St. Louis, Mo.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	gray	Italy	Turbigo	2	98834	Washington	13/10/25	1925	5
3	no self	yes 1913 Ill.	427 South Leppelwell Ave. S.L.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Citta di Castello	3	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	5
4	no self	yes 1914 Ill.	brother: Ottavio Massetti	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Capannori	4	75836	Washington	24/7/25	1925	5
5	no self	yes 1914 Nev.	Own residence	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Lampari	5	134	Leghorn	10/11/25	XXXXXX	5
6	no husband	yes 1920 Nev.	Cobra, Nevada.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Wells	6	135	Leghorn	10/11/25	XXXXXX	5
7	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	7	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	5
8	no self	yes 1925 Nev.	Husband: Andrea Ricci	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	8	380	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
9	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	Davenport, Cal. Box 12	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	9	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
10	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	10	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
11	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	11	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
12	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	12	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
13	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	13	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
14	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	14	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
15	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	15	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
16	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	16	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
17	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	17	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
18	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	18	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
19	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	19	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
20	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	20	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
21	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	21	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
22	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	22	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
23	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	23	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
24	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	24	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
25	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	25	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
26	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	26	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
27	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	27	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
28	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	28	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
29	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	29	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
30	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	30	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
31	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	31	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
32	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	32	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
33	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	33	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
34	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	34	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
35	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	35	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
36	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	36	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5
37	no father	yes 1925 Nev.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	37	381	Leghorn	18/11/25	-25	5

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

December 6th....., 1926

List. 1

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

57

**NOTE** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.











5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

59

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from Genoa

November 21th., 1925, Arriving at port of New York December 6th.

1925

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAL SASSO Norma Angelina	8	f	Clinton, Ind. June 11th. 1917	Berth Certificate # 7218 Indiana 14/5/25 Court of Chicago, Ill. Feb. 2nd. 1921	50-43 Avondale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	PIERONI Luigi	40	m		Passport # 357549 Wash. Dec. 10th. 1923	2400 W. Van Buren Str. Chicago, Ill.
3	ROVERHO Anna	39	f	New York City, May 18th. 1886	Passport # 119006 Wash. Sept. 14th. 1925	612 E. Diamond Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	STEFANI Giuseppina	17	f	Franklin, Mich. Dec. 23rd. 1908	Passport # 122013 Wash. Sept. 23rd. 1925 Court of New York, April 1th. 1925	P.O. Box 312 Mc. Cloud, Cal.
5	CLAUDA Edward	39	m		Passport # 445163 Wash. June 18th. 1925	410 Pleasant Ave. New York City, N.Y.
6	RESTIVO Niccolò	17	m	Newark, N.J. June 20th. 1908	Passport # 407122 Wash. Aug. 9th. 1924 Court of Garfield, N.J. May 29th. 1919	212 -40th. Str. New York City, N.Y.
7	BIANCHINI Lario	34	m		Passport # 111944 Wash. Aug. 17th. 1925 Court of Philadelphia, Aug. 10th. 1910	96 Jewell Str. Garfield, N.J.
8	MILLER Joseph	51	m		Passport # 124138 Wash. Oct. 2nd. 1925	6122 Market Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	VALENTA Orestia	10	f	Detroit, Mich. July 22nd. 1915	Berth Certificate 11969 July 1st. 1925 Court of Boston June 10th. 1897	219 S. 18th. Str. Lansing, Mich.
10	BERNARDI Theodore	34	m		Passport # 101535 Wash. July 10th. 1925	550 5'th. Ave. Long Island City.
11	CASTELLANI Laura	16	f	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 22nd. 1909	Passport # 128770 Wash. Oct. 20th. 1925 Court of Atlanta, July 13th. 1918	732 W. Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	BONASERA Emilio	31	m		Passport # 188 Wash. Apr. 13th. 1925 Sup. Court of Hamboldt, Nov. 13th. 1913	244 Beethoven Place, Chicago, Ill.
13	BORELLI Peter	39	m		Passport # 30093 Wash. Apr. 10th. 1925 Court of Boston, Mass. Dec. 9th. 1917	216 West Clark Str. Eureka, Cal.
14	ROSSI Ulisse	52	m		Passport # 44097 Wash. May 7th. 1925	81 -2nd. str. Chelsea, Mass.
15	ROSSI son John	4	m	Chelsea, Mass. Feb. 11th. 1921	passport same as above	same as above
16	BALANESI John F.	45	m	Sonoma, Cal. July 31st. 1880	Passport # 963 Wash. June 15th. 1925 by marriage	Route # 1 Morgan Hill, Cal.
17	BALANESI wife Ines	38	f		passport same as above	same as above
18	BALANESI son Mario	8	m	San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 24th. 1918	passport same as above	same as above
19	BALANESI son Rolando	7	m	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 20th. 1919	passport same as above	same as above
20	BALANESI son Benarino	16	m	San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 29th. 1909	passport same as above Court of Philadelphia, March 10th. 1919	3535 N. Philip str. Philadelphia.
21	GALLER John	41	m		Passport # 2942 Wash. March 12th. 1925 by marriage	
22	GALLER wife Laura	39	f		Passport same as above By marriage	same as above
23	MENCARINI Ines	31	f		Passport # 349 Sp. Series Wash. May 1st. 1925	244 Beethoven Place, Chicago, Ill.
24	MENCARINI daughter Clara	3	f	Chicago, Ill. March, 19th. 1922	passport same as above	same as above
25	MENCARINI daughter Rina	2	f	Chicago, Ill. July 23rd. 1923	passport same as above	same as above
26	List Closed at 25					

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
431	Palermo	11/24/925
425	Palermo	11/20/925
428	14	11/23/925
429	14	11/23/925
479	Messina	11-24-25
160	Ontania	11-25-25
	B. U. S.	
	do	
621	Roma	11-25-25
622	Roma	11-25-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

(Printed in English) 16-507

70

S. S.

DUILIO

sailing from

GENOA

28th. November, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC 6 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR INSULAR	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS, and passports-	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMBERGI	Luigi	16	✓	m	s	Washington D.C. 7/1/1909- pass.# 126346 Wash.8/10/21 court of Pittsburg Pa.7/12/23- pass.# 461328 Wash.21/7/24 by marriage- pass.# 90928 Wash.8/7/21-	2222-14 St.N. Washington, D.C. Rilton, Pa. Box 23- Canaan, Conn. Box 161-
2	BRACCO	Paolo	37	✓	m	m		
3	BOCCARDIN	Luigi	31	✓	f	m		
4	BOCCARDIN son	Rocco Francesco	3	✓	m	s	Canaan, Conn. 14/6/1922-	as above.-
5	BIACCINI	Giuseppe	38	✓	m	s		442 Orleans St. Chicago, Ill.
6	BACCOLI	Angelo	41	✓	m	m	Court of Pittsfield, Mass. 2/1/24 pass.# 116306 Wash.2/4/25-	144 Parkside Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.
7	BACCOLI son	Luigi	9	✓	m	s	Pittsfield, Mass. 28/2/1916-	as above.-
8	BACCOLI son	Albio	3	✓	m	s	Pittsfield, Mass. 24/8/1922-	as above.-
9	FERRERO	Albino	37	✓	m	m		Elizabeth, Pa. Box 268-
10	FIVIZZANI	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	Royalton, Ill. 8/1/1908-	Box 20- Highwood, Ill.
11	MELINI	Carlo	36	✓	m	m		Vineland, N.J. Box 247-
12	ORSI	Enzo	11	✓	m	s	Chicago, Ill. 24/10/1913- pass.# 279 Wash. 2/4/25- Court of Montpelier Vt. 14/1/14- pass.# 89338 Wash. 2/3/25- by marriage- pass.# 107668 Wash. 3/8/25- Court of Conn. Piers, Conn. 22/10/1902- pass.# 70014 Wash. 9/6/25- by father's naturalization- pass.# 1276 Rome 20/10/25-	Chicago, Ill. 13-42 Larabee St.- 26 Long St. Barre, Vt. 811 N. Jordan St. Allentown, Pa. 164 Ghilber St. New Haven, Conn.- 831 East Ayer St. Ironwood, Mich.
13	FUCSI	Giovanni	41	✓	m	m		Box 5- Dover Plain, N.Y.
14	ROMA	Caterina	39	✓	f	m		Brockway, Pa. Box 187-
15	TALONIRI	Luigi	53	✓	f	m		656 Broadway-West New York, N.J.
16	MARELLA	Annibale	16	✓	m	s		25 Perry Ave. Vandergrift, Pa.
17	SANTORI	Francesca	18	✓	f	s	Dover Plain, N.Y. May 28-1913-	48 Anderson St. Trenton, N.J.
18	ROGIA	Annunziata	40	✓	f	m		636-3rd. Ave. Watervliet, N.Y.
19	PROVINI	Giuseppe	64	✓	m	m		Box 934 Beaver Road, Pa.
20	KERSTICH	Simone	42	✓	m	m		226 E-29 St. New York City.
21	COCCIARELLI	Americo	31	✓	m	m		Box 91- Alvarado, Cal.
22	NICCOLAI	Ennio	29	✓	m	m		
23	BELVEDERE	Mariano	30	✓	m	m		
24	AMELIO	Afonso	30	✓	m	m		
25	SCIUTTO	Luigi	44	✓	f	m		
26	SCIUTTO daughter	Luigi	18	✓	f	s	Cohoes, N.Y. 22/4/1907-	as above.-
27	SCIUTTO son	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s		as above.-
28	SCIUTTO son	Renzo	14	✓	m	s		as above.-
29	SCIUTTO son	Mario	12	✓	m	s		as above.-
30	SAVANT	Giovanna	20	✓	f	m		68 Church St. Bristol, Conn.

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

431 Palermo II/24/925

425 Palermo II/20/925

428 14 II/23/925

429 14 II/23/925

479 Messina 11-24-25

160 Catania 11-25-25

B.U.S.

do

621 Roma 11-25-25

622 Roma 11-25-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

61

70

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from GENOA

25th November 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC 6 1925, 19 25

WAS 11A

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGAMINI	Ida	10	f	S New York N.Y. 8/6/1916- <i>with mother 7-9</i>	pass.# 62072 Wash. 16/6/25-	814 Summer Ave.-Newark N.J.
2	BERGAMINI brother	Enrico	9	m	S Newark, N.J. 14/3/1917-	pass.as above.-	as above.-
3	BERGAMINI sister	Anne	6	f	S Newark, N.J. 10/2/1920-	pass.as above.-	as above.-
4	BOMESI	Carlo	30	m	m <i>with wife 6-2</i>	Court of Brockville, Pa. 21/1/25- pass.# 6059 Wash. 20/2/25-	Box 41-Brockville, Pa.
5	DALLE PIAGGE	Pomplio	41	m	S	Court of Reading, Pa. 10/10/24- pass.# 7596 Wash. 21/3/25-	139 S. 10 St. Reading, Pa.
6	BACCI	Alessandro	36	m	m <i>with wife 6-2</i>	Court of Bronx, N.Y. 11/4/1924- pass.# 64035 Wash. 26/5/25-	1118 Stebbins Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
7	BACCI son	Lorenzo	9	m	S Bronx, N.Y. 5/12/1916-	pass.as above.-	as above.-
8	BACCI daughter	Charlotte	1	f	S Bronx, N.Y. 30/11/1923-	pass.as above.-	as above.-
9	CENTONI	Lorenzo	37	m	m <i>with wife 6-22</i>	Court of Chicago, Ill. 7/3/24- pass.# 417462 Wash. 16/1/24 -	1435-51 St. Cicero, Ill.
10	CENTONI daughter	Annie	11	f	S Chicago, Ill. 18/2/1914-	pass.as above.-	as above.-
11	CENTONI daughter	Aceline	8	f	S Chicago, Ill. 8/9/1917-	pass.as above.-	as above.-
12	PHIL	Frances	36	m	m <i>with wife 6-2</i>	Court of Chicago, Ill. 4/10/1916- pass.# 29434 Wash. 21/4/25-	1401 W-63 St. Chicago, Ill.
13	STEFANI 6/23/37	Pietro	18	m	m	Pass.# 127417 Wash. 16/10/25-	974 Lombard St. S. Francisco, Cal.
14	NOTI	Dionisio	23	m	S <i>with wife 6-2</i>	pass.# 12865 Wash. 8/10/25-	Box 101-Baltic, Mich.
15	PIEROTTI	Isolina	16	f	S Franklin, Mich. 4/1/1908-	pass.# 474892 Wash. 10/9/24- Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 21/5/1924-	2483 Clyburne Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	D'ANNIBALE	Bartolomeo	26	m	m <i>with wife 6-14</i>	pass.# 99546 Wash. 11/7/25-	Box 74-Central Park, L.I.N.Y.
17	LORENZI	Louis	31	m	S	Court of Pittsburg, Pa. 10/8/1922- Pass.No. 37654 Wash. 30/4/25-	Box 1 09 Elizabeth, Pa.
18	List Closed at N° 17						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

431	Palermo	11/24/925
425	Palermo	11/20/925
428	14	11/23/925
429	14	11/23/925

479	Messina	11-24-25
160	Ortania	11-25-25

621	Roma	11-25-25
622	Roma	11-25-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

19 Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 2 1925 62

17

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Inciso	OWA	40	m		Pass. 78503 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-24-25	Stanford Conn. Capital Island
2	wife	Carolina	38	f		124736 To Aid	30 30th St. N.Y.C.
3	Santano	Maria Vincenza	19	f	12-9-1905 Cleveland Ohio		1094-113 St. Cleveland Ohio
4	Orlando	Wetano	32	m		Pass. 70811 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-27-25	1824 S. 35. across Wash.
5	Deposito	Samaro	40	m		Pass. 78010 " " 5-18-25	2145 1st St. N.Y.C.
6	Lippolis	Maria	52	f		Pass. 78174 " " 7-1-25	320 Court St. Williamsport Pa.
7	Cardiello	Filomena	25	f	4-15-1904 N.Y.C.	79322 To Aid	47 Fernwood Rd. Yonkers N.Y.
8	Grosso	Rosalinda	31	f		Pass. 78075 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-18-25	4511 Spring Ave. Detroit Mich
9	daughter	Emma	12	f	3-4-11 Sagre N.Y.		do do do do
10	son	Ernesto	2	m	8-17-1918 Niagara Falls N.Y.		do do do do
11	Gerardi	Rosario	41	m		Pass. 72782 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-20-25	39 Grand St. N.Y.C.
12	Fior	Bruno	41	m		Pass. 71161 " " 5-13-25	4610 Winchester Av. Chicago Ill.
13	Gentile	Giusepa	30	f		Pass. 78931 " " 11-10-24	43 Court St. N.Y.C.
14	son	Gino	12	m	12-27-1921 N.Y.C.		do do do do
15	Colangelo	Nicola	30	m		Pass. 73749 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-1-25	119 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
16	Fortunato	Nicola	21	m	7-6-1904 Toronto Ohio	124711	410 Main St. N.Y.C.
17	Gentile	Carlo	10	m		Pass. 70083 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-18-25	212 Palatine Av. N.Y.C.
18	Segalla	Domenico	41	m		Nat. 123-13174 Iss. at Common Pleas N.Y. 2-18-1924	241 29th St. Woodcliff N.J.
19	Segalla	Emilia	42	f		husband's paper	do do do do
20	daughter	Anna	16	f	New York 10/6/208		do do do do
21	daughter	Rosa	14	f	" 10/18/210		do do do do
22	son	Constantino	7	m	W. Hoboken N.J. 10/7/216		do do do do
23	Lopez	Enrico	49	m		Pass. 74742 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-18-24	41 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.
24	Mascio	Fra Casco	42	m		Pass. 711412 " " 1-14-25	801 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.
25	Cardella	Emma	18	f	2-23-1907 N.Y.C.	438678 To Aid	1615 Canal St. N.Y.C.
26	Avella	Giulia	21	f	2-11-1904 N.Y.C.	35162	3921 101 St. N.Y.C.
27	Cinichetta	Giuseppe	26	m	3-2-1909 N.Y.C.	110124	23 1st St. N.Y.C.
28	Di Fazio	Nicola	30	m		Pass. 78063 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-18-25	53 Box Mill N.Y.C.
29	Tristano	Antonio	53	m		Pass. 78140 " " 5-18-25	425 2nd St. N.Y.C.
30	Tristano	Antonio	59	m		Pass. 78343 " " " "	1011 Harrison St. N.Y.C.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
431	Palermo	11/24/25
425	Palermo	11/20/25
428	14	11/23/25
429	14	11/23/25
479	Messina	11-24-25
180	Gatania	11-25-25
	B. U.S.	
	do	
621	Roma	11-25-25
622	Roma	11-25-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



18

18

Number 2 normale.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

*sailing from* **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925

, 19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

63

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Mastellone	Stefano	35	M		Pass.#5885 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-18-25	116 West 89 St. N.Y.C.
2	Solla	Vincenzo	51	M		" #45811 " " 5-8-25	33 Somerset St. Garfield N.J.
3	Corino	Philip	44	S		" #512023 " " 2-9-25	54 Broadway N.Y.C.
4	Ventura	Michele	36	M		" #33495 " " 4-25-25	26 Clinton St. Dayton Ohio
5	Vinciguerra	John	33	S		" #40297 " " 5-4-25	524 E.119 St N.Y.C.
6	Luoci	Giuseppe	28	M		" #1411 " Rome (Italy) 12-25	1041 Shoemaker Av. Monacaen Pa.
7	D'Eramo	Eleanora		S		" #123493 " Wash.D.C. 9-29-25	723 Union St. Youngstown Ohio
8	Angio'	Gerardo	57	M		" #99021 " " 7-11-25	22 Market St. Williamsport Pa.
9	Hovorka	Joseph	50	M	7-1-1875 Cedar Lake Minn.		419 21 Av. Mimesapolis Minn.
10	Lemanna	Domenico	29	M		Pass.#108116 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-11-25	2211 Imperial St. Pittsburg Pa.
11	Cipriani	Filomena	23	F		Pass.#1163 Iss. at Wash.D.C.9-2-25	1019 Market St. Scranton Pa.
12	daughter	Almerinda	3	S		do do	do do do
13	Pirone	Alfonso	41	M		Pass.#82653 Iss. at Wash.D.C.6-16-25	266 Parker St Newark N.J.
14	Mozzi	Giuseppe	28	M		" #97871 " " 7-9-25	305 Alifax St Scranton Pa.
15	Verde	Salvatore	60	M		" #12105 " " 10-6-25	343 E.6th St. N.Y.C.
16	wife	Chiara	60	F		" #12105 " " 8-10-25	543 E.6th St. N.Y.C.
17	daughter	Vincenzo	38	M		do do	do do do
18	Angiolelli	Giorgio	36	M		Pass.#37879 Iss. at Wash.D.C.4-30-25	165 Willow St. Yonkers N.Y.
19	Pupo	Frank	41	M		" # 83 " " 9-8-25	111 August Av. Spokane Wash.
20	son	Giorgio	10	S	2-22-1915 Spokane Wash.		do do do
21	D'Amico	James	38	M		Pass.#122887 Iss. at Wash.D.C.9-25-25	Lake Placid Club Essex Co.N.Y.C.
22	De Maio	Gaetano	39	M		" #449283 " " 6-25-24	923 Deostur St. New Orleans La.
23	wife	Angelina	33	F		do do	do do do
24	son	John	10	M		do do	do do do
25	daughter	Annita	9	F		do do	do do do
26	daughter	Josephine	8	S		do do	do do do
27	Barbato	Claudia	9	F	10-4-1915 Newark N.J.		122 Warren St. Newark N.J.
28	Iannotta	Vincenzo	40	M		Pass.#105834 Iss. at Wash.D.C.7-27-25	141 Park Av. Watertown Mass.
29	D'Innocenzo	Eugenio	29	M		" #358717 " " 12-11-23	423 Willy St. Hairmont Mich

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
--------------------------------	-----------	-------

431	Palermo	II/24/925
-----	---------	-----------

425	Palermo	II/20/92
-----	---------	----------

42A 14 II/23/92

420 1A 11/25/92

[illegible]

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

479	Mossing	11-24-85
-----	---------	----------

160 000 11 65 65

021 1001 8145

001	1000	11-20-20
-----	------	----------

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



19

Num. 19

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

19...., Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925, 19

64

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ribuffo	Giuseppe	41	m	s		Pass. #9466 iss. at W.D.C. 7/17/25	36 Willow St. P.Chester N.Y.
2	Barbara	Salvia	9	f	s		Pass. #118745 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-12-25	98 James St. N.Y.C.
3	Arcodia	Sebastiano	24	m	s		Nat.Pap. #1811074 iss. at N.Y.6-6-25	2803 Hughes Av. N.Y.C.
4	Punturiero	Antonio	30	m	M		41111124 " " #10879 " " Camp Dix N.J.2-7-19	111 Bloomfield Av. Nutley N.J.
5	wife	Maria	25	f	M		husband's paper	do do do do
6	Destro	Caetano	33	m	M		Pass. #5153 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5/5/25	1007 Huse ave Bronx N.Y.
7	Merline	Alfio	37	m	M		Nat.Pap. #1079627 iss. at New York Camp Hutton 719	Lydig Av. N.Y.C.
8	Seafa	Giuseppe	40	m	M		8-20-1918 Pass. #491463 " " Wash.D.C.	31 Oak St. N.Y.C.
9	son	Antonio	7	m	s	7-4-1918 New York		do do
10	Di Benedetto	Sabina	43	f	M		Pass. #88945 iss. at Wash.D.C.623-25	47 Decatur St Boston Mass.
11	D'Azzene	Archimede	37	m	M		" #506199 " " " 1-19-24	133 28 Av.College Point N.Y.
12	Barone	Luigi	38	m	M		" #467506 " " " 8-12-24	1735 W.65 St. Cleveland Ohio 102 E.Fleishman St.
13	Oochi tti	Giuseppe	32	m	M		" #379456 " " " 3-15-24	Iron Mounts in Mich.
14	Mascaro	Salvatore	66	m	M		" #74527 " " " 6-6-25	97 N.Bridge St.
15	wife	Anna	69	f	M		do do	do do
16	Martino	Nicola	25	m	M		Pass. #471664 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-26-24	232 Broadway Staten Island N.Y.
17	Zeccolillo	Frank	46	m	M		" #25173 " " " 4-17-15	701 E.Domenick St. Rome N.Y.
18	wife	Mary	41	f	M		do do	do do do
19	Campana	Tommaseo	19	m	s	1-27-1906 Orange N.Y.		300 4th St. Orange N.Y.
20	Scaduto	Vito	62	m	M		Pass. #103588 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-21-25	313 15 th St. Newark N.J.
21	wife	Antonia	52	f	M		do do	do do do
22	Pacifici	Alberto	37	m	M		Pass. #492337 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-24-24	641 President St. B'klyn N.Y.
23	nephew Antonelli	Giuseppe	7	m	s	10-19-1928 B'klyn N.Y.		do do do do
24	Testa	Indovico	41	m	M		pass. #466248 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-6-24	17 Chapin Av. Providence R.I.
25	Bisciolotti	Elisa	40	f	M		" #1620 " " " 3-9-25	1523 Oliver Bld. Pittsburgh Pa
26	Locapo	Annunziato	42	m	M		" #10401 " " " 7/1/25	901 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Delapa	Giuseppe	55	m	M		Pass. #13097 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-20-25	121 Mott St. New York
28	Palmieri	Luigi	46	m	s	10-6-1909 New York		63 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y.
29	Marotta	Raffaele	45	m	s		Pass. #91451 iss. at Wash.D.C.	63 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y.
30	La Marea	Ferdinando	58	m	M		" #397090 " " " 4-19-24	N° 12 14 St. Youngston Ohio

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
431	Palermo	II/24/925
425	Palermo	II/20/925
428	14	II/23/925
429	14	II/23/925
160	Ortania	11-25-25
479	Messina	11-24-25
160	Ortania	11-25-25
	B .U.S.	
	do	
621	Roma	11-25-25
622	Roma	11-25-25

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

ORDINARIA

(Printed in England) 14-87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PUBLIC"

sailing from

NAPOLI

20 NOV 1925, 19

Arriving at port of New-York DEC 6 1925

19

W. S. S. S. S.

65

70

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lafiura	Solvatore	37	m	by husband's citizenship as above	Hudson N.Y. 12/8/921 N. 1667447	51 45 Hudson Bul North Bergen N.Y.
2	Lafiura	Francesca	36	f	by father's citizenship as above		as above
3	Lafiura	Sara	14	f	by father's citizenship as above		as above
4	Lafiura	Arturo	7	m	by father's citizenship as above		as above
5	Lafiura	Giulia	14	f	by father's citizenship as above		as above
6	Lanza	Domenico	45	m	Buffalo N.Y. 8/3/925 N. 2192005		91 Hebard st Rochester N.Y.
7	Lanza	Sara	39	f	by husband's citizenship as above		as above
8	Cortina	Senti	31	m	New London Conn 6/5/923 N. 1737069		36 Orchard st New London Conn
9	Zaccaria	Giuseppe	41	m	New York N.Y. 3/31/915 N. 7432		425 West 26 st New York N.Y.
10	Parisi	Domenico	30	m	Bergen N.Y. 8/25/918 N. 70565		21 Grace st New York N.Y.
11	Butera	Maria Rosa	22	f	New York N.Y. 5/10/903		137 Sullivan st New York N.Y.
12	Eustein	Dora	50	f	Pass. 571631ss at Washington D.C. 5/20/25		317 E 70 Place Chicago Ill.
13	List closed at N°12						

PURSER

10<sup>00</sup> am

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
431	Palermo	11/24/925
425	Palermo	11/20/925
428	14	11/23/925
429	14	11/23/925
479	Messina	11-24-25
160	Ortania	11-25-25
	B. U. S.	
	do	
621	Rom.	11-25-25
622	Rom.	11-25-25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



29

Number **29**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **DUILIO** sailing from **NAPLES** NOV 26 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 6 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Maresca	Gastano	62	m	M		Pass.#101692 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-16-25	2100 E. 7 th St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	D'Acunto	Domenico	33	m	M		" #25894 " " " 4-17-25	31 Nuttman St. Newark N.J.
3	Molino	Antonia	17	f	S	12-12-1909 Goldspring V		410 Monmouth St. Jersey N.J.
4	Carline	Ulderico	29	m	S		Pass.#49125 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-12-25	1306 Locust St Mo.Keesport Pa
5	Eurio	Maidio	35	m	M		" #99427 " " " 7-13-25	45 New St. Pennsgrove N.J.
6	Concetti	Silvio	48	m	M		" # 506895 " " " 1-20-25	730 W.Market St. Louisville Ky
7	Narducci	Gennaro	39	m	M		" #503833 " " " 1-9-25	695 Union St B'klyn N.Y.
8	Sacino	Giuseppe	56	m	M		" #42100 " " " 5-6-25	34 Brand St. Fitchburg Mass.
9	Capocchione	Domenico	62	m	M		" #117509 " " " 9-8-25	4401 Pk Blvd Wildwood N.J.
10	daughter	Elia	18	f	S		" #180121 " " " 9-17-25	do do do
11	daughter	Elisabetta	33	f	S		do do	do do do
12	Capocchione	Nicola	50	m	M		Pass.#472157 iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-29-24	465 Green St. Brownville Pa.
13	D'Aponte	Arturo	15	m	S	1-18-1910 Springfield Mass.		100 Merger St. Springfield Mass.
14	Asrinese	Nick	51	m	M		Pass.#112321 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8-17-25	521 West 18 St. Erie Pa.
15	Di Nardis Fagioli	Carmela	29	f	M		" #492305 " " " 11-20-24	411 E. Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.
16	Di Curoio	Umberto	33	m	S	8-20-1892 Phila Pa.		1505 Pasawun Av. Phila Pa.
17	Cordello	Vincenzo	37	m	M		Pass.#127389 iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-14-25	230 North Height St.Mt.Vernon N.Y.
18	Pensiero	Alessandra	38	f	M		" #105696 " " " 7-27-25	440 Raimont St. Phila Pa.
19	daughter	Bessie	18	f	S		do do	do do do
20	Berni	Peter	30	m	M		Pass.#452037 iss. at Wash.D/C.6-30-24	469 Santwich St. Buffalo N.Y.
21	Rossomando	Vincenzo	52	m	M		" #84179 " " " 6-17-25	424 Thompson St. Syracuse N.Y.
22	Garofalo	Georgano	55	m	M		" #90139 " " " 6-24-25	335 E.118 St. NY.C.
23	White	David	19	m	S	Jan.21,1906 B'klyn N.Y.		163 Vernon Av. N.Y.C.
24	Ciambrone	Augusto	27	m	M	8-4-1897 Chicago Ill.		1518 Hanon St. Chicago Ill.
25	Guidone	Giovanni	46	m	M		Pass.#406942 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-5-24	227 Third Av. N.Y.C.
26	Coroniti	Antonio	34	m	M		" #105851 " " " 7-27-25	401 W.5th St. Mt.Carmel Pa.
27	Baldassarre	Alessandro	28	m	M		" #496920 " " " 12-9-24	184 Charles St. Buffalo N.Y.
28	Crisci	Antonio	53	m	M		" #108429 " " " 8-4-25	150 Warren St. N.Y.C.
29	Cortese	Giuseppe	33	m	M		" #58571 " " " 5-21-25	12 Oak St. Saratoga Spring N.Y.
30	Spino	Diodato	17	m	S		" #122121 " " " 9-23-25	261 R.R. Av. Jersey N.J.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2	431	Palermo	11/24/925
3	425	Palermo	11/20/925
4	428	14	11/23/925
5	429	14	11/23/925
6	155	Oct 20	11/20/925
7	52	11	11/20/925
8	479	Messina	11-24-25
9	160	Catania	11-25-25
10		B .U.S.	
11		do	
12	621	Rom.	11-25-25
13	622	Roma	11-25-25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







31

14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

68

70

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES

Nov 26 1925

19 , Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Boechini	Abele	40	M	1935821	Pass. # 82710 is by Wash. D.C. 6-16-25	228 E. 34th Str. New-York
2	son	Michelo	7	M	New York 9-19-1918		do
3	son	Ezio	3	M	" 6-11-23		do
4	son	Roberto	4	M	" 4-4-25		do
5	Meringolo	Erminia	14	F	" 10-4-1911		1416 Roosevelt Str. New-York N.Y.
6	Tridicchio	Augusto	18	M	Albany N.Y. 1-28-1908		46 5th St. Elmhurst N.Y.
7	Orestti	Ottone Mauro	54	M	1458217	Pass. # 75749 is by Wash. D.C. 6-8-25	485 Box Stoville Pa
8	Bonomo	Massimo	28	M	1119880	" 120077 " 9-17-25	5 Erie Str. Amsterdam N.Y.
9	Dantini	William	31	M		" 11900 " 9-16-25	40 1st St. Amsterdam N.Y.
10	Nofl	Alberto	38	M		" 101302 " 7-16-25	62 24th New-York
11	Giamporcuro	Gaspare	32	M	1706549	" 1706549 is at Detroit Mich 1-18-22	318 Maccomb St. Detroit Mich
12	Sapienza	Giacchino	50	M		" 2273153 " Pittsburg Pa 4-30-25	544 Box Ellicott Pa
13	Schiattino	Pietro	21	M	New York 10-24-903		175 Lisabet Str. New-York
14	Vulbitta	Giuseppe	34	M		Pass. # 2135 is by Wash. D.C. 3-9-25	3529 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich
15	Sailing now				PURSER		
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
431	Palermo	11/24/925
425	Palermo	11/20/925
428	14	11/23/925
429	14	11/23/925
479	Messina	11-24-25
160	Catania	11-25-25
	B. U. S.	
	do	
621	Rom.	11-25-25
622	Roma	11-25-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dott. Vallega Attilio**, Surgeon of the **DUILIO**, Traveling There With **do**  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of **13** in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Attilio Vallega*  
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **day of DEC 6 1925**, 19  
 at **New-York**

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the above must be indicated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2	431	Palermo	II/24/925
3	425	Palermo	II/20/925
4	428	14	II/23/925
5	429	14	II/23/925
6			
7			
8	479	Messina	11-24-25
9	160	Ortania	11-25-25
10		B. U. S.	
11		do	
12	621	Rom.	11-25-25
13	622	Roma	11-25-25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

70

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.					
2	yes	self	25	yes	921/25 Ohio returning to my residence 1662 Wager St Leeward Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Altavilla	2	431	Palermo	11/24/925
3	yes	self	25	yes	909/11 Pa father Bentivegna Sebastiano 137 Hill-st. Danmore Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	07-21	Italy	S. Cataldo	3	425	Palermo	11/20/925
4	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 M.D. returning to my residence 416 Forrest St Baltimore M.D.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Tomaso Ma tale	4	428	14	11/23/925
5	yes	self	25	yes	923/25 M.D. returning to my residence 416 Forrest St Baltimore M.D.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Tomaso Ma tale	5	429	14	11/23/925
8			25	no	no	sister in law Gigliotti Tommasina 339 Morrilton St. Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	06-21	Italy	Nicastro	8	479	Messina	11-24-25
9			25	yes	19-24 Conn husband Falco Matteo 41 Court St Middletown Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	06-21	Italy	Rosolini	9	160	Ontania	11-25-25
10			25	B	U	S 41 Court St. Middletown Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	none	Conn.	Middletown	10		B. U. S.	
11			25			do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	nat	brn	none			11		do	
12			25	no	no	uncle Jarnosino Alessandro 25 Baly Str. Eneomati Chio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	04-21	Argentina	B. Ayres	12	621	Roma	11-25-25
13			25			brother J vatore 250 E. 115 Str. No York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	04-21	Argentina	B. Ayres	13	622	Roma	11-25-25
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



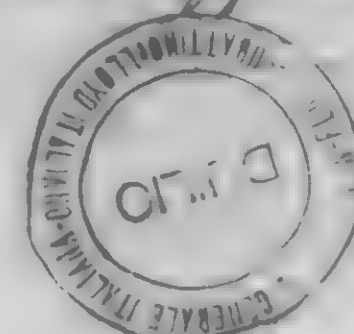
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

19



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The space applies only to those under 14 years of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm motive engineer, teaming engineer, house painter, steel painter, team driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply a designer, publisher, musician, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown.  
Column 8 (Landowner). A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Separate companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 9 (Other foreign and native). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Has the alien ever been in the United States?" In answering this question, the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 10 (Country). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, Piedmont, Liguria, Trentino, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The residence of alien should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is sufficient for purpose of country of company, business, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Status and country of last permanent residence). The answer should show the country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 13 (Status and country of last permanent residence). The answer should show the country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 14 (Status and country of last permanent residence). The answer should show the country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 15 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether having a passport). The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, a valid passport, foreign, foreign, or other relative, friend, stranger, or consular, etc.  
Column 18 (Whether in possession of last year's (time, age, race, etc.). The answer should show in each case, undivided or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24. These questions are of explanatory nature and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported, when and year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa (and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19,  
at New-York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named individuals shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
80934	Washington	8/5/25
44810	Id	3/26/25
33552	Id	1/21/25
41294	Id	3/15/25
82828	Id	8/21/25
28048	Id	12/25/24
65576	Washington D.C.	6-2-25
28774	"	12-23-24
23150	"	12-4-24



List **39**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

72

S. S. *DAVID*Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

26 NOV 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.			
1		Bonanno	Carmelo	31	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ohio Cleveland	wife Dalu' Angela	Ohio Cleveland	80934	Washington	8/5/25
2		Grimaldi	Leonardo	32	m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic. Detroit	brother Grimaldi Francesco Trapani	Mic. Detroit	44810	Id	5/28/25
3																	
4		Petrucchi	Vincenzo	35	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y. New York	wife Lamattina Luisa Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn	33552	Id	1/21/25
5		Ceposi	Nicolo'	25	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa. Pottsville	wife Cordaro Vincenza S. Cataldo	Pa. Pottsville	41294	Id	3/13/25
6		Diprime	Giovanni	37	m	w mecon.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y. New York	sister Diprime Teresa Ravenna	N.Y. Bayonne	82828	Id	8/11/25
7		Salvaggio	Calogero	32	m	m countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y. Rochester	wife Salvaggio Anna Grotte	N.Y. Rochester	28048	Id	12/25/24
8																	
9		Nicosia	Camillo	32	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y. New York	wife Nicosia Camillo	N.Y. New York	34551	Id	10/7/25
10		Nicosia	Epifania	32	m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y. New York	wife Nicosia Epifania	N.Y. New York	34555	Id	10/7/25
11		Loisi	Nicola	37	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italian	S. Ill.	Chicago	wife Suvvo Angela Oglio J.	Ill. Chicago	65576	Washington D.C.	6-2-25
12		Caringella	Pasquale	24	m	M	yes	Italy	yes	Italian	S. Ill.	Highland Park	wife Anna Demont Valentano	Ill. "	28774	"	22-25-25
13		Toglia	Michele	36	m	M	yes	Italy	yes	Italian	S. Ill.	Brooklyn	wife Ferrara Battista P. Pagano N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	23150	"	12-25-25
14		N° 3 Ippolito Calogero passed in second cabin list - N° 8 Ruffin Pietro - Did not sail - N° 9 Nicosia Camillo - N° 10 Nicosia Epifania - Passed in 2 Cabin															
15		List N° 20, 12, 13 - List closed at N° 13 -															
16		PURSER															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-219



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 6 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	25	yes 923/25	Ohio returning to my residence 3120 W 33 st Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	08-21	italy	Piazza Arm.	1	80934	Washington	8/5/925
2	yes	self	25	yes 912/25	Mic. returning to my residence 296 Spring av Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown	mild on cheek	italy	Trapani	2	44810	id	3/30/925
4	yes	self	25	yes 923/25	N.Y. returning to my residence 1627 79 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair brown	scar on nose	italy	Palermo	4	33552	id	1/21/925
5	yes	self	25	yes 920/25	Pa. returning to my residence 407 Kingston av Peshville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown		italy	S. Cataldo	5	41294	id	3/13/925
6	yes	self	25	yes 918/25	N.Y. returning to my residence 679 Boulevard Bayonne N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown		italy	Ravanusa	6	82828	id	8/1/925
7	yes	self	25	yes 920/24	N.Y. returning to my residence 105 Jefferson av Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 rosy brown		italy	Grotte	7	28048	id	12/25/924
11	yes	self	25	yes 20-25	Ill brother Giuseppe 1221 Taylor Str Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Cesario C.	11	65576	id	6-2-25
12	yes	self	25	yes 20-24	Ill cousin D'Acetio Vito 653 W. Park Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Valenzano	12	28774	id	22-25-24
13	yes	self	25	yes 20-24	N.Y. brother Alfredo 638 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brn brn	none	Italy	P. T. gano	13	23150	id	12-25-24

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

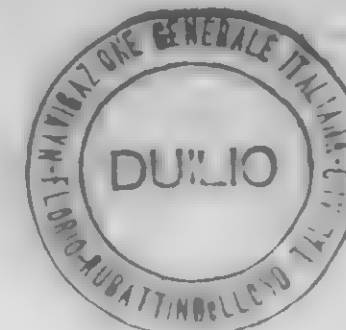
I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO** from **GENOVA AND NIMES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

19

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honorific status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is to be used only for honorary titles.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"What was the last country in which you resided?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the citizenship requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Native-born).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who was born in France should be classified under the heading of "French" by country. In this connection the following three items should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made in the language in which the alien is able to read.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely the whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dott. Attilio Vallega*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925, day of, 19, at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest home the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahomian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

73

36

74

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1	40627	Washington D.C.	3-11-25
2	96771	"	1-10-25
3	30504	"	1-10-25
4	68617	"	6-8-25
5	31279	"	1-10-25
6	78670	"	7-30-25
7		B. U. S.	
8	32325	Washington D.C.	1-14-25
9	27017	"	12-10-24
10	32963	"	1-10-25
11	95731	"	10-10-25
12	65392	"	6-21-25
13	45965	"	4-1-25
14	64656	"	6-8-25
15	28734	"	12-10-24
16	64451	"	6-1-25
17	55859	"	5-10-25
18	25445	"	12-10-24
19	34110	"	1-10-25
20	944/34110	"	8-1-25
21	36315	"	2-3-25
22	28895	"	1-5-25
23	29400	"	12-10-24
24	97096	"	10-10-25
25	33111	"	9-2-25
26	43716	"	3-26-25
27	70529	"	6-11-25
28	30580	"	1-1-25
29	37136	"	2-14-25
30	85693	"	8-2-25



List **38**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **DUILIO**

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1		Marotta	Donato	35	m	M. f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Conn. N. Brit. n.	father Domenico	Thri Conn. New Britain	1	40627	Washington D.C.	3-1-25
2		Di Rubbo	Maria	29	f	M. S. wife	Italian		Italy	N.Y. Long Branch	father Nicola	Bellona N.Y. Long Branch	2	96771		1-1-25
3		Zicco	Fedele	32	m	M. shoemaker	Italian		Italy	B'klyn	wife Antonetta	Cetraro N.Y. B'klyn	3	30504		1-1-25
4		Ranalli	Rosario	40	m	M. laborer	Italian		Italy	Pa. Pottsville	wife Emma	Pottsville W. Va. Pottsville	4	68617		6-8-25
5		Cellino	Isidoro	39	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Pa. Midland	wife Giuseppa	Pa. Midland	5	31279		1-1-25
6		Fascia Pettogrosso	Arianna	37	f	M. H. wife	Italian		Italy	N.Y. B'klyn	mother Maria	Celenza N.Y. B'klyn	6	78670		7-30-25
7	U.S.M.	daughter	Anna	4	f	S. none	no	no	Italy	Pa. B'klyn	g. mother	do	7	32325	Washington D.C.	1-1-25
8		Teriaca	Domenico	48	m	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. New York	wife Lucia	M. Godena N.Y. Bronx	8	27017		12-16-24
9		Caringella	Rocco	50	m	M. tailor	Italian		Italy	Ill. Chicago	wife Angela	Carmona Ill. Chicago	9	32963		1-1-25
10		Florio	Antonio	32	m	M. laborer	Italian		Italy	Pa. Phila	wife Anna	M. Cilione Pa. Phila	10	95731		1-1-25
11		Roccia	Donato	28	m	S.	Italian		Italy	Pa. Altoona	father Antonio	Pontecorvo Pa. Altoona	11	65292		6-21-25
12		Colella	Giuseppe	31	m	S. laborer	Italian		Italy	Conn. Hartford	mother Maria	Conn. Hartford	12	45965		4-1-25
13		Giacchini	Antonio	27	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Ohio Cleveland	wife Emma	P. Peligna Ohio Cleveland	13	64656		6-1-25
14		De L'Armi	Basilio	39	m	M.	no	no	Italy	N.Y. Binghamton	brother Angelo	Roma N.Y. Binghamton	14	28734		12-1-24
15		Orfeo	Bernardo	40	m	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	R.I. Providence	wife Berarda	Cagnano R.I. Providence	15	64451		6-1-25
16		Di Nillo	Angelo	28	m	M. cook	Italian		Italy	N.Y. New York	wife Elisabetta	Giulispoli N.Y. New York	16	25859		5-1-25
17		Perolavalle	Nunzio	45	m	M. laborer	Italian		Italy	N.J. Newark	wife Maria	Amantea N.Y. Long Island	17	28445		12-1-24
18		Policicchio	Gennaro	46	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Pa. Central	wife Maria	Pa. Central	18	34110		1-1-25
19		Rosato	Luigi	40	m	M.	Italian		Italy	N.Y. Niagara Falls	wife Anna	Ovindoli N.Y. Niagara Falls	19	944/34110		8-1-24
20		De Luca	Vincenzo	40	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Pa. Windber	wife Francesca	S. Pietro Pa. Windber	20	36315		2-1-25
21		Datti	Giuseppe	40	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Pa. Phila	wife Emma	Peratino Pa. Phila	21	29895		1-1-25
22		Uleni	Antonio	38	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Pa. Phila	wife Teresa	"	22	29400		12-1-24
23		Cognani	Umberto	35	m	M.	Italian		Italy	Ohio Akron	wife Agnese	Supino Pa. Pittsburg	23	97096		10-1-25
24		Vita	Giovanni	40	m	M.	Italian		Italy	N.Y. Charlestown	wife Concetta	S. Romane W. Va. Charlestown	24	3111		9-1-25
25		Battista	Alessandro	49	m	M. smith	Italian		Italy	N.Y. Johnsville	wife Adele	Supino N.Y. Johnsville	25	43716		3-1-25
26		Piorentino	Orlando	28	m	M. laborer	Italian		Italy	Pa. Sherkley	wife Micheline	Lettiniano Pa. Sherkley	26	70529		6-11-25
27		Leforgia	Nicola	33	m	M. tailor	Italian		Italy	N.Y. New York	wife Filomena	Tositto N.Y. B'klyn	27	30580		1-1-25
28		Valleriani	Paolo	46	m	M. laborer	Italian		Italy	N.Y. Rotterdam	wife Maddalena	Supino N.Y. Rotterdam	28	37136		2-1-25
29		Maurosi	Nicola	29	m	M. carpenter	Italian		Italy	Pa. Wilkesburg	wife Lucia	Montedifone N.Y. Bronx	29	85693		8-2-25
30		Della	Domenico	46	m	M. father	Italian		Italy	N.Y. New York	wife Desolina	Bernolda N.Y. New York	30			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1	self	25 yes 18-25 Conn	brother Pasquale 48 Franklin 108 Box New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Turi	1	40627	Washington D.C.	3-1-25
2		25 yes 14-25 N.Y.	husband Cammara Pietro 132 6th Av. Long Branch N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Mellona	2	96771		1-1-25
3		25 yes 20-25 N.Y.	friend Sonia Pasquale 110 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Jettaro	3	30504		1-1-25
4		25 yes 21-25 N.Y.	bro. in law Domenico D'Aurora 1112 Main Str. Hollandsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Pettorano	4	68617		6-8-25
5		25 yes 20-24 Pa	brother Antonio Midland Pa. River Ave 104	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	5	31279		1-1-25
6		25 yes 20-25 N.Y.	husband Pettrossi Ferdinando 720 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Telenza	6	78670		7-20-25
7	mother	B U S	father do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	7			
8	self	25 yes 20-21 N.Y.	nephew Terrigni Goven 1 652 E. 187th Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Macchiagodone	8	2325	Washington D.C.	1-1-25
9		25 yes 20-24 Ill	brother Michele Caringelli 743 North May Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Carbonara	9	27017		12-14-24
10		25 yes 19-25 Pa	brother Florio Ant ni 3479 North 11 Str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy M. Jilfone	10	32953		1-1-25
11		25 yes 21-25 Pa	brother Giovambattista 631 E. Baldeale St. Long Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy P. Porro	11	95731		10-1-25
12		25 yes 11-25 Conn	brother Giovanni 96 Main Str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	12	65292		6-1-25
13		25 yes 13-15 Ohio	cousin Paulini Angelo 55 Wood Bridge Av. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Pratola P.	13	45965		4-1-25
14		25 yes 07-25 N.Y.	wife Dell'Armi Giulia 175 St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Salvo	14	64656		6-1-25
15		25 yes 20-24 R.J.	uncle Jimino Domenico 24 Providence R.J.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Capriano	15	28734		12-1-24
16		25 yes 21-25 N.Y.	cousin Ubaldo Agostino 20 Jamaica Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Giulioesoli	16	64451		6-1-25
17		25 yes 20-25 N.J.	nephew Raffaele Primone 2345 Merchant Str. L. Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Amantea	17	55859		5-1-25
18		25 yes 2-25 Pa	son Pietro Central Pa Box 197	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	18	25445		18-1-24
19		25 yes 2-25 N.Y.	brother Americo 1355 Ashland Av. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Ovindoli	19	34110		1-1-25
20		25 yes 21-25 Pa	bro. in law Michele De Grazia 3334 Blackridge Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy S. Pietro	20	944/34110		8-1-25
21		25 yes 21-25 Pa	bro. in law Pro Pio 61 Delby Str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Ferentino	21	36315		2-1-25
22		25 yes 23-25 Pa	bro. in law Severino Marino 435 Rhawn Str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy "	22	28895		1-1-25
23		25 yes 22-24 Pa	friend Jacoli Gustavo 507 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Roma	23	29400		12-1-24
24		25 yes 24-25 W. Va	sister Vita 517 Broad Str. Charlestown W. Va	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Sezze R.	24	97096		1-1-25
25		25 yes 20-24 N.Y.	brother Pietro 26 Main Str. S. Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Supino	25	31111		9-1-25
26		25 yes 11-25 Pa	brother Francesco 2600 N. 2 Aveing Av. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Settingiano	26	43716		3-1-25
27		25 yes 20-25 N.Y.	brother Francesco 302 59 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Toritto	27	70529		6-1-25
28		50 " 20-24 N.Y.	sons Luigi and Lorenzo 246 Box Rotterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Supino	28	30580		1-1-25
29		50 " 21-25 Pa	friend De Gregorio Gastano 590 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Ururi	29	37136		2-1-25
30		25 yes 20-25 N.Y.	cousin Saviello Domenico 39 Str. 339 New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy Bernalda	30	85693		8-1-25

Notes. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

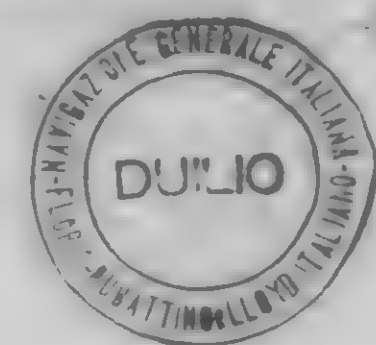
I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, painter, steamship engineer, laborer, musician, writer, teacher, farmer, etc., and not merely an occupation, teacher, writer, farmer, etc., unless the alien is a professional person.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifest and carry them should be made, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Read what language for, if exemption be granted, in what language.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, and responses should be given accordingly.

Subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be given accordingly.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 13 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 14 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 15 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 16 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 17 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 18 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 19 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 20 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 21 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 22 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 23 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 24 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 25 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 26 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 27 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 28 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 29 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 30 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 31 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 32 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 33 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 34 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 35 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 36 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 37 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 38 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 39 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 40 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 41 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 42 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 43 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.

Column 44 (Country of intended permanent residence).—This column should be filled in by the alien, or by the master, if necessary, by inspection and every other check during the voyage.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Altio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Vallega Altio  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19

at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75

76

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
3	27595	Wash. D.C.	8-20-25
4	64163	"	6-19-25
5	82241	"	8-16-25
6	41101	"	3-12-25
7	28466	"	2-12-24
9	96525	Wash. D.C.	10-7-25
13	41771	Wash. D.C.	5-16-25
14	48679	"	4-22-25
15	89192	"	9-1-25
16	89193	"	7-1-25
17	87011	"	8-27-25
19	82666	"	8-11-25
20	37042	"	2-14-25
21	27947	"	12-22-24
22	33175	"	1-20-25
23	22530	"	12-2-24
24	28251	"	12-1-24
25	27312	"	12-16-24
26	39866	"	5-6-25
27	99968	"	10-17-25
28	65946	"	6-26-25
29	39544	"	3-5-25
30	34837	"	1-26-25



## 76

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from                      **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.																																									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.																																																
3		Angilletta	Antonio	36	m	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manmola	wife Rosa	Manmola	N.Y. B'kly	27595	Wash. D.C.	12-20-24																																									
4		Campisi	Giuseppe	40	m	M. sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Rocella	I.N.Y. Syracuse	64163	"	6-17-25																																									
5		Borrello	Antonino	27	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Mayfield	wife Giuseppe	Salice	Pa. Mayfield	82841	"	8-16-25																																									
6		Cuzzupi	Emiliano	34	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Phila	father Pasquale	Buzzano	Pa. Phila	41101	"	3-12-25																																									
7		Tesoriero	Vincenzo	34	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Giuseppina	Stromboli	N.Y. B'klyn	32466	"	2-18-24																																									
9		Villari	Filippo	27	m	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Phila	father Francesco	Bordonaro	Pa. Phila	96525	Wash. D.C.	10-7-25																																									
13		Miano	Alfio	33	m	M. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mo.	St. Louis	mother Francesca	A. Reale	Pa. Phila	41771	Wash. D.C.	8-16-25																																									
14		Russo	Giuseppe	28	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Angelo	"	Mo. St. Louis	48679	"	4-22-25																																									
15		Belfore	Giuseppe	29	m	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Venere	Mangano	Mo.	89192	"	9-1-25																																									
16		Russo	Giuseppe	29	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Rosario	Acireale	Mo.	89193	"	7-1-25																																									
17		Milazzo	Cosmo	29	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Giuseppa	Messina	Conn. New Haven	87011	"	8-27-25																																									
19		Spagnoletti	Mauro	30	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Giuseppe	Lavello	N.Y. New York	82666	"	8-17-25																																									
20		D'Alessandro	Innocenzo	40	m	M. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Louelville	wife Crocifissa	Sulmona	Ohio Louelville	37042	"	2-14-25																																									
21		Raimondo	Domenico	35	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Pasqualina	Montorio	N. N.J. Jersey	27947	"	12-11-24																																									
22		Pizzi	Giuseppe	35	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carolina	Sasano	N.J.	33175	"	1-20-25																																									
23		D'Ischia	Maria G.	33	f	S. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Felice	Casta	N.Y. Ozone Park	22530	"	12-2-24																																									
24		Reda	Raffaele	41	m	M. f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	Carolei	N.Y. Bro x	28251	"	12-1-24																																									
25		Bozzo	Gemile	31	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Bozo	Donnici	Pa. Pittsburg	27312	"	12-14-24																																									
26		Pinque	Erminio	31	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Waterbury	wife Paola	Introdacqua	Conn. Waterbury	39866	"	5-6-25																																									
27		Catrambone	Vincenzo	33	m	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Lancaster	wife Mariama	Gasporina	Pa. Lancaster	99968	"	10-17-25																																									
28		Morelli	Zepito	29	m	S. tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	uncle Raffaele D'Annibale	Ohio Cincinnati	65946	"	6-26-25																																										
29		Caldarelli	Brigida	30	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Jaunt Maria Caldarelli	P. Marino	N.Y. Buffalo	39544	"	3-5-25																																									
30		Di Marco	Giuseppe	29	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Valier	brother Antonio	C. Prentano	Pa. Valier	34837	"	1-26-25																																									

1-3-8-10-11-12 Not filled - No 18 Messina Liberate Did Not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Alfons

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.				
3	self	25 yes 19-25 Pa	bro. in law Multara Paolo 167 May Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Mammola	3 27595	Wash. D.C.	5-26-25			
4	"	25 yes 20-25 N.Y.	brother Domenico Syracuse N.Y. - Bout Av. 215	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	Scarsion the	Italy	Roccella J.	4 64163	"	6-19-25			
5	"	25 yes 23-25 Pa	cousin Paul Miba 31 Box Mayfield Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Salice	5 82241	"	8-18-25			
6	"	25 yes 21-25 Pa	home 1608 S. Rental Str. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Buzzano	6 41101	"	3-12-25			
7	"	25 yes 19-25 N.Y.	uncle Russo Antonino 55 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Stromboli	7 22466	"	2-12-25			
9	"	25 yes 21-25 Pa	brother Giovanni 1915 Salem Str. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Bordonaro	9 96525	Wash. D.C.	10-7-25			
13	"	25 yes 2-25 Mo	relative Filippo Toscano 155 Str. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Acireale	13 41771	Wash. D.C.	5-16-25			
14	"	25 yes 22-25 Mo	brother Salvatore 121 Commo Str. S. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	14 48679	"	4-22-25			
15	"	25 yes 23-25 Mo	home 1915 Boston St. S. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Mangano	15 89192	"	9-1-25			
16	"	25 yes 22-25 Mo	brother Sebastiano 18 13 Boston Str. S. Louis Mo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Acireale	16 89193	"	7-4-25			
17	"	25 yes 2-24 N.Y.	brother Gastano 223 Coperia Str. N. Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Massina	17 87011	"	8-27-25			
19	"	25 yes 13-25 N.Y.	home 607 E. 187 Str. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Iavilio	19 82666	"	8-11-25			
20	"	25 yes 19-25 Ohio	brother Vincenzo 190 Brod Str. Lowelsville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Sulmona	20 37042	"	2-14-25			
21	"	25 yes 21-24 N.J.	bro. in law Greco Domenico 295 Newark Av. Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Mentoria P.	21 27947	"	12-22-24			
22	"	25 yes 14-24 N.J.	friend Francesco Giorlano 358 7th Str. Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Sassano	22 33175	"	1-20-25			
23	"	25 yes 20-24 N.Y.	brother Antonio 102 Str. 175 Ozono Park N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Gasta	23 22530	"	12-2-25			
24	"	25 yes 2-24 N.Y.	brother Antonio 869 Mitloch Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Carolei	24 28251	"	12-4-24			
25	"	25 yes 2-24 Pa	cousin Bazzo An onio 106 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Donnici	25 27312	"	12-26-24			
26	"	25 yes 2-25 Conn	friend Savale Pietro 282 Bancho Str. Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Sulmona	26 39866	"	5-6-25			
27	"	25 yes 21-25 Pa	bro. in law Madon-a Salvatore 31 Church Str. Lancaster Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Casparin	27 99968	"	10-17-25			
28	"	25 yes 2-25 Ohio	brother Annibale 2610 Moorman Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Loreto A.	28 65946	"	6-26-25			
29	"	25 yes 12-25 N.Y.	husb and Pinto Vincenzo 205 Sevant Str. Buff. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	29 395 44	"	3-5-25			
30	"	25 yes 20-25 Pa	friend Giulietti Rocoo 60 Indian Salice Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	J. Frentino	30 34837	"	1-26-25			

Note. Fill text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

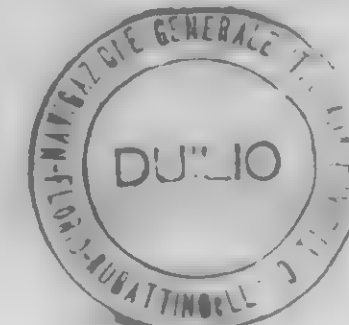


## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house moving, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mechanical wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, father, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the responses and correct type should be made, if necessary, by inspection and request during the passing of papers at arrival.

Column 8 (Date landed and origin).—This column, given, printed and stamped on the manifest, should contain the following information:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the landing requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and a note should be made of the revised list of names and registry cards in this regard. For instance, "French" signifies those the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "British" signifies those the head of country does not mean "British" by race or people. An Irish citizen, or French alien, by reason of property, came under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from a slave or free island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (South) is classed as permanent residence.

Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the first permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be made in the manifest in accordance with the instructions given in the instructions.

Column 12 (Nationality and place of birth).—The entries should show country of last permanent residence and country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the United States and the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 14 (Country of birth).—The answer to this question should be the country of birth, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 31 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 32 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 33 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 34 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 35 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Catania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19, 19

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named persons shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# 36

# 36

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

n Wash. D.C.	12-9-24	25
"	1-9-25	25
"	1-26-25	25
"	12-28-24	25
"	1-4-25	25
"	1-3-25	25
"	1-12-25	25
"	1-16-25	25
"	10-2-25	25
"	1-6-25	25
"	1-12-25	25
"	12-15-24	25
"	8-3-25	25
"	6-23-25	25
"	1-9-25	25
"	12-18-24	25
"	8-10-25	25
"	2-19-25	25
"	2-1-25	25
"	1-5-25	25
"	7-12-25	25
"	2-13-25	25
"	12-11-24	25
"	6-9-25	25
"	12-18-24	25
"	1-16-25	25
"	9-11-25	25
"	7-24-25	25



IMMIGRATION BUREAU  
**List 36**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

78

S. S. **DUILIO**  Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925

. 19

# 36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date
1		Eliseo	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Pa. Oldphant	wife Teresa	Galvisio Pa. Oldphant	4896	n Wash. D.C.	1-9-25
2		Civitarese	41	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. Oreg. Portland	wife Laura	Poggiofiorito Pa. Phila.	41046	"	1-9-25
3		Maresilio	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.J. Plainfield	uncle Petrillo Domenico-Lupara	N.J. Plainfield	4767	"	1-9-25
4		Di Paolo	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Mich. Detroit	wife Vittoria	Montelago Mich. Detroit	27002	"	1-9-25
5		Mazzariello	33	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. Boun Brook	wife Teresa	R. Bascorana N.Y. Boun Brook	52144	"	1-9-25
6		Pagliari	40	M	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ohio Bellaire	wife Lilia	Lettopalena Ohio Bellaire	29567	"	1-9-25
7		Martinselli	35	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. W. Va. Masontown	wife Giuseppa	" W. Va. Masontown	51437	"	1-9-25
8		Cimpanelli	39	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. New Rochelle	wife Adele	Bonefro N.Y. New Rochelle	41229	"	1-9-25
9		Giordano-Lesala	33	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. New York	sister Maria	S. Giorgio N.Y. New York	76917	"	1-9-25
10		Guido	23	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa. Bradock	wife Amelia	Carisano Pa. Bradock	29827	"	1-9-25
11		Guido	28	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. " "	wife Angela	" " "	29826	"	1-9-25
12		Guido	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. " "	wife Giuseppa	" " "	22661	"	1-9-25
13		Jazzolino	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ill. Chicago	wife Giulia	Serrapedace Ill. Chicago	26159	"	1-9-25
14	DEPORTED	Di Casale	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. Batavia	wife Maria	Vasto Pa. Scranton	20197	"	8-5-25
15	DEPORTED	Luciani	26	M	joiner	"	Italy	"	S. Mass. Lynn	wife Francesca	Migliomied Mass. Lynn	21222	"	1-9-25
16	DEPORTED	Paoletti	25	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa. Dumber	mother Maria	S. Onero Pa. Dumber	217	"	6-23-25
17		Maor	46	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ill. Chicago	wife Teresa	Mortale Ill. Chicago	21130	"	1-9-25
18		Caringella	42	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ill. " "	wife Angela	Carbonara " "	27015	"	1-9-25
19		Duroni	40	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. Lechavanna	wife Filomena	Prata D. N.Y. Lechavanna	22279	"	8-10-25
20		Lucci	22	M	"	"	Italy	"	S. N.Y. New York	father Croce	Fannano Altp " New York	38006	"	2-19-25
21		De Angelis	32	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Wis. Milwaukee	wife Anna	Fossa Wis. Milwaukee	38060	"	2-19-25
22		De Matteis	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa. New Castle	wife Rosa	W.S. Angelo N.Y. Woodland	29873	"	1-5-25
23		Calvisi	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. Oakfield	wife Candida	Fossa N.Y. Oakfield	75147	"	7-22-25
24		Antonucci	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. Takahoe	wife Filomena	Frosinone N.Y. Takahoe	36014	"	2-15-25
25		Ventresca	49	M	"	"	Italy	"	S. N.Y. Niagara Falls	wife Adelina	Bagnara " Niagara Falls	25525	"	12-11-25
26		Moretti	37	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Mich. Detroit	wife Maria	Ovindoli Mich. Detroit	60425	"	6-9-25
27		Coia	35	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	S. Mich. " "	wife Giacinto	Ovindoli " "	27081	"	12-18-25
28		Marinucci	44	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y. New York	wife Rita	Sulzona N.Y. Fairmont	21752	"	1-15-25
29		Fargnoli	31	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. R.I. Providence	mother Caterina	S. Ambrogio R.I. Providence	20900	"	9-11-25
30		Sosocia	27	M	"	"	Italy	"	S. N.J. Trenton	wife Pasqua	Torrioe N.J. Trenton	76202	"	7-22-25

Total passengers . . . . . 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

# 36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.						
1	yes self	25 yes 19-24 Pa	Friend Andrea Cavaliere 305 Jackson Str. Oldhent Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat grey brn	left face	Italy	3. Vecchio	24896	n Wash. D.C.	12-9-24					
2	"	25 yes 09-24 Pa	cousin Nicola Di Campi 800 10th Str. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat brn brn	none	Italy	P. Florito	31046	1-9-25						
3	"	25 yes 1-24 N.J.	brother Salvatore 429 9th Ave Plainfield N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn blue	none	Italy	Ludara	34767	1-26-25						
4	"	25 yes 20-25 Mich	brother Nicola 3619 N. Grand St. Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	M. Longo	27002	12-28-24						
5	"	25 yes 21-25 Conn	brother Michele Scuttillo 17 North Str. Bound Brock N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	R. Rascorana	32144	1-1-25						
6	"	25 yes 20-24 Ohio	brother 125 Savino Str. Bellaire Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Lettonelena	29567	1-3-25						
7	"	25 yes 2-24 N.Va	home 495 Box Masantown N.Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Lettonelena	31437	1-12-25						
8	"	25 yes 2-24 Ohio	relation Francesco Balli 12 Wallace Avenue N. Rochelae Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Bonifro	31229	1-18-25						
9	"	25 yes 25-25 N.Y.	brother 231 Lafayette Str. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	S.G. Romano	96917	10-2-25						
10	"	25 yes 20-25 Pa	home 11 Str. 250 Braddock Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Carisano	29827	1-6-25						
11	"	25 yes 21-25 Pa	home 11 Str. 250 Braddock Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Carisano	29826	1-6-25						
12	"	25 yes 20-25 Pa	home 11 Str. 250 Braddock Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	"	32661	1-1-25						
13	"	25 yes 21-25 Ill	460 North Vine Str. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Serracodace	25159	12-18-24						
14	"	25 yes 23-25 N.Y.	brother Michele 316 Chestnut Avenue Soranton Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Vasto	90197	9-3-25						
15	"	25 yes 24 Mass	cousin 85 South Str. Lynn Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Migliorico	81222	1-1-25						
16	"	25 yes 23-25 Pa	friend Mellini Salvatore 475 Box Dumbor Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat brn brn	none	Italy	S. Omero	30177	6-23-25						
17	"	25 yes 21-25 Ill	home 4514 Spaulding Av. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Cortale	31130	1-5-25						
18	"	25 yes 20-24 Ill	brother Michele Caringella 743 North May Str. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Carhonara	27015	12-18-24						
19	"	25 yes 23-25 N.J.	cousin 309 Lughan Av. Lackawanna N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Prota Amid	82279	8-10-25						
20	"	25 yes 21-25 N.Y.	cousin 365 West 24 St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Carisano	38006	2-19-25						
21	"	25 yes 21-25 N.Y.	cousin 721 Jackson Str. Milwaukee Wis	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Jossa	38060	2-1-25						
22	"	25 yes 21-24 Pa	sister 921 Box Woodland Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	V.S. Angelo	29873	1-5-25						
23	"	25 yes 17-25 N.J.	cousin 18 Box Oakfield N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Gova	75147	7-14-25						
24	"	25 yes 20-25 N.Y.	bro. in law Antonio Sarsella 82 Wallace Str. N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Arosinone	36014	2-13-25						
25	"	25 yes 20-24 N.Y.	brother 626-15 Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Bugnara	35526	12-11-24						
26	"	25 yes 20-25 Mich	cousin 1341 Leland Str. Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Aquila	60425	6-9-25						
27	"	25 yes 2-25 Mich	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	"	27051	12-18-24						
28	"	25 yes 2-25 N.Y.	brother 148 Anderson Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Sulmona	31752	1-14-25						
29	"	25 yes 21-25 N.J.	sister 391 Main Str. Providence R.I.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat brn brn	none	Italy	S. Ambrogi	90200	9-11-25						
30	"	25 yes 20-25 N.J.	friend 332 Str. Trenton N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat brn brn	none	Italy	Torricce	76202	7-24-25						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19,  
at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the composition and number of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
75002	Wash. D.C.	7-22-25
81508	"	8-7-25
70081	"	8-9-25
29053	"	12-20-24
29899	"	11-10-25
74782	"	7-23-25
69701	"	7-9-25
85310	"	8-20-25
58940	"	6-4-25
29605	"	1-3-25
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
26273	b	12-16-24
84182	"	8-16-25
22951	"	12-4-24
21691	"	12-1-25
7120	"	7-14-25
25808	"	12-12-24
25809	"	"
316358	"	1-20-25
29422	"	12-31-24
25260	"	12-10-24
64342	"	6-20-25
26670	"	12-17-24
28040	"	12-23-24
30402	"	1-5-25
32842	"	1-11-25
27457	"	12-16-24
25971	"	12-22-24
26786	"	12-17-24
26705	"	"



List **35**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **DUILIO** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 28 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Rutigliano	Francesco	29	m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Barletta N.Y.	New York
2		Bianchini	M. Teresa	26	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Rankin	father in law Cifone Giovanni	Rankin	
3		Bianchini	Giuseppe	32	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Filomena	Muro Lucania N.Y.	Albany
4		Martini	Sossio	30	m	M. f. labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rutherford	wife Loretta	Castroville N.J.	Rutherford
5		Lodispoto	Nicola	32	m	Wd	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	daughter Crescenza	P. del Colle N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Bruno	Antonio	27	m	S. Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Luigi	Piargine N.Y.	New York
7		Minutolo	Antonio	31	m	M. f. labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Allentown	father Pasquale	S. Aurum N.Y.	Allentown
8		Testa	Amedeo	59	m	M. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	brother Alessandro	16 Via Roma N.J.	Paterson
9		Rossa	Ludovico	64	m	M. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	cousin Rossa Luigi	Musco N.Y.	New York
10		Nitti	Francesco	35	m	M. sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Antonia	Mola N.Y.	B'klyn
XX																

No II - Intimi Giuseppe - Passed in 2 Cabin list N. 23/11

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

# 35

80

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at	Date.
75002	Wash. D.C.	7-22-23
81508	"	8-7-23
70081	"	8-9-23
29053	"	12-20-24
29899	"	11-2-25
74782	"	7-25-25
69701	"	7-9-25
85310	"	8-20-25
58940	"	6-4-25
29605	"	1-3-25
26273	"	12-16-24
84182	"	8-16-25
22951	"	12-1-24
21691	"	12-1-25
7120	"	7-14-26
25808	"	12-12-24
25809	"	"
35358	"	1-28-25
29422	"	12-21-24
25260	"	12-10-24
64342	"	6-20-25
26675	"	12-17-24
28040	"	12-23-24
30402	"	1-6-25
32843	"	1-11-25
27457	"	12-19-24
25971	"	12-12-24
26786	"	12-17-24
26705	"	"



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

DEC 6 1925

19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law or who believes in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUELIO Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 19 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Dott. Vallega Attilio*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19

at New-York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

82

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	596	Roma	11-20-25
2	460	Messina	11-20-25
3	466	"	"
4	619	Roma	11-23-25
5	609	"	11-21-25
6	1149	Napoli	11-25-25
7	1117	"	11-24-25
8	1111	"	"
9	1113	"	"
10	1148	"	11-25-25
11	1145	"	"
12	1147	"	11-25-25
13	1146	"	11-25-25
14	1139	"	11-25-25
15	1140	"	"
16	1135	"	"
17	1122	"	11-25-25
18	1122	"	11-25-25
19	1122	"	11-25-25
20	1138	"	11-25-25
21	1130	"	11-25-25
22	1141	"	11-25-25
23	1150	"	"
24	1150	"	"
25	1150	"	"
26	1150	"	"
27	1123	Napoli	11-25-25
28	1124	"	"
29	1125	"	"
30	1126	"	"



## 82

34

NOV 26 1925

Aliens 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 82

34

DEC 6 1925

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

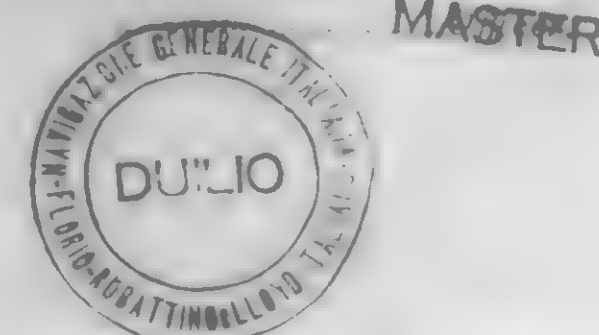
I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, secretary, engineer, etc.; motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or that to his occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest and learn time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and relatives, as to the distinction between the two classes.

Column 8 (Date of arrival) — This column should be filled and complete the date of arrival.

Column 9 (Language) — This column should be filled with the language spoken by the alien, and not with the language of the country of birth. If the alien speaks more than one language, the language of the country of birth should be given first, followed by the other languages. If the alien speaks no language, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 10 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be continued to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, i.e., country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be amended revised by inspectors and relatives, as to the distinction between the two classes.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came) — The entry should give name and address of nearest relative living in country where alien came, and if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, with a street, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fare and other money) — The answer should give in each case whether the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money) — Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the money of the family.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 31 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 41 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.

Column 42 (Whether in possession of money) — The entry should show whether or not the alien has in his possession, at the time of arrival, the fare and other money.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19, at New-York.

Dott. Attilio Vallega  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

83

83

84

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2 461	Messina		11-20-25
3 466	"		"
4 467	"		"
5 468	"		"
6	B U S		
7 463	Messina		11-20-25
8 469	"		11-21-25
9 233	"		9-14-25
10 478	"		11-24-25
11 415	"		11-10-25
12 389	"		11-3-25
13 391	"		"
14 392	"		"
17 157	Messina		11-19-25
18 158	"		"
19 150	"		11-12-25
21 474	Messina		11-21-25
23 487	Messina		11-24-25
24 486	Messina		"
26 586	Roma		11-18-25
27 608	"		11-21-25
28 595	"		11-20-25
29 465	Messina		11-20-25
30 587	Roma		11-18-25



List **33**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **DUILIO**Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*handed (where permanent residence).)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
1		XX																

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 6 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien, as defined in the Immigration Act of 1917	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
2			25	"	husband Agostino Nicola 216 Jefferson Str. Manhattan Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. brn.	05-21-25	Italy	Mammola	2 461-	Messina	11-20-25
3	mother		25	"	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	07-21-25	Italy	"	3 460	"	"
4	self		25	yes 21.25 N.Y.	relative Fernia Angelo 214 2nd Str. Albany N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Siderno	4 467	"	"
5	mother		no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	"	5 468	"	"
6	"		1	B. U. S.	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	N.Y.	Albany	6	B. U. S.	"
7	self		25	yes 21.25 N.Y.	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Siderno	7 463	Messina	11-20-25
8	"		25	no	brother Antonio 209 21 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Argentina	R. Ayres	8 469	"	11-21-25
9	"		25	no	father Nicola Mahoning Pa 6 Walnut St.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	M. Forte	9 233	"	9-14-25
10	"		25	no	home	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Sittanova	10 478	"	11-24-25
11	"		25	no	husband D'Antonio Vincenzo 296 Av. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Mars la	11 415	"	11-10-25
12	"		25	yes 13.15 Pa	husband Scisoca Filippo 82 Broad Woodhaven Betham Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Salina	12 389	"	11-3-25
13	mother		25	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	"	13 391	"	"
14	"		25	no	father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	"	14 392	"	"
17	self		25	yes 10-25 N.Y.	cousin Guglielmino Angel 137 Mott Str New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Liodia	17 157	Messina	11-19-25
18	"		25	yes 12-25 N.Y.	cousin Carmo Vincenzo 175 Mott Str. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	"	18 158	"	"
19	"		25	yes 23-25 N.Y.	cousin Liccardi Gesualdo 124 Mott Str New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	"	19 150	"	11-12-25
21	"		25	yes 20-25 N.Y.	friend Cecchi Pionelli 138 Mulberry Str. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Palmi	21 474	Messina	11-21-25
23	self		25	yes 22-25 Conn	cousin Fuda Salvatore 18 Canal Str. Stamford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Martone	23 487	Messina	11-24-25
24	"		25	yes 21-25 Mass	cousin Lombardo Josimo 141 Burlington Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Grotteria	24 485	Messina	"
26	"		25	yes 12-24 N.J.	father Mattia 726 Anselica Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Vasto	26 595	Roma	11-18-25
27	"		25	yes 21-25 Pa	cousin D'Aleci Laili 2619 Somerset Str. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Sanola	27 608	"	11-21-25
28	"		25	no	home	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Palenz	28 595	"	11-21-25
29	"		25	no	father Joseph 21 2nd Str. E. Nutley N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Asi	29 465	Messina	11-21-25
30	"		25	no	brother Mauro 927 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn. brn.	08-21-25	Italy	Ortona	30 587	Roma	11-18-25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



33

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

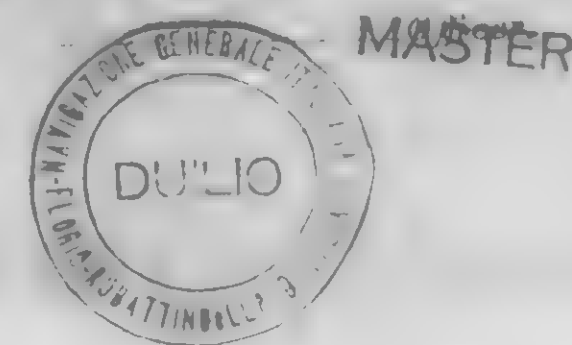
Sworn to before me this

1925

day of

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal miner, Steamship stowaway, House painter, etc.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and not simply as engineer, peddler, musician, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and correct entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks.

Column 9 (Ability to read and write).—The entry should be made in the following question: "Read what language?"

If an alien can read and write, the entry should be "Read what language?" and the language should be stated. If an alien cannot read and write, the entry should be "Cannot read and write."

Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and ancestry should be correctly stated by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard.

The words "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien without an ancestral head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last permanent residence.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at New-York

Dott. Attilio Vallega  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85

# 32

86

#32

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	454	Messina	11-19-25
2	476	"	11-23-25
3	475	"	"
4		B.U.S.	"
5		do	"
6	413	Messina	11-10-25
7	527	Roma	11-7-25
8	594	"	11-20-25
9		"	"
10	471	Messina	11-21-25
11	470	"	"
12	567	Roma	11-17-25
13	923	Napoli	11-6-25
14	1082	"	11-20-25
15	1104	"	11-23-25
16	1103	"	"
17		B.U.S.	"
18	586	Roma	11-18-25
19	492	Messina	11-24-25
20	1116	Napoli	"
21	1112	"	"
22	1107	"	"
23	1106	"	11-23-25
24	1111	"	11-24-25
25	1113	"	11-24-25
26	472	Messina	9-21-25
27	591	"	11-19-25
28	458	"	"
29	457	"	"
30	458	"	"



List **32**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

86

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.
1		Altieri	Lucia	44	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Nicola	mother in law Perrone Maria S. Nicola	N.Y. P. Chester	454	Messina	11-19-25	
2		Capalbo	Rosario	37	m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wis. Cudahy	father Francesco Ronde	Wis. Cudahy	476	"	11-23-25			
3		De Chiara-Capalbo	Concetta	25	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Antonio	"	475	"	"			
4		son	Francesco	4	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	B.U.S.	"	
5		daughter	Caterina	2	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	do	"	
6		Cristelli	Giuseppe	23	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn. Waterbury	wife Teresa	Gimigliano Conn. Waterbury	413	Messina	11-10-25			
7		Labella	Domenico	17	m	S. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Miranda	mother Luisa	Miranda Pa. Pittsburg	527	Roma	11-7-25			
8		Di Cola-Colechia	Gilda	25	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Roccaraso	nobody	Ohio Kent	594	"	11-20-25			
9		son	Vincenzo	2	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	
10		Ramundo	Cherubina	20	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Fuscaldo	father in law Martino Luigi Fuscaldo	Ohio Cincinnati	471	Messina	11-21-25			
11		Martina	Duilio	23	m	M. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fuscaldo	father	do	"	"	"	"	
12		Di Carlo-Di Francesco Antonio	Elza	17	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bussi	father Carlo	Bussi Pa. Hooverville	567	Roma	11-17-25		
13		Vecchiore Venezia	Regina	35	f	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ill. Chicago	mother Gaetano Nola	Ill. Chicago	923	Napoli	11-6-25	
14		Vitiello	Alberto	19	m	S waiter	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	father Pasquale Napoli	N.Y. New York	1082	"	11-20-25			
15		Palumbo	Gerardo	15	m	S student	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Rochester	grand father Rotoli Domenico Pignatello M.	N.Y. Rochester	1104	"	11-23-25			
16		Rotoli Palumbo	Rosalina	41	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	father	do	"	"	"	
17		son	Domenico	9	m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	B.U.S.	"	
18		Costanzo	Arnaldo	17	m	S joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Ortona	father Luigi	Ortona N.Y. New York	586	Roma	11-18-25			
19		Portese	Vincenzo	48	m	M mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Waterley	wife Cecilia S. Vito	Pa. Waterley	482	Messina	11-24-25			
20		Arienzo-Patente	Angela	70	f	M.H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Baronissi	brother in law Patente Agostino Baronissi	N.Y. Somerville	1116	Napoli	"	
21		Mossuto	Maria	17	f	S	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Tolve	father in law Cimino Stefano P. Calazzo	Pa. Plymouth	1112	"	"	"	"	
22		Luciano-Cimino	Maria	27	f	M.H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	P. Calazzo	P. Calazzo	N.Y. Schenectady	1107	"	"	"	
23		Calderazzo Della-Domenica	"	22	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Paduli	father Antonio Paduli	N.Y. Roslyn	1106	"	11-23-25		
24		Pizzo	Nunziata	15	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Poggiomarino	grand father Pizzo Giovanni	N.J. Newark	1111	"	11-24-25		
25		Paradiso Mossato	Antonia	50	f	M	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Tolve	nobody	Pa. Plymouth	1113	"	11-24-25
26		Lanza	Abramo	14	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fuscaldo	mother Assunta Fuscaldo	Ohio Cincinnati	472	Messina	9-21-25		
27		Spinosa	Domenico	30	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Germantown	wife Barbara Ruggeri	Pa. Germantown	591	"	11-19-25			
28		Scorza-Angoli	Rosina	25	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Domenico	father Luigi Domenico	N.Y. B'klyn	456	"	"	"	"	
29		Reda-Angoli	Giuseppina	24	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carolei	father Raffaele Carolei	N.Y. New York	457	"	"	"	
30		son	Vincenzo	1	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

#32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Scalca	1	454	Messina	11-19-25
2	"	"	25	yes	13-25	Wis.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Marano	2	476	"	11-23-25
3	"	"	25	"	23-25	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Cosenza	3	475	"	"
4	"	mother	/	B	U	S	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Ill. Harvard	4	"	B.U.S.	"	"	
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Wis. Cuday	5	"	do	"	"	
6	"	self	25	yes	21-24	Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Canada	S. Ste Marie	6	413	Messina	11-10-25
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Miranda	7	527	Roma	11-7-25
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Roccamaso	8	594	"	11-20-25
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. blue	none	Italy	"	9	"	"	"	
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo	10	471	Messina	11-21-25
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Uruguay	Montevideo	11	470	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Busa	12	567	Roma	11-17-25
13	"	"	25	yes	20-25	Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Nola	13	923	Napoli	11-6-25	
14	"	"	25	"	19-25	N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Napoli	14	1082	"	11-20-25
15	"	"	25	"	13-24	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	P. Maggiore	15	1104	"	11-23-25
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	16	1103	"	"
17	"	mother	/	B	U	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	N.Y. Rochester	17	"	B.U.S.	"	"	
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Argentina	B. Ayres	18	586	Roma	11-18-25
19	"	"	25	yes	94-25	Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Vito	19	482	Messina	11-24-25
20	"	"	25	"	13-25	N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. white brn.	none	Italy	Ronissai	20	1116	Napoli	"
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Tolve	21	1112	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	P. Calasso	22	1107	"	"
23	"	husband	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Paduli	23	1106	"	11-23-25
24	"	self	25	yes	10-13	N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Poggioregio	24	1111	"	11-24-25
25	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. grey brn.	none	Italy	Tolve	25	1113	"	11-24-25
26	"	mother	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	26	472	Messina	9-21-25	
27	"	self	50	yes	23-25	Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Bugnara	27	591	"	11-19-25
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Domenico	28	458	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Carolei	29	457	"	"
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	30	453	"	"	

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

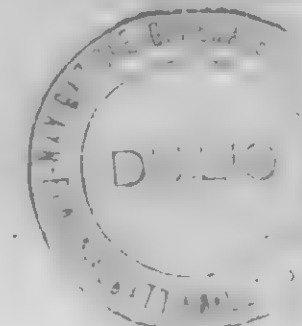
Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925

day of

19

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holding status).—Shipmaster must make entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as far as it can be ascertained by the shipmaster. The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farmhands, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer (one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).

A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the owner or for others).

Shipmaster should make entries in this column for each alien arriving, and should not leave blank space.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien arriving, as far as it can be ascertained by the shipmaster.

Read what language (i.e., if English is spoken, or what other language) is spoken by the alien or aliens in the family. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language spoken should be entered in this column.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be entered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be entered as received by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, a French appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, a French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed.

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Naples, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, whether in the United States or elsewhere, should be entered in this column. The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 18 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 19 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 20 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 21 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 22 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 23 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 24 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 25 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 26 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 27 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 28 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 29 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 30 (Name of last permanent residence).—The answer should be given in full, and not simply as engineer, painter, master, stoker, or other common designation. It is important for statistical purposes that the shipmaster should accurately show the date of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott, Vallega Aluio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19,  
at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and on this affidavit, if so requested.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24 Canada

87

24 Canada

88

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
81	Roma	11-24-25	25
45	Messina	11-17-25	25
79	Roma	11-21-25	25
"	"	"	25
"	"	"	25
80	"	"	25
106	Napoli	11-24-25	25
107	"	"	25
103	"	"	25
104	"	"	25
105	"	"	25
84	Roma	11-25-25	15
83	"	"	15



List **24**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **DUILIO** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, **NOV 26 1925**, **19**

24 Canada

88

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Trevasino	Michele	58	M	Mason	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrodiagnano	wife Lucia	Castrodiagnano	Can. Welland	81	Roma	11-24-25	
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Miano	Angelo	30	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcelona	father Giuseppe	Barcelona	" Hamilton	45	Messina	11-17-25	
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Eusani	Floretta Maria	38	F	M.H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata d'A.	father Giuseppe Prata D'Ausid.	"	Extension 915.	"	"	"	
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	daughter Sideni	Gluseryna	13	F	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"	"	"	
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	son	Guerino	3	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	80	"	
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sideni	Pietro	17	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"	106	Napoli	
7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Siano	Domenica	47	F	M.H. wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro In.	sister Teresa	S. Pietro I.	" Montreal	8	107	"	
8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	son Carola	Luigi	12	M	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	son	do	"	"	103	"	
9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Taranto	Maria	25	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Allouidi	father Carmelo Allouidi	"	"	10	104	"	
10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	daughter Faraco	Giulia	3	F	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"	11	105	"
11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	daughter	Consetta	5	F	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	12	84	Roma
12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Giannetti	Augusto	31	M	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montorio R.	wife Camilla Mari Montorio R.	"	Toronto	13	83	"	
13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Doncetti	Alberta Maria	12	F	S.H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Romano Anastasia	"	"	14	"	"	
14		List closed at n. 13																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24 Canada

88

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Castropignano	1	81	Roma	11-24-25
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Barcellona	2	45	Messina	11-17-25	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Prata Ausidonia	3	79	Roma	11-21-25	
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	S. Pietro I.	6	80	"	"	"
7	yes	"	50	yes	11.12	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	7	106	Napoli	11-24-25	
8	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Alicudi	8	107	"	"	"
9	yes	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	9	103	"	"	"
10	yes	mother	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	10	104	"	"	"
11	yes	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	"	11	105	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	yes	11.25	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn.	none	Italy	Monterio	12	84	Roma	11-25-25	
13	"	self	25	yes	13.20	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn.	none	Canada	Toronto	13	83	"	"	"

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

DEC 6 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used by independent alien agents.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: (1) Merchant, (2) Manufacturer, (3) Farmer, (4) Laborer, (5) Miner, (6) Engineer, (7) Captain, (8) Pilot, (9) Sailor, (10) Stevedore, (11) Cook, (12) Steward, (13) Cabin boy, (14) Porter, (15) Janitor, (16) Clerk, (17) Artist, (18) Musician, (19) Actor, (20) Athlete, (21) Student, (22) Teacher, (23) Doctor, (24) Lawyer, (25) Minister, (26) Priest, (27) Nun, (28) Priestess, (29) Monk, (30) Nun, (31) Priestess, (32) Monk, (33) Nun, (34) Priestess, (35) Monk, (36) Nun, (37) Priestess, (38) Monk, (39) Nun, (40) Priestess, (41) Monk, (42) Nun, (43) Priestess, (44) Monk, (45) Nun, (46) Priestess, (47) Monk, (48) Nun, (49) Priestess, (50) Monk, (51) Nun, (52) Priestess, (53) Monk, (54) Nun, (55) Priestess, (56) Monk, (57) Nun, (58) Priestess, (59) Monk, (60) Nun, (61) Priestess, (62) Monk, (63) Nun, (64) Priestess, (65) Monk, (66) Nun, (67) Priestess, (68) Monk, (69) Nun, (70) Priestess, (71) Monk, (72) Nun, (73) Priestess, (74) Monk, (75) Nun, (76) Priestess, (77) Monk, (78) Nun, (79) Priestess, (80) Monk, (81) Nun, (82) Priestess, (83) Monk, (84) Nun, (85) Priestess, (86) Monk, (87) Nun, (88) Priestess, (89) Monk, (90) Nun, (91) Priestess, (92) Monk, (93) Nun, (94) Priestess, (95) Monk, (96) Nun, (97) Priestess, (98) Monk, (99) Nun, (100) Priestess, (101) Monk, (102) Nun, (103) Priestess, (104) Monk, (105) Nun, (106) Priestess, (107) Monk, (108) Nun, (109) Priestess, (110) Monk, (111) Nun, (112) Priestess, (113) Monk, (114) Nun, (115) Priestess, (116) Monk, (117) Nun, (118) Priestess, (119) Monk, (120) Nun, (121) Priestess, (122) Monk, (123) Nun, (124) Priestess, (125) Monk, (126) Nun, (127) Priestess, (128) Monk, (129) Nun, (130) Priestess, (131) Monk, (132) Nun, (133) Priestess, (134) Monk, (135) Nun, (136) Priestess, (137) Monk, (138) Nun, (139) Priestess, (140) Monk, (141) Nun, (142) Priestess, (143) Monk, (144) Nun, (145) Priestess, (146) Monk, (147) Nun, (148) Priestess, (149) Monk, (150) Nun, (151) Priestess, (152) Monk, (153) Nun, (154) Priestess, (155) Monk, (156) Nun, (157) Priestess, (158) Monk, (159) Nun, (160) Priestess, (161) Monk, (162) Nun, (163) Priestess, (164) Monk, (165) Nun, (166) Priestess, (167) Monk, (168) Nun, (169) Priestess, (170) Monk, (171) Nun, (172) Priestess, (173) Monk, (174) Nun, (175) Priestess, (176) Monk, (177) Nun, (178) Priestess, (179) Monk, (180) Nun, (181) Priestess, (182) Monk, (183) Nun, (184) Priestess, (185) Monk, (186) Nun, (187) Priestess, (188) Monk, (189) Nun, (190) Priestess, (191) Monk, (192) Nun, (193) Priestess, (194) Monk, (195) Nun, (196) Priestess, (197) Monk, (198) Nun, (199) Priestess, (200) Monk, (201) Nun, (202) Priestess, (203) Monk, (204) Nun, (205) Priestess, (206) Monk, (207) Nun, (208) Priestess, (209) Monk, (210) Nun, (211) Priestess, (212) Monk, (213) Nun, (214) Priestess, (215) Monk, (216) Nun, (217) Priestess, (218) Monk, (219) Nun, (220) Priestess, (221) Monk, (222) Nun, (223) Priestess, (224) Monk, (225) Nun, (226) Priestess, (227) Monk, (228) Nun, (229) Priestess, (230) Monk, (231) Nun, (232) Priestess, (233) Monk, (234) Nun, (235) Priestess, (236) Monk, (237) Nun, (238) Priestess, (239) Monk, (240) Nun, (241) Priestess, (242) Monk, (243) Nun, (244) Priestess, (245) Monk, (246) Nun, (247) Priestess, (248) Monk, (249) Nun, (250) Priestess, (251) Monk, (252) Nun, (253) Priestess, (254) Monk, (255) Nun, (256) Priestess, (257) Monk, (258) Nun, (259) Priestess, (260) Monk, (261) Nun, (262) Priestess, (263) Monk, (264) Nun, (265) Priestess, (266) Monk, (267) Nun, (268) Priestess, (269) Monk, (270) Nun, (271) Priestess, (272) Monk, (273) Nun, (274) Priestess, (275) Monk, (276) Nun, (277) Priestess, (278) Monk, (279) Nun, (280) Priestess, (281) Monk, (282) Nun, (283) Priestess, (284) Monk, (285) Nun, (286) Priestess, (287) Monk, (288) Nun, (289) Priestess, (290) Monk, (291) Nun, (292) Priestess, (293) Monk, (294) Nun, (295) Priestess, (296) Monk, (297) Nun, (298) Priestess, (299) Monk, (300) Nun, (301) Priestess, (302) Monk, (303) Nun, (304) Priestess, (305) Monk, (306) Nun, (307) Priestess, (308) Monk, (309) Nun, (310) Priestess, (311) Monk, (312) Nun, (313) Priestess, (314) Monk, (315) Nun, (316) Priestess, (317) Monk, (318) Nun, (319) Priestess, (320) Monk, (321) Nun, (322) Priestess, (323) Monk, (324) Nun, (325) Priestess, (326) Monk, (327) Nun, (328) Priestess, (329) Monk, (330) Nun, (331) Priestess, (332) Monk, (333) Nun, (334) Priestess, (335) Monk, (336) Nun, (337) Priestess, (338) Monk, (339) Nun, (340) Priestess, (341) Monk, (342) Nun, (343) Priestess, (344) Monk, (345) Nun, (346) Priestess, (347) Monk, (348) Nun, (349) Priestess, (350) Monk, (351) Nun, (352) Priestess, (353) Monk, (354) Nun, (355) Priestess, (356) Monk, (357) Nun, (358) Priestess, (359) Monk, (360) Nun, (361) Priestess, (362) Monk, (363) Nun, (364) Priestess, (365) Monk, (366) Nun, (367) Priestess, (368) Monk, (369) Nun, (370) Priestess, (371) Monk, (372) Nun, (373) Priestess, (374) Monk, (375) Nun, (376) Priestess, (377) Monk, (378) Nun, (379) Priestess, (380) Monk, (381) Nun, (382) Priestess, (383) Monk, (384) Nun, (385) Priestess, (386) Monk, (387) Nun, (388) Priestess, (389) Monk, (390) Nun, (391) Priestess, (392) Monk, (393) Nun, (394) Priestess, (395) Monk, (396) Nun, (397) Priestess, (398) Monk, (399) Nun, (400) Priestess, (401) Monk, (402) Nun, (403) Priestess, (404) Monk, (405) Nun, (406) Priestess, (407) Monk, (408) Nun, (409) Priestess, (410) Monk, (411) Nun, (412) Priestess, (413) Monk, (414) Nun, (415) Priestess, (416) Monk, (417) Nun, (418) Priestess, (419) Monk, (420) Nun, (421) Priestess, (422) Monk, (423) Nun, (424) Priestess, (425) Monk, (426) Nun, (427) Priestess, (428) Monk, (429) Nun, (430) Priestess, (431) Monk, (432) Nun, (433) Priestess, (434) Monk, (435) Nun, (436) Priestess, (437) Monk, (438) Nun, (439) Priestess, (440) Monk, (441) Nun, (442) Priestess, (443) Monk, (444) Nun, (445) Priestess, (446) Monk, (447) Nun, (448) Priestess, (449) Monk, (450) Nun, (451) Priestess, (452) Monk, (453) Nun, (454) Priestess, (455) Monk, (456) Nun, (457) Priestess, (458) Monk, (459) Nun, (460) Priestess, (461) Monk, (462) Nun, (463) Priestess, (464) Monk, (465) Nun, (466) Priestess, (467) Monk, (468) Nun, (469) Priestess, (470) Monk, (471) Nun, (472) Priestess, (473) Monk, (474) Nun, (475) Priestess, (476) Monk, (477) Nun, (478) Priestess, (479) Monk, (480) Nun, (481) Priestess, (482) Monk, (483) Nun, (484) Priestess, (485) Monk, (486) Nun, (487) Priestess, (488) Monk, (489) Nun, (490) Priestess, (491) Monk, (492) Nun, (493) Priestess, (494) Monk, (495) Nun, (496) Priestess, (497) Monk, (498) Nun, (499) Priestess, (500) Monk, (501) Nun, (502) Priestess, (503) Monk, (504) Nun, (505) Priestess, (506) Monk, (507) Nun, (508) Priestess, (509) Monk, (510) Nun, (511) Priestess, (512) Monk, (513) Nun, (514) Priestess, (515) Monk, (516) Nun, (517) Priestess, (518) Monk, (519) Nun, (520) Priestess, (521) Monk, (522) Nun, (523) Priestess, (524) Monk, (525) Nun, (526) Priestess, (527) Monk, (528) Nun, (529) Priestess, (530) Monk, (531) Nun, (532) Priestess, (533) Monk, (534) Nun, (535) Priestess, (536) Monk, (537) Nun, (538) Priestess, (539) Monk, (540) Nun, (541) Priestess, (542) Monk, (543) Nun, (544) Priestess, (545) Monk, (546) Nun, (547) Priestess, (548) Monk, (549) Nun, (550) Priestess, (551) Monk, (552) Nun, (553) Priestess, (554) Monk, (555) Nun, (556) Priestess, (557) Monk, (558) Nun, (559) Priestess, (560) Monk, (561) Nun, (562) Priestess, (563) Monk, (564) Nun, (565) Priestess, (566) Monk, (567) Nun, (568) Priestess, (569) Monk, (570) Nun, (571) Priestess, (572) Monk, (573) Nun, (574) Priestess, (575) Monk, (576) Nun, (577) Priestess, (578) Monk, (579) Nun, (580) Priestess, (581) Monk, (582) Nun, (583) Priestess, (584) Monk, (585) Nun, (586) Priestess, (587) Monk, (588) Nun, (589) Priestess, (590) Monk, (591) Nun, (592) Priestess, (593) Monk, (594) Nun, (595) Priestess, (596) Monk, (597) Nun, (598) Priestess, (599) Monk, (600) Nun, (601) Priestess, (602) Monk, (603) Nun, (604) Priestess, (605) Monk, (606) Nun, (607) Priestess, (608) Monk, (609) Nun, (610) Priestess, (611) Monk, (612) Nun, (613) Priestess, (614) Monk, (615) Nun, (616) Priestess, (617) Monk, (618) Nun, (619) Priestess, (620) Monk, (621) Nun, (622) Priestess, (623) Monk, (624) Nun, (625) Priestess, (626) Monk, (627) Nun, (628) Priestess, (629) Monk, (630) Nun, (631) Priestess, (632) Monk, (633) Nun, (634) Priestess, (635) Monk, (636) Nun, (637) Priestess, (638) Monk, (639) Nun, (640) Priestess, (641) Monk, (642) Nun, (643) Priestess, (644) Monk, (645) Nun, (646) Priestess, (647) Monk, (648) Nun, (649) Priestess, (650) Monk, (651) Nun, (652) Priestess, (653) Monk, (654) Nun, (655) Priestess, (656) Monk, (657) Nun, (658) Priestess, (659) Monk, (660) Nun, (661) Priestess, (662) Monk, (663) Nun, (664) Priestess, (665) Monk, (666) Nun, (667) Priestess, (668) Monk, (669) Nun, (670) Priestess, (671) Monk, (672) Nun, (673) Priestess, (674) Monk, (675) Nun, (676) Priestess, (677) Monk, (678) Nun, (679) Priestess, (680) Monk, (681) Nun, (682) Priestess, (683) Monk, (684) Nun, (685) Priestess, (686) Monk, (687) Nun, (688) Priestess, (689) Monk, (690) Nun, (691) Priestess, (692) Monk, (693) Nun, (694) Priestess, (695) Monk, (696) Nun, (697) Priestess, (698) Monk, (699) Nun, (700) Priestess, (701) Monk, (702) Nun, (703) Priestess, (704) Monk, (705) Nun, (706) Priestess, (707) Monk, (708) Nun, (709) Priestess, (710) Monk, (711) Nun, (712) Priestess, (713) Monk, (714) Nun, (715) Priestess, (716) Monk, (717) Nun, (718) Priestess, (719) Monk, (720) Nun, (721) Priestess, (722) Monk, (723) Nun, (724) Priestess, (725) Monk, (726) Nun, (727) Priestess, (728) Monk, (729) Nun, (730) Priestess, (731) Monk, (732) Nun, (733) Priestess, (734) Monk, (735) Nun, (736) Priestess, (737) Monk, (738) Nun, (739) Priestess, (740) Monk, (741) Nun, (742) Priestess, (743) Monk, (744) Nun, (745) Priestess, (746) Monk, (747) Nun, (748) Priestess, (749) Monk, (750) Nun, (751) Priestess, (752) Monk, (753) Nun, (754) Priestess, (755) Monk, (756) Nun, (757) Priestess, (758) Monk, (759) Nun, (760) Priestess, (761) Monk, (762) Nun, (763) Priestess, (764) Monk, (765) Nun, (766) Priestess, (767) Monk, (768) Nun, (769) Priestess, (770) Monk, (771) Nun, (772) Priestess, (773) Monk, (774) Nun, (775) Priestess, (776) Monk, (777) Nun, (778) Priestess, (779) Monk, (780) Nun, (781) Priestess, (782) Monk, (783) Nun, (784) Priestess, (785) Monk, (786) Nun, (787) Priestess, (788) Monk, (789) Nun, (790) Priestess, (791) Monk, (792) Nun, (793) Priestess, (794) Monk, (795) Nun, (796) Priestess, (797) Monk, (798) Nun, (799) Priestess, (800) Monk, (801) Nun, (802) Priestess, (803) Monk, (804) Nun, (805) Priestess, (806) Monk, (807) Nun, (808) Priestess, (809) Monk, (810) Nun, (811) Priestess, (812) Monk, (813) Nun, (814) Priestess, (815) Monk, (816) Nun, (817) Priestess, (818) Monk, (819) Nun, (820) Priestess, (821) Monk, (822) Nun, (823) Priestess, (824) Monk, (825) Nun, (826) Priestess, (827) Monk, (828) Nun, (829) Priestess, (830) Monk, (831) Nun, (832) Priestess, (833) Monk, (834) Nun, (835) Priestess, (836) Monk, (837) Nun, (838) Priestess, (839) Monk, (840) Nun, (841) Priestess, (842) Monk, (843) Nun, (844) Priestess, (845) Monk, (846) Nun, (847) Priestess, (848) Monk, (849) Nun, (850) Priestess, (851) Monk, (852) Nun, (853) Priestess, (854) Monk, (855) Nun, (856) Priestess, (857) Monk, (858) Nun, (859) Priestess, (860) Monk, (861) Nun, (862) Priestess, (863) Monk, (864) Nun, (865) Priestess, (866) Monk, (867) Nun, (868) Priestess, (869) Monk, (870) Nun, (871) Priestess, (872) Monk, (873) Nun, (874) Priestess, (875) Monk, (876) Nun, (877) Priestess, (878) Monk, (879) Nun, (880) Priestess, (881) Monk, (882) Nun, (883) Priestess, (884) Monk, (885) Nun, (886) Priestess, (887) Monk, (888) Nun, (889) Priestess, (890) Monk, (891) Nun, (892) Priestess, (893) Monk, (894) Nun, (895) Priestess, (896) Monk, (897) Nun, (898) Priestess, (899) Monk, (900) Nun, (901) Priestess, (902) Monk, (903) Nun, (904) Priestess, (905) Monk, (906) Nun, (907) Priestess, (908) Monk, (909) Nun, (910) Priestess, (911) Monk, (912) Nun, (913) Priestess, (914) Monk, (915) Nun, (916) Priestess, (917) Monk, (918) Nun, (919) Priestess, (920) Monk, (921) Nun, (922) Priestess, (923) Monk, (924) Nun, (925) Priestess, (926) Monk, (927) Nun, (928) Priestess, (929) Monk, (930) Nun, (931) Priestess, (932) Monk, (933) Nun, (934) Priestess, (935) Monk, (936) Nun, (937) Priestess, (938) Monk, (939) Nun, (940) Priestess, (941) Monk, (942) Nun, (943) Priestess, (944) Monk, (945) Nun, (946) Priestess, (947) Monk, (948) Nun, (949) Priestess, (950) Monk, (951) Nun, (952) Priestess, (953) Monk, (954) Nun, (955) Priestess, (956) Monk, (957) Nun, (958) Priestess, (959) Monk, (960) Nun, (961) Priestess, (962) Monk, (963) Nun, (964) Priestess, (965) Monk, (966) Nun, (967) Priestess, (968) Monk, (969) Nun, (970) Priestess, (971) Monk, (972) Nun, (973) Priestess, (974) Monk, (975) Nun, (976) Priestess, (977) Monk, (978) Nun, (979) Priestess, (980) Monk, (981) Nun, (982) Priestess, (983) Monk, (984) Nun, (985) Priestess, (986) Monk, (987) Nun, (988) Priestess, (989) Monk, (990) Nun, (991) Priestess, (992) Monk, (993) Nun, (994) Priestess, (995) Monk, (996) Nun, (997) Priestess, (998) Monk, (999) Nun, (1000) Priestess, (1001) Monk, (1002) Nun, (1003) Priestess, (1004) Monk, (1005) Nun, (1006) Priestess, (1007) Monk, (1008) Nun, (1009) Priestess, (1010) Monk, (1011) Nun, (1012) Priestess, (1013) Monk, (1014) Nun, (1015) Priestess, (1016) Monk, (1017) Nun, (1018) Priestess, (1019) Monk, (1020) Nun, (1021) Priestess, (1022) Monk, (1023) Nun, (1024) Priestess, (1025) Monk, (1026) Nun, (1027) Priestess, (1028) Monk, (1029) Nun, (1030) Priestess, (1031) Monk, (1032) Nun, (1033) Priestess, (1034) Monk, (1035) Nun, (1036) Priestess, (1037) Monk, (1038) Nun, (1039) Priestess, (1040) Monk, (1041) Nun, (1042) Priestess, (1043) Monk, (1044) Nun, (1045) Priestess, (1046) Monk, (1047) Nun, (1048) Priestess, (1049) Monk, (1050) Nun, (1051) Priestess, (1052) Monk, (1053) Nun, (1054) Priestess, (1055) Monk, (1056) Nun, (1057) Priestess, (1058) Monk, (1059) Nun, (1060) Priestess, (1061) Monk, (1062) Nun, (1063) Priestess, (1064) Monk, (1065) Nun, (1066) Priestess, (1067) Monk, (1068) Nun, (1069) Priestess, (1070) Monk, (1071) Nun, (1072) Priestess, (1073) Monk, (1074) Nun, (1075) Priestess, (1076) Monk, (1077) Nun, (1078) Priestess, (1079) Monk, (1080) Nun, (1081) Priestess, (1082) Monk, (1083) Nun, (1084) Priestess, (1085) Monk, (1086) Nun, (1087) Priestess, (1088) Monk, (1089) Nun, (1090) Priestess, (1091) Monk, (1092) Nun, (1093) Priestess, (1094) Monk, (1095) Nun, (1096) Priestess, (1097) Monk, (1098) Nun, (1099) Priestess, (1100) Monk, (1101) Nun, (1102) Priestess, (1103) Monk, (1104) Nun, (1105) Priestess, (1106) Monk, (1107) Nun, (1108) Priestess, (1109) Monk, (1110) Nun, (1111) Priestess, (1112) Monk, (1113) Nun, (1114) Priestess, (1115) Monk, (1116) Nun, (1117) Priestess, (1118) Monk, (1119) Nun, (1120) Priestess, (1121) Monk, (1122) Nun, (1123) Priestess, (1124) Monk, (1125) Nun, (1126) Priestess, (1127) Monk, (1128) Nun, (1129) Priestess, (1130) Monk, (1131) Nun, (1132) Priestess, (1133) Monk, (1134) Nun, (1135) Priestess, (1136) Monk, (1137) Nun, (1138) Priestess, (1139) Monk, (1140) Nun, (1141) Priestess, (1142) Monk, (1143) Nun, (1144) Priestess, (1145) Monk, (1146) Nun, (1147) Priestess, (1148) Monk, (1149) Nun, (1150) Priestess, (1151) Monk, (1152) Nun, (1153) Priestess, (1154) Monk, (1155) Nun, (1156) Priestess, (1157) Monk, (1158) Nun, (1159) Priestess, (1160) Monk, (1161) Nun, (1162) Priestess, (1163) Monk, (1164) Nun, (1165) Priestess, (1166) Monk, (1167) Nun, (1168) Priestess, (1169) Monk, (1170) Nun, (1171) Priestess, (1172) Monk, (1173) Nun, (1174) Priestess, (1175) Monk, (1176) Nun, (1177) Priestess, (1178) Monk, (1179) Nun, (1180) Priestess, (1181) Monk, (1182) Nun, (1183) Priestess, (1184) Monk, (1185) Nun, (1186) Priestess, (1187) Monk, (1188) Nun, (1189) Priestess, (1190) Monk, (1191) Nun, (1192) Priestess, (1193) Monk, (1194) Nun, (1195) Priestess, (1196) Monk, (1197) Nun, (1198) Priestess, (1199) Monk, (1200) Nun, (1201) Priestess, (1202) Monk, (1203) Nun, (1204) Priestess, (1205) Monk, (1206) Nun, (1207) Priestess, (1208) Monk, (1209) Nun, (1210) Priestess, (1211) Monk, (1212) Nun, (1213) Priestess, (1214) Monk, (1215) Nun, (1216) Priestess, (1217) Monk, (1218) Nun, (1219) Priestess, (1220) Monk, (1221) Nun, (1222) Priestess, (1223) Monk, (1224) Nun, (1225) Priestess, (1226) Monk, (1227) Nun, (1228) Priestess, (1229) Monk, (1230) Nun, (1231) Priestess, (1232) Monk, (1233) Nun, (1234) Priestess, (1235) Monk, (1236) Nun, (1237) Priestess, (1238) Monk, (1239) Nun, (1240) Priestess, (1241) Monk, (1242) Nun, (1243) Priestess, (1244) Monk, (1245) Nun, (1246) Priestess, (1247) Monk, (1248) Nun, (1249) Priestess, (1250) Monk, (1251) Nun, (1252) Priestess, (1253) Monk, (1254) Nun, (1255) Priestess, (1256) Monk, (1257) Nun, (1258) Priestess, (1259) Monk, (1260) Nun, (1261) Priestess, (1262) Monk, (1263) Nun, (1264) Priestess, (1265) Monk, (1266) Nun, (1267) Priestess, (1268) Monk, (1269) Nun, (1270) Priestess, (1271) Monk, (1272) Nun, (1273) Priestess, (1274) Monk, (1275) Nun, (1276) Priestess, (1277) Monk, (1278) Nun, (1279) Priestess, (1280) Monk, (1281) Nun, (1282) Priestess, (1283) Monk, (1284) Nun, (1285) Priestess, (1286) Monk, (1287) Nun, (1288) Priestess, (1289) Monk, (1290) Nun, (1291) Priestess, (1292) Monk, (1293) Nun, (1294) Priestess, (1295) Monk, (1296) Nun, (1297) Priestess, (1298) Monk, (1299) Nun, (1300) Priestess, (1301) Monk, (1302) Nun, (1303) Priestess, (1304) Monk, (1305) Nun, (1306) Priestess, (1307) Monk, (1308) Nun, (1309) Priestess, (1310) Monk, (1311) Nun, (1312) Priestess, (1313) Monk, (1314) Nun, (1315) Priestess, (1316) Monk, (1317) Nun, (1318) Priestess, (1319) Monk, (1320) Nun, (1321) Priestess, (1322) Monk, (1323) Nun, (1324) Priestess, (1325) Monk, (1326) Nun, (1327) Priestess, (1328) Monk, (1329) Nun, (1330) Priestess, (1331) Monk, (1332) Nun, (1333) Priestess, (1334) Monk, (1335) Nun, (1336) Priestess, (1337) Monk, (1338) Nun, (1339) Priestess, (1340) Monk, (1341) Nun, (1342) Priestess, (1343) Monk, (1344) Nun, (1345) Priestess, (1346) Monk, (1347) Nun, (1348) Priestess, (1349) Monk, (1350) Nun, (1351) Priestess, (1352) Monk, (1353) Nun, (1354) Priestess, (1355) Monk, (1356) Nun, (1357) Priestess, (1358) Monk, (1359) Nun, (1360) Priestess, (1361) Monk, (1362) Nun, (1363) Priestess, (1364) Monk, (1365) Nun, (1366) Priestess, (1367) Monk, (1368) Nun, (1369) Priestess, (1370) Monk, (1371) Nun, (1372) Priestess, (1373) Monk, (1374) Nun, (1375) Priestess, (1376) Monk, (1377) Nun, (1378) Priestess, (1379) Monk, (1380) Nun, (1381) Priestess, (1382) Monk, (1383) Nun, (1384) Priestess, (1385) Monk, (1386) Nun, (1387) Priestess, (1388) Monk, (1389) Nun, (1390) Priestess, (1391) Monk, (1392) Nun, (1393) Priestess, (1394) Monk, (1395) Nun, (1396) Priestess, (1397) Monk, (1398) Nun, (1399) Priestess, (1400) Monk, (1401) Nun, (1402) Priestess, (1403) Monk, (1404) Nun, (1405) Priestess, (1406) Monk, (1407) Nun, (1408) Priestess, (1409) Monk, (1410) Nun, (1411) Priestess, (1412) Monk, (1413) Nun, (1414) Priestess, (1415) Monk, (1416) Nun, (1417) Priestess, (1418) Monk, (1419) Nun, (1420) Priestess, (1421) Monk, (1422) Nun, (1423) Priestess, (1424) Monk, (1425) Nun, (1426) Priestess, (1427) Monk, (1428) Nun, (1429) Priestess, (1430) Monk, (1431) Nun, (1432) Priestess, (1433) Monk, (1434) Nun, (1435) Priestess, (1436) Monk, (1437) Nun, (1438) Priestess, (1439) Monk, (1440) Nun, (1441) Priestess, (1442) Monk, (1443) Nun, (1444) Priestess, (1445) Monk, (1446) Nun, (1447) Priestess, (1448) Monk, (1449) Nun, (1450) Priestess, (1451) Monk, (1452) Nun, (1453) Priestess, (1454) Monk, (1455) Nun, (1456) Priestess, (1457) Monk, (1458) Nun, (1459) Priestess, (1460) Monk, (1461) Nun, (1462) Priestess, (1463) Monk, (1464) Nun, (1465) Priestess, (1466) Monk, (1467) Nun, (1468) Priestess, (1469) Monk, (1470) Nun, (1471) Priestess, (1472) Monk, (1473) Nun, (1474) Priestess, (1475) Monk, (1476) Nun, (1477) Priestess, (1478) Monk, (1479) Nun, (1480) Priestess, (1481) Monk, (1482) Nun, (1483) Priestess, (1484) Monk, (1485) Nun, (1486) Priestess, (1487) Monk, (1488) Nun, (1489) Priestess, (1490) Monk, (1491) Nun, (1492) Priestess, (1493) Monk, (1494) Nun, (1495) Priestess, (1496) Monk, (1497) Nun, (1498) Priestess, (1499) Monk, (1500) Nun, (1501) Priestess



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Altio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travelling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New-York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If an surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22			
22			
34 35 36			
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1285	Naples	11-23-25
2	1286	"	11-20-25
3	1284	"	"
4	1258	"	11-13-25
5	2821	ROME	11-14-25
6	1292	Naples	11-24-25
7	1291	Naples	11-24-25
8	1290	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# 22

NOV 26 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





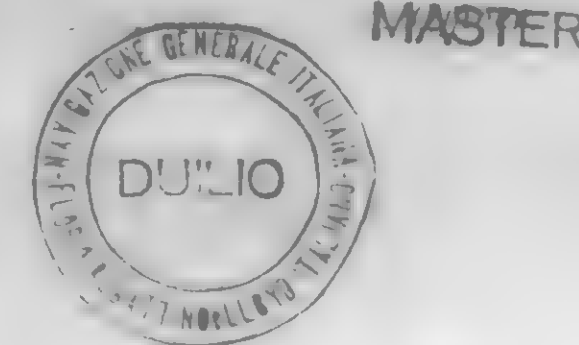


J. H. Campbell

DEC 6 1925

day of . . . . ., 19 . . . . .

Immigration Officer.



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation):** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer," "state court engineer," or "state court judge."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it. Stomach and companionship should make this distinction in the same sense, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the two types and relatives. Check during this personal examination of drug addicts.

\*Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds). In answering this question

the language or devised the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 10: *Race or people* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident is the subject of the investigation.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and marriage should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or nationality and similarly, "French" appearing under

thousand of poorer people does not mean "freedom" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN  
 ("West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, rather than to the Caribbean Sea.)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>a</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are hunters, that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, a "compartment" of Italy, the Marche, Empiria, Rome (the Abruzzi) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants (who had been called "Itrian" since the 17th century) had *permanant residence*. At their permanent residence of one year shall constitute *permanant residence*. The last country, in which when allied with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall constitute *permanant residence* regardless of length of a *residence* there. The entrance to the country, it shall show the country and one or more of *permanant residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that *residence* be used in strictly the same sense as that of *permanant residence* indicated above.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not native born; cases abandoned abroad has remained "United States."

12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

<sup>1</sup>Colossians 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the individual. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

domestic country, if it is a country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether the ticket is to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was payment made*. The entry should show definitely by whom payment was made.

Column 17: *Whether a possessor of \$20,000 or less has a cash* The answer should give in each case

individuals in a family. This exact attitude of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, no. 1894 18: 1144-1463

Column 10: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Cells 20 to 31—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the test-taker during the examination of slides. However, in answering

question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 19 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

DEC 6 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

Dott. Vallega Attio  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

92

#20

91

#20

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	558	Messina	11-19-25
2	3083	Roma	11-14-25
3	849	Messina	11-24-25
4	850	"	"
5	2643	Palermo	11-24-25
6	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



#20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

#20

DEC 6 1925


19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## GERVA AND NIELSEN

DEC 6 1974



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1925 day of 19  
at New-York

Attilio Vallega  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is accepted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

93

96

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
12	Verice	25.9.25 X
13	Trieste	11.12.25 X
"	"	" X
14	"	11.12.25 X
15	"	11.12.25 X
16	"	" X



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

96

## Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

NOV 2 1955

19

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
10	Venice	25.9.25 X
81	Trip to	11.12. 5 X
"	"	" X
87	"	11.19.25 X
84	Verino	11.20. 5 X
"	"	" X

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Stowaway

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 21, 1921

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.				
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Braccigliano	1	10	Verice	25.9.25	X
2																						2	11	Trinito	11.12.25	X
3																						3	"	"	"	X
4																						4	"	"	11.19.25	X
5																						5	11	Verino	11.20.25	X
6																						6	"	"	"	X
7																						7				
8																						8				
9																						9				
10																						10				
11																						11				
12																						12				
13																						13				
14																						14				
15																						15				
16																						16				
17																						17				
18																						18				
19																						19				
20																						20				
21																						21				
22																						22				
23																						23				
24																						24				
25																						25				
26																						26				
27																						27				
28																						28				
29																						29				
30																						30				

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



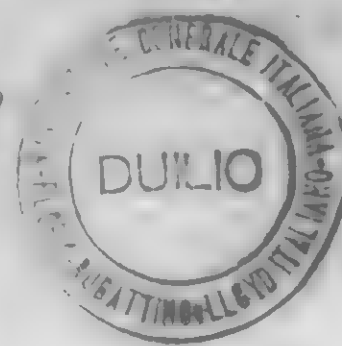
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

DEC 6 1925

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

96

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	
1	10	Venice	25.9.25	16
2	"	Trieste	11.12.25	16
3	"	"	"	16
4	"	"	11.19.25	25
5	"	Trieste	11.2.25	25
6	"	"	"	25
7				25
8				25
9				25
10				25
11				25
12				25
13				25
14				25
15				25
16				25
17				25
18				25
19				25
20				25
21				25
22				25
23				25
24				25
25				25
26				25
27				25
28				25
29				25
30				25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (consular) officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example, ship engineer, ship carpenter, etc., and not simply an occupation, publisher, molder, turner, or other trade name.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and some form should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the inspection and examination of passengers.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the country of birth of each alien.  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth of each alien.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not the other Cubans or Negroes).  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien without a stated place of birth of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or elsewhere) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or elsewhere) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country of birth of his parents should also be shown.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With do,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
 at New-York

DEC 6 1925  
 day of

Attilio Vallega  
 SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynsk).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------	-------

1	10	Venice	25.9.25	X
2	11	Trieste	11.12.25	X
3	"	"	"	X
4	"	"	11.12.25	X
5	11	Genoa	11.12.25	X
6	"	"	"	X
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



List (transit to Canada)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

96

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA Italy

, 25 November

1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	De Martin	Antonie Giovanni	16	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tarso	Mether Della Bella Angela, at Tarso, Treviso, Italy	Ont.	Windsor	25.9.25
2	UNDER 15	Iacuzzi Rosa, husb. Pesutte		30	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	Father Iacuzzi Agostino, at San Vito Tagliamento (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor	11.12.25
3		son Pesutte Luigi		4	m	miner		Italian		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	Grand Father Iacuzzi Agostino San Vito Tagliamento (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor	"
4		Jus Palmira, husb. Martin		29	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Zeppola	Father Giuseppe Jus, at Castion di Zeppola (Udine)	B.C.	Michal	11.19.25
5		Rinaldi Natale		35	m	m coun- tryman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carpignane Sesia	Father Rinaldi Nicola, at Carpignane Sesia, (Novara)	Ont.	Niagara Falls	11.24.25
6		wife Albertinetti Anna		33	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carpignane Sesia	Father Albertinetti Giuseppe, at Arbore (Novara)	Ont.	Niagara Falls	"
7	List closed at No 6 -																
PURSER Jus Pal Jus Pal																	

PURSER

Swamy. 1-20-25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



transit to canada List A.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1925

19

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
				Yes or No.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	25	no	-	Father De Martin Giuseppe, at Windsor, Ont. 964 Marion Street	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tarso	1	13	Verice	25.9.25
2	yes	self	30	no	-	Husband Pasutte Francesco, at Windsor, Ont. 408 Assumption St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Vito Tagliamento	2	13	Trilite	11.12.25
3	yes	Mother	no	-	-	Father Pasutte Francesco, at Windsor, Ont. 408 Assumption St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	Valvasone	3	13	"	"
4	yes	self	25	no	-	Husband Martin Giovanni, at Michel, B.C. Box 29	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zeppela	4	13	"	11.19.25
5	yes	self	200	yes	1915 1923	Ont. Friend Peter Massetty, at Niagara Falls, Ont. 74 Victoria Str.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Carpignano Sesia	5	13	Verice	11.12.25
6	yes	self	no	-	-	Accompany my husband at Niagara Falls, Ont. 74 Victoria Street	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arbore	6	13	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

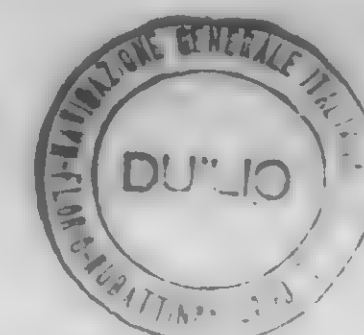
I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

19

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

16-313

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). W

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; counties, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 19 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925 day of 19  
 at New-York

Dott. Vallega Attilio  
 SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-512

List. N. 1. QUOTA  
 S/S DUILIO

98

From Genoa, November 25, 1925

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	3325	Terino	November 5, 1925
2	3324	Terino	November 5, 1925
3		Birth Certificate	5
4		Birth Certificate	5
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			



List 1. 5 (Quota)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a manifest of the passengers of the vessel, and the manifest shall be in the form of this (white) sheet.

N. 1. QUOTA  
MILIO  
from Geneva, November 25, 1925

98

(Printed in England)

S. S. DULLIO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.

25 November

19 25

34	35	36
----	----	----

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Ribone	Leandro	39	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Father Ribone Leandro, at Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
2		wife	Rossi	34	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Father in law Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
3		daughter	Ribone	10	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
4		daughter	Ribone	6	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
5		Spagnesi	Giuseppe	17	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
6		daughter	Spagnesi	14	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
7		daughter	Spagnesi	12	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
8		daughter	Spagnesi	10	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
9		daughter	Spagnesi	8	f	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ossano	Grand Father Ribone Leandro Ossano (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit
10		N° 5 Spagnesi Giuseppe	N° 6 son Paul	N° 7 daug Pruna	N° 8 son Orlando	N° 9 daug Norina	Did not sailed	List closed at N° 9								

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

3325 Terine November 5, 1925

3324 Torino November 5, 1925

Birth Certificate

British Certificate

3. ... 21 205

2014-01-01

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

500 200 100 0

PURSER

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, notwithstanding that he is not a member of any other organized government because of his or their minority, age, sex, race, religion, or other physical or mental characteristics.

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYList. N. 1. QUOTA  
S/S DUILIO

98

From Genoa, November 25, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	yes	self	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Friend Giuseppe Gens, at Detroit, Mich. 11398 Franklin Str.	yes	no	5 8	fair	Italy	1	3325	Terino	November 5, 1925								
2	yes	my Husband	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Friend Giuseppe Gens, at Detroit, Mich. 11398 Franklin Str.	yes	no	5 -	fair	Italy	2	3324	Terino	November 5, 1925								
3	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	3		Birth Certificate									
4	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	4		Birth Certificate									
5	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	5		Birth Certificate									
6	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	6		Birth Certificate									
7	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	7		Birth Certificate									
8	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	8		Birth Certificate									
9	yes	my Father	yes	born at Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	yes	no	-	-	Mich.	9		Birth Certificate									

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust of or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiavino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

DEC 6 1925  
day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.



MASTER

16-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease painter, steel painter, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1925  
 at New-York day of 19

*Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths*  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	140	Trieste	September 28, 1925
2	168	Trieste	October 15, 1925
3	114	Venesia	October 29, 1925
4	583	Zurich	October 27, 1925
5	180	Torino	November 5, 1925
6	32	Firenze	November 5, 1925
7	35	Firenze	November 6, 1925
8	34	Firenze	November 6, 1925
9	31	Firenze	November 5, 1925
10	33	Firenze	November 5, 1925
11	37	Firenze	November 6, 1925
12	36	Firenze	November 6, 1925
13	1050	Trieste	November 6, 1925
14	102	Trieste	November 6, 1925
15	128	Livorno	November 5, 1925
16	130	Torino	November 9, 1925
17	132	Torino	November 9, 1925
18	131	Torino	November 9, 1925
19	1051	Trieste	November 6, 1925
20	124	Venesia	November 9, 1925
21	125	Venesia	November 9, 1925
22	116	Venesia	November 2, 1925
23	481	Roma	October 24, 1925
24	1053	Trieste	November 9, 1925
25	565	Roma	November 16, 1925
26	562	Roma	November 16, 1925
27		Birth Certificate	
28	148	Livorno	November 17, 1925
29	149	Livorno	November 17, 1925
30	147	Livorno	November 17, 1925



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

100

S. S. D U I L I O

*Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy

25 November, 1925

**PURSER**

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 6 1925 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	self	\$25	no	-	Husband Pietro Qualiza, at Indianapolis, Ind. 749 N. Holmes St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Stregna	1	140	Trieste	September 28, 1925
2	yes	self	50	yes	1919 Pa. 1924	Brother Filippi Angelo, at Pittsburg, Pa. 635 Whitier Str	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	Italy	Prisano	2	168	Trieste	October 15, 1925
3	yes	self	25	yes	-	Cousin Pariso Valentine, at Chicago, Ill. 7710 Amalan Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Argentina Republic Santa Fe	3	114	Venesia	October 29, 1925	
4	no	self	25	no	-	Brother Eugene Chitvanni, at New Boston, Mass. 2 E.R. Schenk	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Switzerland	Brusio	4	583	Zurich	October 27, 1925
5	no	self	25	yes	1923 Pa. 1925	Brother in law Bernascone Ed- ardo, Washington, Pa. Allison Ave. 1231	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Italy	Pessana	5	120	Torino	November 5, 1925
6	no	self	25	no	-	Friend Line Zavelli, at Detroit Mich. 2125 Hale Street	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	San Marino Republic	San Marino	6	32	Firenze	November 5, 1925
7	no	self	25	no	-	Cousin Ceceli Demetio, at Gipsun, Ohio, Box 108	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	San Marino Republic	San Marino	7	35	Firenze	November 6, 1925
XX																								

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who believes or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



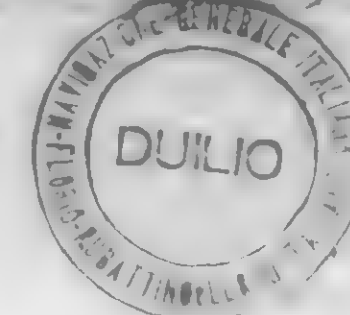
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

**DEC 6 1925**  
day of

, 19



**J. Schiaffino**  
Immigration Officer.

16-312

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of 19 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dott Vallega Attilio*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

102

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	127	Liverne	November 5, 1925
2	124	Liverne	November 5, 1925
3	125	Liverne	November 5, 1925
4	126	Liverne	November 5, 1925
5	3564	Liverne	November 17, 1925
6	80	Milano	November 19, 1925
7	570	Roma	November 17, 1925
8		Birth Certificate	
9	606	Geneva	November 20, 1925
10	77	Geneva	November 20, 1925
11	142	Liverne	November 16, 1925
12	143	Liverne	November 16, 1925
13	145	Liverne	November 16, 1925
14	144	Liverne	November 16, 1925
15	82	Milano	November 21, 1925
16	76	Geneva	November 20, 1925
17	162	Terino	November 21, 1925
18	151	Terino	November 21, 1925
19		Birth Certificate	
20		Birth Certificate	
21		Birth Certificate	
22		Birth Certificate	
23	150	Terino	November 21, 1925
24	88	Firenze	November 21, 1925
25		Birth Certificate	
26		Birth Certificate	
27		Birth Certificate	
28	162	Liverne	November 24, 1925
29			
30			



List **3** 2. non quota

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

102

S. S. DUILIO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

25 November 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Sabatini Domenico	23	m	m labour.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Castiglione Garfagnana	Father Raffaele Sabatini, at Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	1	127	Liverne	November 5, 1925
2		wife Pioli Ada	26	f	m housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Castiglione Garfagnana	Father in law Raffaele Sabatini, Castiglione (Massa Carrara)	Ill. Chicago	2	124	Liverne	November 5, 1925
3	UNDER 10	daughter Sabatini Genevieve	3	f	s minor	Italian	Italian	south	Italy Castiglione Garfagnana	Grand Father Raffaele Sabatini, Castiglione (Massa Carrara)	Ill. Chicago	3	125	Liverne	November 5, 1925
4	UNDER 10	son Sabatini Itale	1	m	s minor	Italian	Italian	south	Italy Castiglione Garfagnana	Same as above	Ill. Chicago	4	126	Liverne	November 5, 1925
5	ADMITTED	Vincenti Alberto	25	m	m labour.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Piazza al Serchio	Wife Rossi Rosa, at Piazza al Serchio (Massa Carrara)	Conn. New Haven	5	3564	Liverne	November 17, 1925
6		Zambelli Bartolomea, husb. Panelli	33	f	m housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Italy Vestone	Mother Albertini Maria, at Lovranco (Brescia)	Pa. Houston	6	80	Milano	November 19, 1925
7		Talamelli Ines, husb. Distallevi	35	f	m housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Mass. Winchenden	Sister Anna Ledevici, at Fano (Pesaro)	Mass. Winchenden	7	570	Roma	November 17, 1925
8	U.S. CIT	daughter Distallevi Lema Anna	3	f	s minor	Italian	Italian	south	Mass. Winchenden	Aunt Anna Ledevici, at Fano (Pesaro)	Mass. Winchenden	8			Birth Certificate
9		Pertine Bartolomeo	35	m	s countryman.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Stella	Father Pertine Giacomo, at Stella (Genova)	Cal. San Lorenzo	9	606	Genova	November 20, 1925
10		Gaagui Maria, husb. Cesarini	39	f	m housew.yes	Italian - -	No Italian	south	Italy Gubbio	Father Gaagui Giuseppe, at Gubbio (Perugia)	Pa. Olyphant	10	77	Genova	November 20, 1925
11		Orlandi Amerigo	29	m	m minor.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Father Orlandi Antonio, at Castelnuovo Garfagnana (Lucca)	N.Y. Brooklyn	11	142	Liverne	November 16, 1925
12		wife Giannelli America	31	f	m housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Father in law Orlandi Antonio, Castelnuovo Garfagnana (Lucca)	N.Y. Brooklyn	12	143	Liverne	November 16, 1925
13	UNDER 10	daughter Orlandi Clara	1 10	f	s minor	Italian	Italian	south	Italy Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Grand Father Orlandi Antonio, Castelnuovo Garfagnana (Lucca)	N.Y. Brooklyn	13	145	Liverne	November 16, 1925
14	UNDER 10	son Orlandi Alfonso	-	m	s minor	Italian	Italian	south	Italy Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Same as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	14	144	Liverne	November 16, 1925
15		Certe Angelo	33	m	m waiter.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Italy Grepalle C.	Wife Cecchi Teresa, at Grepalle (Pavia)	N.Y. New York	15	82	Milano	November 21, 1925
16	ADMITTED VI-127	Perfume Margherita, husb. Benetti	35	f	m housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy Camegli	Brother Angelo Perfume, at Genova, Salita Sanita 58-22	N.Y. Rochester	16	76	Genova	November 20, 1925
17		Caresio Giuseppe	49	m	m minor.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Brother Caresio Pietro, at Terino, Italy, Valprate 36	Kans. Cherokee	17	152	Terino	November 21, 1925
18		wife Caresio Peretta Caterina	44	f	m housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Brother in law Caresio Pietro, Terino, Italy, Valprate 36	Kans. Cherokee	18	151	Terino	November 21, 1925
19	U.S. CIT	daughter Caresio Lela	11	f	s schol.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Uncle Caresio Pietro, at Terino, Italy, Valprate 36	Kans. Cherokee	19			Birth Certificate
20	U.S. CIT	daughter Caresio Mary	9	f	s schol.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Same as above	Kans. Cherokee	20			Birth Certificate
21		daughter Caresio Katie	6	f	s minor	Italian	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Same as above	Kans. Cherokee	21			Birth Certificate
22		son Caresio Pete	2	m	s minor	Italian	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Same as above	Kans. Cherokee	22			Birth Certificate
23		daughter Caresio Giulia	19	f	s housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Kansas Cherokee	Same as above	Kans. Cherokee	23	150	Terino	November 21, 1925
24		Muratori Marcellina, husb. Casadei	36	f	m housew.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Father Muratori Gilde, at Montecoude (Perli)	Mich. Detroit	24	88	Firenze	November 21, 1925
25		son Casadei Alfredo	15	m	s student.yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Grand Father Muratori Gilde, at Montecoude (Perli)	Mich. Detroit	25			Birth Certificate
26		son Casadei Giuseppe	6	m	s minor	Italian	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Same as above	Mich. Detroit	26			Birth Certificate
27	U.S. CIT	daughter Casadei Rosa	4	f	s minor	Italian	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Same as above	Mich. Detroit	27			Birth Certificate
28		Natali Giovanni	22	m	s labour.yes	Italian yes	Italian	south	Italy San Leonardo	Father Attilio Natali, at San Leonardo (Lucca)	Cal. Stockton	28	162	Liverne	November 24, 1925
29		List closed at No. 28										29			
30												30			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



## List 2.

102

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DLC 61595

19

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelieved in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND TUNIS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

*J. Schiaffino*



MASTER

Immigration Officer.

16-318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease partner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (RACE).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if yes, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New-York

day of 9 1925, 19

Dott Vallega Attilio  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

104

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25822	Washington	December 12, 1924
2	32668	Washington	January 17, 1925
3	31433	Washington	January 12, 1925
4	26512	Washington	December 16, 1924
5	27025	Washington	December 15, 1924
6	27025	December 15, 1925	at Washington
7	90226	Washington	September 9, 1925
8		Birth Certificate	X
9		Birth Certificate	X
11	27961	Washington	December 22, 1924
12	70998	Washington	July 14, 1925
13	32010	Washington	January 14, 1925
14	25004	Washington	December 19, 1924
15	90681	Washington	September 1, 1925
16	27102	Washington	December 12, 1924
17	27960	Washington	December 22, 1924
18	64265	Washington	June 19, 1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List 2. ~~2~~ permit to reenter

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. D U I L I O

*Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy,

November 25, 1925

(Printed in England)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read what language, or, if exception claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended to be permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Viola Ernesto	25	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north W.V. Morgantown	Wife Maria Viola, at Ceredago, (Trento)	W.V. Morgantown	25822	Washington, December 12, 1924	
2		Viola Silvio	33	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north W.V. Morgantown	Wife Maria Viola, at Ceredago, Trento, Italy	W.V. Morgantown	32668	Washington, January 17, 1925	
3		Dalsass Abele	39	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north W.V. Century	Wife Dalsass Maria, at Ceredago (Trento)	N.Y. (Asene Park	31433	Washington, January 12, 1925	
4		Daldoss Natale	47	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north W.V. Morgantown	Wife Daldoss Genevieve, at Ceredago (Trento)	W. V Morgantown	26512	Washington, December 12, 1924	
5		Lalli Zeffiro	29	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south Mich. Detroit	Wife Pierella Zeffiro, at Costaciaro (Perugia)	Mich. Detroit	27025	Washington, December 12, 1924	
6		Ossanna Natalia, husb. Ossanna	25	✓ f	m housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north Ohio Lansing	Sister Arinda Torresani, at Sirus (Trento)	Ohio Lansing	90226	Washington, September 9, 1925	
7		son Ossanna Mario	4	✓ m	s minor	minor		Italian	north Ohio Lansing	Aunt Arinda Torresani, at Sirus (Trento)	Ohio Lansing		Birth Certificate	X
8		daughter Ossanna Flora	3	✓ f	s minor	minor		Italian	north Ohio Lansing	Aunt Arinda Torresani, at Sirus (Trento)	Ohio Lansing		Birth Certificate	X
11		Secchi Giuseppe	45	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south N.Y. New York	Wife Padda Sebastiana, at Battida (Sassari)	N.Y. New York	27961	Washington, December 22, 1924	
12		Picciotti Achille	28	✓ m	s labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south Pa. Hershey	Mother Romanoci Rosa, at Pedana (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa. Hershey	70998	Washington, July 14, 1925	
13		Penu Pietro Maria	47	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south N.Y. New York	Wife Bechere Giovanna, at Bultei (Sassari)	N.Y. New York	32010	Washington, January 14, 1925	
14		Bussi Ettore	28	✓ m	s labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south Mich. Detroit	Mother Mariacanti Angela, at Cencerviano (Roma)	Mich. Detroit	25004	Washington, December 12, 1924	
15		Michelessi Pietro	41	✓ m	s labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south Pa. Pittsburg	Father Enidie Michelessi, at Roccafluvione (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa. Pittsburg	90681	Washington, September 9, 1925	
16		Mancini Demenice	33	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south Pa. Hershey	Wife Rosalia Giovanelli, at Tremsane (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa. Hershey	27108	Washington, December 12, 1924	
17		Dere Giuseppe	46	✓ m	m labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south N.Y. New York	Wife Bechere Giuseppa, at Bultei (Sassari)	N.Y. New York	27960	Washington, December 22, 1924	
18		Beninu Giovanni Salvat.	28	✓ m	s labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south N.Y. New York	nobody	N.Y. New York	64265	Washington, June 19, 1925	
19		No 5. Benitti Luigi did not sail. - No 10 Camilloni Razzareno passed in 2 cabin list 23/10 - List closed at No 19												

PURSER

*[Signature]*

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 2. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether able to speak English or Italian at date of entry?	Whether able to read English or Italian at date of entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	160 yes	1920 W.V.	Brother in law Dionigi Viola Mergantown, W.V. Box 12	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Coredage	1	25822	Washington	December 13, 1924					
2	no	self	50 yes	1923 W.V.	Brother in law Radischi Gius. Mergantown, W.V. Box 185	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Coredage	2	32668	Washington	January 17, 1925					
3	no	self	160 yes	1921 W.V.	Brother in law Donato Daldoss at Asene Park, N.Y. 215 - 102 Ave.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 9	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Coredage	3	31433	Washington	January 12, 1925					
4	no	self	50 yes	1923 W.V.	Brother Ferdinando Daldoss, at Mergantown, W.V. Box 247	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Coredage	4	26512	Washington	December 13, 1924					
5	no	self	200 yes	1922 Pa.	Brother Giovanni Daldoss, at Scranton, Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Coredage	5	27025	Washington	December 13, 1924					
6	no	self	40 yes	1921 Mich.	Brother Lalli Nicola, at Detroit, Mich. 400 Clellan Ave. 5347	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Gelle di Arquata Tr.	6	27025	Washington	December 13, 1924					
7	no	self	50 yes	1920 Ohio	Husband Ossanna Rodolfo, at Lansing, Ohio, Box 162	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Sifrus	7	90286	Washington	September 9, 1925					
8	no my Mother	yes born at Lansing, Ohio			my Father Ossanna Rodolfo, at Lansing, Ohio, Box 162	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	-----	-----	-----	nene	Ohio	Lansing	8			Birth Certificate	X				
9	no my Mother	yes born at Lansing, Ohio			my Father Ossanna Rodolfo, at Lansing, Ohio, Box 162	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	-----	-----	-----	nene	Ohio	Lansing	9			Birth Certificate	X				
10	no	self	50 yes	1920 Mich.	Sons, at New Haven, Conn, West Water Str. 223	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Bettida	11	27961	Washington	December 22, 1924					
12	yes	self	50 yes	1925 Pa.	Aunt Luigia Tamorelli, at Hershey, Pa. Box 223	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Pedana	12	70998	Washington	July 14, 1925					
13	no	self	50 yes	1920 N.Y.	Return to my residence, at New York, 142 Baxter Street	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Bultei	13	32010	Washington	January 11, 1925					
14	no	self	50 yes	1920 Mich.	Return to my residence, at Detroit, Mich. 142 Baxter Street	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cancerviano	14	25004	Washington	December 13, 1924					
15	no	self	20 yes	1903 Pa.	Brother Saturnino Michelessi at Pittsburg, Pa. Box 448	no inde fin. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Roccaflynio-	15	90681	Washington	September 3, 1925					
16	no	self	25 yes	1924 Pa.	Return to my residence, at Hershey, Pa. Box 53	no inde fin. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 9	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Trensano (Ascoli P.)	16	27102	Washington	December 12, 1924					
17	yes	self	25 yes	1920 N.Y.	Friend Tony Brank, at New York, Baxter Street 142	yes 10 years yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Bultei	17	27960	Washington	December 22, 1924					
18	yes	self	25 yes	1923 N.Y.	Cousin Beninu Antonio, at New York, 142 Baxter Street	yes 10 years yes none no no no no no no good no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Illomai	18	64265	Washington	June 19, 1925					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or incites to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

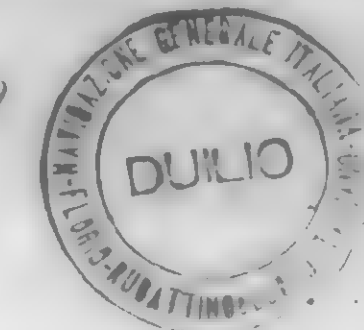
I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

, 19

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Dott Vallega Altio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1925  
at New-York

Dott Vallega  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
56549	Washington	June 1, 1925
29565	Washington	January 2, 1925
34480	Washington	January 24, 1925
37537	Washington	February 17, 1925
82963	Washington	August 18, 1925
43484	Washington	March 24, 1925
26320	Washington	December 16, 1924
29628	Washington	January 8, 1925
80490	Washington	August 3, 1925
60140	Washington	June 8, 1925
60184	Washington	June 18, 1925
29671	Washington	January 8, 1925
36117	Washington	February 4, 1925
32206	Washington	January 15, 1925
88662	Washington	September 8, 1925
41616	Washington	March 14, 1925
90253	Washington	September 3, 1925
66209	Washington	June 26, 1925
29732	Washington	January 8, 1925
38536	Washington	February 25, 1925
38711	Washington	February 26, 1925
86896	Washington	August 26, 1925
63555	Washington	June 17, 1925
190527	Washington	October 30, 1925
	Birth Certificate	
	Birth Certificate	
27760	Washington	December 22, 1924



196

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

D U I L I O

### Passengers sailing from

GENOA, Italy

, 25 November

19 25

14-512

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Calgare	Antonie	35	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Bessemer	Wife Dal Mase Maria, at Carro', (Vicenza)	Mich. Bessemer	58549	Washington, June 2, 1925
2		Lazzaretto	Angele	37	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill. Chicago	Wife Marchieri Angela, at Rossano Veneto (Vicenza)	Ill. Chicago	29565	Washington, January 2, 1925
3		Marangone	Antonie	45	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa. Bessemer	Wife Cori Assunta, at Santa Maria di Lestissa (Udine)	Pa. Bessemer	34480	Washington, January 24, 1925
4		Tenelli	Michale	38	m	agricult.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Benedetti Matilde, at Collecchio (Massa Carrara)	Ill. Pullman	37537	Washington, February 17, 1925
5		Rellere	Battista	30	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Father Antonie Rellere, at Canteira (Torino)	Mich. Detroit	82963	Washington, August 18, 1925
6		Garavaglia	Martino	28	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mo. St. Louis	Wife Garavaglia Rosa, at Iaverone (Milano)	Mo. St. Louis	43484	Washington, March 24, 1925
7		Grilli	Emanuele	46	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y. New York	Wife Grilli Adalgisa, at Luoca, Via Sacchetto 2.	N.Y. New York	26320	Washington, December 16, 1924
8		Caremani	Giuseppe	40	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa. Brechwaivil	Wife Giulia Caremani, at Carrate (Trento)	Pa. Brechwaivil	29628	Washington, January 8, 1925
9		Italiani	Vittorie	27	m	miner.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Pittston	Wife Luigia Italiani, at Nocera Umbra (Perugia)	Pa. Pittston	80490	Washington, August 3, 1925
10		Guastini	Silla	30	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Bruceton	Wife Ada Macstripiere, at Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa. Bruceton	60140	Washington, June 9, 1925
11		Chiappella	Alibrando	38	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Bruceton	Wife Edilia Letti, at Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa. Bruceton	60184	Washington, June 18, 1925
12		Costa	Sante	35	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill. Kensington	Wife Rigo Eugenia, at Caldagne (Vicenza)	Ill. Kensington	29671	Washington, January 8, 1925
13		Dal Bello	Angelo	29	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Dal Bello Maria, at Crespano del Grappa (Treviso)	Cal. San Francisco	36117	Washington, February 4, 1925
14		Vedovette	Remane	33	m	agricult.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Vedovette Maria, at Borsae (Treviso)	Cal. San Francisco	32206	Washington, January 15, 1925
15		Calve	Maggiolino	43	m	agricult.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa. Pittston	Father Maggiolino Costantino, at Cortesano Mont. (Alessandria)	Pa. Pittston	88662	Washington, September 2, 1925
16		Castellani	Umberto	33	m	miner.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Peckville	Wife Castellani Giuseppa, at Soheggia (Perugia)	Pa. Peckville	41616	Washington, March 14, 1925
17		Ubal dini	Anselmo	40	m	miner.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa. Pittston	Father Vincente Ubal dini, at Soheggia (Perugia)	Pa. Pittston	90253	Washington, September 9, 1925
18		Lasseri	Beniamino	28	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich. Detroit	Father Lasseri Paolo, at Validentre (Sondrio)	Mich. Detroit	66209	Washington, June 26, 1925
19		Tenini	Angelo	37	m	miner.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass. West Stockbridge	Brother Tenini Massimino, at Caprine Veronese (Verona)	Mass. West Stockbridge	29732	Washington, January 8, 1925
20		Dalpias	Elia	42	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa. Mt. Carmel	Brother Dalpias Alfense, at Tere (Trento)	Pa. Mt. Carmel	38536	Washington, February 25, 1925
21		Dalpias	Germano	34	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa. Mt. Carmel	Brother Dalpias Alfense, at Tere (Trento)	Pa. Mt. Carmel	38711	Washington, February 26, 1925
22		Delfino	Antonie	36	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cal. San Francisco	Father Delfino Maurisio, at Vettignasco (Cuneo)	Cal. San Francisco	86896	Washington, August 26, 1925
23		Zela	Carlo	35	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass. Pittsfield	Mother Zela Clara, at Valmaggliere (Torino)	Mass. Pittsfield	63553	Washington, June 17, 1925
24		wife Rampone Zela	Sandrina	31	f	hewer.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass. Pittsfield	Mother in law Zela Clara Valmaggliere (Torino)	Mass. Pittsfield	100527	Washington, October 30, 1925
25		daughter Zela	Elena	10	f		Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass. Pittsfield	Grand mother Zela Clara, at Valmaggliere (Torino)	Mass. Pittsfield		Birth Certificate
26		son Zela	Rome	4	m	miner	Italian		Italian	north	Mass. Pittsfield	Brother Zela, above	Mass. Pittsfield		Birth Certificate
27		Gennari	Giuseppe	40	m	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y. Westbury	Wife Cristiani Eraceta, at Derne (Pavia)	N.Y. Westbury	27760	Washington, December 22, 1924

N° 2 Tonnello Angelo - L° 4 Di Pennato Luigi - N° II Sabbatini Attanasio - Did not sailed

**PURSER**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 6 1925

19

196

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	no	self	100	yes 1920	Mich. Cousin Corola Francesco, at Bessemer, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Arziere	1	58549	Washington	June 2, 1925
2	no	self	50	yes 1925	Mich. Cousin Corola Francesco, at Bridgeville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Ressano	2	29565	Washington	January 3, 1925
3	no	self	100	yes 1920	Ill. Brother Lazzarotto Desiderio, Chicago, Illinois, 2327 St. 2327	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Ressano	3	29565	Washington	January 3, 1925
4	no	self	50	yes 1925	Mich. Return to my residence, at Bessemer, Pa. Box 48	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Lestissa	4	34480	Washington	January 24, 1925
5	no	self	50	yes 1925	Cal. Cousin Annibale Spadoni, at Pullman, Ill. 11137 Langler Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Cellecchio	5	37537	Washington	February 17, 1925
6	no	self	50	yes 1920	Mich. Return to my residence, at Detroit, Mich. 11334 Bay Str.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Canteira	6	82963	Washington	August 12, 1925
7	no	self	100	yes 1920	Miss. Brother in law Berna Enrico, at St. Louis, Mo. 1711 Cooper Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Inveruno	7	43484	Washington	March 24, 1925
8	yes	self	100	yes 1924	N.Y. friend Draghi Michele, at New York, 52 East 129 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Camperiano	8	26320	Washington	December 16, 1924
9	no	self	100	yes 1922	Pa. Uncle Beniamine Piseni, at Brookville Pa Box 78	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Cavriate	9	29628	Washington	January 3, 1925
10	no	self	50	yes 1925	Pa. Return to my residence, at Pittston Pa Box 101	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Nepere	10	80490	Washington	August 2, 1925
11	no	self	50	yes 1920	Pa. Return to my residence, at Bruceston Pa, Box 544 N. 5.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Pistoia	11	60140	Washington	June 8, 1925
12	no	self	50	yes 1920	Pa. Return to my residence, at Bruceston, Pa. Box 544 N. 5.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Pistoia	12	60184	Washington	June 8, 1925
13	no	self	50	yes 1922	Ill. Return to my residence, at Kensington, Ill. 372 E. 116 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Caldegno	13	29671	Washington	January 3, 1925
14	yes	self	25	yes 1920	Cal. Friend Piva Giovanni, at South San Francisco, Cal. Box 227	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Crespane	14	36117	Washington	February 4, 1925
15	yes	self	25	yes 1921	Cal. Friend French Ze', at San Francisco, Cal. 15 Canal Place	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Borse	15	32206	Washington	January 15, 1925
16	no	self	25	yes 1911	Mass. Return to my residence, at Pittsfield, Mass. Richardson Street 18	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Italy	Certeranese	16	88662	Washington	September 2, 1925
17	no	self	100	yes 1920	Pa. Brother Castellani Giacomo, at Rockville, Pa. Box 262	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Soheggia	17	41616	Washington	March 14, 1925
18	no	self	25	yes 1909	Pa. With Rosa Lupini, at Pittston, Pa. Union Street Box 9.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Soheggia	18	90253	Washington	September 3, 1925
19	no	self	25	yes 1920	Mich. Brother Lazzarotto Antonio, at Detroit, Mich. 2174 March Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Valdidentre	19	66209	Washington	June 26, 1925
20	no	self	8	yes 1921	Mass. Brother Tomia Giovanni, at West Stockbridge, Mass. Box 99	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Passemb	20	29732	Washington	January 3, 1925
21	no	self	50	yes 1921	Pa. Brother Dalpiaz Camillo, at Mt. Carmel, Pa. Box 634	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Italy	Teres	21	38536	Washington	February 25, 1925
22	no	self	50	yes 1920	Pa. Brother Dalpiaz Camillo, at Mt. Carmel, Pa. Box 634	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Teres	22	38711	Washington	February 25, 1925
23	no	self	50	yes 1912	Cal. Return to my residence, at San Francisco, Cal. 1475 Green Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Vettignasco	23	86896	Washington	August 26, 1925
24	no	self	25	yes 1913	Mass. Return to my residence, at Pittsfield, Mass. 1133 Tyler St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Assisi	24	63553	Washington	June 17, 1925
25	no	my Husband	25	yes 1914	Mass. Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Seasant	25	100527	Washington	October 30, 1925
26	no	my Father born at Pittsfield			Mass. Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				Mass.	Pittsfield	26			Birth Certificate
27	no	my Father born at Pittsfield			Mass. Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				Mass.	Pittsfield	27			Birth Certificate
28	no	self	25	yes 1922	N.Y. Return to my residence, at Westbury, N.Y. Box 182	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Italy	Derna	28	27760	Washington	December 28, 1924

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

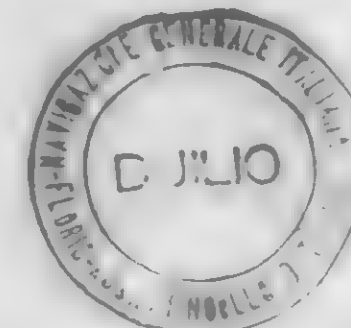
Sworn to before me this  
at **New-York**

DEC 6 1925  
day of

, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tier status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number  
102

sailing from GENOA, Italy

NOV 25 1925

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	SEX.	AGE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ubal dini	Josef	11	m	s	Jessup, Pa. March, 14, 1914 Passport N.116066, September 1, 1925		Accompany my father Ubal dini Anselmo, at Pittsburgh, Pa. Box 9 rejoin my mother Lupini Rosa
2	Barbini	Giovanni	22	m	s	Iron Mountain, Mich. January 6, 1903 Passport N.120798, September 18, 1925		Old Forge Pa. - Canal Recch 64
3	Luoci	Peter	24	m	s		Clerk of the Circuit Court William S. Cudlip, Mich. July 6, 1923, N.1776 - 1812 Passport N.76744, June 9, 1925	
4	Tomelli	John	36	m	m		Court of Baker City, Ore. June 5, 19219 Passport N.114604, August 26, 1925	New York, 1130 1st Ave.
5	Busi	Candida	24	f	m		By Marriage Passport N.123765, September 29, 1925	Husband Busi Bevanuto, at New York, 842, Second Ave.
6	daughter Busi	Amelia	3	f	s		By Father ' Papers	Father Busi Bevanuto, at New York 842, Second Ave.
7	Busi	Adele	22	f	s	Born at New York, December 28, 1902 Passport N.123764, September 29, 1925		New York, 842, Second Ave.
8	Quosiente	Alphonse	33	m	s		N.D. of Ill., Camp Grant, November 2, 1929 N.1130926; Passport N.105481, July 25, 1925	Detroit, Mich. 11761 Hawthorne Ave.
9	Rellere	Giuseppe	33	m	s		Vayne County, Detroit Mich. Septemb. 25, 1920 N.1200388, Passport N.108484, July 25, 1925	Detroit, Mich. 11157 Bay-Side Street.
10	Conforti	Alessandra	35	f	m		By Marriage Passport N.35983, April 29, 1925	Haverhill, Mass. 512 River Street
11	daughter Conforti	Rosina	9	f	s	Born at Haverhill, Mass. July 1906 Passport N.35983, April 29, 1925		Haverhill, Mass. 512 River Street
12	son Conforti	Riccardo	4	m	s	Born at Haverhill, Mass. June 1921 Passport N.35983, April 29, 1925		Haverhill, Mass. 512 River Street
13	Maurini	Stefano	22	m	s	Born at Boston, Mass. April 28, 1903 Passport N.125191, October 5, 1925		Boston, Mass. 128 North Street
14	Rosati Rosa, husb. Bastianelli		24	f	m		Passport N.502962, January 6, 1925 Vise' at Rome, American Cons. October 31, 1925	Husband Claudio Bastianelli, at Eveleth, Minnes. 728 Fairview Str.
15	son Bastianelli	Alfie	3	m	s			My Father, same as above
16	Papire	Enrico	36	m	m	Born at	Carbon County, Pa. May 21, 1919-N.816878 Passport N.412984, June 13, 1924	Box 342 Summit Hill Pa.
17	wife Gin	Maria	36	f	m	By Marriage	Vise' at Venice, American Consulate September 14, 1925	
18	daughter Papire	Margherita	14	f	s	By Father ' Papers		
19	daughter Papire	Italia	12	f	s	Born at Summit Hill, Pa. August 9, 1913		
20	daughter Papire	Libera	9	f	s	Born at Summit Hill, Pa. March 13, 1915		
21	son Papire	Velie	7	m	s	Born at Summit Hill, Pa. May 19, 1928		
22	daughter Papire	Ida	6	f	s	Born at Summit Hill, Pa. October 16, 1919		
23	Rosa	Teo Sante	25	m	m	Born at Glenwood Springs, Colorado, September 28, 1900, Passport N.20286 April 11, 1926		New York, 303 East -33 Street
24	Fergione	Vincenza	19	f	s	Born at New York, April 13, 1925 Passport N.126335, October 10, 1925		New York, to Niagara Falls N.Y., 1009 E. Falls Str
25	Flain	Ernesto Eugenio	25	m	m	Born at Reok Springs, Wye, August 12, 1899 Passport N.95752, July 6, 1925		Wye, W.Va. Box 75
26	Massanti	Caterina	45	f	m		By Marriage Passport N.101940, July 17, 1925	Flaisville, Pa. Box 33
27	Santini	Augustine Basilo	8	m	s	Born at Winchenden, Mass. March 17, 1925 Birth Certificate, September 1925		my Father Santini Luigi, at Winchenden, Mass, Pine Street 4
28	Panelli	Antonio	37	m	m		at Camp Sherman, Ohio, August 17, 1918 Passport N.106685, July 29, 1925	Houston, Pa. Box 4 11

No 4 Fivissanti Giuseppe - did not mailed

PURSER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

108

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. D U I L I O

sailing from G e n o a , Italy

, 25 November , 19 25 , Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Giuliani	Renate Giorgio	16	m		Born at Hartford, Conn. July 1, 1925 Birth Certificate N. 906 / July, 6, 1909		Aunt Mariani Nina, at New Haven, Conn., 84 High St.
2	Zanotto	Paul	60	m	m		at Kittanning, Pa. September 1902 Passport N. 107016 / July 30, 1925	Brebourg, Pa. Box 122
3	List Closed at No. 2							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 16-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from

NAPLES

NOV 26 1925

Arriving at Port of

DEC 6 1925

19

25  
Number  
109

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cupasio Donato	27	M		Pass. 119007 1st. Nat. 3.3.9-12-25	55 Perry St. New York N.Y.
2	Russo Mariola	47	F		" 121072 " " 10-5-25	18 " " " " " " " "
3	Russo Michele	12	M	4-17-1914 Clairmont N.J.		do do do
4	Russo Carmela	11	F	11-15-1913 " " N.J.		do do do
5	Russo Luigi	17	M		Pass. 121195 1st. Nat. 3.3.9-5-25	do do do
6	Ruffino Pasquale	46	M		" 404111 " " 11-2-24	144 Clark St. New York N.Y.
7	Ruffino Salvato	1	M		" 43704 " " 5-7-1925	227 11 St. Clarkburg Pa.
8	Ruffino Benigno	1	M		" 105115 " " 3-25-25	116 E. St. " " " "
9	Ruffino Mariola	1	F	10-3-1911 Ranki " "		do do do
10	Ruffino Antonio	1	M	2-3-1912 " " " "		do do do
11	Ruffino Giovanni	1	M	7-2-24 " " " "		do do do
12	Ruffino Francesco	1	M	3-10-1913 " " " "		do do do
13	Ruffino Maria Maria	42	F		Pass. 122071 1st. Nat. 3.3.9-12-25	71 " " " " " " " "
14	Ruffino Pietro	1	M			do do do
15	Ruffino Teresa	1	F			do do do
16	Ruffino Arride	7	M			do do do
17	Ruffino Carmelo	1	M			do do do
18	Ruffino Emilio	1	M	2-4-1914 " " " "		do do do
19	Ruffino Maria	1	F		Pass. 1201 1st. Nat. 3.3.9-12-25	22 Harris St. N.Y.C.
20	Ruffino " "	1	M			do do do
21	Ruffino " "	1	M			do do do
22	Ruffino Filomena	1	F	2-24-1912 " " " "		do do do
24	Grassullo Carmelo	18	M	12-14-1907 New York	Pass. 121075 1st. Nat. 3.3.9-12-25	623 North Av. New York N.Y.
25	Palmeri Saverio	18	M	2-24-1911 " " " "		44 " " " " " " " "
26	Palmeri Antonio	14	M			do do do
27	Palmeri Michael	17	M			do do do
28	Palmeri Rosa	1	F			do do do
29	Palmeri Anna	3	F			do do do
30	Palmeri Pasquale	35	M		Pass. 1470444 1st. Nat. 3.3.9-12-25	601 " " " " " " " "

No 23 Bruno Antonio - Did Not Sail -

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



, 19

Nº 3-4 not filled - Nº 5 La Placa Giuseppe did not filled - Nº 6-7-24-25 - Not filled

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *such* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

(Printed in England 16-314)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925 , 19 , Arriving at Port of

DEC 6 1925

, 19  
W. & H. Ltd.

No. on last.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Vandresco	Lucio	47	✓ m M		Pass. #1817 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-3-25	21 West St. Phila. N.Y.
2	Cerrolina	Amalia	39	✓ f M		" #101240 " " " 3-15-25	2436 Spring St. Phila. Pa.
3	Jrossi	Marianna	29	✓ f M		" #1844 " " Rome (Italy) 10-11-25	41 Hespero Av. Danvers, Ia.
4	won	Conce	3	✓ m S		do do do do do do	do do do do do do
6	Di Giorgio	Dorinda	33	✓ m S		Pass. #37854 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-10-25	316 E. 42 St. N.Y.C.
7	Nobstantio	Antonia	37	✓ m M		" #101451 " " " 3-10-24	355 West 24 St. N.Y.C.
8	Nilio	Antonio	34	✓ m M		" #77214 " " " 3-10-25	731 S. Rowby St. Chicago Ill.
9	Cavalle	Pedro	32	✓ m S		" #7836 " " " 3-1-25	70 Highland St. Phila. N.Y.
10	Fernando	Alfonso	30	✓ m M		" #1241 " " " 3-1-25	227 South St. Clarkburg Ia.
11	Elvo	Giovanni	37	✓ m M		" #102822 " " " 6-10-25	212 Chatland Av. Liberty Ia.
12	son	William	9	✓ m S	2-5-1916 Liberty Ia.		39 do do do
13	Sugari	Luigia	31	✓ f M		Pass. #1247 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-11-25	9 Franklin St. Providence Ri.
14	son	Luisi	4	✓ m S		do do do do do do	do do do do do do
15	Servino	Donato	30	✓ m S	9-1-1909 New York		30 E. 17 St. N.Y.C.
16	Sorrentino	Giovanni	30	✓ m M		Pass. #11804 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-11-25	127 West 22 St. New York N.Y.
17	Del Signore	Maria	21	✓ f S	3-23-1904 West Park Edward N.Y.		45 Box West Johnston Mass.
18	O'Grady	Charles	37	✓ m M		Pass. #11794 " " " 3-9-25	175 E. 42nd St. Union Ill.
19	Carlo	Alberto	18	✓ m S		" #11794 " " " 3-9-25	24 Under Place Cliffside N.J.
20	Carzio	Ugo	37	✓ m S		" #17876 " " " 9-11-25	238 Columbia St. Phila. N.Y.
21	Iarvate	Mary	25	✓ f M	2-12-1900 Pittsburg Ia.		1642 Washington St. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Berlatta	Vincenzo	14	✓ m S	8-4-1912 Syracuse N.Y.		344 E. Spring St. Syracuse N.Y.
23	Santangelo	Domenico	12	✓ m S	3-19-1913 Albany N.Y.		70 West St. N.Y.C.
24	Dr. Pao	Michele	34	✓ m M		Pass. #101240 " " " 3-15-25	60 Columbia St. Phila. N.Y.
25	COLUSANT Conaggio	Constante	55	✓ m M		" #1215 " " Rome (Italy) 9-21-25	1536 Hinroad Av. Youngstown Ohio
26	wife	Paulina	55	✓ f M		do do do do do do	do do do do do do
27	Chiacchiere	Antonetta	26	✓ f M		Pass. #485280 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-23-25	38 Huntington Av. Phila. Pa.
28	daughter	Maria	5	✓ f S		do do do do do do	do do do do do do
29	daughter	Carmela	2	✓ f S		do do do do do do	do do do do do do
30	daughter	Angela	10	✓ f S		do do do do do do	do do do do do do

K° 5 Meringola Erwinia - Did Not Mail -

PURSER®

High #10.131.4 ✓ *Asplenium* *Asplenium* *Asplenium*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 514  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14 314)

S. S. **DUILIO**sailing from **NAPLES**

NOV 26 1925 , 19

Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 6 1925 , 19

W. &amp; A. L. A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ginnantonio	Giovanni	16	m	S	Palisade Park 6-20-10		70 Wister Snoon Str. Princeton N.J.
2	Aronne	Domenico	24	m	M		Pas. # 356768 Iss. by Wash. D.C. 12-6-23	136 Bechwood Av. N. Rochelle N.Y.
3	Scavandri	Samillo	52	m	M		" 361571 " 1-2-24	19 Box Moone Minn
4	Pietro Jimone	Concetta	19	f	M		" 124742 " 10-3-25	116 Cherry Str. Wallington Conn 424 Hanover Str. Boston Mass
5	lezza	Concetta	19	f	S	Iron Mich 6-20-906		
6	Sawell	Angelara	34	f	M		Pas. # 122802 Iss. by Wash. D.C. 8-19-25	335 Loria Av. Janette Pa
7	son	Adolfo	9	m	S	Jannette Pa 3-4-16		do
8	daughter	Ida	4	f	S	" 6-25-22		do
9	Maocarello	Angelo	22	m	M		Pas. # 462247 Iss. by Wash. D.C. 6-24-25	2033 Mc. Kown Str. Phila Pa
10	Piantedorsi	Polleggrino	30	m	S		" 125175 " 1-5-25	60 Mulberry Str. New York
11	Parente	Paquale	37	m	M		" 126365 " 10-10-25	51 Box Natick R.I.
12	wife	Bambina	36	f	M		" " " "	do
13	son	Sante	13	m	S	Natick R.I. 11-1-1912		do
14	daughter	Meddalena	11	f	S	" 7-27-14		do
15	son	Giuseppe	9	m	S	" 4-27-916		do
16	son	Ferdinando	7	m	S	" 12-1-1918		do
17	son	Luigi	5	m	S	" 8-29-20		do
18	Parente	Giovanni	15	m	S		Pas. # 1315 Iss. by Home 11-12-25	51 Box Natick Pa
19	La Sala	Anna	22	f	S		Pas. # 127862 Iss. by Wash. D.C. 10-16-25	231 Lafayette Str. New York
20	Cipro	Luigi	32	m	M		" 17058 " 6-30-25	13-14 S. Salige St. Wadville Pa
21	De Rosa	Paquale	29	m	M		" 1371335 " 6-21-25	526 S. Str. M. Vernon N.Y. 709 Cultor Str. Schenectady N.Y.
22	Ciccone	Gennaro	17	m	S	Schenectady N.Y. 1-14-908		
23	Finamore	Biscolini	30	f	M		Pas. # 129709 Iss. by Wash. D.C. 10-24-25	R. D. H. 5 Clearfield Pa
24	son	Amerigo	8	m	S	Clearfield Pa 7-27-17		do
25	daughter	Cecilia	7	f	S	" 10-27-18		do
26	Di Maio	Braemo	21	m	S		Pas. # 127274 Iss. by Wash. D.C. 10-14-25	821 Christian St. Phila Pa
27	Novella	Giovanni	16	m	S		" 126399 " 10-10-25	487 3rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Boni	Cataldo	30	m	M		" 448698 " 6-14-24	4305 Elwood Str. Detroit Mich
29	Martini	Domenico	31	m	M		" 454206 " 6-3-24	340 Steyer St. Woodland Pa
30	Bianchi	Enrico	36	m	M		" 463189 " 6-26-24	200 Eliet Str. Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES NOV 26 1925

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 6 1925 , 19

Number

29

113

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Savastano	Domenica	15	F	S	Yonkers N.Y. 7-3-910		<i>Utile Immacolata</i> 214 Mulberry Str. New York
2	Paella	Michel	17	M	S	New Rochelle N.Y. 8-8-908		14 Jamaica N.Y. Gins, 10th St. Place
3	Feliciani	Pasquale	38	M	M		Pas. #103269 is by Wash. D.C. 6-21-25	408 Forest Str. Hoboken N.J.
4	Tino	M. Domenica	29	F	M		" 96524 " 6-7-25	568 Summit Av. Schenectady N.Y.
5	son	Francesco	5	M	S	Schenectady N.Y. 12-18-21		706 do
6	daughter	Maria	2	F	S	" 6-6-23		do
7	Di Rosa	Domenico	52	M	M		Pas. # 113904 is by Wash. D.C. 8-24-25	128 Box Orleans Falls N.Y.
8	Sorrentino	Maria	44	F	M		" 114168 " 8-24-25	1034 First Str. Sparks Nev.
9	Greco	Pasquale	39	M	M		" 107028 " 6-30-25	34 Box M. Carmel Pa
10	Moran	Savario	32	M	M		" 116915 " 9-4-25	559 March Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Rosendo	Pasquale	17	M	S	Lawrence Mass 3-13-1908		3578 Robin Str. Detroit Mich
12	Silva	Angelo	56	M	M		" 508160 " 1-24-25	143 Pine 3043 Seneca Str. Syracuse N.Y.
13	Campanella	Giuseppe	39	M	M		" 96642 " 6-7-25	29 Sedge St. Providence R.I.
14	Sarcone	Raffaele	39	M	S		" 7843 " 3-27-25	168 Box Wynnewood Pa
15	Giotte	Angelo	29	M	S		" 492675 " 11-24-25	634 Norriston Phila Pa
16	Renzi	Achille	29	M	M		" 438187 " 6-10-25	1306 Walnut St. McKeesport Pa
17	Soggi	Valentino	19	M	S	Phila Pa 4-13-900		1520 Ellsworth Str. Phila Pa
18	Larosa	Peter	34	M	M		" 139,472 is at Rochester 3-1	9 Myer Str. Fairport N.Y.
19	Calamara	Caligero	49	M	M		" 122531 is at Middletown Conn 10-1-10	172 Railroad St. Pittston Pa
20	Marsola	Rossario	34	M	M		" 1076280 " Camp. Hutton N.Y. 8-14-18	2270 Pacific Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Scoto	Antonio	17	M	S	Williamsville Ill. 8-4-906		228 E. 75 Str. New York
22	Coalvera	Carmelo	27	M	M		Pas. #2210526 is at Pittsburg Pa 6-27-25	516 S. Av. Pittsburg Pa
23	Messina	Pietro	18	M	S	New York N.Y. 11-18-907		3802 Ingher Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Colletti	Carlo	30	M	M		Pas. #1567611 is at Rockford Ill 1-10-29	221 Carmen Str. New York
25	Aronson	Melchiorre	19	F	S	New York N.Y. 7-25-907		8027 17 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Erzzone	Giuseppe	15	M	S	New York N.Y. 4.12.909		137 West Houston St. New York
27	Protopello	Carmelo	30	M	S		Pas. # 1302778 is at Omaha Neb. 3-30-20	1342 16 St. Omaha Neb.
28	Sonti	Nicolantonio	39	M	M		" 100355 is by Wash. D.C. 6-16-25	122 Everett St. Portland Or.
29	Maio	Antonino	17	M	S	Clearfield Pa 4-27-08		Buckingham Clearfield Pa
30	Giuffo	Francesco	59	M	M		Pas. # 83635 is by Wash. D.C. 6-17-25	501 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO

sailing from NAPLES NOV 26 1925

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 6 1925 , 19

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Catalano	Gaetano	21		m	S	5-14-1904 New York		2068 2nd Av. New York
2	Palermo	Angelo	18		m	S	12-10-1906 New York		2069 2nd Av. N.Y.C.
3	Mignogna	Giuseppe	17		m	S	3-18-1908 Altoona Pa.		2312 First - Altoona Pa.
4	List closed at No 3								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Ascher*  
PURSER  
*Wip*

30

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

U. S. Form 50  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. DIULIO

M. G. I. LINE

arrived December 7, 1925

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Number of Aliens	One year older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	TEVISINO Michel	10:30	24	1	1	In transit	In transit to C. Link MacLean & Co. Ca.	Behl	12/9/25	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 2	SIANS Domenica	10:30	24	7/8	2	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	4	6	4
✓ 3	MIANO Angelo	10:30	24	2	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 4	EUSANI Fiorilla Maria	10:30	24	3/6	4	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	8	12	8
✓	SIDONI Giuseppa						" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				
✓	Guertino						" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				
✓	Pietro						" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				
✓ 5	RIMALDI Natale	10:30	2	-	2	" "	In transit to Cons. Pietro Massotti 75 Victoria N. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Behl	12/7/25	3 <sup>30</sup>	+	2	-
✓	Anna						" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				
✓ 6	VERROCHIA Maria 2 cab	10:30	16	2	1	" "	In transit to Susan B. Burton to Montreal Ca.	"	12/9/25	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 7	FURIO Domenico 2 cab	10:30	23	7	1	" call	See Robert F. 1677-76 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 8	NOVELLI Vitantonio 2 cab	10:30	23	2/3	2	" call	See Mrs. Lino 15-15 N. Taylor St. Chicago	Johns	12/7/25	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	2	-
✓	Giulia						" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				
✓ 9	GIOMARELLA Consiglia 2 cab	10:30	26	12	1	" call	Husb. Ignazio Tuccio 65 Park Ave. N.Y.	Johns	12/7/25	1 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 10	BENNEVAGNA Angelo	10:30	40	3	1	" tel #	fact. Sebastiano 137 Hill St. Danmore Pa.	Johns	12/7/25	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 11	BALBIANI Luigi 1 cab	11:00	1	1	1	Bond to file	fr. Pietro 11 York 346 W 71 St. N.Y.	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 12	PAYONE Vincenzi	11:00	33	28	1	To call	fact. Giuseppe 31 Bond St. N.Y.	Behl	"	1 <sup>35</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 13	LUCIANI Rocco	11:00	33	21	1	to hosp on arr.	Husb. 139 Mulberry St. N.Y.	Johns	12/10/25	1 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
✓ 14	ZOLLA Maria	11:00	33	8	1	to call	Sis Rosa 207-21 St. 3 Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	12/7/25	1 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 15	LUCIANO CIMINO Maria	11:40	32	22	1	" call	Husb. Joseph Cimino 110 E 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 16	CALDERAZZO Domenico	11:45	32	23	1	to call	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 17	ALTIERI Lucia	12:40	32	1	2	to call	Husb. Don Magliaccone 24 Beich St. Behl	Behl	12/7/25	1 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	-
✓	GUAGLIANONE Teresa						factr. " Portchester N.Y.	"	"				
✓ 18	SOERZA Rosina	11:45	32	28	1	to call	Husb. John Accoli 444 E 10th Ave. Bk. N.Y.	Johns	12/7/25	1 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 19	REDA Giuseppina	11:50	32	29/30	2	to call	" Saverio Accola 300 W 153 St. N.Y.	"	"	1 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	-
✓	ASCOLI Vincenzo						" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				
✓ 20	PIZZO Nunziata	11:50	32	24	1	to call	fact. Vincenzo P. 35 Drift St. N.Y.	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 21	NEPOLINA Maria	1:00	33	11	1	" call	Husb. Vincent D'Antoni 303 Longf. Ave. N.Y.	"	"	1 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
✓ 22	DE SANTIS Maria 2 cab	10:30	12	18/19	2	" call	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Johns	12/7/25	1 <sup>20</sup>	-	2	-

Poli  
Chiarina  
DIULIO 12/7/25



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

N. Y. Form 90  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **DIULIO**

NO. 1. LINE

arrived December 7, 1925.

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

116

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 23	DI MAIO Donato	1:10	34	13	1		Ref 12/10 10:45 In Transact to Toronto Can 129 Center use. Behl 12/10 10:10							
✓ 24	GIANETTI Augusto	10:30	24	12/13	2		Ref 12/13 9:45 In Transact to Toronto Can 129 Center use. Behl 12/13 1- 11 13 11							
✓	RONCETTI Alberta Ma						Do							
✓ 25	GLANDI Amerigo	1:20	3	11/14	4		Ref 12/11 1:15 In Transact to Toronto Can 129 Center use. Behl 12/11 1:15 12 9 12							
✓	GIANNELLI America						Do							
✓	Clara						Do							
✓	Alfonso						Do							
✓ 26	SARATINI Domenico	1:15	3	1/4	4		Ref 12/10 10:45 In Transact to Toronto Can 129 Center use. Behl 12/10 10:10 9 6 9							
✓	PIOLI Ada						Chicago Ill.							
✓	Genoveffa						Do							
✓	Italo						Do							
✓ 27	DE FEO Bianca	1:00	34	22	1		To call	Father Michele 69 Columbus Ave. Tuckahoe Johns 12/7 3-						
✓ 28	SALZA Marie	1:50	40	21/23	3		to call	Husb Elisano S. 288 E 152 St NY						
✓	Rocco						Father	" " " " " " " "						
✓	Constantino						"	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 29	AIMELINO Vincenza	1:45	34	7/9	3		to call	Husb Alessandro Cantore 173 Brant						
✓	CANTORE Marianna						Father	" " " " " " " "						
✓	Antonetta						"	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 30	MELONI Marino	1:55	4	10	1		tel for \$	fr. Luigi Spina 291 Convent St. Belmont Behl 12/7 1:15 2 2 2						
✓ 31	BALBA Rosa	2:00	34	27/30	4		to call	Husb Carlo Ribaldi 87 E. Lenox St. Behl 12/7 3-						
✓	RIPALDO Francesco						Father	" " " " " " " "						
✓	Angela						"	" " " " " " " "						
✓	Antonio						"	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 32	PAGNOLI Giovanni	2:20	36	29	2		Ref 12/12 10:45 In Transact to Toronto Can 129 Center use. Behl 12/12 10:10 54 50							
✓	MESSORI Eugenia						Do							



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. DULIO

N C I

arrived 12/4/25

, 19

M.

, from

117

INDEX No.		NAMES	GROUP	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							DEF. EXCL.		REHABILIT.		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Page	Sec'y	Page	Sec'y	Page	Sec'y										Page	Sec'y	Page	Sec'y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
64m	1	CAPORRINO Domenico	35	7/19 IT	LPC Un read	10:30	FIDER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

S.I. ✓ DULIO 12/7/25

TOTALS

142

939  
3/12



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DIULIO

NOI LINE

arrived December 7, 1925.

19

M.

from

118

INDEX No.	NAMES	TIME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED.		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			Chart. No.	No. Passes			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS					ADMITTED.					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
									Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page										Page	Page	Page	Page																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
11m	27	MOSCARELLI Americo	34	4	ITAL	NO VISA UN 16 LPC	11:20	BISHOP	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/13/25	12/1

S.I. DIULIO 12/7/25

TOTALS.

142

38

4A

ce Num

2939

3/12



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

DULIO

NG I

arrived

12/7/25

, 19

M.

from

119

Serial No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP NO.	No. Prisoners	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							DEF. EXPL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	PREPARED	DINER	SUT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17										18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
55	MUSCUTO Maria	32	24/25	IT	LPC PH D	1:50	SMITH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Velardi	Rosalio	43	Italian		
Perri	Giuseppe	26	do		
Pagnotta	Pasquale	20	do		
Porta	Vito	35	do		
Gaudie	Battista	23	do		
La Masta	Gastano	49	do		
Perri	Vincenzo	23	do		
Cacace	Gennaro	43	do		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*G. J. Cunningham*  
Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 622

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.Port of New York12 December 1925

I, master of the Italian DUILIO SS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	471	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	479

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 6 december 1925, consigned to ; is now lying at Phar 97 N.B. and is expected to sail December 12 1925 for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Borriello	Nilippo	28	Italian Genoa 24 November 1925
Pagliaccio	Nicola	29	do do do
Pani	Francesco	34	do 5 August 1924
Ottonele	Federico	25	do 21 October 1925

Line	Owners	Local Agents	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	Valsania	Egidi o	do	17.4.25	do	do do 25 m do 5.7 I57 do
20	Soaduto	Munsio	All. do	17.9.25	do	do do 24 m do 4.5 I46 do
21	Laviosa	Ging	do	13.11.24	do	do do 23 m do 4.3 I45 do
22	Martinelli	Domenico	do	13.11.24	do	do do 24 m do 4.5 I47 do
23	Profumo	Enrico	do	17.9.25	do	do do 24 m do 4.7 I51 do
24	Presenti	Luigi	I Commissar	2.6.25	do	do do 41 m do 5.8 I58 do
25	Monte	Enrico	2 do	8.9.24	do	do do 33 m do 5.70 I49 do
26	Accorona	Enrico	do	9.4.24	do	do do 32 m do 5.0 I58 do
27	Siffredi	Angelo	informatore	12.10.23	do	do do 25 m do 5.2 I43 do
28	Piffer	Umberto	do	15.7.25	do	do do 22 m do 4.8 I47 do
29	Glori	Ding	do	14.8.25	do	do do 24 m do 5.1 I49 do
30	Vallega	Attilio	I Dottore	20.10.25	do	do do 41 m do 5.1 I62 do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

142

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

It No. 22939  
Washington 3/12



## D 5CHANGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

142

ION VISA

of Issuance      Number

.t No. 22939  
 ington 3/18

16

17 Voxda

18	Carbone	Riccardo	do	2.4.25	do	do	do	30	m	do	5.4	I58	do
19	Valzania	Egidi o	do	17.4.25	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.7	I57	do
20	Scaduto	Munsio	All. Ag	17.9.25	do	do	do	24	m	do	4.5	I46	do
21	Laviosa	Gino	do	13.II.24	do	do	do	23	m)	do	4.3	I45	do
22	Martinelli	Domenico	do	13.II.24	do	do	do	24	m	do	4.5	I47	do
23	Profumo	Enrico	do	17.9.25	do	do	do	24	m	do	4.7	I51	do
24	Pesenti	Luigi	I Commissar	2.6.25	do	do	do	41	m	do	5.8	I58	do
25	Monte	Enrico	2 do	8.9.24	do	do	do	33	m	do	5.9	I49	do
26	Accorona	Enrico	do	9.4.24	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.0	I56	do
27	Siffredi	Angelo	informatore	12.10.23	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.2	I43	do
28	Piffer	Umberto	do	15.7.25	do	do	do	22	m	do	4.8	I47	do
29	Giori	Dino	do	14.8.25	do	do	do	24	m	do	5.1	I49	do
30	Vallega	Attilio	I Dottore	20.10.25)	do	do	do	41	m	do	5.1	I62	do

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Part of **121** Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Date of receipt, giving receipt)

(Signature)

Immigrant Inspector.

REW

s of any vessel having such aliens

A & NAPLES

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name
1	Schiaffino	Francesco
2	Perrio	Luigi
3	Giannattasio	Giacome
4	D'Esposito	Adolfo
5	Bimbi	Pilade
6	Ferro	Agostino
7	Messina	Vincenzo
8	Ferrari	Franco
9	Sambaldi	Dino
10	Sarnella	Alberto
11	Varaldo	Gio Batta
12	Corta	Giuseppe
13	Ardito	Roberto
14	Vitale	Stefano
15	Gori	Casimiro
16	Chiara	Pasquale
17	Vexina	Michele
18	Carbone	Riccardo
19	Valsania	Egidio
20	Squaduto	Ennio
21	Laviosa	Gino
22	Martinelli	Domenico
23	Profumo	Enrico
24	Pesenti	Luigi
25	Monte	Enrico
26	Aocerona	Enrico
27	Siffredi	Angelo
28	Piffer	Umberto
29	Giori	Dino
30	Vallega	Attilio

do	27.1.25	do	do	do	44	m	do
do	2.6.25	do	do	do	38	m	do
2 do	21.10.25	do	do	do	30	m	do
3 do	15.5.24	do	do	do	33	m	do
do	21.10.25	do	do	do	26	m	do
All. do	25.10.23	do	do	do	20	m	do
C. Macchinista	13.11.24	do	do	do	57	m	do
I Macch.	10.10.23	do	do	do	44	m	do
do	27.1.25	do	do	do	34	m	do
do	17.9.25	do	do	do	37	m	do
2 do	14.5.23	do	do	do	32	m	do
do	25.5.24	do	do	do	35	m	do
do	27.1.25	do	do	do	32	m	do
do	8.3.25	do	do	do	34	m	do
3 do	27.1.25	do	do	do	26	m	do
do	2.6.25	do	do	do	30	m	do
do	17.4.25	do	do	do	25	m	do
All. do	17.9.25	do	do	do	24	m	do
do	13.11.24	do	do	do	23	m	do
do	13.11.24	do	do	do	24	m	do
do	17.9.25	do	do	do	24	m	do
I Commissar	2.6.25	do	do	do	41	m	do
2 do	8.9.24	do	do	do	33	m	do
do	9.4.24	do	do	do	32	m	do
informatore	12.10.23	do	do	do	25	m	do
do	15.7.25	do	do	do	22	m	do
do	14.8.25	do	do	do	24	m	do
I Dottore	20.10.25	do	do	do	41	m	do

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
do	5.5	157	None
do	5.4	179	do
do	6.0	178	do
do	6.0	152	do
do	5.5	150	do
do	5.3	164	do
do	5.0	150	do
do	5.9	164	do
do	5.5	168	do
do	4.8	172	do
do	5.3	151	do
do	4.7	140	do
do	5.2	159	do
do	4.8	143	do
do	5.4	144	do
do	5.1	140	do
do	5.6	149	do
do	5.4	150	do
do	5.7	157	do
do	4.5	146	do
do	4.3	145	do
do	4.5	147	do
do	4.7	151	do
do	5.8	158	do
do	5.70	149	do
do	5.0	156	do
do	5.2	143	do
do	4.8	147	do
do	5.1	149	do
do	5.1	162	do

ION VISA  
of Issuance Number  
No. 22939  
Washington 3/12/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **DUILIO**  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 28, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Received **12/1/1925**  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
Immigrant Inspector.

EW

of any vessel having such aliens

142

& NAPLES

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

1 Schiaffino Francesco  
2 Persio Luigi  
3 Giannattasio Giacomo  
4 D'Esposito Adolfo  
5 Bimbi Pilade  
6 Ferro Agostino  
7 Messina Vincenzo  
8 Ferrari Franco  
9 Sambaldi Dino  
10 Sarnella Alberto  
11 Varaldo Gio Batta  
12 Carta Giannario  
13 Ardito Roberto  
14 Vitale Stefano  
15 Gori Casimiro  
16 Chiario Pasquale  
17 Verina Michele  
18 Carbone Riccardo  
19 Valsania Egidio  
20 Scaduto Nunsio  
21 Laviosa Gino  
22 Martinelli Domenico  
23 Profumo Enrico  
24 Pesenti Luigi  
25 Monte Enrico  
26 Accorona Enrico  
27 Siffredi Angelo  
28 Piffer Umberto  
29 Giori Dino  
30 Vallega Attilio

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Scars	Other
1	27.1.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	26.6.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	21.10.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	21.10.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	21.10.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	15.5.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	21.10.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	25.10.23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	13.11.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	10.10.23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	27.1.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	17.9.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	14.8.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	25.5.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	27.1.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	8.3.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	27.1.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	2.4.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	17.4.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	17.9.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	13.11.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	13.11.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	17.9.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	2.6.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	8.9.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	9.4.24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	12.10.23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	15.7.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	14.8.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	20.10.25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5.5 157 None  
5.4 179 do  
6.0 178 do  
6.0 152 do  
5.5 150 do  
5.3 164 do  
5.0 150 do  
5.9 164 do  
5.5 168 do  
4.8 172 do  
5.3 151 do  
4.7 140 do  
5.2 159 do  
4.8 143 do  
5.4 144 do  
5.1 140 do  
5.6 149 do  
5.4 150 do  
5.7 157 do  
4.5 146 do  
4.3 145 do  
4.5 147 do  
4.7 151 do  
5.8 158 do  
5.0 149 do  
5.0 150 do  
5.2 143 do  
4.8 147 do  
5.1 149 do  
5.1 162 do

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

at No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **DECEMBER 6th**, 1925, from the port of **GENOA & NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	36	36
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Comandante 10.10.23 Genova	No	Yes	60	m	Italiana		5.5	157	None		
2	Persio	Luigi	I Ufficiale 19.10.23 do	do	do	45	m	do		5.4	179	do		
3	Giannattasio	Giacome	do 27.1.25 do	do	do	44	m	do		6.0	178	do		
4	D'Esposito	Adolfo	do 2.6.25 do	do	do	28	m	do		6.0	152	do		
5	Bimbi	Pilade	2 do 21.10.25 do	do	do	30	m	do		5.5	150	do		
6	Ferro	Agostino	3 do 15.5.24 do	do	do	33	m	do		5.3	164	do		
7	Messina	Vincenzo	do 21.10.25 do	do	do	26	m	do		5.0	150	do		
8	Ferrari	Franco	All.do 25.10.23 do	do	do	20	m	do		5.9	164	do		
9	Sambaldi	Dino	C. Macchinista 13.11.24 do	do	do	57	m	do		5.5	168	do		
10	Sarnella	Alberto	I Macch. 10.10.23 do	do	do	44	m	do		4.8	172	do		
11	Varaldo	Gio Batta	do 27.1.25 do	do	do	34	m	do		5.3	151	do		
12	Certa	Giuseppe	do 17.9.25 do	do	do	37	m	do		4.7	140	do		
13	Ardito	Roberto	2 do 14.5.25 do	do	do	32	m	do		5.2	159	do		
14	Vitale	Stefano	do 25.5.24 do	do	do	35	m	do		4.8	143	do		
15	Gori	Casimiro	do 27.1.25 do	do	do	32	m	do		5.4	144	do		
16	Chiario	Pasquale	do 8.3.25 do	do	do	34	m	do		5.1	140	do		
17	Vezina	Michele	3 do 27.1.25 do	do	do	26	m	do		5.6	149	do		
18	Carbone	Riccardo	do 2.4.25 do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	150	do		
19	Valsania	Egidio	do 17.4.25 do	do	do	25	m	do		5.7	157	do		
20	Squaduto	Eusebio	All.do 17.9.25 do	do	do	24	m	do		4.5	146	do		
21	Laviosa	Gino	do 13.11.24 do	do	do	23	m	do		4.3	145	do		
22	Martinelli	Domenico	do 13.11.24 do	do	do	24	m	do		4.5	147	do		
23	Profumo	Enrico	do 17.9.25 do	do	do	24	m	do		4.7	151	do		
24	Pesenti	Luigi	I Commissar 2.6.25 do	do	do	41	m	do		5.8	158	do		
25	Monte	Enrico	2 do 8.9.24 do	do	do	35	m	do		5.0	149	do		
26	Accorona	Enrico	do 9.4.24 do	do	do	32	m	do		5.0	153	do		
27	Siffredi	Angelo	informatore 12.10.23 do	do	do	25	m	do		5.2	143	do		
28	Piffer	Umberto	do 15.7.25 do	do	do	28	m	do		4.8	147	do		
29	Giori	Dino	do 14.8.25 do	do	do	24	m	do		5.1	149	do		
30	Vallega	Attilio	I Dottore 20.10.25 do	do	do	41	m	do		5.1	162	do		

at No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

VISA

ance Numb

t No. 22939  
hington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

142

Vessel D U I L I O, arriving at NEW YORK, 12.6.1935, 19, from the port of Genoa & Naples

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	35	36	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	ION VISA	of Issuance Num
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Prato	Mario	2 Dottore	14.9.25	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italiana	5.1	162	None		
2	Longardi	Salvatore	1 R.T.	14.9.25	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.6	160	do		
3	Boldracchi	Francesco	2 do	14.9.25	do	do	do	27	m	do	4.9	150	do		
4	Coccorullo	Giuseppe	do	21.10.25	do	do	v do	33	m	do	5.6	149	do		
5	Landi	Alarico	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.7	151	do		
6	Garrelli	Maurizio	Cappellano	10.4.24	do	do	do	37	m	do	5.2	164	do		
7	Sbolgi	Roberto	1 Nostromo	9.4.24	do	do	do	45	m	do	5.7	158	do		
8	Montella	Luigi	2 do	11.10.23	do	do	do	34	m	do	5.3	154	do		
9	Gaja	Angelo	Carpentiere	11.10.23	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.7m	156	do		
10	Burlando	Gio. Patta	do	5.8.24	do	do	do	38	m	do	6.1	159	do		
11	Sacco	Alfonso	Cap. d' Arma	11.3.24	do	do	do	45	m	do	4.4	128	do		
12	Malerba	Giorgio	Pennese	16.10.23	do	do	do	41	m	do	5.2	152	do		
13	Tanca	Antonio	Timoniere	9.4.24	do	do	do	35	m	do	5.1	158	do		
14	Luise	Carlo	do	18.10.23	do	dp	dp	28	m	do	5.6	149	do		
15	Ostuni	Andrea	do	13.10.23	do	do	do	38	m	do	5.2	150	do		
16	D i Blasi	Filippo	do	18.10.23	do	do	do	41	m	do	5.3	154	do		
17	Mnsolino	Grancesco	Capo Stiva	17.5.24	do	do	do	44	m	do	5.3	154	do		
18	Valle	Antonio	do	16.10.23	do	do	do	45	m	do	5.4	145	do		
19	Longe	Francesco	do v	17.5.24	do	do	do	48	m	do	5.6	152	do		
20	Tedesco	Giuseppe	Cassiere	11.10.23	do	do	do	30	m	do	5.3	153	do		
21	Parisi	Luigi	do	18.10.23	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.4	156	do		
22	La Rosa	Rocco	do	8.3.24	do	do	do	26	m	do	4.9	145	do		
23	Mec	Darwin	do	13.11.24	do	do	do	34	m	do	5.6	149	do		
24	Beka ldo	Luigi	do	16.10.23	do	do	do	52	m	do	4.9	149	DO		
25	Castellano	Francesco	do	7.12.23	do	do	do	31	m	do	5.2	146	dp		
26	Bordino	Giuseppe	Capo Guardia	13.10.23	do	do	do	42	m	do	4.9	159	do		
27	D'Arrigo	Fillippo	Marinaio	16.10.23	do	do	do	48	m	do	5.3	157	do		
28	Sollano	Nicola	DO	13.12.24	do	do	do	39	m	do	5.3	149	DO		
29	Turoi	Ruggero	do	17.4.25	do	do	do	46	m	do	4.7	152	do		
30	Benelli	Amerigo	do	15.10.23	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.0	152	do		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

No. 22939  
ington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, in specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, to the extent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **D U I L I O**, arriving at **New York**, **12.6.25**, 19, from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

125

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	35	36
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	De Arrigo	Francesco	Marinai.	14.8.25	Genoa	no	yes	41	m	Italiana	5.2	144	None	
2	Vadri	Paolo	do	18.10.23	Genoa	do	do	25.0	m	do	5.2	150	do	
3	Fossaceca	Giuseppe	do	18.10.23	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.7	152	do	
4	Lojacono	Annunziato	do	5.3.25	do	do	do	48	M	do	5.2	148	do	
5	Alvino	Gio Battista	do	2.6.25	do	do	do	39	m	do	2.1	149	do	
6	Palomba	Raimondo	do	21.10.25	DO	do	do	55	m	do	5.0	151	do	
7	Gavasso	Luigi	do	27.6.25	do	do	do	39	m	do	4.9	149	do	
8	Passaglia	Enrico	do	do	do	do	do	52	m	do	5.8	160	do	
9	Pagnini	Matteo	do	16.4.24	do	do	do	60	m	do	5.2	158	do	
10	Cabellero	Aurelio	do	18.10.24	do	do	do	41	m	do	5.6	159	do	
11	Raffa	Angelo	do	2.6.25	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.4	158	do	
12	Serio	Raffaele	do	5.3.25	do	do	do	53	m	do	5.0	143	do	
13	Amatruda	Gennaro	do	14.8.25	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.6	150	do	
14	Gandini	Mario	Giovannotto	14.8.25	do	do	do	18	m	do	5.4	154	do	
15	Scognamiglio	Giuseppe	do	15.8.24	do	do	do	18	m	do	4.8	145	do	
16	Auteri	Filippo	do	15.7.25	do	do	do	22	m	do	4.7	150	do	
17	Ma nso	Antonio	do	14.9.25	do	do	do	22	m	do	4.8	150	do	
18	Palomba	Raimondo	do	5.8.24	do	do	do	18	m	do	4.6	146	do	
19	Iaccabino	Armando	do	7.4.25	do	do	do	19	m	do	5.2	152	do	
20	Lodola	Attilio	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	5.9	153	do	
21	Bogliolo	Giuseppe	do	13.11.24	do	do	do	19	m	do	4.9	147	do	
22	Pontillo	Luigi	do	21.10.25	do	do	do	16	m	do	4.9	152	do	
23	Ricupero	Vincenzo	Mosso	2.6.25	do	do	do	15	m	do	4.8	142	do	
24	Russi	Nicola	do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	4.3	145	do	
25	Peruggia	Giulio	I Infermiere	13.7.25	do	do	do	50	m	do	4.6	141	do	
26	Zangolini	Nazareno	2	2.6.25	do	do	do	26	m	do	4.3	140	do	
27	Perre	Marika	I Infermiera	14.8.25	do	do	do	47	f	do	6.0	159	do	
28	Iemmi	Dirce	2	21.10.25	do	do	do	29	f	do	4.70	156	do	
29	Parodi	Andrea	I Caporale	11.10.23	do	do	do	42	m	do	5.9	179	do	
30	Di Somma	Catello	26	10.12.24	do	do	do	39	m	do	5.76	157	do	

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

142

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

at No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

142

Vessel **D U I L I O** arriving at **New York**, 12. 6.25, 19, from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	ION VISA
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where									
1	Bagliardi	Gerolamo	Operario	28.5.24	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	italiana	5'0	156	none	
2	Ferrante	Giovanni	do	17.4.25	do	do	do	45	m	do	4.6	150	do	
3	Dodero	Vamerio	do	11.10.23	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.7	159	do	
4	Gentile	Gabriele	do	6.8. 4	do	do	do	38	m	do	5.6	156	do	
5	Comissoli	Benedetto	do	11.10.23	do	do	do	52	m	do	4.2	148	do	
6	BERGAMINI	Alfredo	do	8/8.24	do	do	do	45	m	do	5.6	158	do	
7	Gandolfo	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	5'8	159	do	
8	Doleino	Enrico	Elettricista	11.10.23	do	do	do	38	m	do	5.3	142	do	
9	Marchini	Gennaro	do	6.8.24	do	do	do	48	m	do	5.3	149	do	
10	Besio	Giacomo	do	13.11.24	do	do	do	38	m	do	5.2	141	do	
11	Balestri	Arnaldo	do	14.9.25	do	do	do	47	m	do	5.5	159	do	
12	Carrara	Antonio	do	17.5.24	do	do	do	24	m	do	4'9	152	do	
13	Novati	Pietro	do	31.10.23	do	do	do	61	m	do	4.9	144	do	
14	Gringiani	Carlo	ottomano	6.8.24	do	do	do	41	m	do	4.9	162	do	
15	Rona	Antonio	do	17/4/25	do	do	do	41	m	do	5.4	169	do	
16	Muscoli	Giuseppe	do	10.10.24	do	do	do	33	m	do	5.6	155	do	
17	Valia	Francesco	ingegnere	17.9.25	do	do	do	40	m	do	5.4	147	do	
18	Galleano	Giuseppe	do	11.10.23	do	do	do	26	m	do	5.6	155	do	
19	Sergi	Francesco	do	17.5.24	do	do	do	45	m	do	5'5	146	do	
20	Marsitelli	Giuseppe	do	17.9.25	do	do	do	61	m	do	5.6	159	do	
21	Costantini	Antonio	do	21.10.24	do	do	do	5.6	m	do	5.6	156	do	
22	Marchesani	Massimiliano	do	17.5.24	do	dp	do	62	m	do	5.3	159	do	
23	Massoni	Pilade	do	23.10.23	do	do	do	24	m	do	5.4	148	do	
24	Gaglianone	Filippo	do	5.8.24	do	dp	do	57	m	do	5.1	152	do	
25	D' Attilio	Luigi	do	21.10.23	do	do	do	52	m	do	5.2	159	do	
26	Marino	Umberto	do	5.8.24	do	dp	do	32	m	do	4.9	147	do	
27	Bardo	C. Batta	do	11.3/24	do	dp	do	49	m	do	5'5	155	do	
28	Bellotto	do	do	11.10.23	do	do	do	26	m	do	5.3V	154	do	
29	Calamari	Giuseppe	do	12.4.24	do	do	do	42	m	do	5.4	153	do	
30	Sannino	Vincenzo	do	17.5.24	do	do	do	47	m	do	4.9	159	do	

of Issuance Number

No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

142

36 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Numt

No. 22939  
ington 3/12/

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

142

Vessel **D U I L I O**, arriving at **New York**, **12/6/25**, 19, from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Balbi	Giovanni	Ingrassatore	17/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	Italiano	do	6-3	154	None
2	De Angeli	Giovanni	do	5/3/25	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	6-4	164	do
3	Papavero	Marcellino	do	10/3/24	do	do	do	59	m	do	do	5-4	156	do
4	Cosentini	Francesco	Magazziniere	17/4/24	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	3-4	149	do
5	Pamà	Francesco	Capo Guardia	5/8/24	do	do	do	59	m	do	do	5-4	156	do
6	Ranelli	Francesco	do	1/6/25	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-4	140	do
7	Napolione	Rocco	do	22/10/23	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-4	142	do
8	De Gioia	Vincenzo	do	1/3/25	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5-6	149	do
9	Monteleone	Giovanni	do	19/10/23	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5-5	156	do
10	Musico	Tommaso	do	29/5/24	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-4	148	do
11	Valia	Domenico	do	1/7/24	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	4/8	144	do
12	De Rosa	Giovanni	do	11/10/23	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	4-9	145	do
13	Massari	Emilio	do	17/5/24	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-3	148	do
14	Albis	Albino	do	22/10/23	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	4-8	138	do
15	Monteleone	Alessandro	Calderinaio	17/4/25	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	6-6	136	do
16	Orlandini	Giuseppe	do	11/7/25	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	4-6	150	do
17	Mignes	Gerardo	do	5/8/24	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-5	145	do
18	Serretta	Angelo	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	4-9	148	do
19	Colombe	Leonardo	Puochista	10/3/25	do	do	do	53	m	do	do	4-8	150	do
20	Solfino	Giulielmo	do	19/7/25	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	4/2	142	do
21	DiUbbino	Raffaella	do	5/8/24	do	do	do	34	f	do	do	5/5	145	do
22	Vacatello	Antonio	do	13/12/24	do	do	do	55	m	do	do	5/6	155	do
23	Giordano	Enrico	do	17/5/24	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5/7	158	do
24	Arigliano	Antonio	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5/4	148	do
25	Bagnato	Francesco	do	13/12/24	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5/4	154	do
26	Vattuone	Giovanni	do	23/10/23	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5/3	152	do
27	Otello	Domenico	do	20/1/25	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5/4	148	do
28	Tommarchi	Attilio	do	15/7/25	do	do	do	61	m	do	do	4/3	152	do
29	Calissano	Attilio	do	13/11/24	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5/3	153	do
30	Costa	Rosario	do	1/8/24	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	6/5	154	do

ION VISA

of Issuance Numb

No. 22939  
Washington 3/12/

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

142

ION VISA

of Issuance Numb

st No. 22939  
hington 5/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with a description likely to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

142

Vessel D U I L I O , arriving at New York 12/6/25 , 19 , from the port of Genoa &amp; Naples

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bertolotto	Camillo	Fuochista	17/4/25	Genoa	no	yes	35	m		Italiano	5/5	153	none
2	Borriello	Filippo	do	14.9.25	do	do	do	30	M		do	5/0	148	do
3	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	do	10.4.24	do	do	do	34	m		do	5.1	146	do
4	Stingi	Pasquale	do	2.6.25	do	do	do	34	m		do	4.9	149	do
5	Chiarini	Ciro	do	28.1.25	do	do	do	51	m		do	5.5	148	do
6	Gaglianone	Giovanni	do	20.8.25	do	do	do	23	m		do	5.6	143	do
7	Muglia	Saverio	do	8.9.24	do	do	do	44	m		do	5.4	154	do
8	Ruello	RICHARDI	do	17.5.24	do	do	do	37	m		do	5.6	150	do
9	Chiarini	Michela	do	5.3.25	do	do	do	40	m		do	5.7	159	do
10	Pipito	Francesco	do	17.4.25	do	do	do	32	m		do	5.7	154	do
11	Borriello	Marcello	Carbanai o	21.10.25	do	do	do	32	m		do	4.9	149	do
12	Baggetta	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	do	24	m		do	5.7	156	do
13	Di Jorgi	Giovanni	do	13.11.24	do	do	do	27	m		do	5.5	153	do
14	<del>Genova</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>8.9.25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>4.9</del>	<del>153</del>	<del>do</del>
15	Clivio	Antonio	do	21.10.25	do	do	do	34	M		do	5.5	154	do
16	Lu ini	Leonardo	do	do	do	do	do	34	m		do	4.8	149	do
17	Serena	Antonio	MaitreHotel	16.10.23	do	do	do	44	m		do	5.6	280	do
18	Pedotti	Alberico	do	24.10.23	do	do	do	38	m		do	5.5	145	do
19	Prati	Angelo	do	14.9.25	do	do	do	36	m		do	4.7	147	do
20	Pais	Silvio	Calloggio	16.10.23	do	do	do	43	m		do	5.3	160	do
21	Lensmann	Jpyhanna	Venditrice	21.10.25	do	do	do	43	f		Estania	5.2	149	do
22	Medori	Ermanno	Barista	16.10.23	do	do	do	39	m		Italiana	5.2	156	do
23	<del>Pantato</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>Barista</del>	<del>8.9.24</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>m</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>151</del>	<del>do</del>
24	Zucchi	Guglielmo	Guardarobiere	do	do	do	do	27	m		do	5.6	154	do
25	Ferrari	Raul	II. BO. EX	23.10.23	do	do	do	31	m		do	5.75	149	do
26	Prati	Dino	Barbiere	10.3.25	do	do	do	22	m		do	5/5	148	do
27	Malorso	Antonio	do	8.9.24	do	do	do	34	m		do	4.8	146	do
28	Hutter	Ettore	do	15.7.25	do	do	do	35	m		do	5.5	146	do
29	Sala	Domenico	do	29.1.24	do	do	do	35	m		do	5.3	145	do
30	Chiesa	Francesco	do	7.12.23	do	do	do	44	m		do	4.9	135	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

142

35 36  
TION VISA

of Issuance Numb

It No. 22939  
Shington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on 'board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **D U I L I O** , arriving at **New York 12/6/25** , 19 **25** , from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

129

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION - SHIP'S COMPANY										
			When	Where									
1	Revere	Carlo	Cameriere	27/1/25	Genoa	NO	no	51	m	Italiano	5/4	145	none
2	Bordino	Arturo	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	33	m	do	5/2	146	do
3	Battezzato	Ferdinando	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	32	m	do	5/6	152	do
4	Savarese	Lorenzo	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	35	m	do	5/0	145	do
5	Berghi	Elio	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	31	m	do	5/5	148	do
6	Tridondani	Carlo	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	22	m	do	5/4	148	do
7	Vinci	Giovanni	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	32	m	do	5/4	135	do
8	Vigliensoni	Angelo	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	36	m	do	5/5	148	do
9	Tesoro	Arturo	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	44	m	do	5/4	150	do
10	Calò	Michele	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	35	m	do	4/9	148	do
11	Pani	Alessandro	do	13/12/24	do	do	do	40	m	do	4/9	154	do
12	XX												
13	Pedrazzi	Angelo	do	17/4/25	do	do	do	38	m	do	4/7	144	do
14	Panariello	Raimondo	do	2/6/25	do	do	do	38	m	do	5/1	150	do
15	Gianussi	Vittorio	do	2/6/25	do	do	do	32	m	do	5/6	157	do
16	Binelli	Garibaldi	do	19/10/23	do	do	do	35	m	do	5/5	152	do
17	Pissimenti	Giuseppe	do	13/10/23	do	do	do	26	m	do	5/2	149	do
18	Coscia	Amerigo	do	17/4/25	do	do	do	30	m	do	4/6	150	do
19	Cavallo	Paolo	do	7/12/23	do	do	do	48	m	do	5/8	158	do
20	Russo	Mariano	do	30/10/23	do	do	do	38	m	do	5/1	149	do
21	Cresso	Andrea	do	19/10/23	do	do	do	36	m	do	5/2	149	do
22	Apra	Pio	do	15/3/25	do	do	do	17	m	do	4/3	148	do
23	Bruno	Michele	do	10/10/24	do	do	do	36	m	do	5/5	158	do
24	Gatti	Enzo	do	19/10/23	do	do	do	30	m	do	5/2	150	do
25	Risso	Antonio	do	14/7/25	do	do	do	46	m	do	4/4	154	do
26	Encari	Diego	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	31	m	do	5/2	155	do
27	Gatti	Carlo	do	19/10/23	do	do	do	51	m	do	5/2	149	do
28	Cipollina	Giacomo	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	37	m	do	4/9	148	do
29	Clavino	Gio Batta	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	4/7	149	do
30	Bergami	Guido	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	5/0	160	do

SION VISA

of Issuance      Number

It No. 22939  
Shington 3/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

N VISA

Issuance Number

No. 22939  
ington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman - a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUI L I O**, arriving at **New York**, **12, 6, 25**, 19 **19**, from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

130

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	35	36
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	ION VISA
	Family name	Given name	POSITION & SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where									
1	Ottenello	Federico	99416/429 Cameriere	21/10/25	Genoa	NO	no	25	m	Italiano	4/7	151	none	
2	Marconaro	Cursio	do	26/10/25	do	do	do	34	m	do	5/2	152	do	
3	Pecora	Roberto	do	19/10/25	do	do	do	36	m	do	5/5	149	do	
4	Arvigo	Emanuele	do	6/10/25	do	do	do	45	m	do	5/4	145	do	
5	Croce	Carlo	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	42	m	do	6/6	155	do	
6	Cattaneo	Lorenzo	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	25	m	do	6/4	153	do	
7	Belletti	Antonio	do	16/10/25	do	do	do	38	m	do	5/3	158	do	
8	Marconaro	Belvaggio	do	27/1/25	do	do	do	25	m	do	5/6	154	do	
9	Capurro	Giuseppe	do	18/10/25	do	do	do	40	m	do	5/4	155	do	
10	Bertola	Callisto	do	10/10/25	do	do	do	38	m	do	5/3	148	do	
11	Volpe	Gennaro	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	35	m	do	6/4	148	do	
12	Sani	Benedetto	do	10/4/25	do	do	do	33	m	do	5/4	148	do	
13	Silvestri	Cesare	do	11/4/24	do	do	do	23	m	do	4/9	141	do	
14	Fichera	Bruno	do	4/3/24	do	do	do	28	m	do	5/2	149	do	
15	Polpettini	Germano	do	8/3/24	do	do	do	38	m	do	5/5	149	do	
16	Saglietta	Agostino	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	30	m	do	5/7	150	do	
17	Palma	Raffaele	do	29/1/24	do	do	do	37	m	do	5/4	148	do	
18	Museo	Pietro	do tap.	19/10/25	do	do	do	41	m	do	5/5	149	do	
19	Lucchesi	Agostino	do bag.	26/10/25	do	do	do	34	m	do	5/3	147	do	
20	Cetticelli	Paoline	do gim.	9/12/25	do	do	do	29	m	do	5/4	155	do	
21	Zuccardi	Amedeo	do uff.	27/1/25	do	do	do	35	m	do	5/4	149	do	
22	Alfisi	Salvatore	do do	13/10/25	do	do	do	58	m	do	5/2	165	do	
23	Trama	Giovanni	Cafettiere	30/10/25	do	do	do	47	m	do	5/2	165	do	
24	Carano	Michela	do	10/10/24	do	do	do	34	m	do	5/2	154	do	
25	Reichenback	Caterina	Cameriera	6/9/24	do	do	do	37	f	Svizzera	5/3	145	do	
26	Larsen	Gina	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	43	f	Italiana	4/8	149	do	
27	Holser	Maria	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	41	f	do	4/9	150	do	
28	Borgognon	Francesca	do	15/7/25	do	do	do	40	f	Svizzera	6/0	156	do	
29	Semen	Maria	do	17/9/25	do	do	do	30	f	Italiana	4/3	144	do	
30	Pers	Giuseppina	do	13/12/24	do	do	do	44	f	do	4/9	145	do	

of Issuance Number  
No. 22939  
Birmingham 3/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

VISA

Issuance Number

No. 22933  
ington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D U I L I O

arriving at New York 12/6/25,

19 , from the port of Genoa & Naples

131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Pfister	Giuseppina	Cameriera	21/10/25	Genoa	NO	no	34	f	Swissers	4/7	154	none
2	Vittadini	Irma	do	23/10/25	do	do	do	34	f	Italiana	5/4	1555	do
3	Bordin	Anna	Stiratrice	25/10/23	do	do	do	41	f	do	4/7	142	do
4	Della Noco	Angela	do	11/3/24	do	do	do	37	f	do	4/9	146	do
5	Teoli	Raffaele	Part. Signora	23/10/25	do	do	do	46	m	do	5/3	148	do
6	Bagolini	Ferruccio	do I. Cl.	13/11/24	do	do	do	51	m	do	5/2	149	do
7	De Bobbia	Gemma	Maest. Musica	12/10/25	do	do	do	40	m	do	4/5	146	do
8	Pecunia	Pietro	Violoncello	21/10/25	do	do	do	23	m	do	5/2	150	do
9	Cortarella	Salvatore	1 <sup>a</sup> Violon	21/10/25	do	do	do	35	m	do	4/9	145	do
10	Isola	Luigi	2 <sup>a</sup> Violine	17/9/25	do	do	do	30	m	do	4/5	149	do
11	Gambaruto	Felice	Controbasso	19/10/23	do	do	do	45	m	do	5/5	149	do
12	Alagona	Palo	Batteria	24/10/23	do	do	do	36	m	do	5/3	151	do
13	Malerba	Pasquale	Carr. 1 <sup>a</sup>	14/9/25	do	do	do	22	m	do	4/8	149	do
14	Bianchi	Antonio	do	27/5/24	do	do	do	18	m	do	4/8	143	do
15	Malerba	Recco	do	9/3/25	do	do	do	29	m	do	4/8	146	do
16	Novelli	Salvatore	do	11/4/24	do	do	do	27	m	do	4/9	145	do
17	Tomarchi	Vittorio	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	21	m	do	4/3	150	do
18	Matteucci	Alfredo	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	24	m	do	7/4	143	do
19	Mangraviti	Niccolò	do	13/12/24	do	do	do	23	m	do	4/9	150	do
20	Gasparini	Lorense	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	29	m	do	4/9	139	do
21	Sini	Giovanni	do	23/10/23	do	do	do	26	m	do	5/1	140	do
22	Raiola	Raffaele	do	9/12/23	do	do	do	22	m	do	5/3	135	do
23	Fruttuoso	Amiceto	do	11/12/23	do	do	do	24	m	do	4/8	142	do
24	Della Gatta	Felice	do	21/10/23	do	do	do	25	m	do	4/9	144	do
25	Arena	Niccolò	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	18	m	do	6/4	139	do
26	Volpi	Attilio	do	19/10/23	do	do	do	35	m	do	5/3	159	do
27	Bordo	Enrico	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	27	m	do	5/3	154	do
28	Maggiolo	Caroline	do	15/4/24	do	do	do	25	m	do	4/9	125	do
29	Cunco	Elia	do Uff.	16/9/25	do	do	do	22	m	do	6/5	147	do
30	Spadaro	Salvatore	do	5/3/25	do	do	do	22	m	do	5/3	142	do

ON VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 21939  
ington 3/13

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
Washington 3/18

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel and the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

142

Vessel **D U I L I O**, arriving at **New York** **12/6/25**, 19 **25**, from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Della Maestra	Giuseppe	Capt. I. 21/10/23 Genoa	NO	no	18	m	Italiano	4/8	145	none	
2	Quattrone	Oreste	do 18/9/24 do	do	do	22	m	do	5/2	144	do	
3	Riga	Giorgio	do 2. 18/9/24 do	do	do	16	m	do	5/1	154	do	
4	Simonini	Orazio	do " 8/9/24 do	do	do	16	m	do	4/8	140	do	
5	Pierato	Uga	do 27/1/25 do	do	do	18	m	do	4/9	143	do	
6	Bianchini	Ferdinando	do 13/11/24 do	do	do	16	m	do	5/4	145	do	
7	Maiorana	Carlo	do 8/9/24 do	do	do	19	m	do	4/6	135	do	
8	Peirano	Carlo	do 24/4/24 do	do	do	15	m	do	4/4	143	do	
9	Modelle	Luigi	do 27/1/25 do	do	do	18	m	do	4/9	141	do	
10												
11	Palomba	Stanislao	do 21/10/23 do	do	do	18	m	do	4/5	142	do	
12	Palme	Antonio	do 27/4/25 do	do	do	27	m	do	4/7	148	do	
13	Massone	Antonio	do 7/3/25 do	do	do	19	m	do	4/8	142	do	
14	Mongiardino	Goffredo	do guard. 3/7/24 do	do	do	21	m	do	4/9	133	do	
15	Prestini	Vincenzo	Piccolo 17.9/25 do	do	do	17	m	do	4/6	146	do	
16	Lavazzone	Mario	do lift. 20/10/25 do	do	do	15	m	do	4/9	148	do	
17	Fedele	Luigi	do 14/8/25 do	do	do	18	m	do	5/0	172	do	
18	Ferrieri	Gino	do do do	do	do	16	m	do	5/0	129	do	
19	Rangi	Sabatino	do 21/10/25 do	do	do	22	m	do	4/5	141	do	
20	De Luca	Francesco	do do do	do	do	19	m	do	4/7	130	do	
21	Molinari	Luigi	Lavandaio 15/10/23 do	do	do	27	m	do	5/2	139	do	
22	Pizzetti	Angelo	Tipografo 2/12/23 do	do	do	28	m	do	5/0	134	do	
23	Carroll	George	do 21/4/25 do	do	do	25	m	do	5/0	130	do	
24	Saldarini	Antonio	Chef 21/10/25 do	do	do	55	m	do	5/5	159	do	
25	Ruppen	Pietro	Cargo Manager 10/10/24 do	do	do	47	m	do	5/3	156	do	
26	Ellena	Giacomo	Soldier 5/3/25 do	do	do	37	m	do	5/4	155	do	
27	Molina	Camillo	Work d'ouv. 8/9/24 do	do	do	30	m	do	5/6	154	do	
28	De Toffoli	Vittorio	Entreprenier 27/1/25 do	do	do	29	m	do	5/6	148	do	
29	Posse	Emilio	Rotisseur 27/5/24 do	do	do	28	m	do	5/3	145	do	
30	Canepa	Guido	Comis 11/7/25 do	do	do	35	m	do	6/5	148	do	

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

At No. 22939  
Washington 5/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

142

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
Hington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 688) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **New York 12/6/925**, 19 , from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

133

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name													
1	Carnevale	Mario	Comis		8/9/24	Genoa	NO	no	35	M	Italiano		6/5	157	none
2	Cimoli	Pasquale	do		21/10/925	do	do	do	22	m	do		5/5	146	do
3	Aurilia	Romualdo	do		14/8/924	do	do	do	27	m	do		5/3	151	do
4	Palandri	Oreste	do		10/4/24	do	do	do	33	m	do		5/0	151	do
5	Ratti	Attilio	do		14/8/925	do	do	do	36	m	do		5/2	148	do
6	Di Pasquale	Lorenzo	2° Cuoco	Uff.	14/8/25	do	do	do	43	m	do		5/5	150	do
7	Ferrari	Bravo	Argentario		9/12/923	do	do	do	29	m	do		5/5	180	do
8	Toselli	Alessandro	1° Pasticcione		17/10/25	do	do	do	26	m	do		5/1	160	do
9	Hofman	Ernesto	2° do		17/9/25	do	do	do	33	m	do		4/7	150	do
10	Mercandelli	Oreste	3° do		27/5/24	do	do	do	30	m	do		4/9	153	do
11	Malatesta	Prospero	do		15/7/25	do	do	do	30	m	do		4/5	148	do
12	Amatosi	Alfiero	do		17/9/25	do	do	do	26	m	do		4/6	150	do
13	Fassati	Armando	Alito	do	14/8/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		4/7	151	do
14	Lugeri	Dailio	do		8/3/24	do	do	do	24	m	do		4/8	149	do
15	Asparini	Paolo	do		5/3/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		5/0	147	do
16	Balocco	Giuseppe	do		14/9/25	do	do	do	26	m	do		5/6	143	do
17	Cavassin	Luigi	do		27/1/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		4/4	138	do
18	Campanella	Munzio	do		14/9/25	do	do	do	49	m	do		5/0	150	do
19	Malagamba	Pietro	do		21/10/25	do	do	do	23	m	do		7/5	148	do
20	Deceati	do	do		14/9/25	do	do	do	24	m	do		5/5	145	do
21	Villa	Giuseppe	Maestro Casa		16/10/23	do	do	do	52	m	do		5/7	159	do
22	Turchi	Umberto	1° Cam. 2 Gla.		9.12/23	do	do	do	53	m	do		5/4	155	do
23	Bachiochi	Roberto	Capo Alloggio		3/7/25	do	do	do	35	m	do		5/5	148	do
24	Pedemonte	Eligio	Cam. Bar.		14/7/25	do	do	do	35	m	do		5/2	159	do
25	Viviano	Leandro	Canariere		17/9/925	do	do	do	31	m	do		4/4	152	do
26	Comiti	Augusto	do		8/9/924	do	do	do	31	m	do		5/5	135	do
27	Zandonini	Achille	do		17/4/25	do	do	do	45	m	do		5/3	148	do
28	Landò	Giuseppe	do		20/4/25	do	do	do	40	m	do		6/3	152	do
29	Sorrentano	Salvatore	do		10/10/24	do	do	do	36	m	do		5/2	143	do
30	Traverso	Leopoldo	do		14/9/925	do	do	do	31	m	do		5/1	160	do

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
Washington 3/12Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

142

35

ON VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
ington 3/18

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with a full statement of the facts in connection  
therewith, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying — or Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(said 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**

, arriving at **NEW YORK 12/6/925**

, 19 , from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

134

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palla Arturo	Cameriere	19/10/923 Genoa	DO	no	41	m	Italiano		5/2	139	none
2	Bertolotto Felice	do	23/10/23 do	do	do	36	m	id		5/4	138	do
3	Sulfaro Angelo	do	8/9/23 do	do	do	22	m	do		4/9	140	do
4	Gerali Guerino	do	7/12/23 do	do	do	32	m	do		4/8	139	do
5	Ortalani Aloide	do	24/8/23 do	do	do	38	m	do		5/5	160	do
6	Canevaro Luigi	do	do do	do	do	37	m	do		5/5	156	do
7	Di Bernardo Mario	do	do do	do	do	35	m	do		5/9	158	do
8	Ivaldi Davide	do	do do	do	do	35	m	do		5/3	146	do
9	Somazzi Giulio	do	27/3/25 do	do	do	48	m	do		4/6	150	do
10	Gominazzini Pietro	do	3/7/24 do	do	do	46	m	do		5/1	148	do
11	Lamberti Salvatore	do	14/7/925 do	do	do	35	m	do		4/9	159	do
12	Panzani Francesco	do	16/9/25 do	do	do	33	m	do		5/5	162	do
13	Mengucci Andrea	do	2/4/24 do	do	do	44	m	do		4/5	138	do
14	Pantoli Ettore	do	8/3/24 do	do	do	29	m	do		4/8	135	do
15	Lombardi Duilio	do	21/10/925 do	do	do	23	m	do		4/9	152	do
16	Costa Angelo	do	19/10/923 do	do	do	25	m	do		5/1	142	do
17	Vusio Francesco	do	2/6/25 do	do	do	34	m	do		5/3	153	do
18	Crovetto Costantino	do	19/10/23 do	do	do	32	m	do		4/5	142	do
19	Soru Francesco	do	10/3/25 do	do	do	25	m	do		5/0	148	do
20	Beker Pietro	do	13/12/23 do	do	do	32	m	do		5/4	142	do
21	Sterri Gregorio	do	12/2/24 do	do	do	44	m	do		5/3	166	do
22	Cassisa Giuseppe	do	9/12/23 do	do	do	36	m	do		5/3	158	do
23	Sofini Aurelio	do	8/3/24 do	do	do	41	m	do		5/2	157	do
24	Del Rosso Luigi	do	14/9/2 do	do	do	49	m	do		4/8	149	do
25	Bonifazio Augusto	do	12/12/24 do	do	do	37	m	do		4/9	148	do
26	Rossano Francesco	do	21/10/23 do	do	do	33	m	do		4/7	150	do
27	Bellotti Maria	Cameriera	24/8/25 do	do	do	44	m	do		5/0	140	do
28	Venohiaruti Clotilde	do	14/8/25 do	do	do	59	m	do		5/0	148	do
29	Pesenti Amabilia	do	1/9/24 do	do	do	38	m	do		5/6	149	do
30	Olivari Silvia	do	27/8/25 do	do	do	45	m	do		4/5	145	do

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
ington 3/12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

ON VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
ington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have  
part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordanee with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

142

Vessel DUILIO

, arriving at NEW YORK 12/6/25,

, 19 , from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soldini Dante	✓	Maracchiere 2 13/10/23 Genoa	NO	no	34	m		Italian	5/3	159	none
2	<del>Masoli</del> Camillo	<del>✓</del>	<del>Maracchiere 1 17/10/24</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>4/7</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
3	Parodi Giovanni	✓	do 28/1/25 do	do	do	21	m		do	4/9	141	do
4	Arena Giuseppe	✓	do 27/1/25 do	do	do	19	m		do	5/1	144	do
5	Damonte Stefano	✓	do 14/9/25 do	do	do	24	m		do	4-9	152	do
6	Cirillo Vincenzo	✓	do 2 10/10/24 do	do	do	18	m		do	4/7	143	do
7	Cafiero Federico	✓	do 13/12/24 do	do	do	20	m		do	4/8	133	do
8	<del>Mondello</del> Longo	<del>✓</del>	<del>do 21/10/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>4/8</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>do</del>
9	Pecunia Pietro	✓	do 14/8/25 do	do	do	19	m		do	5/3	147	do
10	Penniello Antonio	✓	do do do	do	do	17	m		do	6/7	158	do
11	Michenzi Giacomo	✓	do 17/4/25 do	do	do	17	m		do	6/5	149	do
12	Coffaro Salvatore	✓	do 14/8/25 do	do	do	18	m		do	5/1	142	do
13	Figoli Bartolomeo	✓	do do do	do	do	18	m		do	5/2	146	do
14	Ruello Natale	✓	do 8/9/24 do	do	do	17	m		do	5/0	145	do
15	Pagnotta Carmelo	✓	do 4/3/25 do	do	do	21	m		do	4/9	142	do
16	<del>Pecunia</del> Giovanni	<del>✓</del>	<del>do 2/6/25</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>4/9</del>	<del>151</del>	<del>do</del>
17	Guli Riccardo	✓	do 22/4/25 do	do	do	19	m		do	6/3	152	do
18	Mileto Adolfo	✓	Piccolo 17/4/24 do	do	do	17	m		do	4/7	153	do
19	Pedale Luigi	✓	do 21/4/25 do	do	do	15	m		do	4/0	134	do
20	Museo Giovanni	✓	do 14/8/25 do	do	do	17	m		do	6/6	153	do
21	La Fauci Giuseppe	✓	do 11/7/25 do	do	do	15	m		do	4/5	149	do
22	Marmorato Marcello	✓	do 14/8/25 do	do	do	17	m		do	6-4	139	do
23	Gaglione Salvatore	✓	do do do	do	do	17	m		do	5-3	151	do
24	Vallega Giuseppe	✓	do 2/6/25 do	do	do	17	m		do	4/8	145	do
25	Paoli Giuseppe	✓	15° Corso 10/10/23 do	do	do	43	m		do	5/5	147	do
26	Carotti Cesare	✓	2° Corso 20/10/23 do	do	do	34	m		do	5/6	158	do
27	Da Massa Giovanni	✓	do do do	do	do	38	m		do	5/6	140	do
28	Azzarini Roberto	✓	15° Corso do do	do	do	35	m		do	6/5	149	do
29	Baragli Vincenzo	✓	do do do	do	do	34	m		do	5/6	148	do
30	Pittaluga Luigi	✓	Marz. Cucina 5/3/25 do	do	do	31	m		do	5/0	146	do

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
ington 3/12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

35

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

No. 22939  
hington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be, no distance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 88) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying — a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel and the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not they unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Sloveman
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at New York 12/6/25, 19, from the port of Genoa & Naples

136

142

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	35
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	ION VISA
1	Lazzarini	Alfredo	✓ Carr. Cio?	15/7/25	Genoa	NO	no	19	m	Italian		6/4	147	none	
2	Lari	Alfredo	✓ do	14/8/25	do	do	do	46	m	do		4/9	152	do	
3	Pacci	Ernesto	✓ Carr. 2 A.	28/1/25	do	do	do	51	m	do		5/5	155	do	
4	Zini	Vittorio	✓ Carr. Alloggio	15/7/25	do	do	do	32	m	do		5/6	167	do	
5	Marcialis	Giuseppe	✓ Carriere Bar	17/10/25	do	do	do	44	m	do		5/7	169	do	
6	Gerbino	Fronis	✓ do	18/4/25	do	do	do	53	m	do		6/5	165	do	
7	Caprile	Federico	✓ do	14/7/25	do	do	do	30	m	do		6/5	144	do	
8	Repetto	G. Batta	✓ do	3/3/24	do	do	do	52	m	do		5/3	160	do	
9	Soave	Edoardo	✓ do	12/11/24	do	do	do	32	m	do		5/3	158	do	
10	Gardino	Mario	✓ Carr. Cio?	15/10/25	do	do	do	32	m	do		5/5	162	do	
11	Raffin	Alessandro	✓ Carpucci	19/10/23	do	do	do	34	m	do		4/9	142	do	
12	Loiacono	Vincenzo	✓ Carr. 1	17/7/25	do	do	do	24	m	do		5/6	139	do	
13	Botgì	Raffaele	✓ do	17/1/25	do	do	do	26	m	do		4/9	141	do	
14	Barosio	Stefano	✓ do	14/8/25	do	do	do	23	m	do		5/6	153	do	
15	Bombacci	Melchiorre	✓ do	8/9/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		5/3	141	do	
16	Calsona	Antonio	✓ do	9/1/24	do	do	do	17	m	do		5/2	140	do	
17	Landi	Giovanni	✓ do	15/9/25	do	do	do	19	m	do		5/4	141	do	
18	Senese	Mario	✓ do	27/1/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		4/9	135	do	
19	Persico	Gennaro	✓ do	14/7/25	do	do	do	24	m	do		5/3	142	do	
20	Canesi	Giacomo	✓ do 2°.	20/10/23	do	do	do	17	m	do		4/8	145	do	
21	Conte	Pasquale	✓ do	21/10/25	do	do	do	17	m	do		5/9	159	do	
22	Massecco	Domenico	✓ do	8/3/24	do	do	do	17	m	do		4/9	145	do	
23	Margiotti	Tommaso	✓ do	14/7/25	do	do	do	32	m	do		7/4	148	do	
24	Baroa	Placido	✓ do	20/4/25	do	do	do	17	m	do		6/5	149	do	
25	Barbute	Guglielmo	✓ do	29/1/25	do	do	do	17	m	do		4/7	141	do	
26	Piglio	Sebastiano	✓ do	3/7/24	do	do	do	18	m	do		4/7	147	do	
27	Denate	Antonio	✓ do	28/1/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		6/0	153	do	
28	Ventura	Pietro	✓ do	4/3/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		4/8	140	do	
29	Furiani	Leopolda	✓ Pignolo	14/9/25	do	do	do	30	m	do		4/6	146	do	
30	Pessi	Annibale	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do		4/7	147	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

35

ION VISA

of Issuance Num

It No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 68) shall not be returned on board  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be made off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with a description, usually to lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
made off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing manifests  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "one-way" a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2), has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Sloveman
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

142

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **New York 12/6/25**, 19, from the port of **Genoa & Naples**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	35	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	TION VISA
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When										
1	Cipresso	Rosario	Piccolo	18/9/25	Genoa	NO	no	16	m	Italian	4/8	140	none	of Issuance Num
2	Famà	Emanuele	do	14/9/25	do	do	do	20	m	do	4/5	139	do	
3	Caglieri	Giuseppe	2 Cuoco	20/10/24	do	do	do	29	m	do	5/4	144	do	1st No. 22939 Washington 3/11
4	Azzarini	Stefano	do	30/10/23	do	do	do	44	m	do	5/2	147	do	
5	Rezzi	Aloisbaldo	3 Cuoco	10/10/24	do	do	do	32	m	do	5/3	149	do	
6	Rezzani	Giulia	Cara. Cuo.	14/9/25	do	do	do	33	m	do	4/8	140	do	
7	Russo	Luigi	Piccolo Cuo.	2/6/25	do	do	do	14	m	do	4/5	142	do	
8	Subriano	Francesco	1 Cam. 3.	13/12/24	do	do	do	39	m	do	5/4	150	do	
9	Frisono	Felice	Cameriere	13/10/23	do	do	do	31	m	do	4/9	147	do	
10	Mennella	Giuseppe	do	7/3/25	do	do	do	30	m	do	5/0	148	do	
11	Menuccelli	Bruno	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	4.2	142	do	
12	Galmbi	Goffredo	do	14/7/25	do	do	do	26	m	do	6/7	150	do	
13	Menuccelli	Filippino	Cameriere	24/9/25	do	do	do	24	m	do	4/7	145	do	
14	Filiberto	Silvio	Cara. I.	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	6/5	151	do	
15	Vassale	Angelo	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	35	m	do	4/4	149	do	
16	Berardo	Luigi	do 2.	20/4/25	do	do	do	17	m	do	5/3	142	do	
17	Resasco	Domenico	do	dp	dp	do	do	16	m	do	4/6	148	do	
18	Grande	Giacinto	do	14/9/25	do	do	do	18	m	do	4/7	146	do	
19	Mascari	Nicola	do	20/4/25	do	do	do	17	m	do	7/5	144	do	
20	Lercari	Lorenzo	do	21/10/25	do	do	do	17	m	do	4/5	145	do	
21	Donato	Domenico	do	21/4/25	do	do	do	18	m	do	4/4	148	do	
22	Silvestrini	Alfredo	do	2/6/25	do	do	do	26	m	do	4/8	145	do	
23	Benvenuto	Felice	do	14/7/25	do	do	do	24	m	do	5.4	150	do	
24	Vacatello	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	6/6	150	do	
25	Azzani	Ermenegildo	do	21/20/25	do	do	do	18	m	do	4/8	148	do	
26	Castiglia	Giuseppe	Piccolo	14/9/25	do	do	do	16	m	do	4/7	142	do	
27	Mah	Ermano	do	16/9/25	do	do	do	15	m	do	4/5	159	do	
28	Greco	Salvatore	do	17/9/25	do	do	do	23	m	do	4/6	148	do	
29	Menacoci	Egisto	1 Dispensare	9/10/24	do	do	do	45	m	do	5/5	143	do	
30	D'Aste	Natale	2 do	14/8/25	do	do	do	35	m	do	5/4	160	do	

It No. 22939  
Washington 3/12

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

142

35

TION VISA

of Issuance Num

It No. 22939  
Ohington 3/12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
officer at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the  
ship. The list of names of passengers of crew (Form 689) shall not be returned aboard  
the ship but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with a full information as to how he was apprehended,  
and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of al-  
ien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who shall have  
left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. a. Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordan with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

142

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York 12/6/25, 19, from the port of Genoa &amp; Naples

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	35	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	TION VISA
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When										
1	Lazzarini	Amilcare	Sguattero	21/10/25	Genoa	NO	no	25/	m	Italian	4/8	155	none	of Issuance Num
2	Volpi	Andrea	do	11/7/25	do	do	do	25	m	do	5/6	139	do	
3	Paoletti	Michele	Camer. Bar	10/10/24	do	do	do	48	m	do	5/6	148	do	At No. 22939 Shington 3/12
4	Cervelli	Vincenzo	Parrucchiere	21/4/25	do	do	do	23	m	do	5/0	180	do	
5	Di Meglio	Michele	1 Combustiere	27/10/23	do	do	do	47	m	do	5/5	147	do	
6	Rolla	Emanuele	2 Combustiere	19/10/23	do	do	do	34	m	do	5/5	141	do	
7	Tarchino	Bernardo	do	do	do	do	do	51	m	do	5/3	142	do	
8	Rondanelli	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	5/5	138	do	
9	Costa	Virginio	Garz. Camb.	13/12/24	do	do	do	20	m	do	5/1	145	do	
10	Paggioni	Luigi	Bottiglieri	24/5/24	do	do	do	38	m	do	5/2	146	do	
11	Cavazzoni	Alberto	do	1/9/24	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.4	148	do	
12	Zerega	Giuseppe	Macellaio	19/10/24	do	do	do	32	m	do	5/7	150	do	
13	Lagorio	Luigi	2 do	27/10/23	do	do	do	42	m	do	5/3	152	do	
14	Morillo	Paolo	Seg. Mac.	21/10/23	do	do	do	16	m	do	4/8	140	do	
15	Molini	Arturo	Capo Panett.	20/5/24	do	do	do	40	m	do	4/9	149	do	
16	Abbate	Annunziato	Panettiere	5/3/24	do	do	do	44	m	do	5/2	150	do	
17	Bacchetti	Federico	do	23/1/24	do	do	do	39	m	do	5/4	148	do	
18	Manera	Angelo	do	13/10/23	do	do	do	47	m	do	5/0	150	do	
19	Pannecchia	Ferdinando	do	13/12/24	do	do	do	41	m	do	5/1	153	do	
20	Pasini	Giulio	Dispens. Eq.	10/10/24	do	do	do	30	m	do	4/9	150	do	
21	Montella	Nicola	Sguattero	9/8/24	do	do	do	16	m	do	4/7	135	do	
22	Niccolai	Vincenzo	Piccolo	14/9/25	do	do	do	17	m	do	4/6	140	do	
23	Ranzatti	Michele	Sguattero	23/11/25	id	id	id	15	m	id	4.2	147.5	id	
24	C. ati	alfredo	maistrata	id	id	id	id	34	m	id	5.3	154	id	
25	Pensa	Riccardo	Garzone 2a	id	id	id	id	18	m	id	4.5	154	id	
26	Zolesi	Matteo	Piccolo	id	id	id	id	15.4	m	id	4.2	143	id	
27	Vallarano	Antonin	Garzone II	id	id	id	id	19	m	id	4.5	145	id	
28	Leonardini	Giuseppe	id	id	id	id	id	23	m	id	4.8	156	id	
29	Pastorino	Costantino	Piccolo	id	id	id	id	17	m	id	5.7	156	id	
30	Filippucci	Alfredo	id	id	id	id	id	16	m	id	5.1	156	id	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

142

35

ATION VISA

se of Issuance Num

mit No. 12939  
ashington 3/18

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of which members of crew Form 680 shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place,  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
onboard on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,  
giving a description of such alien, together with a description of the vessel, for lead to his apprehen-  
sion, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of al-  
ien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who while aboard  
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of  
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of  
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-  
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. a. Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of doubts to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
subp. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

142

Vessel **DULIC**, arriving at **New York**, **12.6.25**, 19, from the port of **Geca & Naples**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	35
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First	✓ 1	Sardonico	Giuseppe	Piccolo	24.11.25	Genoa	no	no	16	m	Italiana		4.3	142	None	
1d	✓ 2	Marmrato	francesco	id	id	id	id	id	17	m	id		4.2	143	id	
1d	✓ 3	Felo	Gennaro	id	id	id	id	id	17	m	id		4.2	143	id	
1d	✓ 4	Angegli	Luisa	cameriera	id	id	id	id	32	f	id		5/4	154	id	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Genoa, Italy 2955  
ports Leo Galliani  
Nov. 25, 1925  
Fee \$2.00



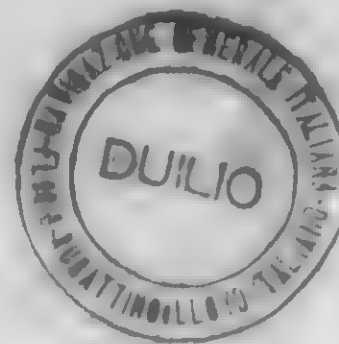
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiaffino Com. Francesco**, of the **DUILIO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

DEC 6 1925  
day of

Immigration Inspector



142

36  
TION VISA

of Issuance Num

at No. 22939  
Washington 3/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien identities of crew, form 188, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway or a cadet, to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel and the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel DULLO, arriving at NEW YORK, 12.6.25, 1925, from the port of NAPLES

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name	When	Where									
FIRST	1	CAMARDA	AGOSTO MO 15/11/91	1° MACCHIN 26.11.25	NAPOLI	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIANO	4.7	149	NONE	
DO	2	DAPULO	GIUSEPPE 10/11/91	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	5.1	145	DO	
DO	3	ROMANO	PIETRO 1/11/91	3° DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	4.9	145	DO	
DO	4	PERONE	FRANCESCO 25/11/91	MALTAIO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	4.4	145	DO	
BARDINI	5	BARDINI	GILDO 15/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	4.9	156	DO	
DO	6	GALLINA	AMILIO RE 21/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	4.6	145	DO	
DO	7	BOIRIELLO	NATALE 21/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	4.6	156	DO	
DO	8	SCORDAMAGLIA	FRANCESCO 21/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	4.7	156	DO	
DO	9	TAGLIAMONTE	GIUSEPPE 21/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	4.8	154	DO	
DO	10	PAGLIACCIO	NICOLA 21/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	5.8	145	DO	
DO	11	SALAMONI	LIONELLO 21/11/91	FOTOGRAFO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	5.9	146	DO	
DO	12	GRIPPA	GIUSEPPE 21/11/91	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	5.6	149	DO	
DO	13	CARROLI	CORRADI 21/11/91	TIPOGRAFO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	4.8	156	DO	
DO	14	TERRY	CRISTY 5/11/91	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	4.8	158	DO	
DO	15	PETROSEMOLLO	ALFREDO 10/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	4.5	159	DO	
DO	16	NOLI CLAUDIO	GIUSEPPE 3/11/91	M. MUSICA	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	4.3	154	DO	
DO	17	FER BARI	FRANCESCO 3/11/91	CAB. ONE I	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	6.3	143	DO	
DO	18	P. CASCO	LORENZO 3/11/91	TIPOGRAFO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	6.1	145	DO	
DO	19	BUCCIERO	FRANCESCO 1/11/91	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	4.9	156	DO	
DO	20	INULI	COSTANZO 1/11/91	CAMERIERA	O	DO	DO	21	F	DO	4.7	156	DO	
	21	napoli Italy												
	22	Chiusi Italy												
	23	from 26.1925												
	24													
	25													
FIRST	26	MACERA	ENRICO	CARZONE	26/11/25	NAPOLI	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIANO	5.0	149	NONE
DO	27	GASPARINI	SECONDO 2/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	4.8	145	DO
DO	28	ANGELINI	PIETRO 2/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	4.8	154	DO
DO	29	VERRANTE	GIUSEPPE 20/11/91	FUOCHISTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	4.8	158	DO
DO	30	CONTE	UBALDO 2/11/91	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	4.6	148	DO
DO	31	DE MARTINO	DOMENICO 2/11/91	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	4.9	150	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14 1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Num
------	-------------------	-----

Reenter Permit No. 22939  
issued at Washington 3/18



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Schiavino Com. Francesco**

of the

**DUILIO**

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

DEC 6 1925

19

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

§ 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

§ 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) as been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

142

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Num

Enter Permit No. 22939  
ued at Washington 3/18



DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 14 1925  
BILL NO. 21,416

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the ACCAHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 19 25 at New York

J. Shand  
12-6-25

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards  
✓  
12/28/25  
12/30/25  
127

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin	8th Cabin	9th Cabin	10th Cabin
22	2	16	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	8	16	36	1	19	1	1	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens  
Cabin 73  
Cabin 36  
8 73 36 109

141

142

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Reenter Permit No. 22939  
issued at Washington 3/12/1924



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th November, 1925

142

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of residence.) State. City or town.
1	733997-6140	ZIARAN	Adam	36	M S Farmer yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	U.S.A. Cudalny	Mother: Zuzanna Biaren Konska Benedikova Mikulas	Wisc. Cudalny Reenter
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Reenter Permit No. 22939  
issued at Washington 3/12/1924

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Last residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Entries will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the name of the vessel and the name of the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

6 - DEC 1925

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

[illegible]

**NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows:** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subdules in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-91



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. King, Master, of the ASCANIA, from CHEROKEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1925  
at New York

W. J. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, such as, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if last, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Ward, Surgeon of the **ASCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 28  
at New York

W. H. Montgomery  
Agent

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fledish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

143

144

146

IRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Number
Paris	1639	20/10/28
do	1643	do
do	442	do

No. on List.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 26th, 1925

144

146

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If destination, state permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	Number	
1		BOUELIKOFF	27	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French-German Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	France St. Germain en laye	Dr. Pierre Friend Batelone str. 12 Paris France	N.Y.	New York		
2	UNDER 16	BOUELIKOFF	3	M	S	child	no	French	no	French	Russian	France St. Germain en laye	-do- Mr. Phelipot Father Oels street 11 Paris France	N.Y.	New York		
3		PHILIPOT	10	M	S	drawer	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France Paris		D.C.	Washington		

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	

university, hospital, or other organized government

• present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
• names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

*Note* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doubt in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. B. Wing, Master of the ASCANIA, from C. H. R. A. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1928  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

146

36

Number

20/10/28 I.

do I.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—The column must be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the steamship company or the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or avowed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Shand*, Surgeon of the **ASCANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*British Medical Authority*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*6th* day of *December*, 19 *25*

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

145

146

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*9/10/11* *Constantinople* *20/10/11*  
*1833* *do* *do* *N.I.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

146

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

6 DEC 1915, 19

146

List *M*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
																			Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
					Mr. Jose Massey Co. Friend 396 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	hr.	br.	none	Turkey Constantinopl	1635	Constantople	20/10/15	I.
					-do-	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	hr.	br.	none	Syria	Damascus	1631	do	do

of the United States or of all forms of law,  
destruction of property, or is a member  
of property, or who advocates or teaches  
the Government of the United States or of any



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 - DFC 1325, 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa						
	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	yes	no			Mr. Jose J. J. Co. Friend	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none	Turkey Constantinople	1633	Constantinople	20/10/25	I	
2	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. br.	none	Syria Damascus	1631	do	do	I	

**NOTE** - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the ASCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7  
 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1925  
 at New York

W. H. Montgomery  
Notary Public  
 (Signature and Title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

148

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

17 Dec 1925  
New York  
118  
119



## List ..... 0

List ..... 0

List ..... 0

List ..... 0

List ..... 0

List ..... 0

List ..... 0



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

6 - DEC 1925

, 19

148

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in the United States for more than 30 days, or has been in the United States for more than 30 days, or has been in the United States for more than 30 days, or has been in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.		
ing alien 1	yes	myself	yes	1900 New York	Returning home: 40 West 70th str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. br. blue	none	Canada	Quetrik	08-50
ing alien 2	yes	myself	yes	1900 New York	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. fr. blue	none	Canada	Quetrik	08-10

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

New York

6 - DEC 1925

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. B. Irving, Master, of the ASCANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1925  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, heavy machinery engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupations, polisher, moulder, turner, and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be checked and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8571  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 18 1943  
Date

Joyce Selman  
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943  
Date

Chas. Becker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8571  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 18 1943  
Date

Joyce Scherman  
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943  
Date

Leo Becker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



## 149

216

6th day of December, 1925

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

**NOTE**—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the inmates must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STA

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arrivir

S. S. ASCANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH NOVEMBER.

1925.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	Date.	Date.		
1		KING	GARNETT-WOLSELEY	49	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	WIFE, AGNES WOLSELEY KING. 9. THISTOCK ST. ANKERLEY, GLE. 20. E. 15. LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	NO	11/25
2		WALDEN	LILY MAY	24	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TANKERTON.	STE. FATHER, T. FORD, ESQ. WOLF BRIDGE, CLARE RD. TANKERTON.	DO.	2	YES	11/25
3		PUGH	GEORGE FREDERICK	47	M	CAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	M/LAW, MRS. TERRISS, 176. EDWARDS ST. MANCHESTER, EDWARDS RD. CLAPHAM, LON. E. 15. LONDON.	DO.	3	NO	11/25
4		PUGH	EMILY WINIFRED	41	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER. -DO- E. 15. LONDON.	DO.	4	NO	11/25
5		HAINS	EMILY MARY	61	F	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WORKET.	BROTHER, REV. C. C. HAINS, BURNHAM SUTTON RECTORY, KINGS LYNN, ENGL. NORFOLK.	DO.	5	YES	11/25
6		MAYNARD	FRANCES MABEL	31	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MIDDLESEX.	MR. C. R. MAYNARD, THE MOORINGS, DASH HILL, MIDDLESEX.	DO.	6	NO	11/25
7		YOUNG	IDA MARIE	21	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEW YORK.	FATHER, W. J. YOUNG, 6. LYNCHBURST VERA RD. FULHAM, S. W. 6. N. Y. NEW YORK.	RETURNING RESIDENT.	7	YES	10/25
8		MACDONALD	Thomas H.	58	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH, etc.	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND LONDON.	Mrs. Harrold, Niece Bushy Cottage, Chislehurst, Kent.	Temp. Visit.	8	YES	11/25
9		DAVIDSON	Theodore	35	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH, etc.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND COURT PALACE	Ar. the The Earl of Albermarle, Giddeham Hall, Attleborough.	Temp. Visit.	9	YES	11/25
10		DICKSON	John	34	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH, etc.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND LONDON.	Mother Mrs. L. Cheffrass, 6 Sloane Gate, Sloane Sq. London.	Temp. Visit.	10	NO	11/25
11		BIDDELL	Walter H.	35	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND HAPUTALE.	Friend, S. G. Meaden, Harcourt MacCarthy, St. Colombo.	Temp. Visit.	11	YES	11/25
12		LOADER	James F.	54	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND MANILA.	Sister Miss E. Loader, 46 Gerard Rd. Barnes, London.	Temp. Visit.	12	YES	11/25
13		LOADER	Marie W.	41	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND MANILA.	Sister in law, as above.	Temp. Visit.	13	NO	11/25
14		SMITHSON	Sigurgeir.	44	M	SEAMAN	YES	ISLANDIC	YES	ISLANDIC	ISLANDIC.	ISLANDIC REYKJAVIK	Schoolmaster Jonas Jonsson, Gannemsmund, Reykjavik, Iceland.	Temp. Visit.	14	NO	11/25
15		SMITHSON	Mary S.	41	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH.	ENGLAND LONDON.	Patron Hon. Sir W. M. Macdonald, 18 Campden Row, Court, Kensington, London.	Temp. Visit.	15	YES	11/25
16		SMITHSON	Lillian S.	37	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND NEW YORK.	Husband Mr. Creighton, Dogwood Lane, E. 15. N. Y. EYE.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	16	YES	11/25
17	No 6. Frances Mabel Maynard did not embark.																
18	Numbers 17 to 30 Blank.																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-531



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IN PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of

NEW YORK

6 DEC 1925

1925

150

216

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.									
SELF	YES YES CLEVELAND.	FRIEND MRS. HOWARD MOTTIS. 302. COMMERCIAL BANK BUILDING. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
SELF	YES NO	FRIEND MRS. HUNTER. CORNER 1ST STREET. 21 ST. AVE. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
MANAGEMENT.	YES YES 1924. N.Y.	A.L. ERLANGER. FRIEND NEW YORK. LIBERTY THEATRE	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
SELF	YES YES -DO-	-DO-	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
SELF	YES NO	FRIEND DR. HARVEY CUSHING. 721. HUNTINGDON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
SELF	YES YES 1920.	COUSIN. MRS. WM. MAYNARD. 407. OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
FATHER	YES YES 1921.	FIANCE. JAMES G. MC. DERMOTT. 819. WEST 111th ST. NEW YORK.	NO 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
SELF	YES YES 1922 New York	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES YES 1885.	do	Yes 5/6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES NO	Husband. C. Starke. 100. Hotel Erie, New York.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES YES 1921 New York	Mother Mrs. L. Siddell. 325 W. 71st St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES YES 1925	In Transit to Manila	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Husband.	YES YES do do	do	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES NO	Touring	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES NO	Mr & Mrs J.H. Brown. 100. Broadway. New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
SELF	YES YES	Born Dogwood Lane. Ave. N.Y.	No Form. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13995	London	31st Jan 1925
2	24143	London	13/11/25
3	24143	LONDON	13th Nov
4	do	do	do
5	24916	do	24/11/25
6	24916	do	11/25
7	24916	WASHINGTON	27/1/25
8	23096	LONDON	30/7/25
9	24578	London	19/11/25
10	24578	London	11/11/25
11	24997	London	24/11/25
12	24152	London	13/11/25
13	do	do	do
14	24576	London	19/11/25
15	24801	NY	18/11/25
16	994	V.S. Son.	Nov 19/25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Wing Master, of the **ASCANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1925 at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Profession or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, Statistician, Customs inspector, etc. If the alien is a farmer, the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc. that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.  
Column 9 (Country of birth). The answer to this question shall show the country of birth of each alien, and should be given in full, as for example, "United States of America".  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Column 11 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of each alien, and should be given in full, as for example, "United States of America".  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, "Husband", "Father", "Mother", "Other relative", "Friend", "Government", "Company", etc.  
Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 18 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 19 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 20 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 21 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 22 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 23 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 24 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 25 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 26 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 27 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 28 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 29 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 30 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 31 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 32 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 33 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 34 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 35 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 36 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 37 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 38 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 39 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 40 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 41 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 42 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 43 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 44 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 45 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 46 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 47 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 48 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 49 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 50 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 51 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 52 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 53 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 54 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 55 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 56 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 57 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 58 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 59 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 60 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 61 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 62 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 63 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 64 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 65 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 66 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 67 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 68 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 69 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 70 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 71 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 72 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 73 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 74 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 75 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 76 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 77 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 78 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 79 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 80 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 81 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 82 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 83 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 84 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 85 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 86 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 87 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 88 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 89 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 90 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 91 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 92 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 93 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 94 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 95 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 96 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 97 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 98 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 99 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).  
Column 100 (Whether accompanied by family). The answer should be Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).

216

36

Date

Nov. 24, 1925

Nov. 24, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Hand*, Surgeon of the **ASCANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*W. Hand*  
day of *December*, 19*25*

*W. Hand*  
Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

152

216

35	36	36
Issued at -	Date.	Date
<i>London</i>	<i>8/8/25</i>	<i>12.4.1925</i> ✓
<i>London</i>	<i>8/11/25</i>	<i>12.4.1925</i> +
<i>London</i>	<i>26/9/25</i>	<i>7.7.1925</i> +
<i>London</i>	<i>18/11/25</i>	<i>7.7.1925</i> +
<i>London</i>	<i>29/10/25</i> X	<i>7.7.1925</i> +
<i>London</i>	<i>30/9/25</i> X	<i>7.7.1925</i> ✓

*W. Hand*  
*New York*  
*Ganta*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ASCANIA.

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON..

26TH NOVEMBER. 1925.

152

216

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 DEC 1925

19

152

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air force organization.	Whether a member of a police organization.	Whether a member of a fire department.	Whether a member of a health department.	Whether a member of a social service organization.					
			Yes or No.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.			
1	NO	FATHER SEE 12	YES NO	TA	SISTER M. S. MAX ARENO, P.O. 33. WOODLAND, WASH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GREY	SCAR L. CHIEF, ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	9465.	LONDON.	8/8/25
2	YES	SEE 10	NO		HUSBAND, MR. S. OLIVER. 4216 16TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PIWZON	2	4288.	WARSAW.	3/11/25
3	YES	SEE 13	NO		FATHER, BRO. MR. M. THORNTON 712 East 52 Place Los Angeles	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PIWZON	3	4288.	WARSAW.	3/11/25
4	NO	SELF	NO		F/LAN. JENSEN. LATON. FRESNO CO. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	AUB	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STOCKTON-UN-TEES.	4	31763	LIVERPOOL.	26/3/25
5	NO	SELF	YES	OCT 1924/ 1925. CAL.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	OLIVE	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	COTTESLOE.	5	115.	LONDON.	18/11/25
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1927.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	OLIVE	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	COTTESLOE.	5	115.	LONDON.	18/11/25
7	Yes Self.	225 No			FATHER, Son Morris Sosnowitz. 685 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brown	NONE	Lithuania.	Onisaki	7	125	Kovno.	29/10/25
8	Yes Self.	Yes No			Daughter E. Silverman. 209 Brunswick St. Rox. Mass.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med.	White	Brown	NONE	Lithuania.	Outalmonia	8	4	Kovno.	30/9/25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which entertains and teaches disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 216

36

6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1936

equal in every respect.

Immigration Officer

07.24.1955

27.24.1925

7.7.19:5

7 1985

84

1999

Y. 1064:19.

F.27.19.5

1

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 17: *(Whether in possession of \$20,000 or less, how much)*. The answer should specify the individual or family, the exact amount of money, and the date.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804, 1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friends. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31:—These questions are self-explanatory.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of albums. However, in answering question 26, if a man has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





## 2

153

158

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the applicant must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Russian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1000  
 Transit  
 New York



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ASCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH NOVEMBER

1925

STA

States, or a  
SECOND-CLASS

158

Arrival

216

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		BENNETT	JOSEPH ALBERT	48	M	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE, CLARA GRACE BENNETT. DANESBURY HOUSE, KEN. SURREY. SISTER, MARY J. DUNSFORD, NEW HOUSE. MIDDUP, GIBBURN, YORKS.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	YES
2		DUNSFORD	WILLIAM HENRY	34	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GIBBURN.	FATHER, J. H. WALKIN, 1959, MARINE DRIVE, VANCOUVER, B.C.	TRANSIT.	2	NO
3		WALKIN	JOSEPH EDIE	32	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	-DO-	DO.	3	YES
4		MALKIN	LUCILE F.	24	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	-DO-	DO.	4	YES
5		MULLIN	HELEN COLEMAN	58	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	GRANBY.	NEPHER, COLEMAN MC DONALD, 88, DRAPER AVE, NOTRE DAME DE GRACE, CAN.	DO.	5	YES
6		DAVIES	CHARLES RONALD	24	M	STEWART	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PRESTATYN.	HART HALL RD, PRESTATYN.	DO.	6	YES
7		REDFERN	CHARLES JULIAN	42	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE, MRS. C. REDFERN, 7, WARRINGTON CRES., NT, LONDON, W. 9.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	7	NO
8		BAILEY	William.	38	M	Officer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Erwood.	Lady Glamusk. Mother.	8	Yes	
9		GLAMUSK	Russell.	61	M	Officer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Erwood.	Castle Bay.	9	Yes	
10		GLAMUSK	Editha.	54	F	Household	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Erwood.	Glamusk Park, Cricklowell, S. Wales.	10	Yes	
11		TAYLOR	Helen.	35	F	Housemaid	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	English.	Scotland	Erwood.	Friend	11	Yes	
12		CAMPBELL	CHARLES H.	59	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Beigate	Major Bailey, as above.	12	Yes	
13		CAMPBELL	KENNETH C	29	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Purley	Wife Dora Campbell Fairhold Beigate London. Wife Gaynor Campbell 14 Purley Knoll Purley	13	Yes	
14		Numbers 14 to 20 Blank.											14				
15													15				
16													16				
17													17				
18													18				
19													19				
20													20				
21													21				
22													22				
23													23				
24													24				
25													25				
26													26				
27													27				
28													28				
29													29				
30													30				

Total passengers . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



port of another insular pos:  
**BIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

ing at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 - DEC 1925

19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

216

158

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R.B. Irving*, Master, of the **ASCANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this  
at *New York*

day of *December*, 19*25*

*M. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Steamship name). Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government only, e.g.,  
Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, railway engineer, boat mover, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, shoemaker, and simply as stevedore, painter, moulder, turner, or other suitable designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Birth). This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"What language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given and list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is connected with the following definitions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Pomerio, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, America, Italy, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, America, Italy, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. These entries should be made for each country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (relationship shown when necessary)). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 15 (By whom the passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

216

36

36

once Number

Date

94

NOV. 24, 1925 ✓  
NOV. 14, 1925 ✓  
NOV. 7, 1925 ✓  
NOV. 7, 1925 ✓  
NOV. 7, 1925 ✓  
NOV. 7, 1925 ✓  
NOV. 27, 1925 ✓



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, 26TH NOVEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number 155

6 DECEMBER, 1925.

158

216

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVERETT	EDITH MARGARET	43	F	M	P.P. 64486	HUSBAND, JOSEPH WM. EVERETT. BUCLEUGH, AMHERST, VA.
2	EVERETT	MARGUERITE LOUISE	6	F	S	Richmond Va 16th Apl 1919X.	FATHER. -DO- CARROLTON, ILL.
3	FAIN	BRUCE L.	39	M	M	KANE, ILL. DEC 24TH 1885.	-DO- 29 S. CHURCH ST. WEST CHESTER, PA.
4	FAIN	ADA ELDRED	39	F	M	CARROLTON, ILL. MAY 23/85.	-DO- 940 GROVE STREET. S. Frisco.
5	HOSKINS	ESTELLA L.	68	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 25TH.	-DO- 407 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	KNOX	GEORGE	58	M	W	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1867. 19th Jan	-DO- Haverstraw, N.Y.
7	KNOX	ANNA SPRAGUE	59	F	S	-DO- 1875. 9th June	-DO- 75 PINEAPPLE ST. BROOKLYN, NY.
8	MAYNARD	HATTIE F.	50	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1875. 1st July	-DO- CARY STREET RD. 5301. RICHMOND, VA.
9	MAYNARD	EDYTHE A.	22	F	S	-DO- 1903. 9th Aug	-DO- 20 Aberdeen St. Boston, Mass.
10	WASHBURN	MARGARET	56	F	W	HAVERSTRAW N.Y. 29th Nov 1866	-DO- Laten Cal.
11	DE BAUN.	RUTH	25	F	S	Congers N.Y. 22nd Feb 1900	
12	RICE	THOMAS S.	47	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. FEB 20TH 1870.	
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN SKELTON JNR.	28	M	S	RICHMOND, VA. AUGUST 12TH. 1897.	
14	CROCKER	John.	36	M	M		
15	CAMPION	MARY A.	28	F	M	Viota Iowa 13th Feb 1897	
16	Numbers 16 to 20 Blank.						
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Handwritten signature*  
Pursar.

*Handwritten note*  
15-05

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/10/25	PARIS	94

*Handwritten notes and stamps*  
10.4.1925  
10.4.1925  
10.7.1925  
10.7.1925  
10.7.1925  
10.7.1925  
10.7.1925  
10.7.1925



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

26th November 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

156  
6-DEC 1925

19

158

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BUCKLEY	Fred	25	M	M		May 1923 - Court of Fairfield Co. R.F.D. 42- Norwalk Conn.	
2	BUCKLEY	Helene	29	F	M		September 1923 - Court of Fairfield Co. -do-	
3	BUCKLEY	Faith	3	F	S		Child of American citizen -do-	
4	BULL	Dorothy	26	F	M	18th december 1898 - Pittsburgh Pa/	15th Aug. 1892- Superior court New York	1920 East 93rd str. Cleveland
5	DE HUY	Aoar	52	M	M			306 Charles str. Baltimore Md
6	DE KAY Sloan	Janet	45	F	D	1st November New York N.Y.		50 West 9th str. New York
7	HANNAH	Lizzie	67	F	M	6th January 1858 - Brooklyn N.Y.		Guarantie Trust Co. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	HARRY	Gora	52	F	M	3rd december 1873 - Baltimore Md.		17 West 89th st. New York
9	KING	Annetta Mary	42	F	M	31st January 1883 - Baltimore Md.		306 Charles str. Baltimore Md
10	MAYER	Joseph	21	M	S	5th february 1904 - New York city		Gilman Ha. II Univeristy of California - Berkeley Cal.
11	MAYER	Catherine	41	F	W	13th july 1878 - New York city		-do-
12	MOORE	Elisabeth	32	F	D	12th august 1894 - Portsmouth N.Y.		American express Co. New York N.Y.
13	PAULI	Albert	39	F	M	14th Sept 1887 - Brooklyn N.Y.		636 East 28th St Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.
14	SCHULDT	Francis	60	M	S	P.P. 479075	Circuit 1891 - Court of Chicago Ill.	10520 Ewing ave. Chicago Ill
15	THOMAS	Ester	29	F	M	5th april 1896 - Rochester N.Y.		3266 Greenway Rd. Cleveland
16	UPSON	Worthington	26	F	D	21st august 1899 - Belair Md.		17 West 89 str. New York N.Y
17	VAWTER	Edwin	54	M	M	10th june 1871 - Indiana Ind.		Ocean Park Cal.
18	Numbers 18 to 30 Blank.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36  
IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number  
1/10/25 PARIS 94

ov. 24, 1925  
ov. 24, 1925  
ov. 7, 1925  
ov. 7, 1925  
ov. 7, 1925  
ov. 7, 1925  
ov. 7, 1925



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Shand*, Surgeon of the *Oscania*, *swearing* herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *December*, 1925, at *New York*.

*Shand*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the certificate of examination. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the track from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, and the basis of the classification, the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Sami (Lappish) - Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Swedish
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Cebuano	Japanese	Swedish
Chinese	Korean	Slovak
Danish	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moroccan	Turkish
Flamish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

et must

158

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Birth	Date	Place of Issuance
City or town		Number

sch. 1/10/25 PARIS 94

ov. 24, 1925 ✓  
ov. 24, 1925 +  
ov. 7, 1925 +  
ov. 7, 1925 +  
ov. 7, 1925 +  
ov. 20th, 1925 +  
ov. 27, 1925 ✓



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT<sup>st</sup>

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (v

S.S. *ASCANIA* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*

NOVEMBER 26th, 1925

158

216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to-		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date
1		PELTGEN ✓	Gerard	20	M	Lock Smith	yes	French German	yes	Luxembourg	Luxembourg, France	Boulogne s/ Seine.	Father: Mr. Nicolas Feltgen, 46 Kohlenst Esch. Luxembourgeois. Minn: Excelsior.	1/10/25	PARIS	94
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Nov. 20th, 1925 ✓  
Nov. 27, 1925 ✓



ED

port  
(white)

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

December 19 25

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	IMMIGRATION VISA	IMMIGRATION VISA	IMMIGRATION VISA	IMMIGRATION VISA	IMMIGRATION VISA	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	N.Y.	self	200	no			Uncle: Mr. M. Toisul, Excelsior Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Luxembourg	Esch.	1/10/25	PARIS	94
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

216

Date

Nov. 24, 1925

Nov. 24, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 7, 1925

Nov. 20th, 1925

Nov. 27, 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*R. B. Irving* Master of the *Oscaia* from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 19*25* at *New York*, *Commanding* Officer  
*M. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and speak English*).—The answer is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If an exception is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Native or foreign born*).—See list on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct phrase as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy of a continent of permanent residence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a form distinct of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, a continent of permanent residence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in country and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Last destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States, other than New York, or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether at before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

216

38

Date

18  
7.24, 1925 ✓  
7.24, 1925 ✓  
7.7, 1925 ✓  
7.7, 1925 ✓  
7.7, 1925 ✓  
7.20th, 1925 ✓  
7.27, 1925 ✓



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the Acacia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

160

34 35 36  
IMMIGRATION VISA  
Date Place of Issuance Number

11/25 Washington 47993 1  
11/25 Washington 47993 2  
11/25 Washington 47993 3  
11/25 Washington 47993 4  
11/25 Washington 47993 5  
11/25 Washington 47993 6  
11/25 Washington 47993 7  
11/25 Washington 47993 8  
11/25 Washington 47993 9  
11/25 Washington 47993 10  
11/25 Washington 47993 11  
11/25 Washington 47993 12  
11/25 Washington 47993 13  
11/25 Washington 47993 14  
11/25 Washington 47993 15  
11/25 Washington 47993 16  
11/25 Washington 47993 17  
11/25 Washington 47993 18  
11/25 Washington 47993 19  
11/25 Washington 47993 20  
11/25 Washington 47993 21  
11/25 Washington 47993 22  
11/25 Washington 47993 23  
11/25 Washington 47993 24  
11/25 Washington 47993 25  
11/25 Washington 47993 26  
11/25 Washington 47993 27  
11/25 Washington 47993 28  
11/25 Washington 47993 29  
11/25 Washington 47993 30  
11/25 Washington 47993 31  
11/25 Washington 47993 32  
11/25 Washington 47993 33  
11/25 Washington 47993 34  
11/25 Washington 47993 35  
11/25 Washington 47993 36  
11/25 Washington 47993 37  
11/25 Washington 47993 38  
11/25 Washington 47993 39  
11/25 Washington 47993 40  
11/25 Washington 47993 41  
11/25 Washington 47993 42  
11/25 Washington 47993 43  
11/25 Washington 47993 44  
11/25 Washington 47993 45  
11/25 Washington 47993 46  
11/25 Washington 47993 47  
11/25 Washington 47993 48  
11/25 Washington 47993 49  
11/25 Washington 47993 50  
11/25 Washington 47993 51  
11/25 Washington 47993 52  
11/25 Washington 47993 53  
11/25 Washington 47993 54  
11/25 Washington 47993 55  
11/25 Washington 47993 56  
11/25 Washington 47993 57  
11/25 Washington 47993 58  
11/25 Washington 47993 59  
11/25 Washington 47993 60  
11/25 Washington 47993 61  
11/25 Washington 47993 62  
11/25 Washington 47993 63  
11/25 Washington 47993 64  
11/25 Washington 47993 65  
11/25 Washington 47993 66  
11/25 Washington 47993 67  
11/25 Washington 47993 68  
11/25 Washington 47993 69  
11/25 Washington 47993 70  
11/25 Washington 47993 71  
11/25 Washington 47993 72  
11/25 Washington 47993 73  
11/25 Washington 47993 74  
11/25 Washington 47993 75  
11/25 Washington 47993 76  
11/25 Washington 47993 77  
11/25 Washington 47993 78  
11/25 Washington 47993 79  
11/25 Washington 47993 80  
11/25 Washington 47993 81  
11/25 Washington 47993 82  
11/25 Washington 47993 83  
11/25 Washington 47993 84  
11/25 Washington 47993 85  
11/25 Washington 47993 86  
11/25 Washington 47993 87  
11/25 Washington 47993 88  
11/25 Washington 47993 89  
11/25 Washington 47993 90  
11/25 Washington 47993 91  
11/25 Washington 47993 92  
11/25 Washington 47993 93  
11/25 Washington 47993 94  
11/25 Washington 47993 95  
11/25 Washington 47993 96  
11/25 Washington 47993 97  
11/25 Washington 47993 98  
11/25 Washington 47993 99  
11/25 Washington 47993 100

216

36

Date

11/25 Washington 47993 1  
11/25 Washington 47993 2  
11/25 Washington 47993 3  
11/25 Washington 47993 4  
11/25 Washington 47993 5  
11/25 Washington 47993 6  
11/25 Washington 47993 7  
11/25 Washington 47993 8  
11/25 Washington 47993 9  
11/25 Washington 47993 10  
11/25 Washington 47993 11  
11/25 Washington 47993 12  
11/25 Washington 47993 13  
11/25 Washington 47993 14  
11/25 Washington 47993 15  
11/25 Washington 47993 16  
11/25 Washington 47993 17  
11/25 Washington 47993 18  
11/25 Washington 47993 19  
11/25 Washington 47993 20  
11/25 Washington 47993 21  
11/25 Washington 47993 22  
11/25 Washington 47993 23  
11/25 Washington 47993 24  
11/25 Washington 47993 25  
11/25 Washington 47993 26  
11/25 Washington 47993 27  
11/25 Washington 47993 28  
11/25 Washington 47993 29  
11/25 Washington 47993 30  
11/25 Washington 47993 31  
11/25 Washington 47993 32  
11/25 Washington 47993 33  
11/25 Washington 47993 34  
11/25 Washington 47993 35  
11/25 Washington 47993 36  
11/25 Washington 47993 37  
11/25 Washington 47993 38  
11/25 Washington 47993 39  
11/25 Washington 47993 40  
11/25 Washington 47993 41  
11/25 Washington 47993 42  
11/25 Washington 47993 43  
11/25 Washington 47993 44  
11/25 Washington 47993 45  
11/25 Washington 47993 46  
11/25 Washington 47993 47  
11/25 Washington 47993 48  
11/25 Washington 47993 49  
11/25 Washington 47993 50  
11/25 Washington 47993 51  
11/25 Washington 47993 52  
11/25 Washington 47993 53  
11/25 Washington 47993 54  
11/25 Washington 47993 55  
11/25 Washington 47993 56  
11/25 Washington 47993 57  
11/25 Washington 47993 58  
11/25 Washington 47993 59  
11/25 Washington 47993 60  
11/25 Washington 47993 61  
11/25 Washington 47993 62  
11/25 Washington 47993 63  
11/25 Washington 47993 64  
11/25 Washington 47993 65  
11/25 Washington 47993 66  
11/25 Washington 47993 67  
11/25 Washington 47993 68  
11/25 Washington 47993 69  
11/25 Washington 47993 70  
11/25 Washington 47993 71  
11/25 Washington 47993 72  
11/25 Washington 47993 73  
11/25 Washington 47993 74  
11/25 Washington 47993 75  
11/25 Washington 47993 76  
11/25 Washington 47993 77  
11/25 Washington 47993 78  
11/25 Washington 47993 79  
11/25 Washington 47993 80  
11/25 Washington 47993 81  
11/25 Washington 47993 82  
11/25 Washington 47993 83  
11/25 Washington 47993 84  
11/25 Washington 47993 85  
11/25 Washington 47993 86  
11/25 Washington 47993 87  
11/25 Washington 47993 88  
11/25 Washington 47993 89  
11/25 Washington 47993 90  
11/25 Washington 47993 91  
11/25 Washington 47993 92  
11/25 Washington 47993 93  
11/25 Washington 47993 94  
11/25 Washington 47993 95  
11/25 Washington 47993 96  
11/25 Washington 47993 97  
11/25 Washington 47993 98  
11/25 Washington 47993 99  
11/25 Washington 47993 100



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON

26th November, 1955

160

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Lines 3. Elchunen Rosenstein, deleted passenger did not embark.  
Lines. 4 to 30 blank.

PUMSAR

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

3<sup>rd</sup> December, 1925.

160

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether at time of purchase, or by relative, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Self.	1920/	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Self.	1921/	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Self.	1921/	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.	Brother Thomas Flanagan.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Shand*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
*British Medical Council*  
that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *December*, 19*25*  
at *New York*.

*Shand*  
*Shand*  
*Shand*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "Stock or blood" shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WARSAW.	4536	1
WARSAW.	700	2
WARSAW.	4531	3
WARSAW.	4427	4
WARSAW.	4407	5
WARSAW.	696	6
WARSAW.	698	7
WARSAW.	699	8
WARSAW.	800	9
WARSAW.	4223	10
WARSAW.	4224	11
WARSAW.	4225	12
WARSAW.	4414	13
WARSAW.	4500	14
WARSAW.	4310	15
WARSAW.	712	16
WARSAW.	6700	17
WARSAW.	3844	18
WARSAW.	3850	19
WARSAW.	3851	20
WARSAW.	3852	21
		22
Helsingfors.	410	23
Helsingfors.	179	24
Riga.	435	25
Riga.	436	26



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ASCANIA.

Passengers sailing from

26th November, 1925.

162

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Sztejn	Rywka	25	f	a dress maker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Habraw	Poland	Janow	brother Mejer Stejn, Janow Bitter, Sokolka	NY New York
2		Lev s. Lewin	Fejga Necha	61	f	m wife	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Autopol	daughter Chana Podorowska, Kobryn, Rynek.	NY New York
3		Perlowicz	Jonta	25	f	a dress maker	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lapy	mother Malka Perl wlos, Lapy, pow Maczowski	Mich Detroit
4		Wajsbert	Zyndel	22	m	a shoe maker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Habraw	Poland	Radom	parents Aron Wajsbert, Radom Majakigurski 181	NY Brooklyn
5		Mazurka	Chaja Sora	29	f	s dress maker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	cousin Ela Goluberyk, Kobryn, ul. Alastoma 24	NY New York
6		Kuflewicz	Fejga Liba	46	f	m wife	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielec	sister Alta Fejga, Kielec Poland	Conn Stratford
7		Kuflewicz	Chaja Sura	14	f	s scholar	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielec	sister Alta Fejga, Kielec Poland	Conn Stratford
8		Kuflewicz	Rachla	13	f	s scholar	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielec	sister Alta Fejga, Kielec Poland	Conn Stratford
9		Kuflewicz	Moszek Lejsor	12	m	s scholar	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielec	sister Alta Fejga, Kielec Poland	Conn Stratford
10		Manszajzer	Jankiel	25	m	a tailor	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Habraw	Poland	Lukow	uncle Boruch Pakman, Browarna 10, Lukow	NY New York
11		Manszajzer	Ruchla	21	f	m wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Habraw	Poland	Lukow	uncle Boruch Pakman, Browarna 10, Lukow	NY New York
12		Manszajzer	Cipa	7	f	s child	no	no	Poland	Habraw	Poland	Lukow	uncle Boruch Pakman, Browarna 10, Lukow	NY New York
13		Rafal	Sura Rywka	30	f	s dress maker	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	parents Sawa Rafal, Vigkua 48 Siedlec	NY Brooklyn
14		Skop	Basia	18	f	s none	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister Lenolska Sarah, Opalin, s. Walyanka.	Jll Chicago
15		Smolen	Magdalena	25	f	s grocer	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	sister Julja Smolen, Lwow, Riekarska 23.	Jll Chicago
16		Rubintches	Hania Doba	62	f	m wife	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lapy	husband Icek Rubiniches, Lapy, pow Wyroko Marow	Mich Detroit
17		Kapulska	Chosza	22	f	a worker	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Habraw	Poland	Grodno	father Chiel Kapulski, Grodno Poland	Mass Boston
18		Zyta jner	Menia Gitel	42	f	m wife	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Gus Mordtko, Niesuchojsze Poland	Maine Bangor
19		Kagan	Frejda	23	f	m wife	yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	gr father Gus Mordtko, Niesuchojsze Poland	Maine Bangor
20		Kagan	Machla	4	f	s child	no Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	gr father Gus Mordtko, Niesuchojsze Poland	Maine Bangor
21		Kagan	Aron	2	m	s child	no Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	gr father Gus Mordtko, Niesuchojsze Poland	Maine Bangor
22		Rosenstein	Elenchen	37	m	a photo-grapher	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	wife Malka Rosenstein, Ciechanow, Alimna Plucka	NY Brooklyn
23		KYMANDER	Alli M.	29	f	s	Yes Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Talvassalo	Mother Augusta Kymander, Talvassalo, Ahainen, Finland.	N.J. Camden
24		SAARINEN	Jenny	26	f	s servant	Yes Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Nastola	Father Viktori Saarinen, Nastola, Finland.	N.J. Camden
25		KATZ	Perla	16	f	s scholar	Yes Russian.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zharinka	brother Alter Spitt, Zharinka, Russia.	Mich. Detroit
26		KATZ	Etiya	40	f	m wife	No Joining husband.	Russian.	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Zharinka	brother, as above.	Mich. Detroit
27		Lines 1, Rywka Stejn, 3 Jonta Perlowicz, 5 Zyndel Wajsbert, 10 Jankiel Manszajzer, 11 Ruchla Manszajzer, 12 Cipa Manszajzer, 16, Hania Doba Rubiniches, 17 Chosza Kapulska, 22 Elenchen Rosenstein, deleted, passengers did not embark.												

Lines 1, Rywka Stejn, 3 Jonta Perlowicz, 5 Zyndel Wajsbert, 10 Jankiel Manszajzer, 11 Ruchla Manszajzer, 12 Cipa Manszajzer, 16, Hania Doba Rubiniches, 17 Chosza Kapulska, 22 Elenchen Rosenstein, deleted, passengers did not embark.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

216



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 December, 1925

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
			Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet	Inches	Country	Date
1	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Jacob Stein 33, Market Str. New York NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Poland Janow	5/11/25
2	yes	self	\$20	yes	son Harry Lewin 284 Madison Str. New York NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Poland Autopol	3/11/25
3	yes	self	\$15	no	brother P. Perlof 218, W. Washington Av. Neenah Wis.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Poland Lapy	5/11/25
4	yes	uncle	\$5	no	uncle M. Weisberg 1127 E. 165 Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Poland Radom	4/11/25
5	yes	uncle	\$5	no	uncle Isaac Gold 2306 Morris Ave. New York City	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Poland Kobryn	4/11/25
6	yes	husband	\$2	no	husband Isaac Kuflowics 2184 Barnum Ave. Stratford Conn	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Poland Chencin	14/10/25
7	yes	father	no	no	father Isaac Kuflowics 2184 Barnum Ave. Stratford Conn	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Poland Kilece	14/10/25
8	yes	father	no	no	father Isaac Kuflowics 2184 Barnum Ave. Stratford Conn	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Poland Kilece	14/10/25
9	yes	father	no	no	father Isaac Kuflowics 2184 Barnum Ave. Stratford Conn	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Poland Kilece	14/10/25
10	yes	father	\$10	no	father Wolf Manaspajser 54 E 4th Str. New York City	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Poland Kilece	6/10/25
11	yes	law	no	no	father i law Wolf Manaspajser 54 E 4th Str. New York City	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Poland Lukow	6/10/25
12	yes	gr father	no	no	gr father Wolf Manaspajser 54 E 4th Str. New York City	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Poland Lukow	6/10/25
13	yes	cousin	\$10	no	cousin Jankiel Gryboim 427 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Poland Siedlec	4/11/25
14	yes	brother	\$5	no	brother Skop Max 1232 So. Sawyer Ave. Chicago Jll.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Poland Krowo	4/11/25
15	yes	brother	\$5	no	brother M. Smallen 10661 Stephenson Ave. Chicago Jll.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Poland Piasrowe	3/11/25
16	yes	son	\$5	no	son Alex Ruhn 3419 W Warren Ave. Detroit Mich	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Poland Alshale	4/11/25
17	yes	uncle	\$10	no	uncle Abram Joche 167 Chelsea Str. Boston Mass	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Poland Grodno	2/10/25
18	yes	husband	\$20	no	husband Wolf Zytajner 9 Barr Str. Bangor Maine	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Poland Klessalozje	2/10/25
19	yes	father	\$20	no	father Wolf Zytajner 9 Barr Str. Bangor Maine	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Poland Klessalozje	2/10/25
20	yes	in law	no	no	father i law Wolf Zytajner 9 Barr Str. Bangor Maine	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	Poland Kowel	2/10/25
21	yes	gr father	no	no	gr father Wolf Zytajner 9 Barr Str. Bangor Maine	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Poland Kowel	2/10/25
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1922-29.7.26. Elchman Rosenstein 1840 76th Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Poland Nowy Dwor	2/10/25
23	yes	Uncle. See Col. # 19	\$25	no	Uncle Nestor D. Aalto. 113 Centennial Ave. Camden. N.J.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Finland. Taivassal	2/10/25
24	yes	Uncle. See Col. # 19	\$25	no	Uncle Mr. Henry Kusti. Arena North Dakota.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Finland. Naatola.	9/11/25
25	yes	Father. See Col. # 19	\$10	no	Father Abraham Mats. 543 Frederick St. Detroit. Mich.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Russia. Zhmerinka	12/11/25
26	yes	Husband. See Col. # 19	-	no	Husband. As above.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Russia. Brailov.	12/11/25
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 216

1712 & 1713  
Commanding Officer

At day of December, 1925.

*Immigration Officer*

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for if examination is claimed upon what

Column 9 (*Nationality*) -- Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth of the individual, and to the fact that persons of the same race may be born in different countries.

instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does

properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

mixture of blood of the African Negro should be admitted under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." .

of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should be based on the following questions:

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The answer should

brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of

and the Secretary of the author has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the Assau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1925  
at New York.

Shand

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which subjects spring, and the language they speak. The original stock is to be the basis of the classification. The method herein to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian-Poland
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Denmark and Sweden
Chinese	Italian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

216

35	36
VISA	Issued at — Date
Number	
10169	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
9431	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
7638	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
7639	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
7650	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
6	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
7	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
8	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
9	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
10	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
11	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
12	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
13	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
14	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
15	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
16	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
17	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
18	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
19	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
20	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
21	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
22	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
23	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
24	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
25	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
26	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
27	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
28	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
29	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
30	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
31	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
32	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
33	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
34	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
35	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
36	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
37	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
38	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
39	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
40	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
41	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
42	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
43	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
44	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
45	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
46	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
47	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
48	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
49	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
50	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
51	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
52	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
53	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
54	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
55	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
56	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
57	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
58	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
59	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
60	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
61	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
62	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
63	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
64	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
65	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
66	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
67	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
68	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
69	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
70	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
71	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
72	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
73	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
74	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
75	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
76	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
77	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
78	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
79	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
80	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
81	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
82	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
83	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
84	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
85	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
86	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
87	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
88	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
89	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
90	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
91	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
92	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
93	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
94	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
95	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
96	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
97	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
98	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
99	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
100	Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

*Handwritten notes:*  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ON VISA	Issued at	Date
1		HIND ✓	WILLIAM THOS.	63	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	SON. W. T. HIND. 23 DOCK COTTAGES. HIGH STREET. POPLAR LONDON E. 14.	LOS. CAL. ANGELES			
2		CLAYTON ✓	FREDERICK	23	M	S CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BALHAM.	FATHER. T. CLAYTON. 179 MARKHOUSE ROAD. LONDON E. 17.	FA. WEST PALM BEACH.			
3		CRUTTENDEN ✓	CLEMENT A.	29	M	FARMER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BARNET.	FATHER. MR. C. CRUTTENDEN, 192 WINCHEAP STREET. CANTERBURY.	MICH. GLADWIN.			
4		CRUTTENDEN ✓	ELSIE	33	F	M WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WELLS.	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	MICH. GLADWIN.			
5		CRUTTENDEN ✓	PHILLIP	3	M	S CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WELLS.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	MICH. GLADWIN.			
6		RILEY	JOHANNA	23	F	S DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	WALES TREDEGAR.	MOTHER. ELLÉN RILEY. 1 GEORGE STREET, TREDEGAR MON.	MASS. BEVERLEY FARMS.			
7		RILEY	MARY ANN	20	F	S DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	WALES TREDEGAR	WIFE. GORSEBANK. Mrs Stott.	MASS. -DO-			
8		STOTT	HUGH ELIAS	44	M	FITTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES PONTY CYMMER.	MOTHER. ELLÉN RILEY. 1 GEORGE STREET, TREDEGAR MON.	ILL. CHICAGO.			
9		STOTT	NANETH	16	F	S SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES. -DO-	MOTHER. AS ABOVE -DO-	ILL. CHICAGO.			
10		STOTT	Gwendolen	14	F	S SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES. -DO-	MOTHER. -DO- AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO.			
11		STOTT	MARJORIE	12	F	S SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES. -DO-	MOTHER. -DO- AS ABOVE.	ILL. CHICAGO.			
12		MORREN-MACPHERSON	CONSTANCE	16	F	S TAILRESS	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NORWICH.	AUNT. MRS. MORREN; 6 GLOBE ROW, GLOBE STREET. NORWICH. NORFOLK.	OHIO TOLEDO.			
13		JACOBSON ✓	Jane	19	F	S	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND BARNET.	MOTHER. -DO-	ILL. CHICAGO.			
14		JACOBSON ✓	Sam	18	M	S	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND BARNET.	MOTHER. -DO-	ILL. CHICAGO.			

Lines 6 Johanna Riley, 7 Mary Ann Riley, deleted passengers did not embark.  
Lines. 15 to 30 Blank.

*William H. Thompson*  
*W. H. Thompson*  
*W. H. Thompson*

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

December 10 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

164

35	36
Issued at—	Date
<div style="text-align: center;">38</div> <div style="text-align: center;">48</div>	
Janiero, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925	✓
Janiero, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925	+
Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Janiero, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Janiero Brz. Nov. 10th; 1925	+
on, DC	Brz. 7. 19 5

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Irving, Master, of the Osceola, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

611 day of December, 1900

and true in every respect  
W. B. Strong  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

Number

216

S.S. *ASCONI*

sailing from *CHERBOURG* *NOVEMBER 20th.*, 19*25.* Arriving at Port of *New York* *6* December, 19*25*

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>BRP</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tyndall S. Dakota, 10th December 1904.</i>	<i>107919K</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Mary F.J. Valenta, R.F.D. 2, Walker, Iowa.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines. 2 to 30 Blank.

*[Signature]*  
PURSER.

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*

35	36
Issued at —	Date
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>enter</i>	
<i>Washington, DC</i>	<i>Mar. 17, 1925</i>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALCANTARA

sailing from

ST. THOMAS, P.R.

26th November, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

166

6th December, 1925

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bruszkiewicz	Eugenja	14	f	s	January 2nd 1914, Philadelphia Pa.		father Franciszek Bruszkiewicz, 2829 E. Salomon Str. Philadelphia
2	Bruszkiewicz	Anna	10	f	s	July 26th 1916, Philadelphia Pa.		father Franciszek Bruszkiewicz 2829 E. Salomon Str. Philadelphia
3	RAJANIEMI.	Knut.	19	M	s	February 11th 1906, Salowicz, Michigan.		Mr. Walter Humpala. Chogrin Falls, Box 124, Ohio.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PURSER.

35	36
Issued at —	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925	+
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	+
enter Washington, DC	✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



N. Y. Porto 10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ASCANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived December 7, 1925

, 192

M.,

, from

167

216

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MIZURUKA Chaja Sora	1:00	2	5	1		To call						

*sent to Bureau, old, 231 E 118 St, NYC, Dec 17/25*

35 36

Issued at -

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

at Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

Center Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1925 ✓

*Accan*







STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York N.Y.  
December 12, 1925I, master of the British S. S. Ascania  
(Nationality)  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 262 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 264The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1925 consigned to  
The Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 54 N.Y. and is  
expected to sail December 12, 1925, for Plymouth, Cherbourg, London  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York 169

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>F. Wiseman</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>25-11-25 Southampton</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

216

226

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Nov. 27, 1925 ✓

✓	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	142	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	150	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	162	DO
✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO

The above named persons have produced  
 satisfactory evidence of nationality  
 and are not subject to deportation  
 under the Immigration Act of 1917  
 and the amendments thereto.

J. Turner  
 Master



DESERTING SEAMEN--(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Pa 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Irving  
Master

{ON THE...}

[illegible]

No above named persons have produced sufficient evidence of functional ability at the time of the accident. The accident is a result of the negligence of the driver. The driver is responsible for the accident. The driver is responsible for the accident. The driver is responsible for the accident.

Y. Turner

216

208

35	36
----	----

Issued at — Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1955 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1955 ✕  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1955 I  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1955 ✕  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1955 ✕  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1955 ✕  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1955 ✕  
 Washington, DC Dec. 27, 1955 ✓







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **192**, from the port of **171**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	IRVING	ROBERT	MASTER	20.11.25	LONDON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	185	NONE
2	RODGERS	ERNEST	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
3	BROWN	LESLIE	SENR. 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
4	EVANS	GEORGE L.	JNR. 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.2	150	DO
5	DAVIES	PEUROSE O.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
6	MORRIS	GEORGE	SENR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
7	CLOWSER	STANLEY G.	JNR. 3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	185	DO
8	PERRY	JOHN	BUNN	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.3 1/2	173	DO
9	BUTTLE	DOUGLAS	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	156	DO
10	HOLMES	HENRY	LAMPS	DO	DO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
11	MC MICKEN	WALTER	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
12	TURNER	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
13	ABEL	MATTHEW	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
14	GALLOWAY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
15	COX	LIONEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO
16	COTTON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO
17	HARWOOD	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
18	MENOUNN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO
19	COONEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO
20	HUGHES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
21	GROVES	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
22	PARKER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
23	RICHARDSON	ALEC	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	142	DO
24	ANSETT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
25	POWELL	HOPACE	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	150	DO
26	ROLPH	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
27	MOSEDALE	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO
28	FRANCIS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
29	MILTON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	162	DO
30	THOMAS	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO

The above named persons have procured  
passports and visas and are admissible  
at  
the  
port of arrival.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Turner  
by Agent

such 926 206

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Washington, DC Dec. 17, 1925 ✓	

86

and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*P.B. Irving.* MASTER of the **ASCANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector

*P.B. Irving*  
Master, ~~Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

216

206

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1915 ✓

and (7)



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Asencia, arriving at

DEC 6 - 1925

, 192 , from the port of

172

Arriving at													, 192 , from the port of													17
(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)										
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities										
		Family name	Given name			When	Where																			
FIRST	1	SIMPSON	GEORGE	✓	A.B.	20.11.25.	LONDON	NO		80	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE										
DO	2	GREEN	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	DO										
DO	3	JACOBS	ALBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	146	DO										
DO	4	HARPER	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO										
DO	5	FAULKNER	HORACE	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO										
DO	6	MC.KECHNIE	HENRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO										
DO	7	LARMOUR	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		46	DO	DO	DO	5.3	112	DO										
DO	8	CARR	VICTOR	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		16	DO	DO	DO	5.0	100	DO										
DO	9	PERRY	STANLEY	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		15	DO	DO	DO	4.	100	DO										
DO	10	COULSON	RICHARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		15	DO	DO	DO	5.4	114	DO										
DO	11	O'CONNOR	JOSEPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		39	DO	DO	DO	6.0	180	DO										
DO	12	BENNETT	HAROLD	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	NO		35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	190	DO										
DO	13	DUNTHORNE	WILLIAM	✓	SEN. ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	DO										
FIRST	14	SCAIFE	HARRY	✓	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO		59	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO										
DO	15	SHAND	JONATHAN	✓	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO		52	DO	DO	DO	5.1	126	DO										
DO	16	JONES	HENRY	✓	HOSP. ATTNDT.	DO	DO	NO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO										
DO	17	LEITHHEAD	JAMES	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	NO		50	DO	GERMAN BORN	USA	5.8	190	DO										
DO	18	HEILBRON	ISAAC	✓	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO		43	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	DO										
DO	19	DOWNER	WILLIAM	✓	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO		39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO										
DO	20	MOCK	FRED.	✓	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO		43	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO										
DO	21	DYE	ALBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO										
DO	22	THURWOOD	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO										
DO	23	POWELL	ALBERT	✓	1ST WIRELESS OPTR.	DO	DO	NO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO										
DO	24	BOYLES	ROBERT	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO										
DO	25	GODWIN	F. ST. GEORGE	✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO										
DO	26	GRAY	CHARLES	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO		52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO										
DO	27	WHITE	OLIVER	✓	SUR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO		42	DO	DO	DO	6.0	175	DO										
DO	28	MOFFATT	JOHN R.	✓	INT. 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO		35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	168	DO										
DO	29	DRUMMOND	JOHN	✓	SUR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO		30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	170	DO										
DO	30	NAYLOR	JAMES	✓	SNE. 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO		31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO										

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Y. Turner  
Oct 1901



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

216

206

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
enter	Mar. 27, 1925 ✓
Washington, DC	



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSCANN, arriving at 744, DEC 6 - 1925, 192, from the port of

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name		Given name			When	Where								
FIRST.	1	JONES	JOHN E.	INT. ENGINEER	20.11.25	LONDON	NO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8 1/2	151	NONE
DO	2	KEMPSEY	WILLIAM	JUR. 3 <sup>RD</sup> DO.	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
DO	3	LONGMUIR	NORMAN	SEN. 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
DO	4	CLAYTON	HAROLD	JNR. 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
DO	5	JONES	ALBERT	5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
FIRST	6	JOHNSON	JOHN	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11 1/2	143	DO
DO	7	USHER	JOHN	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	140	DO
DO	8	WHELAN	PATRICK	ENG'S. STORES	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	168	DO
DO	9	SOWERBY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	168	DO
DO	10	SHERIDAN	JOHN	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO
DO	11	OAKLEY	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
DO	12	REED	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO
DO	13	DIXON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
DO	14	BARRY	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
DO	15	TRAVIS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
DO	16	HANNAH	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
DO	17	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	58	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.4 1/2	160	DO
DO	18	PUDE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10 1/2	156	DO
DO	19	FAULSHAM	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
DO	20	AYLMER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
DO	21	RAME	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
DO	22	KELLY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
DO	23	WHITE	JOHN	FR. MAR.	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.2	120	DO
DO	24	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.2	162	DO
DO	25	HOLMES	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
DO	26	PRATT	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	DO
DO	27	CARVELL	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
DO	28	DIXON	HENRY	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	6.0	157	DO
DO	29	BAXTER	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	DO
DO	30	SOLE	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated on their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged to the U.S. States. They were all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Signed at before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

216

g such  
177

(12)

marks or  
articles

206

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1925 ✓

FIRST

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ussama, arriving at W, Dec 6 - 1925, 192, from the port of 171

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name		Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	PAUL	JOHN	✓ TRIMMER	20.11.25	LONDON	NO	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE
DO	2	BENDRY	PATRICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	141	DO
DO	3	HARRISON	ERNEST	✓ 2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8 1/2	161	DO
DO	4	POLKINGHORNE	WILLIAM	✓ WRITER	DO	DO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
DO	5	MENARRY	FREDERICK	✓ ASST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	158	DO
DO	6	CHIVERS	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
DO	7	SUTTON	THOMAS	✓ SAL. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	6.0	160	DO
DO	8	SOUTHGATE	JOHN	✓ 2ND SAL. DO	DO	DO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
DO	9	BAWENS	FRANK	✓ LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.6	154	DO
DO	10	BROOMFIELD	ALBERT	✓ SALOON PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	NO	48	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.6	140	DO
DO	11	BRANCH	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	BRITISH	5.6	147	DO
DO	12	THOMAS	LEONARD	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	135	DO
DO	13	SMITH	LEONARD	✓ DO. PLATE PANTRY STD. DO	DO	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.2	124	DO
DO	14	NICHOLLS	EDWARD	✓ SMOKE ROOM STD.	DO	DO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
DO	15	CANDY	ERNEST	✓ GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO
DO	16	MITCHELLHILL	DAVID	✓ CHIEF B.R.	DO	DO	NO	53	DO	DO	DO	6.1	201	DO
DO	17	LEACH	CHARLES	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	177	DO
DO	18	SMITH	ERNEST	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	190	DO
DO	19	SPOONER	GEORGE	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	133	DO
DO	20	BUSK	FRANK	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
DO	21	JUDD	HENRY	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
DO	22	HILL	JAMES	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	DO
DO	23	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	159	DO
DO	24	CUMMINGTON	ARTHUR	✓ B.R.	DO	DO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.4	168	DO
DO	25	PORTER	EDWARD	✓ B.R. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	154	DO
DO	26	CROWLEY	WILLIAM	✓ ENGINEERS STD.	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.1	112	DO
DO	27	MARSHALL	DAVID	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO
DO	28	NICHOLLS	CHRISTOPHER	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
DO	29	DUNBRECK	ALEXANDER	✓ OFFICERS DO	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO
DO	30	CLARK	EDMUND	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalistic state in which we live and none of them is under any apprehension to have changed the line of their lives. The same I need say for the operation of the vessel.

J. Turner



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

216

206

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925 ✓  
 enter  
 Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1925 ✓



## 216

175

, arriving at

DEC 6 - 1925

, 192 , from the port of

19 such

177

(12)

marks or  
titles

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

The above national interest of the United States is served by the fact that the United States is the only country in the world which is able to produce a large quantity of the United States dollar, and the United States dollar is the only currency in the world which is accepted for the payment of the United States debt.

J. Turner

(7) and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. B. Irving  
Master, Ascania

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

216

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Washington, DC	Nov. 17, 1925 ✓



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

176

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at W, DEC 6 - 1925, 1925, from the port of

Vessel ASCANIA			, arriving at		DFO		192		from the port															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Race*		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities			
Family name			Given name		When		Where																	
FIRST	1	SHEARING	FRANK	3RD CLASS WAITER	20/11/25	LONDON	NO		28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	126	NONE									
do	2	MOSS	RICHARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		26	M	DO	DO	5. 5 1/2	140	DO									
do	3	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		33	M	DO	DO	5. 8	164	DO									
do	4	CHARLWOOD	HARRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		25	M	DO	DO	5. 11	176	DO									
do	5	GOLDEN	HERBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		23	M	DO	DO	5. 9	172	DO									
do	6	JOHNSON	LESLIE	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		20	M	DO	DO	5. 11	154	DO									
do	7	FROST	ARTHUR	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		23	M	DO	DO	5. 11	154	DO									
do	8	SPOONER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO.	NO		27	M	DO	DO	5. 3	156	DO									
do	9	KENT	ARCHIE	HOSP. ATT.	DO	DO.	NO		38	M	DO	DO	5. 6	137	DO									
do	10	SMITH	ALBERT	GLORYHOLM STWD	DO	DO.	NO		32	M	DO	DO	5. 6	132	DO									
do	11	CASTLE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO		49	M	DO	DO	5. 3	136	DO									
do	12	SEAMAN	RAYMOND	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	NO		18	M	DO	DO	5. 8	144	DO									
do	13	LANE	BASIL	DO	DO	DO	NO		17	M	DO	DO	5. 6	119	DO									
do	14	CHILDS	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO		17	M	DO	DO	5. 6	117	DO									
do	15	MC CARTHY	PAUL	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO		16	M	DO	DO	5. 3	112	DO									
do	16	MILLS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO		16	M	DO	DO	5. 2	112	DO									
do	17	ALLEN	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO		14	M	DO	DO	4. 10	96	DO									
do	18	CHOPPING	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO		16	M	DO	DO	5. 1	112	DO									
do	19	BONE	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO		17	M	DO	DO	5. 4	133	DO									
do	20	DYER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO		17	M	DO	DO	5. 2	115	DO									
do	21	FRANKLIN	ANETTE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO		43	F	DO	DO	5. 8 1/2	158	DO									
do	22	WADDELL	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO		43	F	DO	DO	5. 6	154	DO									
do	23	WELLS	MADLINE	DO	DO	DO	NO		39	F	DO	DO	5. 4	130	DO									
do	24	BARTER	ETHEL	MATRON	DO	DO	NO		37	F	DO	DO	5. 6	140	DO									
do	25	WELLS	ELLA	ASST. MATRON	DO	DO	NO		42	F	DO	DO	5. 6	130	DO									
do	26	MEAKIN	JANNIE	DO	DO	DO	NO		24	F	DO	DO	5. 4	120	DO									
do	27	REEKIE	HELEN	KIOSK ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO		21	F	DO	DO	5. 4	120	DO									
do	28	WYLER	ROBERT	P/R STWD	DO	DO	NO		39	M	DO	DO	5. 11	220	DO									
do	29	BAILEY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO		28	M	DO	DO	5. 10	154	DO									
do	30	FENTON	THOMAS	CBN WAITER	DO	DO	NO		23	M	DO	DO	5. 6	138	DO									

\* See list of races on back hereof

\* See list of races on back hereof

J. Turner

and (



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P.B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1925

Immigrant Inspector

FIRST

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

216

206

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Washington, DC	Mar. 17, 1925 ✓



## Sheet No. 1

Vessel Ussama, arriving at

DEC 6 - 1925

, 192 , from the port of

177

J. Turner  
By Supd

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
Issued at —	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 +
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 +
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 +
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 +
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 10th, 1925 +
Washington, DC	Mar. 17, 1925 ✓



*W. B. Irving.* MASTER, of the **ASCANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

day of

192

Master, ~~Point of the View~~

Immigrant inspector

FIRST

do.

do.

do.

40

do.

 $\Delta Q_c$ 

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

(1.1)

do.

do.

do.

lo.

 $10.$ 

10.

da

do.

lo,

No.

10.

O.

da:

do.

10.

10.

O.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Place 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the voyage, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver cases of desertion or landing of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Dec 6 - 1925

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
<b>FIRST</b>	1	JERRARD	SYDNEY	✓	PRINTER	23/11/25	LONDON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 196
do.	2	HUNTER	THOMAS	✓	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.11. 150
do.	3	ORME	ALEXANDER	✓	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	6.0. 185
do.	4	BARTON	JOHN	✓	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4. 122
do.	5	EASON	JAMES	✓	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6. 150
do.	6	BOWEN BAKER	THOMAS	✓	DECK STD.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.7. 145
do.	7	YOUNG JAMES	JAMES	✓	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10. 145
do.	8	BRADSHAW	ALBERT	✓	LIB. STD.	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.9. 152
do.	9	TROUNCE	CHARLES	✓	CAPT. STD.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5. 136
do.	10	FOSTER	ROBERT	✓	PURSEERS STD.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.11. 154
do.	11	HIGMAN	RICHARD	✓	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4. 140
do.	12	PERRY	THOMAS	✓	GYM. ATTD.	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8. 161
do.	13	VINE	OWEN	✓	CABIN WTR.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5. 112
do.	14	ODAMS	THOMAS	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.9. 156
do.	15	CRAIG	THOMAS	✓	CHF. 3RD CL. STD.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.8. 160
do.	16	JENKINS	REGINALD	✓	3RD CL. WTR.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.11. 130
do.	17	NICOLAIDS	STANLEY	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.9. 150
do.	18	JOHNSON	ROBERT	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	6.0. 145
do.	19	ADAMS	VINCENT	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4. 126
do.	20	SAGGARS	WILLIAM	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4. 133
do.	21	CLEMENTS	CHARLES	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7. 146
do.	22	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.9. 145
do.	23	LAING	JOHN	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.11. 146
do.	24	RAYMENT	HARRY	✓	DO.	DO.	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5. 110
do.	25	BULL	ARTHUR	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.8. 142
do.	26	BEVERIDGE	GEORGE	✓	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.8. 140
do.	27	LOCKETT	DOROTHY	✓	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	30	F	DO	DO	5.7. 134
do.	28	JOHNSTON	MAY	✓	DO.	DO	DO	NO	30	F	DO	DO	5.8. 136
do.	29	WHEELER	NELLIE	✓	KIOSK ATTD. KIOSK.	DO	DO	NO	28	F	DO	DO	5.2. 103
do.	30	QUILLINAN	HENRY	✓	3RD CL. WTR.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.11. 168

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10/2525

*W. B. Williams*



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*R. B. Irving* MASTER of the **ASCANIA** do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1925

Immigrant Inspector

35 36

Issued at— Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925 ✓  
Center  
Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1925 ✓

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnuak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

Issued at— Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925 ✓  
Center  
Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1925 ✓

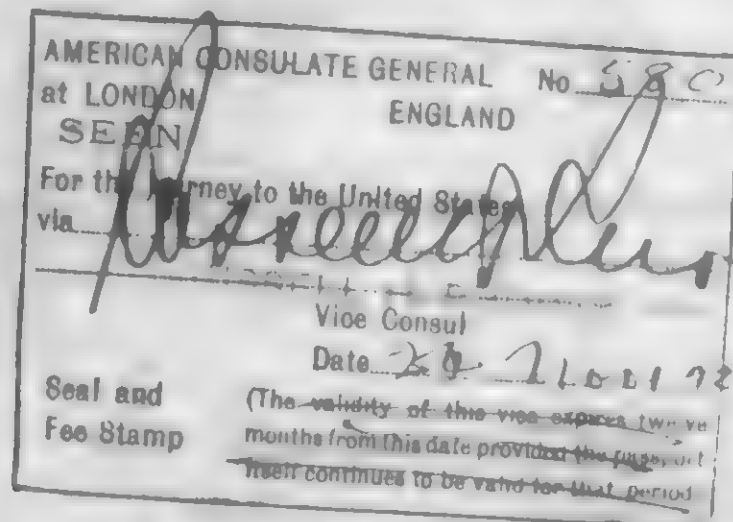


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **A S C A N I A**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **DEC 6 - 1925**, from the port of **L O N D O N** **179**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST do.	1	HEATON	ROBERT	3RD. CL. WTR.	23/11/25	LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 136	
do.	2	BARK	GEORGE	DO.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	6.0. 167	
do.	3	BETTERIDGE	ERNEST	DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7. 125	
do.	4	PILCHER	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6. 182	
do.	5	BLISSETT	HERBERT	DO.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.9. 136	
do.	6	BARWELL	CHARLES	Ass't Cook	do	do	NO	24	M	do	do	5.5. 120	



The above named persons have been examined by the undersigned and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

*H. B. Kerns*

*Dr. A. J. ...*

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1925

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R.B. Irving  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
Washington, DC	Nov. 17, 1925



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DEC 6 - 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **180**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where								
FIRST	1	MUGFORD	VICTOR	3 <sup>rd</sup> CL. WAITER	26	SOTON	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	152	NONE
FIRST	2	PASSMORE	CECIL	3 <sup>rd</sup> CL. DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	139	DO
FIRST	3	WEBBER	WILLIAM	EX. 2 <sup>ND</sup> BAKER	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	170	DO
FIRST	4	BOLTON	EILEEN	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	30	FEMALE	DO	DO	5' 9"	136	DO
FIRST	5	IRVINE	GEORGE	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	36	MALE	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
FIRST	6	BENSTON	DAVID	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 6"	146	DO
FIRST	7	HUNT	MARY	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	130	DO
	8	TALL	FREDERICK	3 <sup>rd</sup> CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	19	MALE	DO	DO	5' 5"	137	DO
	9	ASHCROFT	JOSEPHINE	CONDUCTRESS	DO	DO	DO	40	FEMALE	DO	DO	5' 7"	157	DO
	10	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and												
	11	none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
	12													
	13													



No. 2461.

American Consulate,  
Southampton, Eng.  
Nov. 26, 1925.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

John M. Farney  
American Consul



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each alien. See other side.

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1925 ✓



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.B. Irving, MASTER of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector

W.B. Irving  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

216

1925 206

Line  
No.

35

36

Issued at --

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Mar. 7, 1925 ✓

and (7)



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

**ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

**SUPPLEMENTARY.**

aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ASCANIA**

**Vessel**      **A S C A N I A**

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of L O N D O N

181

		(1)					, 19 , from the port of LONDON							181		
		(2)			(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	COOMBS	✓	STANLEY	✓	24/11/25	LONDON	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140		
DO	2	COOK	✓	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.8.	148		
DO	3	BINKS	✓	HARRY	✓	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8.	146		
DO	4	CREECH	✓	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	6.0.	150		
DO	5	LAWTON	✓	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	138		
DO	6	STANBURY	✓	FRANCIS	✓	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	6.0.	148		
DO	7	ROBERTS	✓	REGINALD	✓	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.8.	143		
DO	8	POCKNELL	✓	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.8.	150		
		9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON SE 40		GENERAL ENGLAND No 580											

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 250  
at LONDON  
SEEN  
ENGLAND  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Amsterdam* SUPPL.  
*Amsterdam*  
U.S.S. for consular RHODES,  
Date 25 JUL 25  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the national status of their names and none of them is under any agreement to disclose information to United States. They will not assist in the operation of the vessel.



15524

NO FILE PRESCRIBED

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 16/7/89

Page 15 of 16

492 206

216

*Y. inc.*  
pigra-

35

34

Issued at —

Date \_\_\_\_\_

~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1965~~  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1965~~  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965~~  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965~~  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965~~  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965~~  
16 Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 8th; 1965  
-enter  
Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1965

16 Rio de Janeiro Pr. Rev. 20th; 19  
Center  
Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1955



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R.B. Irving*, MASTER of the **ASCANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*6th day of Dec* 192 *5*  
*W. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Inspector

*R.B. Irving*  
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

216

1925 236

Line  
Siga-

35

36

Issued at—

Date

*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*1st Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*enter*  
*Washington, DC* *Dec. 17, 1925* ✓

and (7)



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANAI, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 6 - 1926, 192, from the port of LONDON.

, 192 , from the port of LONDON.												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
1	SIMPSON	GEORGE ✓ Chief Baker	25.11.25	London	No	52	M	English	English	5.5.	140	None.
2	TOMLIN	CHARLES ✓ 2nd Butcher	do	do	No	45	M	do	do	5.10	150	None.
3	MC QUARR	WILLIAM ✓ Boots	do	do	No	52	M	do	do	5.8	165	None
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

JOHNST  
FIRST  
FIRST.

Signed on too late to obtain U.S.A. Consulate Visae

1-3 London returned  
long time ago from London

(3) Also Dept. sent me 17/11/25  
12/9/25 (68) Show Cause or return for 2nd

R.R. Kinnel Green

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date: 15/7/2024

492 206

216

[illegible]



12-6-25

# ASCANIA

day of

192

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                 |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Serbian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                 |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                        |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Lauriston*

Sailing from *San Juan*

, *Dec 30*, 192*0*, Arriving at Port of *San Juan*, *P.R.*, 192*0*

Number

153

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	ALGER	RUSSELL ALEXANDER, JR	23	5	M	S	July 23, 1902 - Detroit Michigan		1907 1st National Bank Bldg Detroit, Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



NO 211

Laurentian

Apr 12-625

ORR

Cabin

Cabin

2

216

35

36

Issued at

Date







Form 480  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Steam Yacht

Inc

Respectfully,

Dr. Dr. Hucopman

Commissioner General

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19<sup>28</sup>, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico & *W. H. H. H.* Nov. 20/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Rank or position			Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name													
1	Miller	Fran				Yes	38	M		U.S.C.	5.6	120		
2	Leo	Jrue				"	37	"		"	5.10	150		
3	Storaker	Eliezer H.				"	42	"		"	5.11	145		
4	Neville	Gerald J.				"	24	"		"	5.7	140		
5	Berafini	Louis				"	30	"		"	5.1	145		
6	Hole	Ditlef				"	32	"		"	5.6	135		
7	Sailer	George				"	32	"		"	5.7	140		
8	Olsen	Frank				"	35	"		"	5.9	135		
9	Ellingsen	Karl				"	47	"		"	5.9	140		
10	Littlefield	Fred B.				"	40	"		"	5.10	140		
11	Smouse	James L.				"	33	"		"	5.10	160		
12	Rothenberg	Joseph B.				"	32	"		"	5.6	135		
13	Lelock	William				"	34	"		"	5.6	14		
14	Barnes	Stephen				"	30	"		"	5.5	130		
15	Housoyris	Nichola				"	29	"		"	5.11	140		
16	Marion	Francis				"	40	"		"	5.11	145		
17	Coakley	William				"	41	"		"	5	135		
18	Watson	Joseph				"	27	"		"	5.7	145		
19	Melanson	Abraham				"	39	"		"	5.3	135		
20	Pittman	Robert				"	45	"		"	5.5	130		
21	Romero	Octvio				"	25	"		"	5.5	145		
22	Ellis	Frank				"	49	"		"	5.10	145		
23	Carlo	Cesar				"	23	E		"	5.2	130		
24	Corkum	ALEX				"	65	"		"	5.10	165		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

San Juan  
11/24/25 Puerto Rico

NASSAU  
N.P.

CAPTAIN  
11/24/25

*Henry M. Smith*  
*[Signature]*

= Belizean Crew Manifest =

Line

Own

Local Agents

### Immigrant Inspector

<sup>a</sup>See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7) are



Form 200  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Steam Yacht Laurentian*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, December 6, 1925, from the port of *San Juan, Portorico* & *Manzanillo* *arr 20/25*

LAURENTIAN

Dec 6 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank J.	/	/	1st Mate	10/11/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	58	M		U.S.C.	5.6	120	
2	Leo	Ernest	/	/	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5.10	180	
3	Storaker	Oliver H.	/	/	3d Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.11	148	
4	Henville	Jerald A.	/	/	Radio man	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	4.7	140	
5	Cerardini	Louis	/	/	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	4.1	138	
6	Hoie	Ditlef	/	/	A.E.	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5.6	135	
7	Sailer	George	/	/	A.E.	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.7	140	
8	Olsen	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	4.9	128	
9	Ellingsen	Karl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	5.9	140	
10	Littlefield	Fred S.	/	/	Chf. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5.10	140	
11	Smouse	James B.	/	/	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	4.10	135	
12	Rothenberg	Joseph B.	/	/	2d Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	4.8	135	
13	Lebeck	William	/	/	3d Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	4.6	14	
14	Barnes	Stephen	/	/	Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	4.5	138	
15	Housoyris	Nicholas	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	4.11	140	
16	Marion	Frank	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	4.11	145	
17	Coakley	William	/	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5	145	
18	Watson	Joseph	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	4.7	140	
19	Melanson	Alfred	/	/	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	4.8	135	
20	Pittman	Robert	/	/	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	4.5	100	
21	Romero	Octvio	/	/	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	4.5	145	
22	Ellis	Frank	/	/	Houseman	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	4.10	140	
23	Carlo	Oscar	/	/	San Juan Pantryman	11/24/25	Portorico	"	"	23	E		"	4.2	130	
24	CORKUM	ALEX	/	/	Captain	11/24/25	NASSAU N.P.	"	"	65	"		"	5.10	165	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Laurentian Crew Manifest*

*Henry M. Smith  
Capt*

Line *Ames A. Rogers*

Local Agent  
10 1200

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

216

206  
at a

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	✓
enter Washington, DC	Mar. 17, 1925 ✓



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sy. Laurentian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 ex

day of

Alce

1925-

Alex. Conklyn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer

*Henry M. Luick*  
Immigrant

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien upon whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEND. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *bills* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

206

l at a

35

36

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov.: 4, 1964

Rio de Janeiro, Brs. Nov. 24, 1955

Rio de Janeiro, 12.12.7.1925

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7. 1965

São de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7 1965

lt Rio de Janeiro 22 de Maio de 1964

enter  
Shington, DC



## 216

187 J. Massan Nov. 20/25 206

Vessel *Laurentian*

, arriving at, New York, N.Y. December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

All Union members of Govt. to. Wash. Foreign

Above named alien members of the crew were not vized by U.S. Consul, by reason of the previous Master not having properly attended to his duties; I having relieved him when the yacht was ready to sail from Nassau, and at that time, was too late for U.S. Consul's vize.

Alex. Corbucci  
(Master)

Henry M. Swick  
Jug 8.

1-6, 8-14. Colored held on board "No five"

13. *Halimolobos* *sp.*  
12/9/75 OK *Halimolobos* *sp.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners H. A. Algier

Local Agents—  
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Laurentian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ally. Corbun  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1925

Henry M. Shick  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 607) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

216

206  
at a

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓	5
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	
Washington DC Br. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓	



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Loose	11	British			
Sh. Ray	12	British			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689 3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.  
December 31st, 1925

I, master of the Prithvi \_\_\_\_\_, December 31st \_\_\_\_\_, 1925  
from port of Cardiff (Nationality) S. S. "W. H. D. A." \_\_\_\_\_,  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 34 \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) nill \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 31 \_\_\_\_\_

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1925, consigned to  
Powring & Co., is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is  
expected to sail December 31st, 1925, for London and Liverpool  
via United States port of New York direct. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
August Jaeger	Estonian	Barry, November 20th 1945
Nicolaus Deelen	Dutch	" " " "
William Crawford	British	" " " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Grat Boullin

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

142613

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)



U.S. DEPT.  
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN IN H.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

216

206  
val at a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B.E. Cannon	24	American	Barry, November 19th 1925
H. Wescott	29	British	" " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1612

marks,  
notes, or  
age

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1925 ✓

Line

Owner

Total Agents  
14-1240

Local Agents  
14-1240

Bowling & Co

DRUMMING & W

Henry A. Lick  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of reasons back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)



Required under Act of Congress of

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel. *A. ...*

, arriving at

, 1925, from the port of *Amoy* Dec. 24/25

206  
val at a

216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Boulter	George	/	Master	1911-25	Barrow		46	Male	English	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Stanley	Sydney	/	Chief Officer				27	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
3	Hickcott	Hugh	/	2nd Mate				27	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
4	Loose	John	/	3rd Mate				27	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
5	Adams	John	/	Carpenter				27	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
6	Hastman	Barry	/	Boatswain				27	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
7	Jameson	Andrew	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
8	Robinson	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
9	Adams	Alexander	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
10	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
11	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
12	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
13	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
14	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
15	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
16	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
17	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
18	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
19	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
20	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
21	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
22	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
23	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
24	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
25	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
26	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
27	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
28	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
29	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	
30	Wainwright	John	/	Steward				25	Male	do	do	5' 10"	150	

Henry in Luck  
Dough

Line

Owner:

Total Agents  
14 1200

Local Agent  
14-176

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when . . . See other side.

(6), and (7)



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 950) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" rotation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black),	Korean,
Albanian,	Latvian,
Ashkenazian,	Magyar,
Austrian,	Mexican,
Balkanian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moroccan,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
French,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzogovinan,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Sriian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

marks,  
ties, or  
etc

35

36

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1965  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1965  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965~~  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
~~Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965~~  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1965



## 216

206  
val at a

val at a

	35	36
	Issued at —	Date
marks, initials, or etc.		
15)		
	Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 ✓	
	Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925 +	
	Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 +	
	Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 +	
	Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 +	
	Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 +	
	Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th; 1925	
	Center	
	Washington, DC	Mar. 17, 1925 ✓

*Incumbent Inspector*

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)



12-6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Boudin, of the SS. Rio de Janeiro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Suorn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo Boudin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

216

206

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Washington, DC	Mar. 17, 1925 ✓



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ch. Dahl	31	Turk.			
B. Nicklason	37	Swedish			
W. O. Jones	27	USA			
W. E. Cleaver	39	"			
W. H. Hall	27	"			
E. C. Lacy	22	"			
C. A. Crane	20	"			
H. N. East	20	"			

RECEIVED  
DEC 16 1935  
FOREIGN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*O. Hummel*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States for any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or to the range of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were employed, the time of coming ashore, and the time when they are permitted to return to the vessel, and the date of arrival of such vessel; and such information shall be stated in the order of registration and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been discharged, died, or has been confined in a hospital, or has been arrested, or has been taken into custody, or apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and to state the reasons for such discharge, death, confinement, arrest, or apprehension, and to state whether each of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$100 for each such failure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine or fines above provided; and the principal immigration officer shall report to the collector of the port of arrival the results of such report. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Johnson	H. V	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Amer.	5-7
18	Simmons	J. V	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5-8
19	Long	D.L. ✓	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7
20	Bachard	E.J. ✓	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-3
21	Elaman	Z. <i>eqn</i>	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11
22	Jones	R. ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7
23	Berg	Em. <i>Crish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8
24	Kristensen	K. <i>crish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-7
25	Matheson	A. <i>crish</i>	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7
26	Lindquist	O. <i>crish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-6
27	Johansen	G. <i>crish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
28	Blair	James H. ✓	Str. Kpr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7
29	Brandelsluo	H. <i>crish</i>	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9
30	Kundsen	F. <i>crish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8
	Jacobson	Knut. O	Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11

Line

## Owners

### Local Agents

Barham &amp; Co

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the Ymercen, S.S. Republic  
from port of Port of Spain, Trinidad (Kauapity), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>41</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>13</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>8</u>	Total crew this date	<u>36</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Pet. Lem. Corp. 192 J, consigned to Pet. Lem. Corp. is now lying at Quai des and is expected to sail Dec 14 192 J, for Houston via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

191

[illegible]

All done m

Having me. I wish  
to see you.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

(6), and (7)



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

W. C. Cline

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

(6), and (7)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel **S S Republic**

, arriving at **Port of Spain** *11/14* *New York* *Dec 6*, 191*5*, from the port of **New York** *Port of Spain* *Dec 14*

val at a **206**

216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Cage	H.C. ✓		1st Mate	11/16/25	New York	yes	yes	27	male	Amer	Amer	6-0	
2	O.E. Olsen	O.E. ✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5-18"	
3	Davis	R.M. ✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	"	5-7	
4	Frick	A.L. ✓		Rd. Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	
5	Pettersen	G. ✓		Boiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	SWEDEN	5-8	
6	Pettersen	H.P. ✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer.	5-7	
7	Sunde	J.W. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	
8	Attersen	A. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	
9	Anderson	O. ✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	
10	Christoffesen	D. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
11	Hallier	Hans ✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-8	
12	Olsen	L. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	
13	Gustavsen	E. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	
14	Cooper	W. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	
15	Johansen	E. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	
16	Christesen	A. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	
17	Johnsan	H. ✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Amer.	5-7	
18	Simmons	J. ✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5-8	
19	Long	D.L. ✓		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	
20	Bachard	E.J. ✓		3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-3	
21	Elaman	Z. ✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	
22	Jones	R. ✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	
23	Berg	E. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	
24	Kristensen	K. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	
25	Matheson	A. ✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	
26	Lindquist	O. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-6	
27	Johansen	G. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	
28	Blair	James E. ✓		Str. Kpr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	
29	Brandelsluo	E. ✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	
30	Kundsen	F. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	
	Jacobson	Knut. O		Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11"	

All Alien Members of Crew Employed

marks, scars, or disease

Issued at— Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Washington, DC Dec. 17, 1915 ✓

Line  
Owners **Harborm & Co**  
Local Agents

*Harry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of rates on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Jacobson, of the S. S. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 76 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1920

Henry M. Lurik  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspecting board on the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alive members of crews 1944-1954 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or has containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in waiting as soon as ascertained all cases in which any such alien has illicitly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not shipped thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

216

206  
val at a

marks,  
cities, or  
sea

35

30

Issued at —

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1965  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1965  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1965  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 16th, 1965  
 Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1965

(6), and (7)



## 216

206  
val at a

8 8 Republic

, arriving at

New York Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>

193

[illegible]

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1985 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1985 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1985 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1985 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1985 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10, 1985 ✓  
Center  
Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1985 ✓

Henry and Sarah  
1898

the War Office of the Army, Navy &

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Alfredo Rodenas*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Port of Spain, Trinidad. 1297 \$

*Agnes R. Demarest*  
*Nov 27, 1925*

• for prescribed American vessels)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Deaton & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

. (6), and (7)



# 12-6-21 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Republic do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. O. Jacobson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1921

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6007) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

216

206  
val at a

(15)  
marks,  
titles, or  
age

35 36

Issued at— Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Dec. 7, 1925 ✓

(6), and (7)



Vessel.

(1)

No  
on  
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of the alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*January 5<sup>th</sup> 1926*

I, master of the British S. S. "Manfred"  
from port of Mumbai <sup>(Nationality)</sup> hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Steamer 62, 19 22, consigned to WILSON, SPENCER & YOUNG, AGENTS, is now lying at Star, and is expected to sail Jan. 5, 19 25, for Montevideo, Argentina, Rio de Janeiro, via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Remarks
1	Hodgson	John	do	do	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2	92
2	Tass	John	do	do	do	do	do	5' 9	110
3	For King	John	do	do	do	do	do	5' 10	107
4	Cook	Frederick A.	do	do	do	do	do	5' 10	107
5	Gallagher	John	do	do	do	do	do	5' 10	107
6	Thom	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	5' 7 1/2	130
7	Dowell	William	do	do	do	do	do	5' 9	106
8	Werley	John	do	do	do	do	do	5' 7	100
9	Amson	Ernest J.	do	do	do	do	do	5' 6	100
10	Boyle	Lislie	do	do	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2	100
11	Staines	Charles E.	do	do	do	do	do	5' 8	100
12	Lewis	Frank J. G.	do	do	do	do	do	5' 9	100
13	Blackmore	Samuel F.	do	do	do	do	do	5' 10 1/2	106
14	Clair	David	do	do	do	do	do	5' 6	90

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all now on the operation of the vessel.

NEW YORK M. M. OFFICE  
18 NOV. 1925

\*See list of races on back of card.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

in columns (2), (5), (6).  
alien See other side

(6), and (7)







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

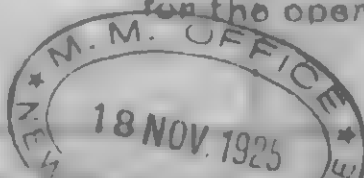
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel *Maresfield* arriving at *New York* 1925 from the port of *Dunston-on-Tyne*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Thomas Evans	Master	10/25	Newcastle	No	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5'7	102	Nil
2	Barron	James	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	British	5'11	141	
3	Jones	Evans	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5'1	152	
4	Jones	Henry Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7	141	
5	Kas	Roman	berfenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	Polish	do	5'8	141	
6	Elli	Hugh	do'sun	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	British	5'8	141	
7	Johnson	John	(Sailor)	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'7	104	
8	Jones	Lizzie	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Welsh	do	5'6	105	
9	Richard	John D.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	142	
10	Seakins	Thomas W.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	142	
11	Gisson	William	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'6	141	
12	Henry	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4	142	
13	Hall	Thomas	1st Eng	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'9	120	
14	Lyson	Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	117	
15	Henderson	James	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	104	
16	Stewart	David	4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'2	96	
17	Henderson	Stewart	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	111	
18	Lakey	David	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	102	
19	Loxon	William	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	104	
20	Hamilton	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	9.10	
21	Hobson	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4	111	
22	Hobson	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11	111	
23	Hobson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4	104	
24	Summers	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'9	118	
25	Conner	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'3	96	
26	Hodgson	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	9.2	
27	Lars	Sten	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9	110	
28	For King	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'10	107	
29	Cook	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	111	
30	Gallagher	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'7	120	
31	Hunt	Thomas	Sabin Boy	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	126	
32	Dowell	William	Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	West Indian	British	5'7	110	
33	Wesley	John	Boat Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	West African	do	5'4	116	
34	Amson	Ernest J.	M. R. Std.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'4	111	
35	Appleby	Lizzie	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5'8	9.10	
36	James	Charles B.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9	100	
37	Levis	Frank V. B.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'12	111	
38	Blackmore	Samuel C.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	9.1	
39	Chen	David	W. Operator	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	9.1	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



\*See list of races on back of form.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), and (7)

216

198

val at a

35 36

Issued at - Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Dec. 27, 1925 ✓



12-6-25

*Maresfield*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

Vice-Consul.

$$. \$2 = 3/4 d.$$

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

400 (2), (5), (6)  
 See other side.

(6), and (7)











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration  
port of the United States

Vessel **IDAHO**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. **Idaho**  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

Not on board crew list

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,  
**Edward Peter**  
Immigrant Inspector

206  
al at a

198

216

35

36

Issued at

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Washington, DC Nov. 7, 1925 ✓

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR When
	Family name	Given name				
1	TOWNSEND	GEORGE	✓		Captain	
2	ANDERSON	GEORGE	✓		1st Mate	
3	GAIT	JOHN L.	✓		2nd Mate	
4	AMMER	PATRICIA	✓		Fireman	
5	JECK	JAMES W.	✓			
6	MARSHALL	EDWIN	✓			
7	CLARK	PETER	✓			
8	MILLER	TOMAS	✓			
9	HORRYCASTER	WILLIAM	✓			
10	WILCOX	ALBERT	✓			
11	SCOTT	TOMAS	✓			
12	LEWIS	JAMES W.	✓			
13	EGNER	GEORGE	✓			
14	PAULS	ARTHUR	✓			
15	STANTON	EDWARD	✓			
16	DUGGLESBY	JOHN W.	✓			
17	MARSDEN	JOHN W.	✓			
18	DAUL	CHARLES	✓			
19	HUTCHINSON	JAMES	✓			
20	CURTIS	ROBERT	✓			
21	HUTCHINSON	JAMES	✓			
22	CANADON	EDWARD	✓			
23	GARETT	TOMAS	✓			
24	HUGENS	JOHN	✓			
25	THOMSEN	NICOLAS	✓			
26	ANDERSON	EMIL	✓			
27	KATZ	GEORGE	✓			
28	Mc NULTY	JOHN	✓			
29	JOHANSSON	JOHN	✓			
30	PETTERSON	CHARLES	✓			

Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector  
**Edward Peter**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusakov)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

216

206

at a

marks,  
iss, or

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1905	✓
enter Washington, DC	Dec. 17, 1905 ✓



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

199

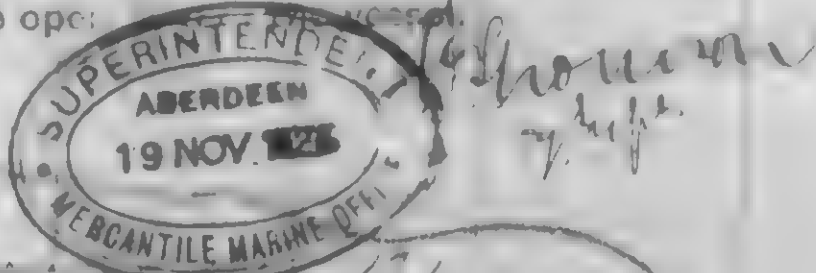
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *LEAND*

arriving at *NEW YORK* on *15* *NOV*, 19*35*, from the port of *Greenock*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Marks, stamps, or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FERGUSON	ARCHIBALD	✓		AB	4/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5' 10"	150		
FIRST 2	MAHE	JACK L	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
3	WHITFIELD	HARRY	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
4	WILKINSON	AMMERSON	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
FIRST 5	SAVAGE	JOHN L	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
FIRST 6	ATKINSON	JOHN	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
7	FISHER	TAMM	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
FIRST 8	O'NEAGAN	MICHAEL	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
9	HARRAWAY	HELENE	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
10	SCOTT	JOHN	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
11	BEET	JOHN	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
FIRST 12	USBERNE	JOHN	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
13	HULL, ENGLAND																
14	HULL, ENGLAND																
15	HULL, ENGLAND																
16	HULL, ENGLAND																
17	HULL, ENGLAND																
18	HULL, ENGLAND																
19	HULL, ENGLAND																
FIRST 20	MAHIE	JOHN	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
21	GREIG	JOHN	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5' 10"	150		
22	Supplemental Visa																
23	Dundee, Scotland																
24	Dundee, Scotland																
25	Dundee, Scotland																
26	Dundee, Scotland																
27	Dundee, Scotland																
28	Dundee, Scotland																
FIRST 29	EWEN	PETER	✓		AB	10/1/35	Greenock	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5' 10"	150		
30	Dundee, Scotland																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are under no obligation to be discharged in the United States unless it is necessary for the operation of the vessel.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are under no obligation to be discharged in the United States unless it is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is a violation of the law and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

216

206  
val at a

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1935
Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1935
Washington, DC	Nov. 7, 1935



12-1-25

2

*John W. R.*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Imminent Instigator*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

14-1340

trks,  
S. O.

216

35

36

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1955

Rio de Janeiro, Brs. NOV. 24. 1925

Rio de Janeiro, 17.12.7 1965

310 de Janeiro 1985

1010 de Londres - 1010 de Londres

[illegible]

re-enter

Washington, DC 10 Mar. 27, 19. 5

6. and (7)







216

35

36

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1920

Rio de Janeiro, Brs. Nov. 24, 1929

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7. 1955

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7 1965

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, May 7, 1945

Rio de Janeiro, 27 de Junho de 1964

enter  
Washington DC



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

Required under Act of

Vessel

Family name

1. Valer  
2. Olsen  
3. Vortthas  
4. Hobbels  
5. Gunde  
6. Waage  
7. Killelen  
8. Wiersu  
9. Pellers  
10. Balvor  
11. Tronsta  
12. Jensen  
13. Bryggen  
14. Tveit  
15. Hansen  
16. Hillebrand  
17. Hieckelund  
18. Larsen  
19. Haddland  
20. Brin  
21. Andrew  
22. Tronstad  
23. Thomsen  
24. Cordal  
25. Krikken  
26. George  
27.  
28.  
29.  
30.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*S. Valerick*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the date of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in U. S. A. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*S. Valerick*  
Master.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Baltimore*  
*January 31st*, 1926

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Gunnar*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

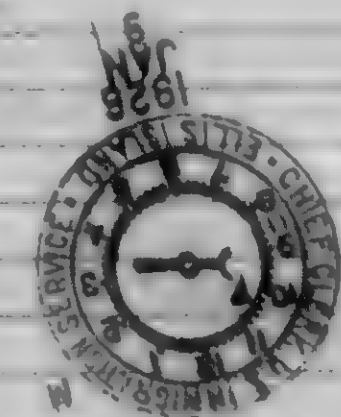
Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *one* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *25*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *January 31st*, 1926, consigned to *Robinson & Sons*, is now lying at *Clinton Bay*, and is expected to sail *January 31st*, 1926, for *Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN. *201*

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

*None*



14-1013

35

36

Issued at—

Date

*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925* ✓  
*Enter* ✓  
*Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1925* ✓

Line

Owner *John S. Hansen*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Required under Act

Vessel

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Family name

Holstein Holstein 20 Norway 7-25-1935

1. Olvi

2. Olvi

3. Olvi

4. Olvi

5. Olvi

6. Olvi

7. Olvi

8. Olvi

9. Olvi

10. Olvi

11. Olvi

12. Olvi

13. Olvi

14. Olvi

15. Olvi

16. Olvi

17. Olvi

18. Olvi

19. Olvi

20. Olvi

21. Olvi

22. Olvi

23. Olvi

24. Olvi

25. Olvi

26. Olvi

27. Olvi

28. Olvi

29. Olvi

30. Olvi

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in U. S. A. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L. H. Blacow, Master



Line Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Seaman's Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1935

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1935

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1935

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1935

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1935

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1935

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1935

Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1935



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gunny, arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 44, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

GUNNAR

FIRST

19

20

FIRST

24

25

26

(2)

NAME IN FULL

(3)  
No. of  
seaman's  
identification  
card

(4)  
Length  
of  
service  
at  
sea

(5)  
Position in ship's com-  
pany

(6)  
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(7)  
Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrival

(8)  
Whether  
able to  
read

(9)  
Age

(10)  
Sex

(11)  
Race\*

(12)  
Nationality

(13)  
Height

(14)  
Weight

(15)  
Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1	Talvin	Pjögvið	28	Master	3 1/2-21	Bergen	No	yes	46	man	Scand	Norwy	5'4"	
2	Olson	Herman	25	1st Mate	4 1/8-25	Larvik	-	-	41	v	-	-	6'1"	
3	Thorsen	Lars	10	3rd	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'10"	
4	Stokkelund	Peter	8	3rd	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'5"	
5	Gundersen	Theodor	38	1st Engineer	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5'6"	
6	Wage	Engelhardt	10	3rd	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'4"	
7	Killelen	Burnford	12	3rd	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'6"	
8	Marsin	Johs	15	Steward	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	34	-	Belish	Belish	5'5"	
9	Pillman	Wilhelm	16	Coast	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	35	-	Scand	Norwy	5'8"	
10	Halvorsen	Harald	2	Monday	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'3"	
11	Tronstad	Thorvald	3	Wednesday	4 1/8-25	Bergen	-	-	21	v	-	-	5'7"	
12	Jensen	Olaf	5	Boatman	4 1/8-25	Bergen	-	-	25	v	-	-	5'6"	
13	Engvick	Johannes	3 1/2	Sailor	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'5"	
14	Tveit	Rigvald	5	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'6"	
15	Hansen	Thorvald	2 1/2	-	4 1/8-25	Bergen	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'4"	
16	Hollesund	Harald	2	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'3"	
17	Stokkelund	Pjögvið	1	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5'3"	
18	Larsen	Johs	1 1/2	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'4"	
19	Hadland	Pjögvið	6	Boatman	4 1/8-25	Larvik	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'5"	
20	Brin	Simon	7	Fireman	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'6"	
21	Andersen	Karl	2	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	5'5"	
22	Tronstad	Harald	1 1/2	-	4 1/8-25	Bergen	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'3"	
23	Thomsen	Harald	2 1/2	-	4 1/8-25	Larvik	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'7"	
24	Vordal	Simon	3 1/4	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'8"	
25	Brickner	Julius	6	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8"	
26	Boer	Harald	2	-	4 1/8-25	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	5'4"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in U. S. A. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. H. C. C. C. C.

Line .....  
 Owners *John & Helen*  
 Local Agents *John & Helen*  
 14, 156

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1925	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925	
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925	
Washington, DC	Nov. 17, 1925

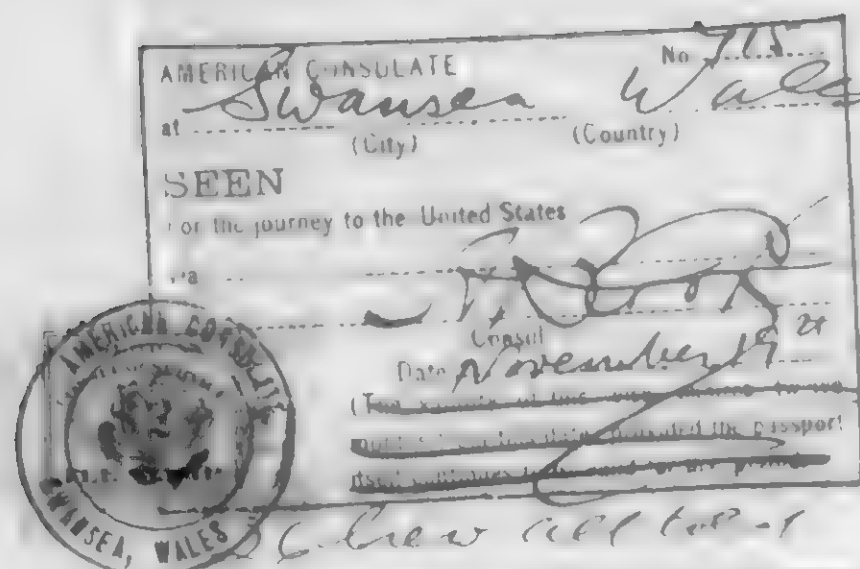


# 12-6-19 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Smith, of the U.S.S. (G. J. Smith), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1905	✓
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 10th, 1905	✓
Washington, DC	Mar. 17, 1905



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Congress of February 5

see previous page

RECEIVED  
JAN 9 1966  
F-GEAR DIVISION

Form 99

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2013

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the American S.S. Esparita 17th Dec, 1928  
from port of the Galapagos <sup>Naturality</sup> Paraguay  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	44	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	44	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Ch. Secor, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co. is now lying at Ber 9th, and is expected to sail 13th. Secor, 1925, for Winston-Salem or Columbia, S.C. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

new occur before my vessel sails from this port

*W. H. Keel*

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

18		
19	PEARCEY	JOSEPH
20	Gouper	JOHN
21	MURPHY	FRDERIC
TRIP 22	LOUZAN	MANUEL
23	LILJENSTOLPE	SHIELDS
TRIP 24	HUYBEN	JOBEF
25	JONES	JAMES A.
26	FREEBERG	AUGUST
27	DIAZ	PAUL
28	BLACK	DANIEL
TRIP 29	STANT	WILLIAMS
30	WITTKOWSKY	ERNST

2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
1. ASST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8
3.	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	5	8
CHIEF REP."	"	10	PHILA'	"	"	43	"	SCANDIN.	"	5 10
2	"	"	"	14	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	DUTCH HOLLAND 5 10
DONKEYMAN	"	10	PHILA'	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 7
OILER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN	5 7
"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 8
"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	IRISH	5 8
"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7
PIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7

Line UNITED  
 Owners UNITED  
 Local Agents UNITED

Line	UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners	UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agent's	UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Printed at  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF MARINE SERVICE

Require  
or  
Requit

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As now attached			
DECK DEPARTMENT			
1. O'Neill	60	American	1
2. J. Ridgway	43	do	2
3. W. Farrell	21	do	2
4. E. Smith	23	do	2
5. G. Burmester	20	German	2
6. V. Hogrebe	23	Danish	2
7. R. MacDonald	19	British	2
8. T. Bjanes	33	Norwegian	2
9. H. Hill	26	American	2
10. E. Leupold	24	do	2
11. T. Appelt	56	American	2
12. C. Salin	38	Swedish	2
13. A. Olafsen	36	Norwegian	2
14. C. Antonsen	19	American	2
15. H. Hingerty	23	British	2
16. A. Ryding	20	American	2
17. E. Hazlitt	22	do	2
18. S. W. Harry	22	do	2

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. J. Pearcoy	43	American	1
2. J. Crouper	51	do	1
3. P. L. Murphy	26	do	1
4. M. Louzan	29	Spanish	1
5. J. Jones	30	British	1
6. A. Freeberg	29	Lithuanian	1
7. P. Diaz	24	Mexican	1
8. D. Black	31	British	1
9. W. Stant	39	American	1
10. E. Wittowsky	36	German	1
11. H. Jensen	20	Danish	1
12. E. Daly	30	British	1
13. J. Moore	34	do	1
14. W. Sager	35	do	1
15. S. Liljenstolpe	43	American	1
16. J. Ryghen	24	Dutch	1

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1. M. Ludwig	45	American	1
2. F. Laskley	46	do	1
3. C. Best	36	British	1
4. E. Solomon	23	do	1
5. A. Buchanan	28	do	1
6. H. Bonnell	35	do	1
7. S. Williams	20	do	1
8. J. Steele	25	do	1
9. L. Wilson	20	B. W. I.	1
10. R. Duncan	19	British	1

1. TRIP	LOUZAN	MANUEL	2.	"	"	14	N.Y.	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5	8
23	LILJENSTOLPE	SHIELDS	CHIEF REF.	"	"	10	PHILA'	"	43	"	SCANDIN.	"	5	10
24	HUYBEN	JOBEF	2	"	"	14	N.Y.	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	10
25	JONES	JAMES A.	DONKEYMAN	"	"	10	PHILA'	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	7
26	FREEBERG	AUGUST	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN	5	7
27	DIAZ	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	8
28	BLACK	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	8
29	STANT	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7
30	WITKOWSKY	ERNST	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7

Seamen signed on this day  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			

1. O'Neill	360.00	Pastor	60	American
2. J. Ridgway	160.00	2nd do	43	do
3. W. Farrell	120.00	3rd do	21	do
4. E. Smith	120.00	3rd do	23	do
5. G. Burmester	70.00	Carpenter	19	German
6. V. Hogrebe	65.00	Boatswain	23	Danish
7. R. MacDonald	60.00	Quartermaster	19	British
8. T. Bjanes	60.00	do	33	Norwegian
9. H. Hill	58.00	do	26	American
10. E. Leupold	58.00	do	24	do
11. T. Appelt	58.00	A.B. Seaman	56	Norwegian
12. C. Salin	58.00	do	38	do
13. A. Olafsen	58.00	do	36	do
14. C. Antonsen	58.00	do	19	do
15. H. Hingerty	58.00	do	23	do
16. A. Ryding	40.00	Ord. Seaman	20	do
17. E. Hazlitt	40.00	do	22	do
18. S. W. Harry	40.00	do	22	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. Joseph Pearcoy	270.00	Chf. Engineer	43	American
2. J. Crouper	160.00	1st Asst. Engr.	51	do
3. P. L. Murphy	120.00	2nd do	26	do
4. M. Louzan	120.00	3rd do	29	do
5. J. Jones	120.00	3rd do	30	do
6. A. Freeberg	120.00	Donkeyman	29	do
7. P. Diaz	120.00	Oiler	24	do
8. D. Black	120.00	do	31	do
9. W. Stant	120.00	do	39	do
10. E. Wittowsky	120.00	Fireman	36	do
11. H. Jensen	120.00	do	20	do
12. E. Daly	120.00	do	30	do
13. J. Moore	120.00	Wiper	34	do
14. W. Sager	120.00	do	35	do
15. S. Liljenstolpe	120.00	Chf. Refrig. Engr	43	American
16. J. Ryghen	120.00	2nd do	24	Dutch

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1. Alfred Freeman	120.00	Steward	40	British
2. Frank Laskley	120.00	Chf. Cook	46	American
3. C. Best	120.00	2nd do	36	British
4. E. Solomon	120.00	Cook's Mate	23	do
5. A. Buchanan	120.00	Saloon Steward	28	do
6. H. Bonnell	120.00	Messman	35	do
7. S. Williams	120.00	do	20	do
8. J. Steele	120.00	do	25	do
9. L. Wilson	120.00	Asst. Steward	20	B. W. I.
10. R. Duncan	120.00	Messboy	19	British

1. TRIP	LOUZAN	MANUEL	2.	"	"	14	N.Y.	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5	8
23	LILJENSTOLPE	SHIELDS	CHIEF REF.	"	"	10	PHILA'	"	43	"	SCANDIN.	"	5	10
24	HUYBEN	JOBEF	2	"	"	14	N.Y.	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	10
25	JONES	JAMES A.	DONKEYMAN	"	"	10	PHILA'	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5	7
26	FREEBERG	AUGUST	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN	5	7
27	DIAZ	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	8
28	BLACK	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	8
29	STANT	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7
30	WITKOWSKY	ERNST	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7

Line UNITED FR  
Owner UNITED FR  
Local Agents

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION  
Owner UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No **1**

Required unde

<sup>f</sup> Congress of February 5

delivered to

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . ESPARTAN

arriving at NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

, 1925, from the port of HABANA, CUBA via SANTIAGO, KINGSTON

PT. COLUMBIA CRISTOBAL.

34	35	36
----	----	----

igration  
fisa  
number

Issued at ---

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1945 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1945 ✓  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 I  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 +  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 +  
 Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th, 1945  
 to presenter  
 Washington, DC Mar. 17, 1945

Line . . . UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners. UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**

**Local Agents**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 216

*EO Hugg*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]



## Sheet No. 2

Vessel "ESPARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1925, from the port of HABANA - CUBA. 12/25 E 207

34	35	36
immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date

10 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1945 ✓  
 7 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1945 +  
 8 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 +  
 10 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 +  
 12 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 +  
 13 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1945 +  
 14 Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th; 1945  
 15 dit to presenter  
 164 Washington, DC Dec. 17, 1945 ✓

RECEIVED  
11/28/25  
S. J. Hill  
44

Total crew 44

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-6-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Morris, of the 2-1-15, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 25

E. Morris  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PART 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
✓ 10	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1925 ✓
✓ 11	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1925 ✓
✓ 12	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 13	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 14	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 15	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 16	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 17	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 18	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 19	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 20	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 21	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 22	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 23	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 24	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 25	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 26	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 27	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 28	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 29	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 30	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓



Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

RECEIVED  
DEC 8 1 1925

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.  
Form 500-1-2

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Amelia, S.S. Carsonport, 1925, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 4, 1925, consigned to Amelia, is now lying at N.Y. Harbor, and is expected to sail Dec. 1, 1925, for Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

208

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Nil</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Macmillan  
Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the previous voyage, together with the positions they respectively held in the ship, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival, or late containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

14-1011

47	58	147
30	55	140
43	52	112
23	57	140
23	56	140
36	56	130
21	57	118
18	57	139

Cloud with twenty-five numbers.  
See #2.

Harry M. Smith  
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ANTILLA, CUBA  
(City) (Country)  
For the purpose of the United States  
NOV 28 1925  
months from the date of this passport  
travel continues to be valid

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1925
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1925
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
✓	Transit Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 10th, 1925
✓	Washington, DC	Nov. 27, 1925



Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

209

216

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number Issued at— Date

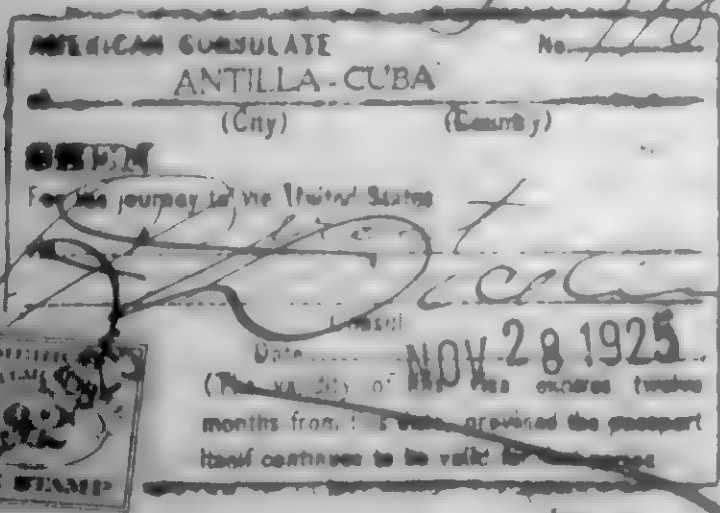
✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1915 ✓  
✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 14, 1915 ✓  
✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915 ✓  
Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th, 1915 ✓  
mit to re-enter  
494 Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1915 ✓

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Diffen 47 55 126  
Angus 30 58 147  
Hutchinson 45 55 140  
Dawson 28 52 112  
Cohen 23 57 140  
Lee 23 56 140  
Simson 36 56 130  
Webster 21 57 115  
18 59 139



Cloud with twenty-five numbers.  
See #2.

Harry M. Clark

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

209

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carronpark*, arriving at *Long Beach*, *Calif.*, 19 *Nov. 15*, from the port of *Antigua*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Macmillan	John M.			Master	15 Sept. 1925	Shelton N.			44	M	White Scotch	British	5' 9"	155	
2	Churchill	John H.			Mate					36	M	English		5' 10"	154	
3	Luke	Frederic								43	M	Irish		5' 10"	154	
4	Campbell	Joseph			Boatman					32	M			5' 9"	162	
5	Boyd	Colin								29	M			5' 4"	160	
6	Chelting	James								52	M	English		5' 2"	153	
7	McIntyre	William								28	M	Irish		5' 3"	168	
8	Ling	Wanual								35	M			5' 4"	156	
9	McKee	William								22	M	Irish		5' 5"	146	
10	Simpson	Wm. S.			Boatman					36	M			5' 2"	120	
11	Hughes	John C.								28	M	Irish		5' 7"	154	
12	Cherry	George								29	M	Irish		5' 10"	180	
13	Panunzio	John			Boatman					35	M			6' 1"	155	
14	James	Robert			Boatman					47	M	English		5' 5"	126	
15	Langhorne	Robert								47	M			5' 8"	180	
16	Lee	Joseph								21	M			5' 5"	126	
17	Duffee	Thomas								47	M			5' 8"	147	
18	Angus	Robert W.								30	M			5' 5"	140	
19	Hutchinson	Thos.			Boatman					43	M			5' 2"	112	
20	Davies	T. E.			Boatman					23	M			5' 7"	140	
21	Johnson	E. C.			Boatman					23	M			5' 6"	140	
22	Lee	James			Boatman					36	M			5' 6"	130	
23	Samson	James W.			Boatman					21	M	Irish		5' 7"	115	
24	Wolfe	John								18	M			5' 9"	139	

Closed with twenty-five numbers.  
See #2.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ANTILLA-CUBA  
(City) (Country)  
For the purpose of the United States  
NOV 28 1925  
months from the date of issue, provided the passport  
has not expired in the United States

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
98	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
98	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Transit	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 10th, 1925 ✓
494	Washington, DC	Nov. 27, 1925 ✓



12-1-5

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

### Assignment Interview

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak )
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or to whom compensation or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in the port of arrival the names of all such aliens, together with the date when they landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave said steamer at the time of her departure; and also, the names of all alien seamen who were employed thereon but who were discharged or who were deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of fifty dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be allowed to depart from the port of arrival until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That a sum may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lift* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or that as prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date
0 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1985
2	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1985
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
Transit	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 16th, 1985
mit to re-enter		
1994	Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1995



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William A. Howard	22	British			
Charles E. Davis	20				
J.D. Robinson	20	do.			

RECEIVED  
DEC 22 1925  
RECORDS  
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been denied or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom desertion lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart from port. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

19th December, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. "ALMAKO" from port of Salaverry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th December, 1925, consigned to Sanderfoot & Son, Inc., is now lying at Pier 42, N.Y., and is expected to sail 19th December, 1925, for Salaverry, Peru, via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

210

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ignacio Delgado	34	Spanish	Manta, Oct. 29, 1925
Nicolas Andrade	19	do.	Colon, Nov. 15, 1925

216

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925  
Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925  
Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925  
Washington, DC Dec. 27, 1925

21. Alvarado.	Luis.	Asst. Steward.	Aug. 18.	Guayaquil.	
22. Badillo.	Victor.	Fireman.	do.	do.	
23. Olives.	Alfredo.	Trimmer.	Oct. 3.	New York.	
24. Jaime.	Jorge.	do.	do.	do.	
25. Congora.	Nutemio.	Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	
26. Broomby.	Horace.	Quartermaster.	Oct. 18.	Cristobal.	
27. Vallec.	Vidal.	Sailor.	do.	do.	
28. Majado.	Maximiliano.	Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	
29. Freile.	Carlos.	Supercargo.	do.	do.	No.
30. Leaver.	Stanley.	Messman.	do.	do.	No.
31. Oateson.	Jacobo.	do.	do.	do.	
32. Pacheco.	Juan.	Soullion.	Oct. 24.	Buenaventura.	No.
33. Covillano.	Apolonio.	Quartermaster.	Oct. 28.	Manta.	
34. Cruz.	Arturo.	Sailor.	do.	do.	
35. Bailon.	Domingo.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	
36. Alvarado.	Giro.	do.	do.	do.	
37. Delgado.	Ignacio.	Fireman.	Nov. 3.	Guayaquil.	
38. Olives.	Jone.	Asst. Steward.	Nov. 11.	do.	
39. Borge.	Segundo.				

27. M.	do.	Colombia	11, 100.	No.
28. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 5.	No.
29. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 7.	No.
30. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 6.	No.
31. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 5.	No.
32. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 4.	No.
33. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 3.	No.
34. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 2.	No.
35. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 1.	No.
36. M.	do.	Colombia	8, 0.	No.
37. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 9.	No.
38. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 8.	No.
39. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 7.	No.
40. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 6.	No.
41. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 5.	No.
42. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 4.	No.
43. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 3.	No.
44. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 2.	No.
45. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 1.	No.
46. M.	do.	Colombia	7, 0.	No.
47. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 9.	No.
48. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 8.	No.
49. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 7.	No.
50. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 6.	No.
51. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 5.	No.
52. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 4.	No.
53. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 3.	No.
54. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 2.	No.
55. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 1.	No.
56. M.	do.	Colombia	6, 0.	No.
57. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 9.	No.
58. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 8.	No.
59. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 7.	No.
60. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 6.	No.
61. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 5.	No.
62. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 4.	No.
63. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 3.	No.
64. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 2.	No.
65. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 1.	No.
66. M.	do.	Colombia	5, 0.	No.
67. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 9.	No.
68. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 8.	No.
69. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 7.	No.
70. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 6.	No.
71. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 5.	No.
72. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 4.	No.
73. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 3.	No.
74. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 2.	No.
75. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 1.	No.
76. M.	do.	Colombia	4, 0.	No.
77. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 9.	No.
78. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 8.	No.
79. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 7.	No.
80. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 6.	No.
81. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 5.	No.
82. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 4.	No.
83. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 3.	No.
84. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 2.	No.
85. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 1.	No.
86. M.	do.	Colombia	3, 0.	No.
87. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 9.	No.
88. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 8.	No.
89. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 7.	No.
90. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 6.	No.
91. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 5.	No.
92. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 4.	No.
93. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 3.	No.
94. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 2.	No.
95. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 1.	No.
96. M.	do.	Colombia	2, 0.	No.
97. M.	do.	Colombia	1, 9.	No.
98. M.	do.	Colombia	1, 8.	No.
99. M.	do.	Colombia	1, 7.	No.
100. M.	do.	Colombia	1, 6.	No.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
GUAYAQUIL  
Panama Canal  
Nov. 17, 1925

United States gold, case  
to...  
original copy of this document  
duplicates

52

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and  
See side.



U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF MARINE SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
Frank Read	18	British	Feb. 14, 1925	Tonelle

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

216

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X 1	Reginald Briason	21	British	New York, Feb. 4, 1925
2	Francis Malone	28	do.	Cristobal, June 20, 1925
3	E. A. Bloom	20	do.	New York, Oct. 3, 1925
4	Horace Broomeby	17	do.	do. do.

(Continued on next page)

20. Chero.	Luis.	Quartermaster.	Aug. 13.	Manta.	No.
21. Alvarado.	Luis.	Asst. Steward.	Aug. 18.	Guayaquil.	No.
22. Badillo.	Victor.	Fireman.	do.	do.	No.
23. Olives.	Alfredo.	Trimmer.	Oct. 3.	New York.	No.
24. Jaime.	Jorge.	do.	do.	do.	No.
25. Gongora.	Butenio.	Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	No.
26. Broomeby.	Horace.	Quartermaster.	Oct. 18.	Cristobal.	No.
27. Valles.	Vidal.	Sailor.	do.	do.	No.
28. Hajado.	Marimiliano.	Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	No.
29. Freile.	Carlos.	Supercargo.	do.	do.	No.
30. Leaser.	Sidney.	Messman.	do.	do.	No.
31. Cabezas.	Jacobo.	do.	do.	do.	No.
32. Pacheco.	Juan.	do.	do.	do.	No.
33. Covillano.	Apolicenio.	Soullion.	Oct. 24.	Buenaventura.	No.
34. Cruz.	Arturo.	Quartermaster.	Oct. 28.	Manta.	No.
35. Bailon.	Domingo.	Sailor.	do.	do.	No.
36. Alvarado.	Ciro.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	No.
37. Delgado.	Ignacio.	do.	do.	do.	No.
38. Olives.	José.	Fireman.	Nov. 3.	Guayaquil.	No.
39. Jorge.	Segundo.	Asst. Steward.	Nov. 11.	do.	No.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
GUAYAQUIL  
For Seamen to the United States  
By Panama Canal  
Admiral  
Date Nov. 17, 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp



Fee \$2. United States gold, cash  
to... paid by affixing  
stamps to the original  
duplicate copy of this document.

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
0	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925
2	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925
694	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 10th, 1925
	mit to enter	
	Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1925

W. H. Turner Insp



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

arrival at a

216

Vessel "Almagro"

arriving at New York,

192

from the port of

11/2/25

214

ALMAGRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Taylor, Arthur Cruikshank	Master	Sept. 30. New York	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	British	Scottish	5.8	145	No
2	Bridson, Reginald	1st Mate	Feb. 4. do.	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	English	British	5.11	145	No.
3	Horsfall, William Moss	2nd "	Oct. 3. do.	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	do.	do.	5.7	145	No.
4	Ellis, Thomas J.	3rd "	July 18. do.	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	140	No.
5	Read, Frank	Cadet	Feb. 4. do.	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	do.	do.	6.1	124	No.
6	McGrath, John B.	Parser	do. do.	"	"	25.	M.	do.	do.	5.10	138	No.
7	Mitchell, James W.	Chief Engineer	do. do.	"	"	38.	M.	Scottish	do.	5.9	157	No.
8	Jones, John Francis	2nd "	Oct. 3. do.	"	"	37.	M.	do.	do.	5.7	148	No.
9	Elsey, Tom C.	3rd "	Feb. 4. do.	"	"	26.	M.	do.	do.	5.11	138	No.
10	Malone, Francis	Chief Steward	June 26. Cristobal	"	"	38.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	145	No.
11	Bloom, Edward Reginald	Wireless Optr.	Oct. 3. New York	"	"	19.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	148	No.
12	Lucas, Jorge	Bo'sun	Feb. 4. do.	"	"	25.	M.	Sp. American	Colombian	5.8	145	No.
13	Rivas, Pedro	Donkeyman	do. do.	"	"	39.	M.	do.	do.	5.10	145	No.
14	Cabezas, Emilio	Fireman	do. do.	"	"	22.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	145	No.
15	Villagas, Hermojenes	do.	do. do.	"	"	34.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	145	No.
X 16	Escobar, Escobar	Quartermaster	Feb. 26. Cristobal	"	"	27.	M.	do.	do.	5.9	152	No.
17	Murtado, Miguel	Fireman	May 15. Buenaventura	"	"	29.	M.	do.	do.	5.9	150	No.
18	Salazar, Miguel	do.	June 13. Guayaquil	"	"	41.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	142	No.
19	Zamora, Leonel	Trimmer	July 30. Pto. Colombia	"	"	24.	M.	do.	Colombian	5.5	140	No.
20	Quero, Luis	Cook	Aug. 8. Tumaco	"	"	30.	M.	do.	do.	5.9	158	No.
21	Alvarado, Luis	Quartermaster	Aug. 13. Manta	"	"	28.	M.	do.	Ecuadorian	5.8	140	No.
22	Bedillo, Victor	1st Steward	Aug. 18. Guayaquil	"	"	27.	M.	do.	Colombian	5.11	155	No.
23	Olives, Alfredo	Fireman	do. do.	"	"	24.	M.	do.	do.	5.5	140	No.
24	Jaime, Jorge	Trimmer	Oct. 3. New York	"	"	22.	M.	do.	Colombian	5.7	145	No.
25	Gongora, Eutimio	do.	do. do.	"	"	21.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	140	No.
26	Broomby, Horace	1st Steward	do. do.	"	Yes.	17.	M.	English	do.	5.5	115	No.
27	Vallao, Vidal	Quartermaster	Oct. 18. Cristobal	"	"	21.	M.	Sp. American	do.	5.6	142	No.
28	Majado, Maximiliano	Sailor	do. do.	"	"	24.	M.	do.	do.	5.7	140	No.
X 29	Freile, Carlos	1st Steward	do. do.	"	"	27.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	145	No.
X 30	Learer, Sidney	Supercargo	do. do.	No.	"	38.	M.	English	do.	5.8	145	No.
X 31	Cabezas, Jacobo	Steward	do. do.	No.	"	21.	M.	Sp. American	do.	5.6	142	No.
32	Pacheco, Juan	do.	do. do.	"	"	24.	M.	do.	do.	5.7	140	No.
X 33	Cavallano, Apollonio	Scullion	Oct. 24. Buenaventura	No.	No.	23.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	142	No.
34	Crus, Arturo	Quartermaster	Oct. 28. Manta	"	Yes.	20.	M.	do.	do.	5.6	140	No.
35	Bailon, Domingo	Sailor	do. do.	"	"	29.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	145	No.
X 36	Alvarado, Oiro	Ordinary Seaman	do. do.	"	"	20.	M.	do.	do.	5.6	142	No.
37	Delgado, Ignacio	do.	do. do.	"	"	26.	M.	do.	do.	5.7	145	No.
38	Olives, Jose	Fireman	Nov. 3. Guayaquil	"	"	38.	M.	do.	do.	5.8	145	No.
39	Borge, Segundo	1st Steward	Nov. 11. do.	"	"	24.	M.	do.	do.	5.7	145	No.

(15)  
Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
-------------------------------------	------------------	------------

0 ✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
2 ✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 4, 1925 ✓  
99 ✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
99 ✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
99 ✓ Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1925 ✓  
Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th, 1925 ✓  
mit to presenter  
494 ✓ Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1925 ✓

AMERICAN CONSUL  
GUAYAQUIL  
For entry to the United States  
Panama Canal  
Nov. 12, 1925  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

United States gold, coin  
to be paid by affixing  
original copy of this document  
change to the  
duplicate

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (5), (6) and  
other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A.C. Taylor**, Master, of the British ss. "Almagro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A.C. Taylor*  
Master, ~~Almagro~~ *Almagro*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

216

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
0	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 24, 1925 ✓
2	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 24, 1925 ✓
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
Transit	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 20th, 1925 ✓
mit to enter		
494	Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1925 ✓



## 216

Vessel	"ALMAGRO"	, arriving at	, 192	, from the port of	212
--------	-----------	---------------	-------	--------------------	-----

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date
0 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1985
2 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1985
98 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
99 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
99 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
99 ✓	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1985
Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz. Nov. 10th; 1985		
mit to re-enter		
454	Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1985

\* See list of races on back hereof.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard W. L., of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard W. L.  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
✓ 10	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 12	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 19	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1925 ✓
✓ 494	Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz.	Nov. 10th, 1925 ✓
	mit to enter	
	Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1925 ✓







Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henrik Snag	31	Norwegian	28/11-25 New York
Johan Tuvie	26	Danish	28/11-25 Do
Viljo Rossberg	25	Swede	28/11-25 Do
Arvid Gustafson	20	Swede	28/11-25 Do

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nansen Erik	19	Swedish			
Roosminningsson	16	Do			
Ernst Axel	25	Do			
Anders Larsson	28	Norwegian			
Christ H. Eder	25	Hollander			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 -1617

*E. Linan*  
Master

COVER

(Continued on next page)

Bernick	Robert	4	Compass	111	no	no
Paro	Johan	9	do	28/11-25		do
Forsberg	Vilb	5	Cabinboy	29/11-25		do
Gustafson	Ernest	1	musky	28/11-25		do

*Canis* 5'8" 140  
*Urocyon* 5'9" 135  
*Urocyon* 5'8" 135

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

216

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number

Issued at—

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 24, 1925

Rio de Janeiro, Brs. Nov. 24, 1925

199 Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7, 1915

99 / Rio de Janeiro, Erz. Nov. 7, 1925

99 / Rio de Janeiro, Brz. Nov. 7. 1945

Transit Rio de Janeiro Brz Nov. 20th: 193

494 Washington, DC Mar. 27, 1955

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

### Immigrant Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AM 6/5 Vessel *Anna Jensen* arriving at *Red Hook* *City Island, N.Y.* 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1925 from the port of *Winkler Pa* 214

Sheet No.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Linnary</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>15/21</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7" 160</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Bartholdy</i>	<i>Johan</i>		<i>31 years</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mate</i>	<i>19/1-25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8" 170</i>	<i>none</i>	
3	<i>Marcusson</i>	<i>Johannes</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>19/9-25</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 130</i>		
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Harald</i>		<i>19 "</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>18/1-25</i>	<i>Winkler</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5" 150</i>		
5	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Louise</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Do</i>	<i>28/1-25</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 130</i>		
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Doc. H. A.</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Do</i>	<i>28/2-24</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" 135</i>		
7	<i>Willadsen</i>	<i>Vilhelm</i>		<i>27 "</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>15/1-25</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 140</i>		
8	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Karel</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>19/10-25</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 145</i>		
9	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Poul</i>		<i>13 "</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>19/10-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" 140</i>		
10	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Ingvar</i>		<i>13 "</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>28/11-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 140</i>		
11	<i>Lilbert</i>	<i>Poul</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>28/10-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 135</i>		
12	<i>Krag</i>	<i>Henrik</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>ord. man</i>	<i>28/11-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 145</i>		
13	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>16 "</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>15/1-25</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 130</i>	<i>ship's</i>	
14	<i>Wold</i>	<i>Adolf</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19/10-25</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 140</i>	<i>officer</i>	
15	<i>Ryd</i>	<i>Harald</i>		<i>9 "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28/10-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 135</i>	<i>none</i>	
16	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Torsten</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>coalman</i>	<i>14/11-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 140</i>		
17	<i>Baros</i>	<i>Johan</i>		<i>9 "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28/11-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 140</i>		
18	<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>Vils</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>Cabinboy</i>	<i>28/11-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4" 135</i>		
19	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>Arvid</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>murder</i>	<i>28/11-25</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 135</i>		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

File \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
✓ 10	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 11	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 12	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 13	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 14	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 15	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 16	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 17	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 18	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 19	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 20	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 21	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 22	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 23	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 24	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 25	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 26	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 27	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 28	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 29	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 30	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 31	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 32	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 33	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 34	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 35	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 36	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 37	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 38	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 39	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 40	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 41	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 42	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 43	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 44	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 45	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 46	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 47	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 48	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 49	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 50	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 51	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 52	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 53	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 54	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 55	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 56	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 57	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 58	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 59	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 60	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 61	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 62	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 63	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 64	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 65	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 66	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 67	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 68	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 69	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 70	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 71	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 72	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 73	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 74	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 75	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 76	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 77	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 78	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 79	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 80	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 81	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 82	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 83	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 84	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 85	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 86	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 87	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 88	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 89	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 90	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 91	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 92	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 93	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 94	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 95	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 96	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 97	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 98	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 99	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓
✓ 100	Rio de Janeiro, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1925 ✓



12-600-  
FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

211.00, do declare  
port or place during her present voyage.  
(a) and of Immigration Rule 10  
Linn  
Master, First or Second Officer

6 day of Dec 1890  
Y. G. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

See 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as practicable, all cases of desertion of any alien having been so landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, or of those, if any, who have been so discharged at the time of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted a clearance for any further destination until the required sum has been paid in full; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted a clearance until the fine is paid in full; and, if the fine is not paid, no such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
860 ✓	Rio de Janiero, Brz.	Nov. 4, 1945
174 ✓	Rio de Janiero, Brz.	Nov. 14, 1945
8599 ✓	Rio de Janiero, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1945
8599 ✓	Rio de Janiero, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1945
8599 ✓	Rio de Janiero, Brz.	Nov. 7, 1945
84	Transit Rio de Janiero Brz.	Nov. 10th, 1945
44494	Washington, DC	Mar. 27, 1945



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized officer at point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the instrument before the day is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification may be executed at the place of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hertzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14 43

215

216

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1 ✓			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 216

S. S. "VERMILION" LINDEN

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS The column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE Married or single	Calling or occupation Call or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
										Country.	City or town.		State	City or Town				
1	JUN	NESTOR	41	M	Ward- Ware	Yes	Yes	Spanish	United States	New York	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	1	✓				
2	HAVIER	CESAR FELICIANO	36	M	S. Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	2	✓				
3	JOSE	JOSE	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	3	✓				
4	JOSE	JOSE	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	4	✓				
5	JOSE	JOSE	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	5	✓				
6	JOSE	JOSE	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	6	✓				
7	JOSE	JOSE	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	7	✓				
8													8					
9													9					
10													10					
11													11					
12													12					
13													13					
14													14					
15													15					
16													16					
17													17					
18													18					
19													19					
20													20					
21													21					
22													22					
23													23					
24													24					
25													25					
26													26					
27													27					
28													28					
29													29					
30													30					

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 216

## Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

De 1921 tot 1923, 1925 tot 1927, 1929 tot 1931, 1933 tot 1935, 1937 tot 1939, 1941 tot 1943, 1945 tot 1947, 1949 tot 1951, 1953 tot 1955, 1957 tot 1959, 1961 tot 1963, 1965 tot 1967, 1969 tot 1971, 1973 tot 1975, 1977 tot 1979, 1981 tot 1983, 1985 tot 1987, 1989 tot 1991, 1993 tot 1995, 1997 tot 1999, 2001 tot 2003, 2005 tot 2007, 2009 tot 2011, 2013 tot 2015, 2017 tot 2019, 2021 tot 2023, 2025 tot 2027, 2029 tot 2031, 2033 tot 2035, 2037 tot 2039, 2041 tot 2043, 2045 tot 2047, 2049 tot 2051, 2053 tot 2055, 2057 tot 2059, 2061 tot 2063, 2065 tot 2067, 2069 tot 2071, 2073 tot 2075, 2077 tot 2079, 2081 tot 2083, 2085 tot 2087, 2089 tot 2091, 2093 tot 2095, 2097 tot 2099, 2101 tot 2103, 2105 tot 2107, 2109 tot 2111, 2113 tot 2115, 2117 tot 2119, 2121 tot 2123, 2125 tot 2127, 2129 tot 2131, 2133 tot 2135, 2137 tot 2139, 2141 tot 2143, 2145 tot 2147, 2149 tot 2151, 2153 tot 2155, 2157 tot 2159, 2161 tot 2163, 2165 tot 2167, 2169 tot 2171, 2173 tot 2175, 2177 tot 2179, 2181 tot 2183, 2185 tot 2187, 2189 tot 2191, 2193 tot 2195, 2197 tot 2199, 2201 tot 2203, 2205 tot 2207, 2209 tot 2211, 2213 tot 2215, 2217 tot 2219, 2221 tot 2223, 2225 tot 2227, 2229 tot 2231, 2233 tot 2235, 2237 tot 2239, 2241 tot 2243, 2245 tot 2247, 2249 tot 2251, 2253 tot 2255, 2257 tot 2259, 2261 tot 2263, 2265 tot 2267, 2269 tot 2271, 2273 tot 2275, 2277 tot 2279, 2281 tot 2283, 2285 tot 2287, 2289 tot 2291, 2293 tot 2295, 2297 tot 2299, 2301 tot 2303, 2305 tot 2307, 2309 tot 2311, 2313 tot 2315, 2317 tot 2319, 2321 tot 2323, 2325 tot 2327, 2329 tot 2331, 2333 tot 2335, 2337 tot 2339, 2341 tot 2343, 2345 tot 2347, 2349 tot 2351, 2353 tot 2355, 2357 tot 2359, 2361 tot 2363, 2365 tot 2367, 2369 tot 2371, 2373 tot 2375, 2377 tot 2379, 2381 tot 2383, 2385 tot 2387, 2389 tot 2391, 2393 tot 2395, 2397 tot 2399, 2401 tot 2403, 2405 tot 2407, 2409 tot 2411, 2413 tot 2415, 2417 tot 2419, 2421 tot 2423, 2425 tot 2427, 2429 tot 2431, 2433 tot 2435, 2437 tot 2439, 2441 tot 2443, 2445 tot 2447, 2449 tot 2451, 2453 tot 2455, 2457 tot 2459, 2461 tot 2463, 2465 tot 2467, 2469 tot 2471, 2473 tot 2475, 2477 tot 2479, 2481 tot 2483, 2485 tot 2487, 2489 tot 2491, 2493 tot 2495, 2497 tot 2499, 2501 tot 2503, 2505 tot 2507, 2509 tot 2511, 2513 tot 2515, 2517 tot 2519, 2521 tot 2523, 2525 tot 2527, 2529 tot 2531, 2533 tot 2535, 2537 tot 2539, 2541 tot 2543, 2545 tot 2547, 2549 tot 2551, 2553 tot 2555, 2557 tot 2559, 2561 tot 2563, 2565 tot 2567, 2569 tot 2571, 2573 tot 2575, 2577 tot 2579, 2581 tot 2583, 2585 tot 2587, 2589 tot 2591, 2593 tot 2595, 2597 tot 2599, 2601 tot 2603, 2605 tot 2607, 2609 tot 2611, 2613 tot 2615, 2617 tot 2619, 2621 tot 2623, 2625 tot 2627, 2629 tot 2631, 2633 tot 2635, 2637 tot 2639, 2641 tot 2643, 2645 tot 2647, 2649 tot 2651, 2653 tot 2655, 2657 tot 2659, 2661 tot 2663, 2665 tot 2667, 2669 tot 2671, 2673 tot 2675, 2677 tot 2679, 2681 tot 2683, 2685 tot 2687, 2689 tot 2691, 2693 tot 2695, 2697 tot 2699, 2701 tot 2703, 2705 tot 2707, 2709 tot 2711, 2713 tot 2715, 2717 tot 2719, 2721 tot 2723, 2725 tot 2727, 2729 tot 2731, 2733 tot 2735, 2737 tot 2739, 2741 tot 2743, 2745 tot 2747, 2749 tot 2751, 2753 tot 2755, 2757 tot 2759, 2761 tot 2763, 2765 tot 2767, 2769 tot 2771, 2773 tot 2775, 2777 tot 2779, 2781 tot 2783, 2785 tot 2787, 2789 tot 2791, 2793 tot 2795, 2797 tot 2799, 2801 tot 2803, 2805 tot 2807, 2809 tot 2811, 2813 tot 2815, 2817 tot 2819, 2821 tot 2823, 2825 tot 2827, 2829 tot 2831, 2833 tot 2835, 2837 tot 2839, 2841 tot 2843, 2845 tot 2847, 2849 tot 2851, 2853 tot 2855, 2857 tot 2859, 2861 tot 2863, 2865 tot 2867, 2869 tot 2871, 2873 tot 2875, 2877 tot 2879, 2881 tot 2883, 2885 tot 2887, 2889 tot 2891, 2893 tot 2895, 2897 tot 2899, 2901 tot 2903, 2905 tot 2907, 2909 tot 2911, 2913 tot 2915, 2917 tot 2919, 2921 tot 2923, 2925 tot 2927, 2929 tot 2931, 2933 tot 2935, 2937 tot 2939, 2941 tot 2943, 2945 tot 2947, 2949 tot 2951, 2953 tot 2955, 2957 tot 2959, 2961 tot 2963, 2965 tot 2967, 2969 tot 2971, 2973 tot 2975, 2977 tot 2979, 2981 tot 2983, 2985 tot 2987, 2989 tot 2991, 2993 tot 2995, 2997 tot 2999, 3001 tot 3003, 3005 tot 3007, 3009 tot 3011, 3013 tot 3015, 3017 tot 3019, 3021 tot 3023, 3025 tot 3027, 3029 tot 3031, 3033 tot 3035, 3037 tot 3039, 3041 tot 3043, 3045 tot 3047, 3049 tot 3051, 3053 tot 3055, 3057 tot 3059, 3061 tot 3063, 3065 tot 3067, 3069 tot 3071, 3073 tot 3075, 3077 tot 3079, 3081 tot 3083, 3085 tot 3087, 3089 tot 3091, 3093 tot 3095, 3097 tot 3099, 3101 tot 3103, 3105 tot 3107, 3109 tot 3111, 3113 tot 3115, 3117 tot 3119, 3121 tot 3123, 3125 tot 3127, 3129 tot 3131, 3133 tot 3135, 3137 tot 3139, 3141 tot 3143, 3145 tot 3147, 3149 tot 3151, 3153 tot 3155, 3157 tot 3159, 3161 tot 3163, 3165 tot 3167, 3169 tot 3171, 3173 tot 3175, 3177 tot 3179, 3181 tot 3183, 3185 tot 3187, 3189 tot 3191, 3193 tot 3195, 3197 tot 3199, 3201 tot 3203, 3205 tot 3207, 3209 tot 3211, 3213 tot 3215, 3217 tot 3219, 3221 tot 3223, 3225 tot 3227, 3229 tot 3231, 3233 tot 3235, 3237 tot 3239, 3241 tot 3243, 3245 tot 3247, 3249 tot 3251, 3253 tot 3255, 3257 tot 3259, 3261 tot 3263, 3265 tot 3267, 3269 tot 3271, 3273 tot 3275, 3277 tot 3279, 3281 tot 3283,

**Note**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



## State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

✓ Geo. Rose

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark







List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

218

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *195*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to <small>Read what language or of exemption claimed on what ground</small>	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . .  
Aliens . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, December 7, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	---	1475 West St. San Francisco	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, under the seal of the vessel, to be  
by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, in Manifest  
Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one  
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named  
therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Should be transcribed verbatim in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should give, in as accurate a manner as possible, the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as to occupation, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, in-  
spector of engines, etc.; as to trade, glass painter, etc.; as to profession, poet, writer, etc.; and  
not simply an occupation, position, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between owners and farm laborers, regarding the amount of  
money shown as follows:

A tenant is one who operates a farm or other land owned by another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stowage, baggage, and baggage should be shown on the manifest, and everything should be made  
to be shown by inspection and registry clerk during the physical examination on arrival.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The answer is subdivided and contains the following ques-  
tions: Read your language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question  
the language or dialect spoken is to be stated. If the answer is in a foreign language, the  
translation should be given in English.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should  
show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
checked by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head  
of country of last permanent residence, French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the  
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien is  
one whose property is in the hands of English, Swedish, or any other country. In the  
column, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 11 (Caucasian).—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

Column 12 (West Indian).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Column 13 (Spanish American).—The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 14 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of Africa.

Column 15 (Asian).—The term "Asian" refers to the people of Asia.

Column 16 (Pacific Islander).—The term "Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands.

Column 17 (Other).—The term "Other" refers to the people of other countries.

Column 18 (Naturalized citizen).—The term "Naturalized citizen" refers to the people of the United States who have been naturalized.

Column 19 (Citizen of the United States).—The term "Citizen of the United States" refers to the people of the United States who are citizens.

Column 20 (Alien).—The term "Alien" refers to the people of other countries who are not citizens of the United States.

Column 21 (Immigrant).—The term "Immigrant" refers to the people of other countries who are coming to the United States to reside.

Column 22 (Transient).—The term "Transient" refers to the people of other countries who are passing through the United States.

Column 23 (Visitor).—The term "Visitor" refers to the people of other countries who are visiting the United States.

Column 24 (Temporary resident).—The term "Temporary resident" refers to the people of other countries who are residing in the United States for a short period.

Column 25 (Permanent resident).—The term "Permanent resident" refers to the people of other countries who are residing in the United States for a long period.

Column 26 (Naturalized citizen of the United States).—The term "Naturalized citizen of the United States" refers to the people of the United States who have been naturalized.

Column 27 (Citizen of the United States).—The term "Citizen of the United States" refers to the people of the United States who are citizens.

Column 28 (Alien).—The term "Alien" refers to the people of other countries who are not citizens of the United States.

Column 29 (Immigrant).—The term "Immigrant" refers to the people of other countries who are coming to the United States to reside.

Column 30 (Transient).—The term "Transient" refers to the people of other countries who are passing through the United States.

Column 31 (Visitor).—The term "Visitor" refers to the people of other countries who are visiting the United States.

Column 32 (Temporary resident).—The term "Temporary resident" refers to the people of other countries who are residing in the United States for a short period.

Column 33 (Permanent resident).—The term "Permanent resident" refers to the people of other countries who are residing in the United States for a long period.

Column 34 (Naturalized citizen of the United States).—The term "Naturalized citizen of the United States" refers to the people of the United States who have been naturalized.

Column 35 (Citizen of the United States).—The term "Citizen of the United States" refers to the people of the United States who are citizens.

Column 36 (Alien).—The term "Alien" refers to the people of other countries who are not citizens of the United States.

Column 1 (Name).—The name should be given in full, including the family name, and the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be given in the language of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. If the name is in a foreign language, the translation should be given in English.

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The answer is subdivided and contains the following ques-  
tions: Read your language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question  
the language or dialect spoken is to be stated. If the answer is in a foreign language, the  
translation should be given in English.

Column 3 (Nationality).—Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should  
show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should give, in as accurate a manner as possible, the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as to occupation, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, in-  
spector of engines, etc.; as to trade, glass painter, etc.; as to profession, poet, writer, etc.; and  
not simply an occupation, position, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Age).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—Should be transcribed verbatim in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 11 (Occupation).—The entry should give, in as accurate a manner as possible, the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as to occupation, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, in-  
spector of engines, etc.; as to trade, glass painter, etc.; as to profession, poet, writer, etc.; and  
not simply an occupation, position, or other indefinite designation.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The answer is subdivided and contains the following ques-  
tions: Read your language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question  
the language or dialect spoken is to be stated. If the answer is in a foreign language, the  
translation should be given in English.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Question 13 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should  
show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 15 (Occupation).—The entry should give, in as accurate a manner as possible, the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as to occupation, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, in-  
spector of engines, etc.; as to trade, glass painter, etc.; as to profession, poet, writer, etc.; and  
not simply an occupation, position, or other indefinite designation.

Column 16 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 17 (Age).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 18 (Place of birth).—Should be transcribed verbatim in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 19 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 20 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 21 (Occupation).—The entry should give, in as accurate a manner as possible, the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as to occupation, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, in-  
spector of engines, etc.; as to trade, glass painter, etc.; as to profession, poet, writer, etc.; and  
not simply an occupation, position, or other indefinite designation.



## 220

219

at New York

Signature and title of physician or other officer authorized to administer oaths

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-432

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date
	Business		
1	Visa # 47	James Hires, Jr.	Oct. 11; 1955
	Business		
2	Visa # 18	James Hires, Jr.	Oct. 31; 1955
	Business		
3	Visa # 28	James Hires, Jr.	Nov. 17; 1955
	Business		
4	Identity	James Hires, Jr.	Nov. 17; 1955
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

220

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, NOVEMBER 1935, 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.				
1		OSUNA ✓	JOSE	33	M	S	Accountant	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires			
2		SCHRAUSS ✓	WILLIAM	45	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires			
3		UNANUE ✓	RODOLFO	28	M	S	Dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires			
4		LAMB ✓	MARGUERITE	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Austrian	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 †List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

8

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 7th, 1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor or official character	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Marks of identification	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town		
1	Yes	self	10 Mo	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Friend; Dr. Victor Gentiere	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk brw	brw	Italy	Castellone	1	Visa #43
2	Yes	self	6 Mo	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Friend; Alfred Strauss	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brw	brw	Germany	Stotenburg	2	Visa #15
3	Yes	self	6 Mo	Yes	1914 N.Y.	88 White Dental Manufacturing Company - New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brw	brw	Argentina	Buenos Aires	3	Visa #42
4	Yes	husband	1917	Yes	1911 N.Y.	With husband; See US Citizen sheet entry #19	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brw	brw	Austria	Vienna	4	Visa #03

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor or official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

221

226

S. S. AMERICAN LION

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. , NOVEMBER 19, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , DECEMBER 7, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	CROWE	ARTHUR L.	4		M		JULY 18, 1883	HAMILTON, N.C.	International Cement Corp., New York City.
2	LEARD	ROBERT D.	33		M		JULY 6, 1892	BRIDGE, N.J.	111 Rittenberg St., New York City.
3	CLARK	LA VERN E.	39		M		DEC. 14, 1886	VICTOR, N.C.	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
4	MC ELDOREY	JOHN W.	41		F		MAY 9, 1884	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
5	MC ELDOREY	GRACE	39		F		JUNE 27, 1886	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
6	MAREZ	HENRIETTE	50		F		AUG. 9, 1875	JACKSON, MISS.	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
7	MYERS	MARTIN P.	49		M		NOV. 19, 1878	BRACKTON, N. Y.	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
8	MC QUADE	WILLIAM E.	31		M		FEB. 7, 1894	PITTSBURGH, PENN.	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
9	HARDING	JAMES E.	34		M		JUN. 15, 1891	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
10	HARDING	WILLIAM	30		F		OCT. 1, 1895	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
11	HARDING	JAMES E. JR.	9		M		FEB. 18, 1916	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
12	HARDING	WILLIAM C.	7		M		APRIL 1, 1918	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
13	CLOVER	LYNN	31		F		JUNE 7, 1894	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
14	HURLEY	ANTHONY M.	37		F		FEB. 7, 1887	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
15	ROCHFORD	LOIS L.	30		F		MAY 1, 1895	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
16	CANDLER	DANIEL	61		M		JUN. 1, 1864	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
17	CANDLER	JULIA	43		F		AUG. 25, 1881	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
18	PINK	WILLIAM	33		M		JUNE 1, 1892	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.
19	LANE	HENRY	5		M		JULY 1, 1873	LYNN, CONNECTICUT	101 Rittenberg St., New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. EMERSON

sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ARRIVING LONG ISLAND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEPARTURE DATE: 1925

226

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GALDEN	FREDERICK R.	19		M		MAY 15, 1907	NEW YORK, CALIF.	100 No. 12th St.
2	SALZER	JOHN W.	42		M		JULY 1, 1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.	100 No. 12th St.
3	VONEL	JOHN W.	37		M		MAY 1, 1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	100 No. 12th St.
4	WILSON	JOHN W.	34		M				100 No. 12th St.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from

*NEW YORK*

, *ARRIVING* *APRIL*, 192*2*

, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

223

*APRIL* *1922*

226

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DEL JENCO	JOHN	20	M				100 West 11th St. Brooklyn, New York City
2	DEL JENCO	MARY	18	F				do
3	DEL JENCO	CHARLES	13	M				do
4	DEL JENCO	JOHN	7	M				do
5	LITTELL	JOHN	40	M				100 West 11th St., New York City
6	LITTELL	MARY	18	F				do
7	LITTELL	JOHN	14	M				do
8	LITTELL	MARY	10	F				do
9	LITTELL	JOHN	7	M				do
10	LITTELL	MARY	4	F				do
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number

Issued at

Date

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Numbers

22.1

S. S. "AMERICAN LITERATURE"

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, DATE OF DEPARTURE 1925, Arriving at Port of

7:1, 1927

226

[illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H. DOVE, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1915

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

225

226

		34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	111	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 10, 1915	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				



List

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

1955

226

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name)	AGE (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, write on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence (Country, City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1		ESCHERICH	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	98	Sweden	Mother; Veronica Jones	Sweden	1	11	1955
2													2		1955
3													3		1955
4													4		1955
5													5		1955
6													6		1955
7													7		1955
8													8		1955
9													9		1955
10													10		1955
11													11		1955
12													12		1955
13													13		1955
14													14		1955
15													15		1955
16													16		1955
17													17		1955
18													18		1955
19													19		1955
20													20		1955
21													21		1955
22													22		1955
23													23		1955
24													24		1955
25													25		1955
26													26		1955
27													27		1955
28													28		1955
29													29		1955
30													30		1955

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEPARTURE 7 AM, 19 45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	---	---	IN TRINITY TO BAYLEN, CAL	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	bl.	None	Argentine	Aires	1	1	1945
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches them, lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. RICH, MASTER, of the SS. "ALBANY", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DECEMBER, 1915  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, ILLINOIS, STATE OF ILLINOIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had PERSONAL knowledge of the ALIENS named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FILED in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911

at \_\_\_\_\_ YC-11

**Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route at the conclusion of the voyage shall be noted on the Declaration Form before departure.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the base of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Creek	Roanman.
Armenian	Holstei	Russian
Bohemian	Flatzogavian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	

14-431

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	11353	Monte de Piedad, P.R.	October 20, 1945
2	11354	Monte de Piedad, P.R.	October 6, 1945
3	11355	Monte de Piedad, P.R.	Nov. 10, 1945
4	11356	Monte de Piedad, P.R.	Oct. 1, 1945
5	11357	Monte de Piedad, P.R.	October 14, 1945
6	11358	Monte de Piedad, P.R.	October 21, 1945
7			1945
8			1945
9			1945
10			1945
11			1945
12			1945
13			1945
14			1945
15			1945
16			1945
17			1945
18			1945
19			1945
20			1945
21			1945
22			1945
23			1945
24			1945
25			1945
26			1945
27			
28			
29			
30			



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
13 Water Street, N.Y.  
U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION  
Immigration Service

List **14**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

228

S. S.

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

, 1935

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be used by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date					
		Family Name	Given Name					Yes	No			Read what language or speak what language, or write what language.	Country.	City or town.	State.			City or Town.	Issued at—	Date											
1		FRANZIS	ALICE	31	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; 112 1/2 Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	11333	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
2		FRANZIS	JOHN	31	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	2	11334	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
3		FRANZIS	ALICE	27	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	3	11335	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
4		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	4	11336	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
5		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	5	11337	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
6		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	6	11338	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
7		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	7	11339	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
8		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	8	11340	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
9		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	9	11341	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
10		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	10	11342	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
11		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	11	11343	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
12		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	12	11344	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
13		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	13	11345	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
14		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	14	11346	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
15		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	15	11347	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
16		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	16	11348	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
17		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	17	11349	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
18		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	18	11350	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
19		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	19	11351	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
20		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	20	11352	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
21		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	21	11353	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
22		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	22	11354	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
23		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	23	11355	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
24		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	24	11356	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
25		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	25	11357	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
26		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	26	11358	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
27		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	27	11359	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
28		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	28	11360	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
29		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	29	11361	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									
30		FRANZIS	JOHN	27	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend; Carlos Palsey	Ohio	Cleveland	30	11362	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	October 12, 1935	1935									

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **14**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

228

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 7TH, 1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date			
				If yes - Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; J. Rosolowski 105 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Light	Germany	Wien	1	1105	Wien, Austria, Aust. Cons. Office	Oct. 20, 1915	
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father; Vladimir Kozlov 124 W. 11th St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Russia	St. Petersburg	2	1106	St. Petersburg, Russia. Cons. Office	Oct. 20, 1915	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father; Vladimir Kozlov 124 W. 11th St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Russia	St. Petersburg	3	1107	St. Petersburg, Russia. Cons. Office	Oct. 20, 1915	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother; Katherine Kozlov 124 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Germany	St. Petersburg	4	1108	St. Petersburg, Russia. Cons. Office	Oct. 20, 1915	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Carl Kozlov 750-11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Germany	St. Petersburg	5	1109	St. Petersburg, Russia. Cons. Office	Oct. 20, 1915	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; M. Kozlov 105 Linden St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Germany	St. Petersburg	6	1110	St. Petersburg, Russia. Cons. Office	Oct. 20, 1915	

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Smith, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom trip passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in concise language (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. "YANKEE" Sailing from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of DECEMBER, 1915

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of minister, pastor, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West-Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-431

230

229

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	#38	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Nov. 17, 1915
2	#1505	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Oct. 10, 1915
3	#1508	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Nov. 5, 1915
4	#1509	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Nov. 5, 1915
5	#1509	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Nov. 5, 1915
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



13

## 230

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

*Passengers sailing from* SPACES, BRASIL

"07" 12:45: , 19:

Chas. H. Smith

U. S. citizens .

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142



States, or a port of another insula  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

13  
the she

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

230

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of its departments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN ROSE, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "AMERICAN LEADER", from NEW YORK, BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Rose*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1915  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If better, having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better, in possession of \$500 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If better, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If better, going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.  
13 Water Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
Form No. 1  
List **12**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN LION"

Passengers sailing from **Montevideo**

**Nov. 16, 1915**

232

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people		Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicated below permanent residence)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State		City or town		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at —		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date	

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **12**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

232

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DECEMBER 7TH, 1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a theatrical club.	Whether a member of a dancing club.				
				Yes or No	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	No	Bro. in Law	Yes	Yes	Brother in Law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Mr.	None	08-38	June-Slovakia	Montevideo, Uruguay	Nov. 16, 1915	1915
2	No	With #1	Yes	Yes	Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Mr.	None	08-38	Slovakia	Montevideo, Uruguay	Nov. 16, 1915	1915
3	No	With #1	Yes	Yes	Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Mr.	None	08-38	Slovakia	Montevideo, Uruguay	Nov. 16, 1915	1915
4	No	With #1	Yes	Yes	Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Mr.	None	08-38	Slovakia	Montevideo, Uruguay	Nov. 16, 1915	1915
5	No	With #1	Yes	Yes	Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Br.	Mr.	None	08-38	Slovakia	Montevideo, Uruguay	Nov. 16, 1915	1915
6						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Br.	Mr.	None	08-38	Slovakia	Montevideo, Uruguay	Nov. 16, 1915	1915
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, JOHN R. [REDACTED], of the U. S. S. S. " [REDACTED] ", from [REDACTED] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [REDACTED] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



## 233

Rodger

at . . .

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-431

234

34 35 36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------	------

1	Photo No. #1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 13, 1945
2	#1003	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 13, 1945
3	#1008	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 7, 1945
4	#1009	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 10, 1945
5	#1013	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 1, 1945
6	#1011	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 10th, 1945
7	#1100 Photo No.	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 6, 1945
8	#1397 Photo No.	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 1, 1945
9	#1000 Photo No.	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 1, 1945
10	Permit to re-enter #1000	Washington DC	June 13, 1945
11	Photo No. #1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 14, 1945
12	#1014	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 1, 1945
13	#1009	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 6, 1945
14	#1003	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 14, 1945
15	#1004	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 7, 1945
16	#1179	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 11, 1945
17	#1054	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 2, 1945
18	#1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 1, 1945
19	#1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 3, 1945
20	#1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Sept. 18, 1945
21	Permit to re-enter #1000	Washington DC	Nov. 14, 1945
22	Business Visa #1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Nov. 17, 1945
23	#1003	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Sept. 11, 1945
24	Permit to re-enter #1000	Washington DC	Sept. 1, 1945
25	Permit to re-enter #1000	Washington DC	Oct. 3rd, 1945
26	Photo No. #1000	Buenos Aires, Arg;	Oct. 18, 1945
27			
28			
29			
30			



## 234

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~EUROPE~~ ~~ATLANTIC~~, ~~AMERICA~~

MAY 21 1954

ADMITTED

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DATE OF ARRIVAL, 1955

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Friedl Schwarz	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfurt	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 13, 1945
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend; Friedl Schwarz	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Alford	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 13, 1945
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Elina Minsel (West Plains)	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Treptow	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Oct. 11, 1945
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Gustave Lehtonen	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Alexander	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 10, 1945
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	44 Church St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Volunt	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; A. Schumann	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 10th, 1945
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother; Arion Dessel (Ct.)	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Riesental	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 6, 1945
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Mrs. Mary Place	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin; Leonard Martin (N.Y.)	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle; E. Marglo	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
11	No	Self	Yes	No	1847 Broadway N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend; D. Veler	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	6041 Riverford Av. Philadelphia	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother; John Krieger	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	4753 Dover St. Chicago Ill.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Otto Krieger	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1751 Cedar Parkway Wm. N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Leopoldo Weinstein	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Coloma-Corbin, Michigan	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother; Otto Krieger	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Morden Av; Lutzke, R.I.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend; M. Krieger	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
23	No	Self	Yes	No	1418 Long Av. White Plains N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend; M. Schlicher	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother; Otto Krieger	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother; Otto Krieger	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Witten	Photo No.		Buenos Aires, Arg.	Nov. 1, 1945
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN H. HARRIS, of the U.S.A., "MINION" LINE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of JUNE, 1915  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8) *After to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 10, *Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifesters should be carefully reviewed by inspectors, and register checks on these records by the Bureau and the manifesters.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, French, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other with admixture of blood of

the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the *River Po* in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunelua) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian'.

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence or aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, other, brother, sister, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family members.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) last prior to the date of the present marriage.

Column 19 (*If he/her going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MICHIGAN" LINE

sailing from **BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE**; , **NOVEMBER 19TH, 1925** , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**DECEMBER 7TH, 1925 235**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	PETRICH	JOHN	65	M	S	1867 - Month and day not known SUPREME COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	305 West 16th St; New York City
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Geo. Rose*  
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

sailing from MONTEVIDEO

NOVEMBER 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 7TH, 1925 236

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	KRUSE	FRANK JOHN	52	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF U.S. SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK - DECEMBER 13th, 1910	549 Dean St; Brooklyn, New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. H. ROSE  
MASTER

100

(1 cat)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

sailing from SAPO, BRAZIL

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 7TH, 1925

237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	JOSLIN	ALBERT CRAIG	49	M	S	COTACOR (BRO); 1876	MEDFORD, MASS.	1836 West 24th St; Tacoma, Washington
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*George*  
MASTER

101

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







# RECORD OF ALIENS INQUIRY.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Manifest

arrived

12/9/25

, 19

M.

from

239

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST CHARTER NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF.	EXL.	REF.	AD.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
32m	1	CHEREDICO Abraham	11 21	POL QUEST PERMIT	11:20	SMITH																	
3m	2	BALLEN, Jose	11 8	COL L.P.C. P.D.	11:50	"																	
58m	3	CAREGNAJO, Domenico	11 20	IT L.P.C. P.D. ILLE.	12:50	"																	
60r	4	SCHIMMELMAN, Rochil	11 23	Rus L.P.C. P.D.	12:50	"																	
11m	5	Stepanovic, Michael	12 45	JS																			
51f		Emilia																					
9f		Anna																					
8f		Murko																					
1m																							

American Legion  
TOTALS



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Luis Fernandez.	28	Spanish.	John Dean Woodard	39	English.
Salomon Loucky.	32	Polish.	Carl J. Milson.	34	Swed.
John S. S. S.	30	Italian.	Carl Larson.	28	Norway.
Jose Perez.	28	Spanish.	Arthur D. Smith.	23	English.
Jose Avalo.	25	Spanish.	Albert Anderson.	22	English.
Paul Aguado.	34	German.	Frank A. Smith.	23	English.
Francisco Fernandez.	25	Spanish.	Samuel Brown.	21	English.
Manuel S. S.	18	Spanish.	John S. S.	23	Spanish.
Manuel S. S.	22	Portuguese.	John S. S.	21	Spanish.
Julio S. S.	33	Spanish.	John S. S.	33	Spanish.
Alfred S. S.	31	Spanish.	Antonio Lopez.	28	Spanish.
Arnest Wilson.	27	English.	Robert Smith.	30	English.
Al. S. S.	23	English.	W. S. S.	23	American.
Al. S. S.	31	English.	Al. S. S.	23	German.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, her shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of...  
Dec. 19th., 1925

I, master of the... S. S. "...", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 216  
Number of seamen discharged... 216  
Number of seamen signed on at this port... 213  
Number of seamen deserted... 0  
Seamen left in hospital (or died)...  
Total crew this date... 185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... 7th., 1925, consigned to... is now lying at... and is expected to sail... 19th., 1925, for South American ports... via United States port of... New York... First port of call in United States this voyage was... New York...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henry S. S.	29	English.	10/21-25.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EF1. IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Christiane J. Pen.	38	Danish.	
John Elliott.	32	English.	May 10/21/22
Otto Kriemager.	27	German.	"
Avelino Rantoya.	34	Spanish.	"
Walter Morgan.	33	English.	"
Gerardo Lopez.	27	Spanish.	"
John Von Lienen.	31	German.	"
Leonard Dixon.	44	English.	"
Norman Mac Donald.	41	English.	"
Leopold Hertens.	17	Belgian.	"
William Hilland.	29	German.	"
Fred Gotsch.	20	German.	"
Max Smet.	33	Danish.	"
Otto Schewin.	24	German.	"
Frank Smith.	30	English.	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued)

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRSI

INST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Line

## Owners

## Local Agents

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 7, 19    , from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8	FIRST		✓													
9			✓													
10	FIRST		✓													
11	FIRST		✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14	FIRST		✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17	FIRST		✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24	FIRST		✓													
25	FIRST		✓													
26	FIRST		✓													
27	FIRST		✓													
28	FIRST		✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

Line                       
Owners                       
Local Agents                     

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#1



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

242

Vessel *AMERICAN TUG*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *7*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *NEW YORK*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel

, arriving at,

7, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 19 7, from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#4



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names of members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 7, 19                     , from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) (14) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#5



Ship No. 97

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 246

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 7, 19 25, from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓			1-21-15	NEW YORK PAID OFF			74	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	134	
2			✓							34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	134	
3			✓							35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	134	
4			✓							35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
5			✓							37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
6			✓							44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
7			✓							42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
8			✓							47	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
9			✓							45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
10			✓							32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
11			✓							20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
12		JOHN	✓							37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
13		EDWARD	✓							31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
14			✓							35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
15			✓							37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
16			✓							40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
17			✓							40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
18			✓							30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
19			✓							24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
20			✓							35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
21			✓							25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
22			✓							24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
23			✓							25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
24			✓							25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
25			✓							25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
26			✓							24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
27			✓							39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
28			✓							35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
29			✓							24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
30			✓							24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13440

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

9



7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel AMERICAN LLOYD, arriving at 7, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	JOHN	✓													
2	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓													
3	CHAMBERLAIN	WILLIAM	✓													
4	WALKER	EDWARD	✓													
5	DAVIS	JOHN	✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

Disputed Northants  
Nov. 20, 1917

*John Smith*  
*J. Smith*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#7



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (black)	Korean
Armenian	Libyan
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel *Birmingham Lafayette*, arriving at *7*, 19 *1925*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4	<i>Blanche Ernest H.</i>				<i>Buenos Aires 11/16/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Birmingham Lafayette</i>				<i>11/18/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 19 1925  
I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew-list has been granted  
in accordance with regulations prescribed  
by the Department of State.  
*L. H. Clauser*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 19 1925  
FOR THE PORT OF  
*Montevideo, Santos & Rio de Janeiro*  
*L. H. Clauser*  
Vice Consul  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

(215 all told)

#8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. George Ross Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

*Immigrant Inspector*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 789) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahaman	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 7, 1925, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Godignon	Henry L.			Scullion	Nov. 23 1925	Santos	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	French	French	5'5"	125 lbs.
2	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA														
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at SANTOS, BRAZIL (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via Rio de Janeiro Date November 24, 1925. Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)</div>														
8	Service No. 116 No fee prescribed														
10	THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 215 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)														
12	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro, Brazil NOV 25 1925 I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Howard Bonner Consul of the United States of America.</div> <div>Working on Nov 24/25 Rio Hd off Yes 11/5 M. American Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. THIS LIST IN NINE SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 216 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. Howard Bonner AMERICAN VICE CONSUL HOWARD BONNER Consul of the United States of America.</div>														
19	<div>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Howard Bonner NOV 25 1925 No fee prescribed</div>														

# 9

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-7-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, of the AMERICAN S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8571

Dec 6-7, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 18 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 18 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator







